NEW WAR OF THE SPEED KINGS

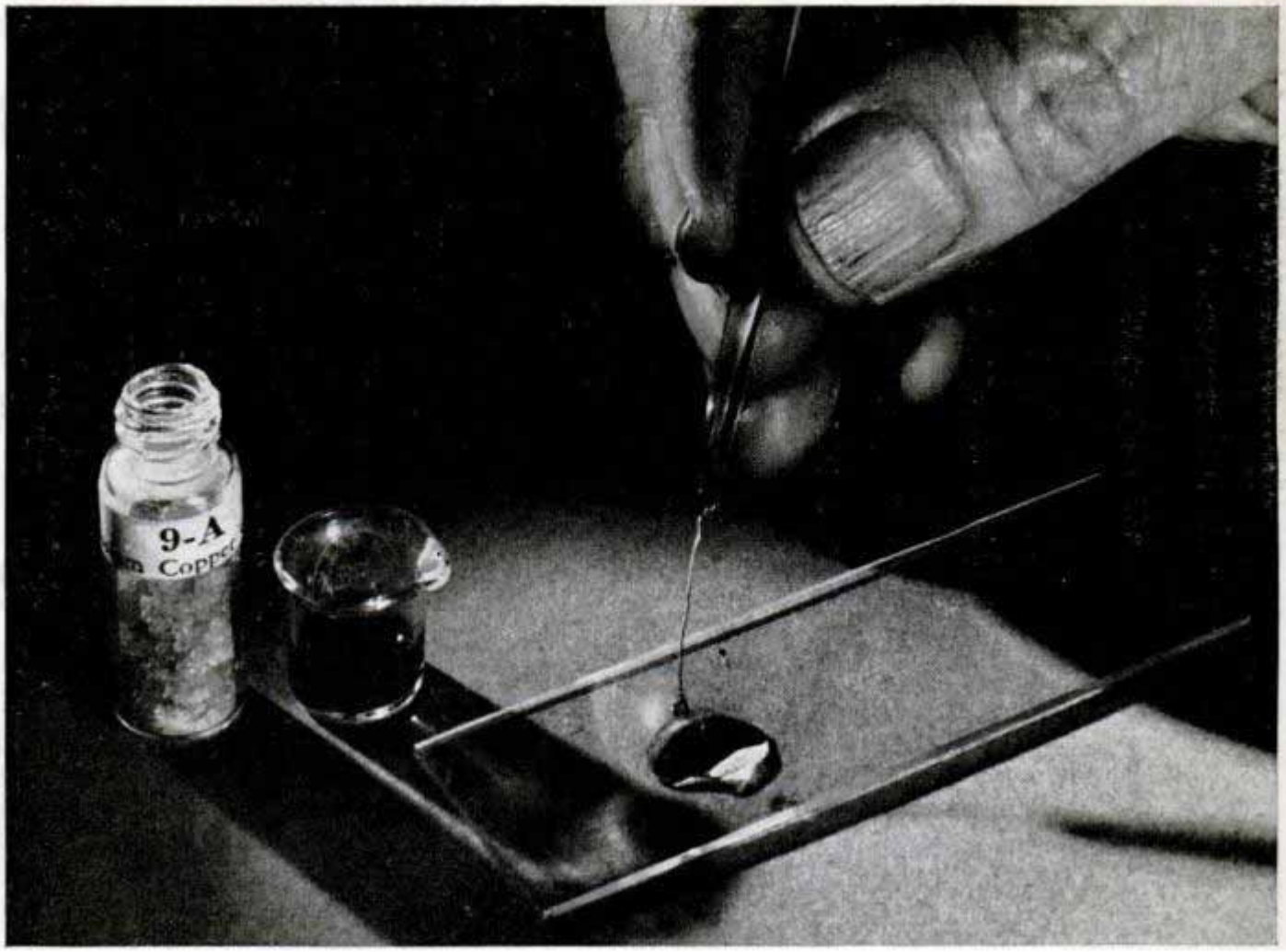
POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

REG'D. TRADE MARK, GREAT BRITAIN, No. 410426

JULY
25 CENTS

SEE PAGE 56



50,000 GAMMAS

DIVIDE this drop into 50,000 parts. Each part is a gamma—1/28,329,000 of an ounce. Yet in such tiny units research chemists find the secrets of long life and efficient operation of electric machinery —of refrigerators and electric clocks, of lamps as small as a grain of wheat, and great turbines that supply electric power to a whole city.

A smear of oil, a chip of metal, a scarcely visible film on a polished surface—these are clues to improved designs. Working with drops on a microscope slide, General Electric scientists are able to detect even as little as 1/1,000,000,000 ounce of impurity. And so, in the Research Laboratory, in Schenectady, they check and examine, contributing of their skill and experience to the final perfection of the finished machine.

Scientific research requires attention to a thousand details, patience to carry out innumerable experiments, clear understanding of the fundamental principles of nature. And the results of this painstaking research in the world of the very small are longer life and lower cost of operation in the manufactured products that you use.

G-E research has saved the public from ten to one hundred dollars for every dollar it has earned for General Electric

GENERAL ELECTRIC

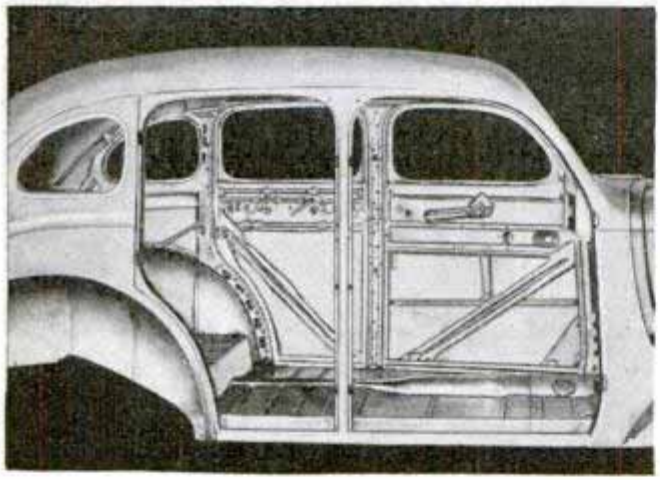
WAR ON WASTE ENGINEERS FIND NEW WAYS TO CUT CAR OPERATING COSTS

FEWER STOPS HERE—Two big ways Plymouth saves you money: (1) Plymouth owners report 18 to 24 miles per gallon of gas. (2) Full-length water jackets, directional cooling, *four* rings per piston and an oil filter keep Plymouth oil bills *down!*

Amazing Gas, Oil and Tire Mileage... with Minimum Upkeep Costs

DOLLARS saved in operating costs...dollars saved in upkeep! Plymouth engineers have *cut down* all phases of motoring expense.

New engineering developments now give Plymouth long life and economy that are sensational in the low-price field. Read why Plymouth is the car that *stands up* best. PLYMOUTH DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION, Detroit, Michigan.



THIS BODY IS ONE SOLID STEEL UNIT

Steel pillars, panels, floor ...one-piece steel top... sides and rear...are all welded into a single, rigid unit. The entire body is pillowed on rubber, and sound-proofed with five different kinds of insulating material. It's the safest, quietest, longest-lasting construction you'll find on any low-priced car built today.

•

SAVINGS IN BRAKES—Plymouth's double-action hydraulics (left) distribute equal pressure to the entire braking surface...give smooth, even stops with a minimum of effort. This self-equalizing action means *surer control:* there's no grab or jerk..."diving stops" are eliminated. This also adds to the life of your tires.

TUNE IN MAJOR BOWES' Amateur hour—Columbia network, Thursdays, 9 to 10 p.m., E.D.S.T.

"CALIBRATED IGNITION"

Vacuum is "free power." It runs windshield wipers, and, in Plymouth, gives you Calibrated Ignition.

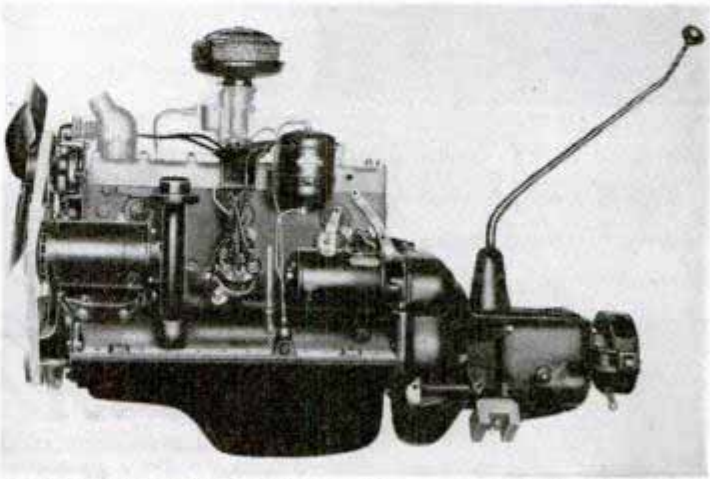
Calibrated Ignition is simple. Vacuum from the manifold increases or decreases with engine load. In Plymouth, this vacuum is made to control the spark adjustment by direct connection. Thus, the engine actually "feeds itself" proper spark.

Result—at all times...under all conditions... the spark is at maximum efficiency! That's why Plymouth's 6-cylinder, "L-head" engine delivers compression of 6.7 to 1 without needing a premium gasoline! And also why you save money!

PLYMOUTH HAS THE HIGHEST RESALE VALUE OF "ALL THREE" LOW-PRICED CARS

A check-up on used-car ads in city after city shows that used Plymouths are bringing as much as seventy-five dollars more than competitive used cars. Here is direct dollars-and-cents evidence of the public's discovery that Plymouth is the car that stands up best.

EASY TO BUY—Plymouth is priced with the lowest...and offers convenient payment terms. The Commercial Credit Company has made available—through Chrysler, De Soto and Dodge dealers—terms which make it easy to buy a new Plymouth *today*.



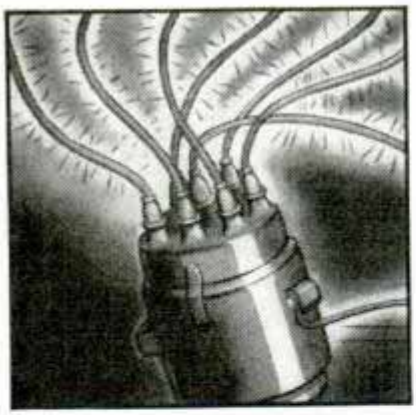
FAMED FLOATING POWER mountings support the big, 6-cylinder "L-head" engine in perfect balance. Cushioned on rubber, the weight of the engine itself acts to counteract the forces of vibration.

WHAT IS CORONA?

He thinks it's a cigar. She thinks it's a typewriter. He *knows* it is one of cable insulation's deadliest enemies!

An electrical engineer will tell you that *corona* is an "electrical field" which surrounds any wire carrying high-tension current — that corona breaks down the air into rubber-destroying ozone.

Corona is just one of the enemies of spark plug wires— others are oil, age, heat, cold, moisture and abrasion. These deteriorating agencies attack the insulation of spark plug wires, allowing electricity to escape, and causing weakened sparks, lost power and increased gas consumption. The ordinary rubber, cotton-braid, lacquer type of cable —of organic vegetable materials—is naturally an easy prey to the spark plug wires' enemies.



Packard, the pioneer and world's largest maker of automotive wiring, has discovered a new and better ignition cable—Packard FOUR-FORTY. This cable employs a secret-formula inorganic sheath—a man-made "rubber" compound of coal, salt and water—which provides unequaled resistance to heat, cold, oil, moisture, abrasion, age and corona.

Packard FOUR-FORTY Ignition Cable Sets for any car are available at most service stations. Install a set *now* and enjoy trouble-free new-car performance this summer. The cost is low ($1.80 to $5.00 per set in the United States, less installation) and you'll benefit by faster pick-up, more power and lower gasoline bills. Packard Electric Division, General Motors Corporation, Warren, Ohio.

Packard
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
TRADE MARK

THE STANDARD WIRING EQUIPMENT OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

Popular Mechanics Magazine

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

July, 1937 Vol. 68, No. 1

Special Features

New "Gas" Coming - - - - - - 1
Things Are Not What They Seem - 9
Super-Steam - - - - - - - - 20
It's America Against the World - - 26
Star Means the Same Everywhere (Sail) 34
Shooting Modern History - - - - 42
Catching Aliens by Radio - - - - 50
The High Cost of Playing Safe - - 58
The Secrets of Safe Driving - - - 66
Streamlining for Brute Speed - - 74
Radio Eyes for the Air Liners - - 82
The New Age of Wood - - - - 90

(Continued on next page)

At Home Afloat

HUNDREDS of American families have found a new way to live. They are closing up homes and deserting city apartments during the summer for life aboard that model of comfort, compactness and seaworthiness—a modern small cruising motorboat. Nowhere is mechanical progress better exemplified than in the motorboat of today. There are comfortable berths, complete galleys, electric lights, shower baths, running water and power plants ready to take you out on the water for a week end or an entire season. And they are priced to fit almost any purse. Read the first of two articles next month about these modern power cruisers and you'll want to try living "At Home Afloat." The story is illustrated with eight pages of Coloroto pictures.

Next Month

POINT your camera straight ahead, push the button and you get just another picture. Take the same scene, but play the angles, and you may have a prize-winning shot. There are interesting pictures in commonplace objects if you get the right angles. An article in August tells how.

Danger Ahead!

TRAFFIC accidents will kill or injure more than 20,000,000 persons in this country within the next fifteen years unless we do more to promote highway safety than we have done. This means that you, as a driver, have better than an even chance of killing or injuring yourself or someone else within the next few years unless you make your own driving "accident proof." An article in the August issue points out the common mistakes which land most drivers in hospitals and morgues.

Down to the Sea

TUMBLING a big plane around in the sky is fun for naval test pilots, but taking a flying boat down for rough water landings isn't. They pick a day when the waves are high and they smack her down with a crash that will break your ankles if you take it standing up. Then, if the ship survives, comes the take-off. If you like action, read "Thrills of the Naval Test Pilots" next month.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A. Single copy in United States, 25 cents; $2.50 a year, $4.00 for two years, $5.00 for three years in United States and possessions, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union including Spain. To all other countries add $1.00 a year extra for overseas postage. Changes in address must be reported to us immediately to eliminate delay. Entered as Second Class Matter, Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Copyright 1937, by Popular Mechanics Co. in the United States, Australia and France.

This One

DO THIS

and GET BETTER CAR OPERATION, AVOID REPAIRS

Your car can be new or old, but it needs Pyroil to safeguard its vital parts. In the modern engine, even normal conditions of combustion set up a dryness and acid corrosion. This causes early wear on pistons, cylinder walls, valves and bearings. Your engine loses compression and power. But when you add a small amount of Pyroil to the gasoline tank and to the crankcase, these harmful conditions are overcome.

Pyroil prevents hard carbon, gums and sludges from hurting your engine and from stealing its power. It clears them out where such have already formed.

Insist on Pyroil every time you buy gas and oil. Sold the world over. Manufactured and guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 57 Pyroil Bldg , LaCrosse, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

PYROIL HAS BEEN TESTED BY POPULAR MECHANICS AND IS USED BY POPULAR MECHANICS' PRESSES AND EQUIPMENT.

DISTRIBUTORS:

Check and mail coupon for facts of our unusual Sales Opportunity for you. Big season starting now.

SIMPLY ADD TO GAS & OIL

This 12-ounce can treats 7 Quarts of Lubricating Oil.

PYROIL COMPANY,
57 Pyroil Bldg., LaCrosse, Wis., U. S. A.

☐ Please send Free facts on Pyroil's money saving and protection features.
☐ Send details of Premium Plan and Business Opportunity for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....County.....State.....

(Contents—Continued)

AUTOMOTIVE

Raising seat for short driver 18
Many comforts built into trailer 23
Car radio controls garage door and lights 25
Fan for trailers may serve as exhaust 32
One man controls vast flow of gas 32
Handy car mileage tester proves fuel economy..... 33
Midget car pulls trailer with canopied porches..... 33
Buses gaining on trolleys in American cities 40
Red arrow in window signals turns 46
"Elephant's" trunk tests car for body tightness.... 47
Gasoline engine drives wheel chair 49
Slide-rule truck calculator shows performance..... 54
Bubble test for brake drums finds balance 55
Piston breathes to conform to cylinder walls..... 57
Air-powered valve grinder has variable speed 62
Auto crusher turns bodies into small bundles..... 63
Incline meter in car shows road steepness 64
Wheel bearing lubricator speeds up servicing..... 64
Latest trailer has wardrobe with mirror 78
Trailer brakes made automatic by surge control... 80
Permanent gloss for autos from new coating..... 86
Lights on roof and hub show how auto rides..... 87
"Periscope" rear-view mirror on roof of cab..... 95
Future car to lack spare tires 96

AVIATION

Pelican crashes into plane 19
Portable lighthouses blink neon eyes along airway.. 39
Floating base proposed for ocean air liners..... 56
Sky clipper drops into Samoa for gas 57
Headhunters' stronghold explored by plane..... 65
Ice formation perils fought by experts..... 70

CONSTRUCTION

Steel grille door rolls up like curtain 19
Electric-welded church of steel 24
Trading center design provides for parking 46
"Vest pocket" road scraper for demonstration 48
Traveling office in elevator 54
Concrete that will not crack still sought 78
"Talking highway" warns motorists 80
Glass-walled printing plant has more daylight..... 88
Invisible door hinge 93
"Bumpograph" shows high spots in uneven pavement 95
Grandstand built of welded pipes 96

HOUSEHOLD

Electric iron steams clothes as it presses 17
Non-clog vacuum cleaner bag 18
Soybean milk used in dessert 31
Abrasive attachment for sharpening lawn mower... 48
Electric hot-water heating in off-peak hours..... 48
Radio built in electric refrigerator 62
Air-conditioned refrigerator preserves frozen foods. 64
"Thermal eye" tells cook when oven is hot..... 64
No splash cap for mixing bowl 72
Mattress made of rubber conforms to body 73

RADIO AND ELECTRICITY

News bulletins by television 97
How to build a miniature 3-tube receiver 98
Easy solutions for everyday radio problems.....100
Radio symbols and abbreviations for beginners....101
All-wave set of advanced design 102
Baffle-type horn for standard 12-in. speaker 102
Midget motor and television scanning disk 102

RAILWAYS

Stainless steel locomotives challenge streamliners.. 31
Rail straightener stops lurch of fast trains 65
Wood-burning locomotive retires 72

SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Flameproof treatment for fabric 19
Trap on auto aids fight against insects 31
Low-cost Dry Ice from chimney gas 46
Fossil hunters turn detective in quest for oil..... 54
Tunnel of light for matching colors 87

SPORTS

Bounding deer targets on rifle range 17
Robot is target to train college team 38
Mirror helps teach baseball by reflecting faults.... 89
Streamline carrier on bike 96

TOOLS

Burner removes insulation from electric wire 24
Many-shaped jaws to fit any vise 24

(Continued to page 6A)

JULY, 1937 INDEX

Airplane

China Clipper at Pago Pago 57

Streamlining for Speed 74

Aliens, Catching by Radio 50

Aquarium at Naples (F) 4

Armor suits revived by alloys 94

Army, Swedish infantrymen in Arctic 86

Artist traces projected image in painting poster 40

Auto

design, future cars to lack spare tire and running boards 96

designs, prize for original 81

driving, Secrets of Safe 66

lights on top and hub show how car rides 87

parking, tiers of streets in building 46

permanent gloss promised by new coating 86

racing, America against the World 26

sportsmen's sea going at home on land or water 5

Auto Accessories

bodies crushed into small bundles 63

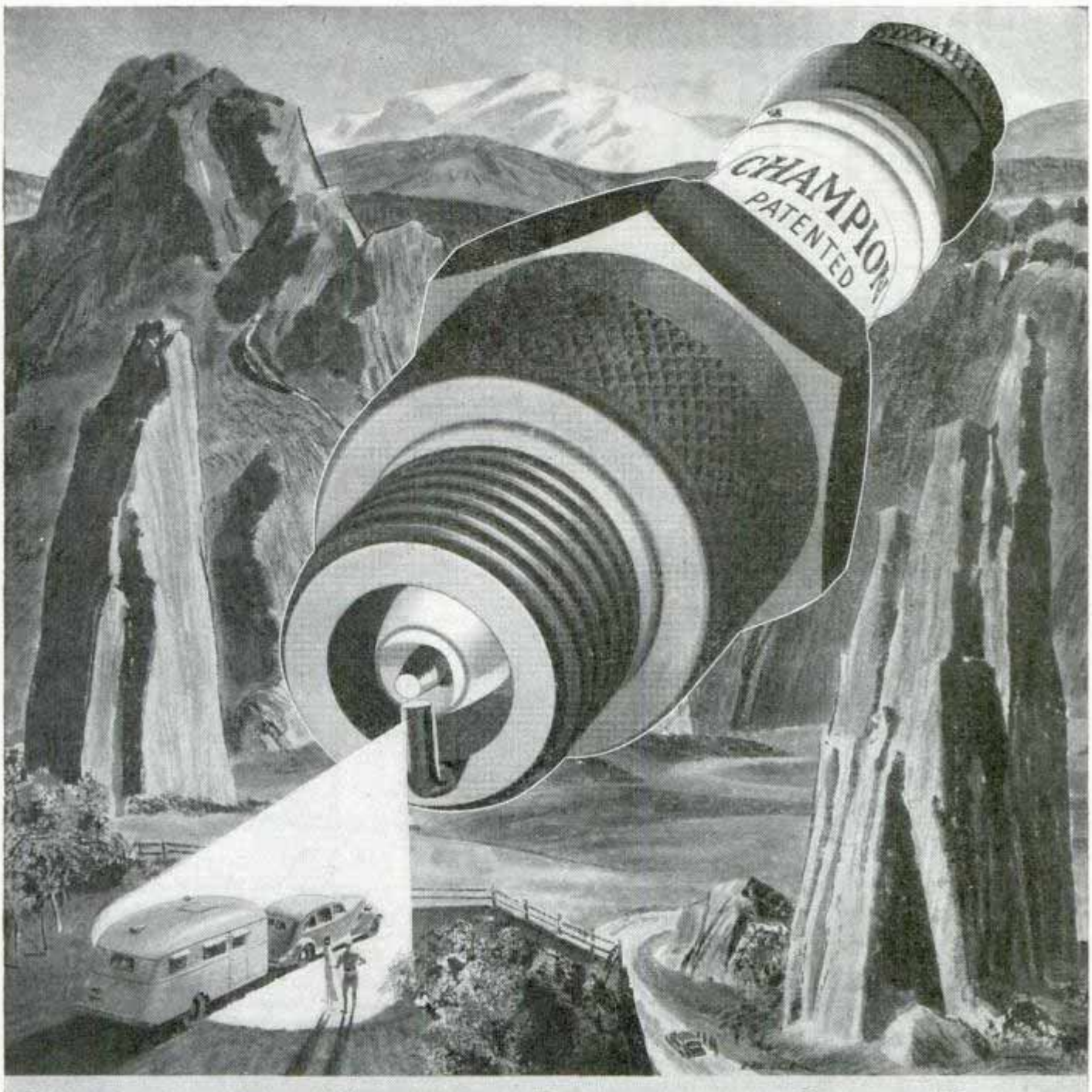
body, tightness tested by elephant trunk 47

brake drums tested by air bubble 55

gas mileage tester 33

heater, X-ray photo of 55

CHAMPIONS IN VACATION LAND



TROUBLE-FREE MOTORING DEPENDS ON SPARK PLUGS

The amount of pleasure you may get from your car during vacation touring depends upon the trouble-free performance of the engine. Engine performance depends to an extraordinary degree on spark plugs.

That is why you find Champion Spark Plugs installed in so many engines. That is also why so many vacation-bound motorists have their spark plugs thoroughly checked and tested before leaving. Remember, it is a money-saving economy to install new spark plugs every 10,000 miles.

New Champion Spark Plugs will speed your car on its way, with renewed acceleration, power, speed and dependability, and above all, with increased gasoline mileage, which will quickly save their cost. **Demand Champion Spark Plugs because you can depend on them.**

YOU CAN DEPEND ON

CHAMPIONS

THE SPARK PLUG CHAMPIONS USE

CHECK AND CLEAN SPARK PLUGS WHEN YOU CHANGE OIL

WE'RE THROUGH USING MISFIT BLADES

—say men everywhere

Unsolicited letters tell why it pays to use only Gillette Blades in the Gillette Razor

RIGHT BLADE FOR THE GILLETTE RAZOR

After using other make blades I went back to Gillette and got such wonderful shaves, I am going to keep on using them. It makes a big difference when you use the right blade for your Gillette Razor.

R. D. Bellinger,
166 East 96th St., N. Y. C.

FACE SORE FROM MISFIT BLADES

At times I tried other brands of blades, but they do not shave anywhere as well as the Gillette Blade in my Gillette Razor. I have found my face raw and sore from these misfit blades—but Gillette Blade shaves are always comfortable.

George F. Lyman
51 Moseley St. Dorchester, Mass.

★ The Gillette Blade is especially designed to FIT the Gillette Razor. That's why you get such cool, comfortable shaves, when you use them together. No worry about too much shaving edge to scuff your skin; nor too little shaving edge to leave patches of stubble behind. Slip a Gillette Blade into your Gillette Razor tomorrow and enjoy shaving comfort at its best.

Gillette Blades

Precision-made for the Gillette Razor

(Contents—Continued)

Small self-contained plating unit 38
Rubber plug holds screws in plaster wall 62
Blue coating saves eyes in laying out dies 81
Powerful four-pawl reversible ratchet wrench 89

MISCELLANEOUS

Rocks given beauty treatment for weathered look.. 17
Perpetual clock run by weather 18
Chair seat woven of metal strips 19
Diesel lights in cave found economical 24
Fox exceeds man's best speed 25
Invisible marks for laundry 32
Painting in paper shell has third dimension 33
Abandoned mines sealed to halt metal corrosion.... 38
Clock visible three miles 38
Projector helps artist draw movie posters..... 40
Small double-action engine drives bike 40
Tiny jails along streets of Tombstone, Ariz..... 40
Bottle-fed plants grow rapidly in sand 41
Inspector's tiny car runs inside water mains..... 41
Copies made in sixteen colors by duplicator..... 47
Luminous paint guards bike in night traffic 49
Wheels convert road roller for speedy towing..... 49
Oil pump works at finger touch 54
X-ray photo of auto heater 55
Gate operated from auto by pulling handle..... 57
Foot switch controls power tool supply 62
Wood shrinkage is reduced by sugar treatment.... 63
Glass curtains for theaters sought in experiments.. 72
Seven-foot cathedral of cake 73
Big pumps from dam raise ship 78
Power magnified by magnets 79
Tree puller clears land fast 79
"Fifty-gallon chair" made from gasoline drum..... 80
Model of memorial church in midget village..... 80
Boy builders to create original auto designs 81
Huge trawler built like yacht for speed 86
Troops in Arctic dress like explorers 86
Driest state has heaviest rain 88
Sea water operates lamp 89
Hat made of aluminum shavings 93
Alloys may revive armor for modern warfare..... 94
Electric pistol is fired by dry battery 94
Vacuum tube fire detector guarded from tampering. 94
Tiny furniture fashioned by skilled craftsman..... 95

Craftsman and Shop Notes

BOATS AND BOATING

Chained oars aid beginners in rowing 106
Light anchor weighted to make it hold 110
Propeller for model boat 113
Riding the breakers 114
One-man boat trestle 125

CAMPING, FISHING, HUNTING

Inverted umbrella on tree limb for picnickers.....123
Handy pocket on camper's tent 124
Installing comfort in your trailer 158

FARM

Wheelbarrow has canvas cover 134
Keeping team of horses from fighting 145
Watering fountain on runners for hogs 157

FURNITURE

Distinctive bookcases 103
Duncan Phyfe lyre-back chair 108
Golf tees aid in caning chair seat 124
"Lazy-back" chair for the beach 126

HAND TOOLS

Transferring lines to opposite sides of work.....106
Friction rack holds hand saws 110
Bench stop made from safety razor 120
Chisel shielded for cutting rivets 124
Cement tamper has shock absorber 126
"Palm-hammer" simplifies tacking of sale bills....152
Pistol-grip soldering iron handy for electricians....152
Using pneumatic drill eased by inner tube.....152
Pocket on toolbox to carry steel tape 160

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

Improving a concrete porch 107
Indirect night lighting system 129
Durable driveways 146

(Continued to page 8A)

Auto Accessories (Continued)

incline meter shows road steepness 64

piston "breathes" to conform with cylinder walls 57

radio, dual remote controls 100

radio operates garage door and lights 25

radio tuning unit 100

seat, adjustable for driver 18

signal, red arrows for turns 46

wheel bearing lubricator 64

Aviation

bent radio beam guides pilot 55

floating base for ocean air liners 56

ice formation big hazard 70

Radio Eyes for the Air Liners 82

Bags, transparent for foods 72

Balloons, radio gather secrets of cosmic ray 6

Baseball, mirror reflects player's faults 89

Bicycle, streamline carrier for packages 96

Bridge, San Francisco center anchorage (F) 41

Buses gaining on street cars 40

California has heaviest rain and deepest snow 88

Cathedral, seven foot cake model of 73

Chair, fifty gallon made from gasoline drum 80

Chair has seat of metal strips 19

Church built like tank or electric welded plates 24

TODAY...

Almost Broke!

Yet tomorrow Tom Smith will be on his way toward being a really successful man . . .

SOMEWHERE there is a Tom Smith—that name is as good as any—who is practically flat broke, back on his heels and discouraged today. Perhaps he's in debt. Perhaps, as far as his job is concerned, he's in a rut. Perhaps he's just a victim of these trying times. Yet—he still has vision, imagination. And—ambition. He still believes that he's going *somewhere* . . . somehow, some way, some time. He hasn't given up hope. He still believes in success and opportunity.

Tom Smith will read this advertisement. No—there is a better way of saying it. Tom Smith *will study* this advertisement. He will read it once, then again, then yet again. It will strike a responsive chord somewhere within him. It will stir his dormant ambition, give wings to his imagination, set his vision afire. And he will *act!* As though Hope—as swift and powerful as lightning when it strikes—had suddenly taken possession of him, he will take advantage of the opportunity this advertisement offers him. And then—

Six months from now, his friends will say, "Have you heard about Tom Smith? Yes—just got a new job with an increase in salary." And two years later, the business journals in his field may report, "Thomas Smith Appointed Manager." And five years . . . or ten . . . or fifteen years hence, the sign on his office door may read "Thomas Smith, President."

All because Tom Smith had the vision, the imagination, the ambition, to recognize the significance of this advertisement. Because he had the foresight to see that here was his way to opportunity.

* * *

This page advertises the training of LaSalle Extension University. It is a unique university in many respects. It utilizes Uncle Sam's postal service in its contacts with its students. It is the university for those men and women who work by day in every type of business and profession. It is the university of the clerk ambitious for success in accountancy. It is the university of the business man with an eye upon an executive position. It is the university of men and women, young and middle aged, who wish to become accountants, bankers, sales managers, traffic experts or specialists in some one of twenty different fields. In short, it is the university for ambitious people, determined to succeed, who recognize that only by thorough specialized training can they reach their objectives.

In the history of LaSalle Extension University, there have been more than 850,000 such men and women. They have gladly substituted night hours of study for night hours of aimless pleasure. They have sacrificed hours of minor enjoyment to reach years of major success. They have studied hard—accumulated the accurate, comprehensive and practical training LaSalle offers by its famous Problem Method—thus wresting from Life the success which long before many had thought was not for them.

The LaSalle Method is comprehensive, yes. It is accurate, up-to-the-minute and alive. It is invaluable training. But above all things, it is a Road Toward Success. It is not an easy road. It is not the road for sluggards, for those who refuse to sacrifice and work. Rather, it leads to their destination only those who have the will to *finish* what they have once *begun*.

* * *

Perhaps you think that prophecy of Tom Smith's career mentioned above is pure fantasy. Perhaps you feel it is solely the product of an advertising writer's imagination. If such are your beliefs, you are wrong. For that prophecy is based upon past experience—

The past experience of thousands of discouraged Tom Smiths who read just such an advertisement as this years ago. Tom Smiths with vision and ambition and imagination who accepted LaSalle's offer of one of the booklets listed below. And—who found the booklet so intriguing, so full of hope, that they enrolled in LaSalle . . . and as the months passed, they found themselves rising out of their rut, reaching toward more attractive and better-paying jobs. Finally, achieving rich and deserved success in their chosen lines.

Tom Smith, wherever you are, whoever you are, whatever are your ambitions—here is your opportunity! Are *you* going to pass it by?

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, Dept. 764-R, Chicago

I am in earnest about my success and I would like to have your special booklet—without any cost or obligation to me—about my opportunities and your success training in the business field I have checked.

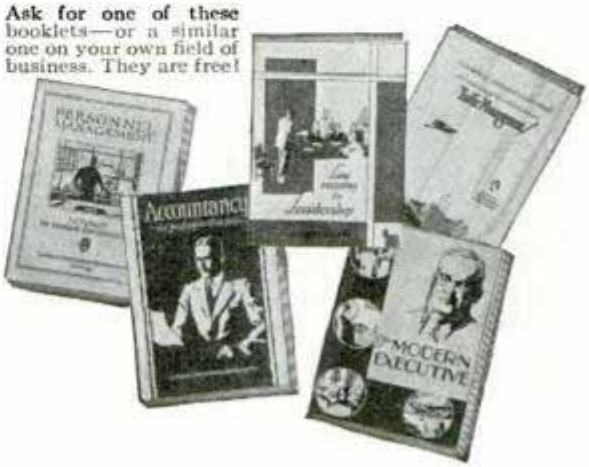
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Modern Salesmanship
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ Law: Degree of LL. B.
- ☐ Expert Bookkeeping
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Modern Foremanship
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Effective Speaking
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Stenotypy

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Position*_____ *Address*_____

La Salle Extension University

Ask for one of these booklets—or a similar one on your own field of business. They are free!



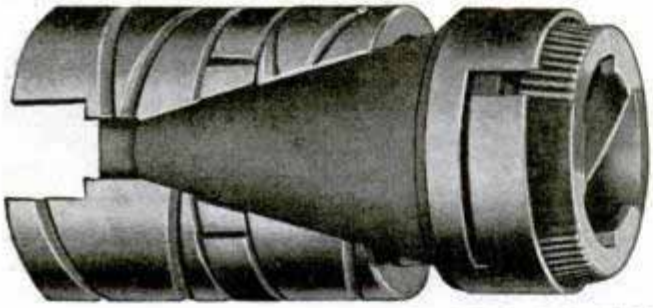
WIN $200 CASH

PART OF

Simply write an advertising slogan for

MUSSELMAN COASTER BRAKE

It will be easy for you to write a slogan about the greatest coaster brake the world has ever known. Write in 10 words or less, a slogan that can be used for advertising this marvelous brake that makes all older coaster brakes obsolete and behind the times. Here's a sample slogan: "The coaster brake that's years ahead." See your dealer and examine this different, spectacular coaster brake. Study the features and you'll be so enthusiastic you'll write a good slogan.



THE AZ CARTRIDGE UNIT

With this cartridge unit, the Musselman 1937 Coaster Brake can be reconditioned as easily as changing a safety razor blade. Don't buy an obsolete coaster brake—demand Musselman. You can get it on any bicycle without extra charge. Then you'll have quick braking, easier pedaling and win every coasting contest. Slogan contest prizes are: 1st, $100.00; 2nd, $35.00; 3rd, $15.00, and 25 prizes of $2.00 each. See your department store, hardware or bicycle dealer now and send your slogan today. Contest closes July 15th. Awards made July 25th.

COSTS NO MORE THAN THE ORDINARY COASTER BRAKE

ENTER THIS BIG CONTEST TODAY

THE MUSSELMAN HUB BRAKE CO.
6220 St. Clair Avenue Cleveland, Ohio

(Contents—Continued)

HOUSEHOLD

Wheeled high chair easy to move 106
"Cage" basket holds your sewing materials.....107
All-purpose cleaner 113
Repairing loose mechanism on flush tank 118
Light on the porch 119
Removing air bubbles from varnish 120
Clothes hangers kept separated for damp garments.124
Stepladder rests on small cans 133
Silencing vibration of small motors 134
Easy solutions for your home problems 138
Solution to clean bottles 140

LAWN AND GARDEN

Roll your porch into the garden 111
Rake made from iron grid 113
Adjustable dibble assures uniform depth 137
Seeds tested in magazine 152

METAL WORKING

Wire handle to hold solder 129
Giving metal engine-turned finish 134
How to connect pipes to tanks 143
Non-corrosive soldering flux 157

PHOTOGRAPHY

Shading view finder on camera 120
"Unposed" photos with your box camera 130
Power driven reel for home movies 153

POWER TOOLS

Scroll saw lubricated by wax paper 123
Snap chucks grip small turnings 141
Grinding shaper tools accurately 143

SPORTS

"Hul-Che," rediscovered American sport 121
Harmonograph fascinates young and old 133
Umbrella carried in golf bag 137

STORE AND SHOP

Measuring speed of shaft with crayon 126
Magazine case for your shop 129
Pouring liquid from cans 129
Keeping wire solder handy 137
Kinked wire straightened with half hinge.....137
Carrying small motors 143
Meter box for electrical trouble shooter 144
Removing cast-iron pulleys 144
Revolving window sign run by clock 145
Shoes displayed in window on coat hanger 156
Belts trimmed and spliced on leg pad 160

WOODWORKING

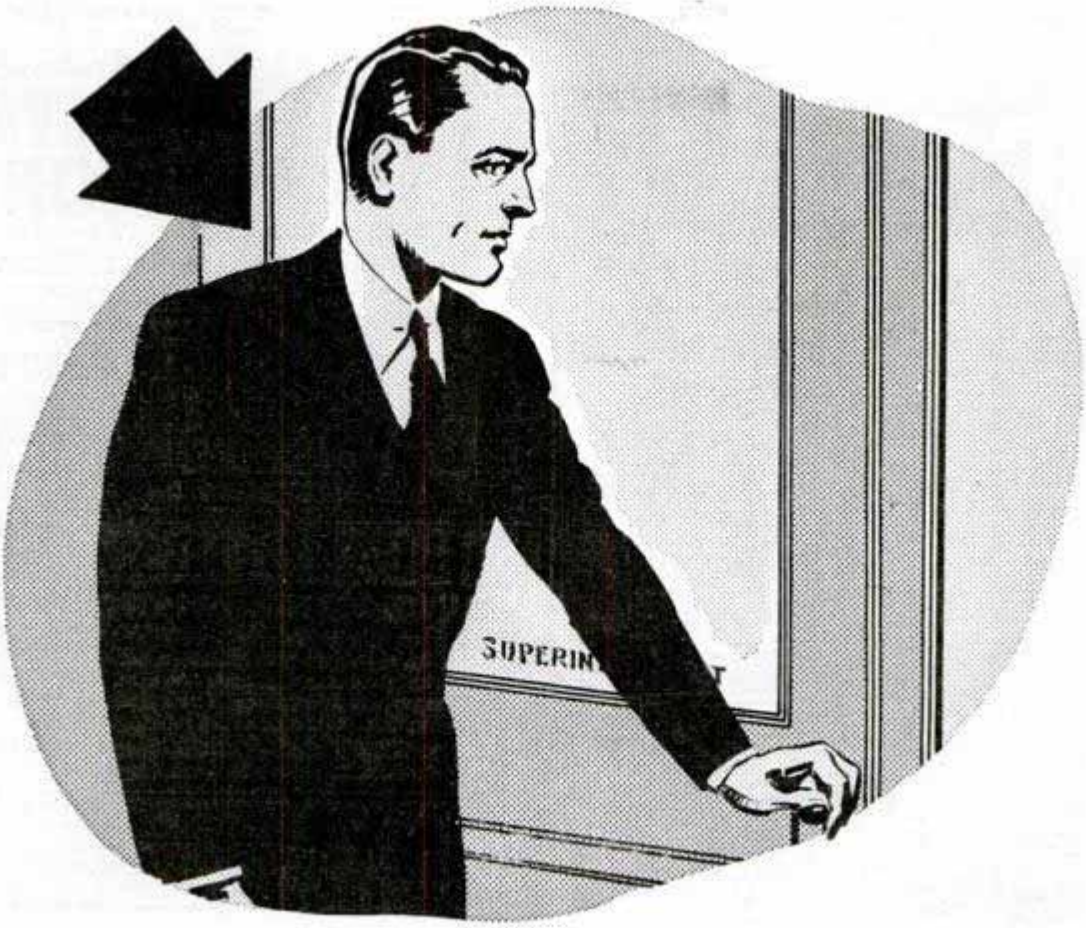
Novel face-powder box has rouge in cover 113
Adjustable book shelf for your shop 123
Enlarging holes with wood bit 137

MISCELLANEOUS

Improving your flashlight 106
Putting on galoshes over high-heeled shoes 110
Sheathing a gun stock in chamois 110
Letters addressed with stencil 118
Septic tank seldom fills with solid material 118
Ink to write on porcelain 120
Venting bottle when filling it with funnel 120
Angle setting for T-square 123
Pinhole monocle aids nearsighted 123
Canteen from tin plates 124
Celluloid envelopes shield book on workbench.....126
Indoor aviary 127
Paintbrush cleaner 134
New fruit baskets 135
"Wood" for novelties glued up from paper 140
Self-operating sand screen saves labor 143
Angle iron on scaffold has many uses 144
Stacked newspapers held by spring roller.....144
Cypress shavings make fine polish 156
Decoy money in bank sounds police alarm 156
Taking care of moisture in gas lines 156
Test tubes cleaned easily with rubber swab 156
Show cards stippled with brush and stamp pad....157

IMPORTANT NOTICE

It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described, in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringement.



GO AHEAD, ASK YOUR BOSS WHAT HE THINKS OF YOU!

● TELL HIM you really want to know, from his point of view, what he thinks about your work. How are you doing now and what are your chances for the future? Can he offer any suggestions for the improvement of your work? ● Go ahead, ask him! If he refers to your lack of qualification for a more important job, what he means is your lack of training. Well, you can acquire this training in your spare time! All over this country men are getting this training *right now*, by mastering International Correspondence Schools Courses. They realize what training means —and are getting it! Their first step toward better things was mailing this coupon to Scranton.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5677-H, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Plumbing ☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Heating ☐ Ventilation
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ R. R. Locomotives
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ Air Brakes ☐ R. R. Signalmen
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Chemistry
☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Mine Foreman ☐ Fire Bosses
☐ Navigation
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture
☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Accountancy
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ C. P. Accountant
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Spanish
☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ First Year College Subjects
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ Illustrating
☐ Cartooning
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs

DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Millinery
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering
☐ Foods and Cookery

Name.....*Age*.....*Address*.....

City.....*State*.....*Present Position*.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Are You a FACTORY SLAVE?

Are you in a rut, tied to a factory job, with little or no prospect for advancement? Will you be doing the same thing 20 years from now?

or..

will you train for a better job, more pay and prosperity? Prepare now, to enjoy everything that bigger earnings make possible.

The Road to Advancement

DRAFTING

In every walk of life practical training in DRAFTSMANSHIP will prove valuable. Even if you don't accept a job as a DRAFTSMAN, you will be **money ahead** by taking Engineer Dobe's Course. You will be amazed at the speed with which you can learn in your own home in your spare time by Engineer Dobe's PRACTICAL METHOD.

JOBS NOW OPEN

In all industries, Drafting leads the way. In **Aviation, Electricity, Building, Machinery, Automobile,** Draftsmen must be used, and their work comes first. Recovery in industry and building is definitely on the way. Many trained Draftsmen will be needed on better jobs at better pay and shorter hours. Prepare NOW!

Learn at Home From an Engineer

I will teach you my practical method that has been successful with thousands since 1900. I will furnish you with all tools and a drawing table. I will teach you in a very short time by mail in your spare time **until you actually have a desirable Draftsman's job,** or prepare you for better pay in the job you now have. No High School or previous experience needed. You must be entirely satisfied with my personal training UNTIL COMPETENT and until assisted to a position, OR YOU GET ALL YOUR MONEY BACK. Start NOW and get the training. Prepare for more pay and a better job. Send the coupon below TODAY! Time is money! Don't delay! No obligations!

Complete Outfit
Size 20 x 25 inches
FURNISHED

Free Book!

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. B337 Libertyville, Ill.

Send me your free book, "Successful Draftsmanship" and explain how you will assist me to a good position as a draftsman.

Name..... *Age*.....

Address .....

Post Office..... *State*.....

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

EXTRA MONEY

$10 to $35 a week

Yes, you — anybody can make a lot of money right at home, and what's more, have real fun doing it. We show you how, we furnish everything necessary on an easy basis.

COSTS NOTHING to learn about our plan, all details are given you free. Write today for idea book full of colored pictures telling all about our methods which have made so many people independent. Learn how easy it is to make from $10 to $25 per week in the most delightful home work you can imagine. Don't miss this opportunity. *Write Now—It's FREE!*

FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 66-H, Adrian, Mich.

REAL JOBS OPEN

AUTO, DIESEL, AVIATION, WELDING

Step into big pay. Earn $35.00 to $75.00 a week. Learn in eight weeks. Practical Shop Work. Use real tools on real equipment. Write our school nearest you for big Free Book and special low tuition offer. Guaranteed training.

FREE BOOK

McSWEENY SCHOOLS, Dept. 10-43
Detroit, Mich., or Kansas City, Mo.

INVESTIGATE WORK FOR U.S. GOVERNMENT

Thousands of openings yearly. Men-Women, age 18-50. Start $105-$175 month. Get ready now for next entrance test. Details Free. Write **OZMENT INSTRUCTION SERVICE, Dept. 111, Saint Louis, Mo.**

BE A CARTOONIST

AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME under **personal** supervision of the famous cartoonist NORMAN MARSH creator of "DAN DUNN" appearing every day in big papers. **Success — Fame — Real Money** may be **Yours** when you learn Marsh's **easy simple methods** and **secrets.** Send name and address for free details of MARSH'S **Personal** course. ACT TODAY!

MARSH CARTOON SCHOOL
Chicago Daily News Bldg., Dept. G-1, Chicago, Ill.

MEN WANTED to WEAR SUITS and SHOW FRIENDS!

NEW WAY TO EARN UP TO $12 IN A DAY!

Big clothing manufacturer wants ambitious man in every city to wear all wool, Union made-to-measure suits as demonstrators, and earn money showing friends and taking orders. **Sample suits FREE of extra cost!** Choice of over 150 woolens. No experience needed. Can start spare time. **FREE!** Write today for actual generous-size samples and details of amazing FREE SUIT and Money Making plan. **Send no money.**

PioneerTailoring Co., Dept. U-1116, Chicago, Ill.

MAIL FOR FREE INFORMATION

BEDFORD YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

1117 Bedford Ave., Dept. PM-50
Brooklyn, New York City, N. Y.

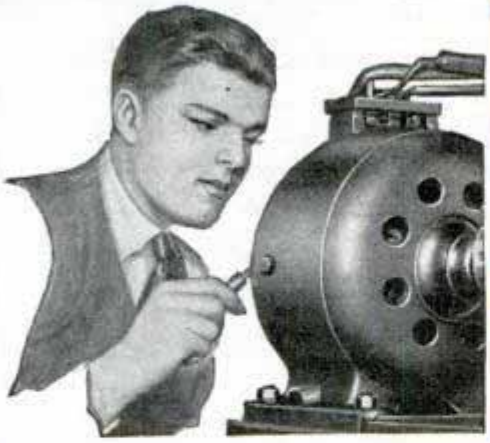
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Diesel Engineering ☐ Oil Burner
- ☐ Aviation Mechanic ☐ Welding
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Auto Mechanic ☐ Talking Pictures
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Radio and Television Mechanic
- ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Sign Painting
- ☐ Architectural-Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical ☐ Window Display
- ☐ Armature Winding

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Learn By Doing in 90 Days



AMAZING EASY WAY TO TRAIN FOR YOUR START in ELECTRICITY

Many Men Earn $30-$40-$50 Weekly & MORE

If you are ambitious and want to get ahead, mail the Coupon below and I will send you full information about COYNE Practical Training. I will show you an Easy Way to get into Electricity where thousands of trained men make $30—$40—$50 a week and more in this Gigantic Field. COYNE has been training ambitious men for their start in the Electrical Industry since 1899 and hundreds of Graduates are drawing good pay every week. Practical Training in the LIVE Electrical Field opens new opportunities.

TRAIN ON FULL SIZE EQUIPMENT IN THE COYNE SHOPS

COYNE Training is not by correspondence. You do not use Text Books. You Learn by working on Actual Equipment. You wind real armatures. . . . Operate real motors, dynamos, generators, all under the personal supervision of Trained Instructors, who are on the job to guide and explain each step so that you learn quickly and easily. The COYNE Shops have one of the greatest outlays of machinery and equipment ever assembled for training purposes.

PREPARE for jobs like these:

DIESEL OPERATOR
ARMATURE EXPERT
SUBSTATION OPERATOR
AUTO ELECTRICIAN
MAINTENANCE ENGINEER
SERVICE STATION OWNER

and many other money-making opportunities in the Electrical field. Learn by actual work on real dynamos, engines, power plants, autos, switchboards — everything from door bells to full-sized power and lighting plants, in full operation every day.

Diesel, Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Training

is now included without extra cost. These live branches of the Electrical Industry are expanding every day. Many trained men will be needed for the installation and servicing of these necessities.

THESE MEN WRITE

H. C. Lewis

"I am now working with a crew of seven, as a maintenance man of electrical equipment for a large University. . . . As for salary, I am the highest paid of any of our men."
W. I. North, N. Car.

"If it were not for the fact that I am trained for the work, I would not have the job I am glad to be holding at this time."
—D. Bert Hewett, Oregon

"I feel that through Coyne Training my earnings have been increased and it has paid for itself many times." *—Aden Brown, W. Va.*

"I now hold one of the more responsible electricians jobs and rate near the top in pay . . . Coyne Training has meant a lot to me."
—Arthur M. Baxter, N. Jersey

LEARN THE GREATEST INDUSTRY OF THE AGE—TRAIN NOW FOR A BETTER PAY JOB

Easy Payment TUITION Plan

Everyday brings news of new developments in the fascinating, big-pay field of Electricity. This should mean more jobs and a greater future for the Trained man than ever before. If you are ambitious, **mail the coupon below for information on how my Easy Payment Plan which has enabled thousands to get Coyne Training first and pay for tuition in easy payments. Train First— Pay Tuition Later.**

EARN While LEARNING

Many students at Coyne Earn while Learning. If you need part-time work to help pay living expenses while at school, we will give you the services of our employment department and we may be able to help you as we have hundreds of other students. New Low Cost Room and Board Plan for students.

Home of Coyne Shops

This is our fireproof modern home wherein is installed thousands of dollars worth of Electrical equipment. Every possible effort is made to make you happy and contented during your training.

Get the Facts . . NOW!

Don't let lack of money prevent you from sending the coupon. Learn about my Free Lifetime Employment Service for graduates. . . . Lifetime Consultation Service. . . . and privilege of review . . . New Low Cost Room and Board Plan. . . . Easy Payment Tuition Plan. . . . Simply mail the Coupon and I'll send you the big Free Coyne Book with photographs, facts; and other important information. **There's no obligation . . .** so act at once.

Send Today for this FREE Book!

H. C. LEWIS, President,
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,
500 S. Paulina Street,
Dept. B7-72, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me the Big Free Coyne Book with full details of how I can get Coyne Practical Training in Electricity.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Mail in envelope or paste on a postcard

COYNE H. C. LEWIS, PRESIDENT FOUNDED 1899
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. B7-72, Chicago, Ill.

Arrest Him, Officer!

I'LL HAVE COMPLETE FACTS ON THE OTHER FELLOW TONIGHT!

Follow This Man!

SECRET Service Operator No. 38 is on the job . . . *follow him* through all the excitement of his chase after the counterfeit gang. See how a crafty operator works. Tell-tale finger prints in the murdered girl's room that help him solve the great mystery! BETTER than fiction because every word is TRUE. No obligation. Just mail me the coupon and get—

FREE The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief

And the best part of it all is this—it may open your eyes to the great opportunity for YOU as a well paid Finger Print Expert. This is a young, *fast-growing* profession. The kind of work you would like. Excitement! Thrills! Travel! *A regular monthly salary.* Reward money. *And remember:* graduates of this school HEAD 47% of *all* Identification Bureaus in the U. S. Quick! Mail the Coupon NOW, and I'll send you these Free Confidential Reports!

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. B-135, Chicago, Illinois

Institute of Applied Science
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. B-135, Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:—Without any obligation whatsoever, send me the Reports of Operator No. 38, also your illustrated Free Book on Finger Prints and your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. Literature will be sent only to persons stating their age.

Name.....

Address.....

.....*Age*.....

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ONE YEAR COURSE

Interesting work, interestingly taught in classrooms, laboratories and shops with modern equipment. Approved by educators, endorsed by industry. Excellent Faculty. Suburban Campus. Residence course qualifies graduates for technical positions in electrical industries. 45th year begins September 29th.

CATALOG ON REQUEST.

117 Takoma Ave.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BLISS Electrical School

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Pets,** common specimens. Save your hunting trophies; decorate home and den. Make genuine **KROME LEATHER,** tan and make up furs for sparetime profit.

FREE BOOK 48 pages—tells all about it. Hunters, get this wonderful book. Its **Now Free.** Send postal card **Today—This Minute!** State your **AGE.**

N. W. School of Taxidermy, Dept. B337, Omaha, Nebr.

AVIATION APPRENTICES

Ambitious, air-minded young men, interested in entering the well paid field of Aviation, write immediately, enclosing stamp, to

Mechanix Universal Aviation Service, Incorporated
Strathmoor Station Dept. E Detroit, Mich.

RADIO ENGINEERING

RCA Institutes offer an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio. Practical training with modern equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also specialized courses and Home Study Courses under "No obligation" plan. **Catalog Dept. PC-37.**

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
75 Varick St., New York 1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago
Recognized Standard in Radio Instruction Since 1909.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING

BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN
OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED

One of our Iowa students started in a very small way—now doing over $30,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over $10,000 the first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK.
Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 5301, 155 N. Clark St., CHICAGO.

GO TO COLLEGE AT HOME!

Courses leading to Degrees in Philosophy, Psychology, Theology, Law, Business, Engineering. Many others. LOW cost; terms. "Chartered by State of Montana." Write for FREE Bulletin.
Temple Bar College, Dept. 2-R, 213 East Main Street, Missoula, Montana, U. S. A.

VOICE

100% Improvement Guaranteed

We build, strengthen the vocal organs—*not with singing lessons*—but by fundamentally sound and scientifically correct *silent exercises* . . . and absolutely *guarantee* to improve any singing or speaking voice *at least 100%* . . . Write for wonderful voice book—sent free. Learn WHY you can now have the voice you want. No literature sent to anyone under 17 years unless signed by parent.

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio B-135
64 E. Lake St., Chicago

To help you answer these 3 questions:

1 - *What are today's opportunities in Drafting?*

2 - *Will I like the work?*

3 - *Can I learn Drafting readily?*

2 Beginning Lessons in Drafting Free

Drafting Opportunities Growing Daily

Before anything can be made or built, the Draftsman *first* must draw it. Building trades, transportation, manufacturing — ALL depend on him. That is why *any* pickup in *any* line means *first call for the Draftsman!*

Fit Yourself for a Job with a Future

Drafting welcomes ambitious men — offers good pay to start, with splendid opportunities for promotion. One of the *steadiest* of all lines. Right from the start, the beginner works side by side with experienced men—inking in their drawings, making tracings, constantly profiting by his contact with seasoned engineers. The "higher ups" see his work. If it is good, advancement is sure and steady.

Pleasant, well-lighted offices are the Draftsman's workroom. He keeps regular hours, with congenial, high grade fellow workers. The work is fascinating—embraces not just *one* line, but *hundreds*.

Drafting Experience NOT Necessary

You can master Drafting readily by home study because you learn and advance *exactly* as professional Draftsmen work—with T-square, dividers and drawing board. *Actual* working conditions are duplicated to the final detail. *Thousands* of successful graduates enthusiastically endorse American School methods, nowhere better exemplified than in our Drafting course.

We want you to see for yourself—before you come to ANY decision—exactly what Drafting is like. We want you to judge your own interest in the work—and our ability to teach you. So we make this 2 Free Lesson Offer.

American School, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Prove That You Can Qualify

The 2 lessons will be sent absolutely without obligation. In the privacy of your own room, look them over. See how simply you start —how gradually you are led step by step—how thoroughly you master each point—how, as time goes on, you can pass from a raw beginning to complete *mastery* of Drafting—able to get and hold a pleasant, profitable, steady job. Such a future is well worth looking into RIGHT NOW, so . . . just mail the coupon!

Mail Coupon for 2 Lessons FREE

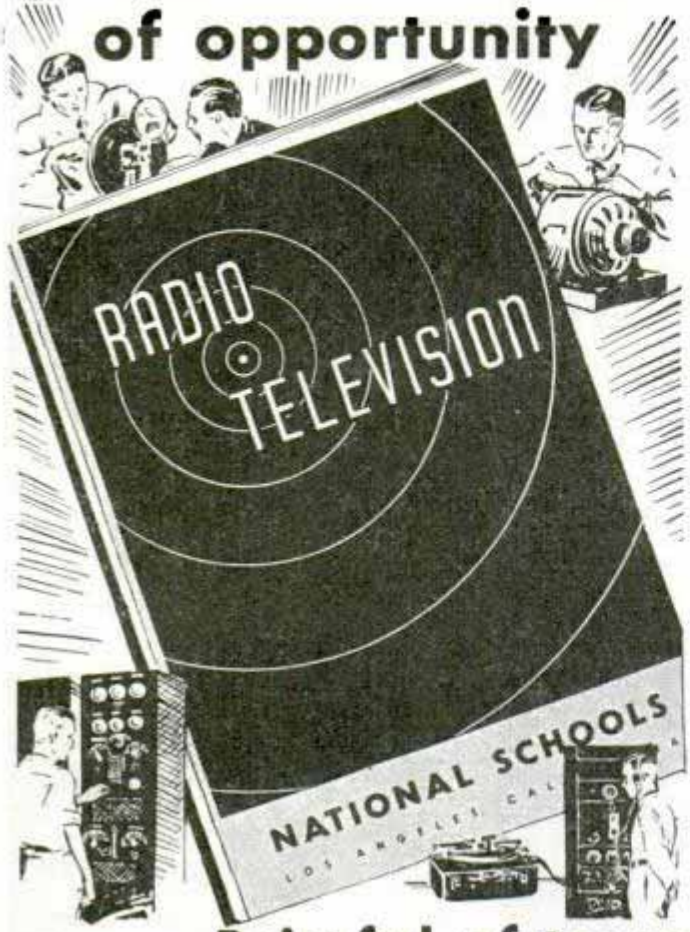
American School, Dept. DDB-45
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago
Without the slightest obligation, send 2 beginning Drafting Lessons and free Bulletin. I am not to return them.

Name..... *Age*.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

Get the FREE Book of opportunity



Brimful of terse instructive facts about

TELEVISION
RADIO
SOUND RECORDING
ELECTRICITY

Note These Interesting Contents

Written in plain, understandable language, this free Book gives facts you want to know about the best-paying trades and opportunities. 95 illustrations. Major subjects include Television Theory and Construction, Pick-up Systems, Amplifiers, Transmitters, Receivers, Cathode Tubes; Radio in all its branches, Receiving, Broadcasting, Trouble-shooting, Construction and Theory; Sound-recording on Disc; Loud Speakers, Talking Picture Projection, Radio Communication, Laws, etc. This book also tells how you can qualify for these good pay trades by training at NATIONAL SCHOOLS. Send coupon now for free book.

National Schools is the oldest trade Institution in the West. Est. 1905. More than 30,000 graduates. You can earn room and board while learning. Coach railroad fare allowed to Los Angeles. This service only for residents of U.S.

MAIL FOR FREE BOOK

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 7-PMR,
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. C
Without obligation send your free book.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

BE AN ARTIST

WE CAN TEACH YOU DRAWING in your own home during your spare time. Thirty-five years of successful teaching proves our ability. Artists receive large salaries.

Write today for Art Year Book

SCHOOL of APPLIED ART
Dept. 107-B, 10 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

Aviation Career
OFFERS YOU GREAT FUTURE

Demand for trained aircraftsmen in Southern California plants is increasing and already exceeds supply. Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, Aviation's foremost and oldest school, is located in heart of this activity and specializes in Sheet Metal, Master Mechanics and Aero Engineering. (No flying involved.) Graduates are obtaining immediate employment. Write for details NOW. Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, Glendale, Los Angeles, Cal. Dept. **PM-7.**

Learn ELECTRICITY
IN YOUR HOME by Practical Shop Methods

NEW EASY WAY TO BETTER **JOBS**—GOOD PAY! We furnish dozens of **items of** Electrical Equipment to train **you** by **practical shop methods** doing **actual jobs** right in your home. Amazing new plan gets results. Write for Free Book and details.

ELECTRIC INSTITUTE, Inc.
Dept. 67H Hinsdale, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY
OFFERS YOU BIG OPPORTUNITIES

Get into this profitable field! Cash in on the growing demand for expert photographers! Enjoy a fascinating, profitable career. We give you individual, practical training that will qualify you as an expert in Commercial, News, Portrait, Advertising or Motion Picture photography. Personal Attendance or Home Study courses. 27th year. Write for Free booklet.

New York Institute of Photography
10 West 33 St. (Dept. 49) New York

You Can Regain Perfect Speech, if you
STAMMER

Send today for beautifully illustrated book entitled "DON'T STAMMER," which describes the Bogue Unit Method for the scientific correction of stammering and stuttering. Method successfully used at Bogue Institute for 36 years—since 1901. Endorsed by physicians. Full information concerning correction of stammering sent free. No obligation. Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 180, Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home. You can earn money while learning and prepare yourself for a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the

Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing
524 E. Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WHY NOT

spend spring, summer, fall, gathering butterflies, insects. Profit or Pleasure. I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth $1 to $7 each. Simple outdoor work with my Instructions, pictures, price list. Write today! Send 10c (not stamps) for Illustrated Prospectus, before sending butterflies. Mr. Sinclair, Dealer in Insects, **Dept. 6, Box 1424, San Diego, Calif.**

BIG Free BOOK ON ★ CRIME CASES

Fascinating book on Scientifically solved true crime cases sent absolutely free to those over 17. Also tells how to get into Scientific Crime Detection, Home Study. New opportunities. Travel. Steady Employment. Experience not necessary. Very easy terms.

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.
C & O Bldg. J. T. Burdette, Pres. Dept. 2G7 Huntington, West Virginia

This scene is taking place in many offices throughout America. Specialized training is the answer.

The Hemphill Diesel Schools, founded years ago as the first exclusively Diesel training school in America, are prepared to give you the thorough and practical training in Diesel that you need. What would have required years, if not a life-time through apprenticeship systems, can now be learned in a few months. The courses are built upon the findings and experiences of practically every engine builder in the world—Diesel engines from over 40 American manufacturers and 6 European builders comprise the world's largest groups of Diesel engines for instruction purposes—all for one purpose: to provide you with the knowledge and skill that will qualify you to enter the Diesel field.

Young men now entering the world of business should remember that industry finds places for qualified men—and that to become qualified there is only one sound means: select the field in which you have natural talents, then obtain a thorough and practical training, like that offered by the Hemphill Schools to those entering the Diesel industry.

The "MARCH OF DIESEL"

has been written by authorities for men who are interested in knowing if they would be suited for the Diesel field. You are urged to write for a free copy in order that you may better know what line of endeavor you should select.

HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS

are America's original exclusive Diesel training institution, and are located only in the cities and at the address listed below—

BOSTON, 114 Brookline Avenue
NEW YORK, 31-26 Queens Blvd., L.I.C.
DETROIT, 2341 W Larrabee Blvd.
CHICAGO, 2014 Larrabee Street
MEMPHIS, 417 Monroe Avenue
LOS ANGELES, 2120 San Fernando Rd.
SEATTLE, 501 Westlake North
VANCOUVER, B.C., 1363 Granville St.

HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS *(addresses at left)*

• A NATION-WIDE INSTITUTION •

Please send me FREE the 32 page book "March of Diesel", and information on your Diesel courses.

Name.....Age .....

Street.....

City.....State.....*m-22-p*

DON'T BUY

Until you have seen and tried out these wonderful instruments at your dealer

Cut This Adv. Out — Good for $1.00 Credit

Don't buy Guitar, Mandolin, Banjo, Electric Guitars, Ukuleles, or Drums, until you have tried the Slingerland May-Bells, Guaranteed More for your Money. Wonderful, snappy, powerful, pleasing tone. No equal in price. Sold on easy payments and 5 days free trial by all leading music dealers.

Send for free catalog. Mention instrument wanted.

Write today:

Slingerland Musical Instrument Mfg. Co., 1325 Belden Ave., Chicago, Illinois

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Reference.....P.M.

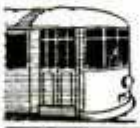
REFINISHES AUTOS Like NEW!

PAYS UP TO $7.00 IN AN HOUR

KAR-NU refinishes any color automobile easily, quickly and economically without polishing, waxing, rubbing or painting. **JUST WIPE IT ON WITH A CLOTH!** Magic-like fluid covers old paint with tough, elastic coat. Absolutely transparent, self-leveling, self-polishing. **Guaranteed.** Lasts 8 to 12 months. Equal in beauty to repaint job costing $10 to $35. Write for **Free Sample** to prove our claims and Territory offer. KAR-NU CO. Dept. T-30, Oakley Sta. Cincinnati, O.

BE A PASSENGER Traffic Inspector

A POSITION IS READY FOR YOU—MEN NEEDED NOW



Railway and Bus Lines are constantly asking for our trained graduates. Our short, home-study course quickly qualifies you, and upon completion we help place you at up to $135 per month, plus expenses, to start, **or refund tuition.** Active Men—19 to 50—eligible. Write for the interesting story of TRAFFIC INSPECTION. **STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE, Dept. 207, Buffalo, N. Y.**

GAG-CARTOON!

AND MAKE BIG MONEY—AT HOME—BY MAIL!

Magazines pay up to $200.00 per cartoon. Get in this **NEW FIELD** and be your own boss! My 50 lesson—1000 illustration course shows you how. **FREE CARTOON MARKETS INCLUDED** — only course of its kind. All for..... **$2.80**

Free Drawing Set if you act at once.

WRITE TODAY—Stamp brings FREE details.

MOON GAG-CARTOON SCHOOL

Paramount Bldg. Dept. A-2, Fall Creek, Wis.

ENGINEERING

Get a Bachelor of Science Degree! Complete courses and fully accredited degrees in Aeronautical, Architectural, Chemical, Electrical, Industrial and Mechanical engineering. Modern equipment. All college activities. Low tuition. Write Registrar today for full information and catalog.

A NON-PROFIT COLLEGE

LAWRENCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
15102 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.

CATALOG ON REQUEST

CIVIL SERVICE

VALUABLE INFORMATION

COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BECOME A SUCCESSFUL

FINGER PRINT EXPERT

Prepare for a Thrilling Career with a splendid, steady income. Write for Free Publication and Particulars.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE, Dept. G, Fremont, Nebraska.

RADIO

ENGINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. Nine months' engineering course equivalent to three years' college radio work. School established 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.

Dodge's Institute, Ada St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Learn ADVERTISING at Home

Greater opportunities now in advertising. Learn easily and quickly in spare time. Practical work. No text books. Old established school. Low tuition—Easy terms. *Send for free booklet and requirements.*

Page-Davis School of Advertising
Dept. 135-B, 3601 Mich. Av., Chicago

STAMMERERS

Write for our Free List of ethical schools that correct stammering

STAMMERERS' GUILD
Maccabees Bldg., Suite 1236, DETROIT, MICH.

NEW YORK SCHOOL of MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

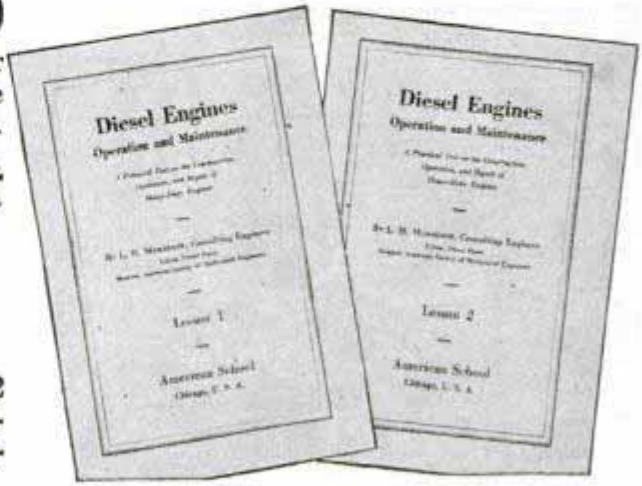
Make more money as a DENTICIAN. *We show you how!* Oldest school. Real *Laboratory* Training. Day, Eve. Easy terms. Tools FREE. Ask for Catalog P.

N. Y. SCHOOL of MECHANICAL DENTISTRY, 125 W. 31 St., N. Y. C.

2 Beginning Lessons in Diesel Engineering Free

To Men Over 18 and Under 40

This offer is NOT open to boys under 18 or men over 40. But if you are WITHIN these age limits, you owe it to yourself to investigate this unusual opportunity.



Test Yourself Without Cost

See how readily you, too, can

Learn Diesel

At your leisure in your own home, read these 2 Diesel lessons carefully. Judge for yourself our ability to teach — and your ability to learn — this fast-growing new line of work. No experience needed.

Diesel — the New, Fast-Growing Power

Is Your Job Safe?

Just as the gasoline engine changed or wiped out the jobs of thousands who depended on horse-drawn vehicles for their living—just as electricity changed the entire set-up in the fields of light and power—so now the Diesel engine is fast invading both the power and transportation fields, and threatening the present jobs of thousands of workers.

If jobs in your line are steadily growing scarcer, you owe it to yourself to investigate this new, progressive, uncrowded line, that in our opinion will offer good openings for the next 25 years.

Diesel engines—because of their high efficiency, dependability, and economy of operation—are fast replacing steam and gasoline engines in power plants, motor trucks and busses, locomotives and ships, aircraft, dredges, drills, pumps, etc.—opening up an increasing number of well-paid jobs for Diesel-trained men. The field of Diesel Engineering is on the upgrade and continually expanding. It will provide steady employment, advancement and good pay for those properly trained in this new industry.

What This New Field Offers You

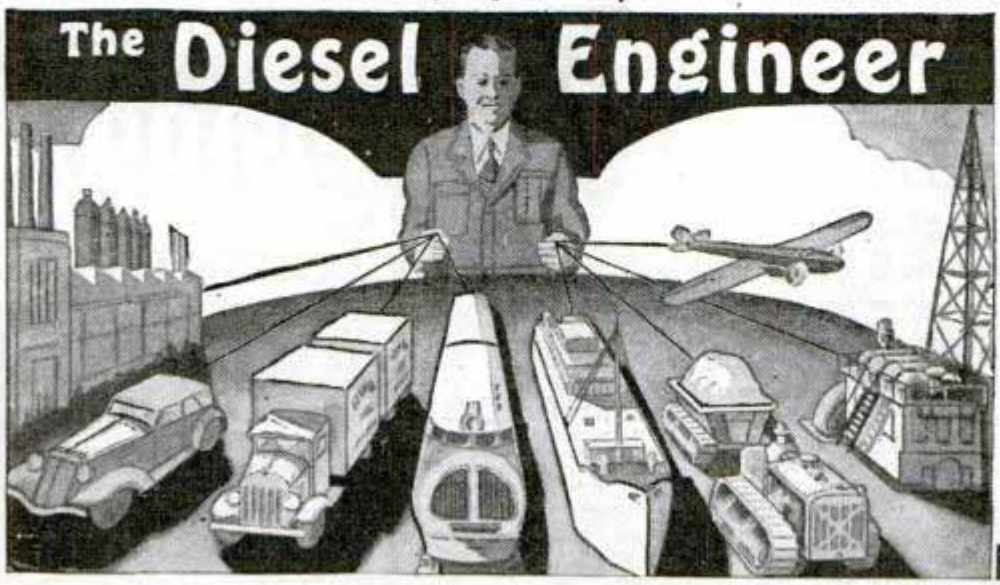
Now is your chance to get into a big new industry and grow up with it to an important position. Today there is practically no competition in the Diesel field, but the increasing use of Diesel engines will result in keen competition for jobs in the near future. By starting your training now, you can keep ahead of such competition.

You get complete information on all the latest Diesel developments—two- and four-stroke cycles; low- and high-speed and heavy duty types; Diesel-electric generating systems, etc.—in our course. Includes all text material—with special diagrams for quick understanding of this new power.

Real Opportunities for Trained Men

Get our Free Diesel Booklet and learn all about this new, fast-growing line—its opportunities and requirements. Find out what the Diesel field offers you—how rapidly the Diesel industry has developed during the last three years—the large number of Diesel engines and accessories being manufactured today—how quickly you can obtain a complete understanding of Diesel engine principles and operation by home study during your spare time! . . . at your own pace—without interfering with your regular work.

American School, Dept. DB45, Drexel Avenue at 58th Street, Chicago



Get These 2 Diesel Lessons

When you learn what worthwhile opportunities Diesel offers and how readily you can cash in on them through American School training, it may mark the turning point in your life. If you are over 18 and under 40, write TODAY for FREE lessons and FULL information. No obligation.

Free Lesson Coupon

American School, Dept. DB45
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago

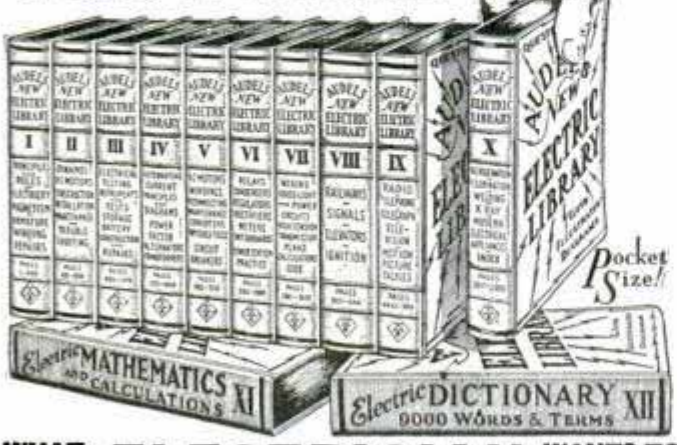
I am over 18 and under 40 years of age. Without obligation, please send me 2 Diesel lessons and Diesel booklet FREE.

Name.....

Address.....

NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

$1.50 A VOLUME



WHAT EVERY ELECTRICIAN WANTS TO KNOW!

is easily found in AUDEL'S NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY. Electricity made simple as ABC. Up-to-date, trade dope for the expert and ALL electrical workers.

Questions, answers, diagrams, calculations, underwriter's code; design, construction, operation and maintenance of modern electrical machines and appliances FULLY COVERED.

All available at small cost, easy terms. BOOK-A-MONTH service puts this NEW information in your hands for 6c a day. You can start your subscription with any volume. Write TODAY for electric Folder and FREE TRIAL offer.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Vol. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $1.50, otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on same terms. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....

Address.....

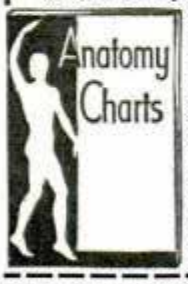
Occupation.....PM

Learn this Profitable Profession

.. in 90 Days at Home

Hundreds of men and women of all ages 18-50 make $10.00 to $20.00 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is a **big demand** from Hospitals, Sanitariums, Clubs, Doctors and private patients as well as opportunities for establishing your own office.

Learn this interesting money-making profession in your own home by mail through our college extension course. Same instructors as in our NATIONALLY KNOWN resident school. A diploma is awarded upon completion of the course. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. High School training is not necessary. Many earn big money while learning.



Anatomy Charts & Sample Lessons FREE

Enroll now and we will include uniform coat, medical dictionary, patented reducing roller and Hydro-Therapy supplies without extra cost. The reducing course alone may be worth many times the modest tuition fee.

Send coupon now for booklet containing photographs and letters from successful graduates, illustrated sample lesson sheets and Anatomy Charts. These will all be sent postpaid—FREE.

THE College of Swedish Massage (Successor to National College of Massage)
Dept. B64—16 N. Ashland Boulevard, Chicago

You may send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, illustrated sample lesson sheets and booklet containing photographs and letters from graduates.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Now is the Time to Prepare for the BIG PAY JOBS in AVIATION

A responsible job at good pay is yours if you will prepare for it now at Lincoln. Aviation needs men—is **regularly giving profitable employment to properly trained Lincoln Graduates. More are needed NOW.**

Train at LINCOLN Through Lincoln Government Approved Training, you'll learn to fly many types of airplanes. You'll learn to overhaul and repair any type of aircraft engine. With a few short months of Lincoln Super-Training, you'll be **COMPLETELY READY** for **YOUR** job in **Aviation. Airline Pilots** get up to $700 a month; Co-Pilots $250 a month. Licensed Mechanics get up to $200 a month. Lincoln's complete training prepares you for any grade of Pilot's License including Transport. Also for Government Mechanic's License. Lincoln training is backed by 17 years of knowing how. **Ideal year 'round flying conditions.** Write now for complete information. State age.

LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL
200-H Aircraft Bldg. Lincoln, Nebr.

Be a TELEVISION EXPERT

Here's opportunity! Get ready for the best paid jobs in Radio as Television sweeps the country. Train at big-time broadcasting station. Get actual experience over our Television Station W9XAL and commercial station W9XBY. Write today for free folder and literature showing actual photos of Television broadcasting, opportunities, etc.

FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION, INC.
Dept. AA-7, Power & Light Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BE A POULTRY EXPERT

Make $40, $50, $60 a Week

Free book shows how to get started quickly. You'll be surprised at the amazing profit opportunities in the poultry business. Wherever you live—whatever you do—it is easy to start on a spare or full time basis. Free book tells all. Send for "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." You learn right at home in spare time by methods endorsed by colleges and leading poultrymen. Know how to get the maximum profits from interesting, healthy work. Iron-clad agreement protects you. We have prepared hundreds for good jobs and businesses of their own. Write now for free book. No obligation. National Poultry **Institute, Inc., Dept. 31-C, Adams Center, New York.**

CARTOONING

PAYS WELL

Develop your ability with personal instruction from an internationally-known cartoonist. His exclusive, successful method of drawing and creating ideas makes it easy to attain success. Write for details of this exceptional home-study course.

National School of Cartooning, 437 Penton Building, Cleveland, Ohio

WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT

and Make up to $12 in a Day!

Let me send you this fine all-wool Union tailored suit **FREE OF COST.** Just follow my easy plan and show the suit to your friends. Make up to $12 in a day easily.

No experience—no canvassing necessary.
Send for Samples—FREE OF COST

Write today for FREE details, ACTUAL SAMPLES and "sure-fire" money getting plans. Send no money.

H. J. Collin, Progress Tailoring Co., Dept. U-216
500 S. Throop St. Chicago, Ill.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Prepare for profitable business or fascinating hobby, at home under guidance of qualified instructors. No previous experience necessary, common school education sufficient. Many earn while learning. Our practical studio methods also qualify for well-paying positions upon graduation. Send coupon below at once for free booklet "Opportunities in Modern Photography", particulars and requirements.

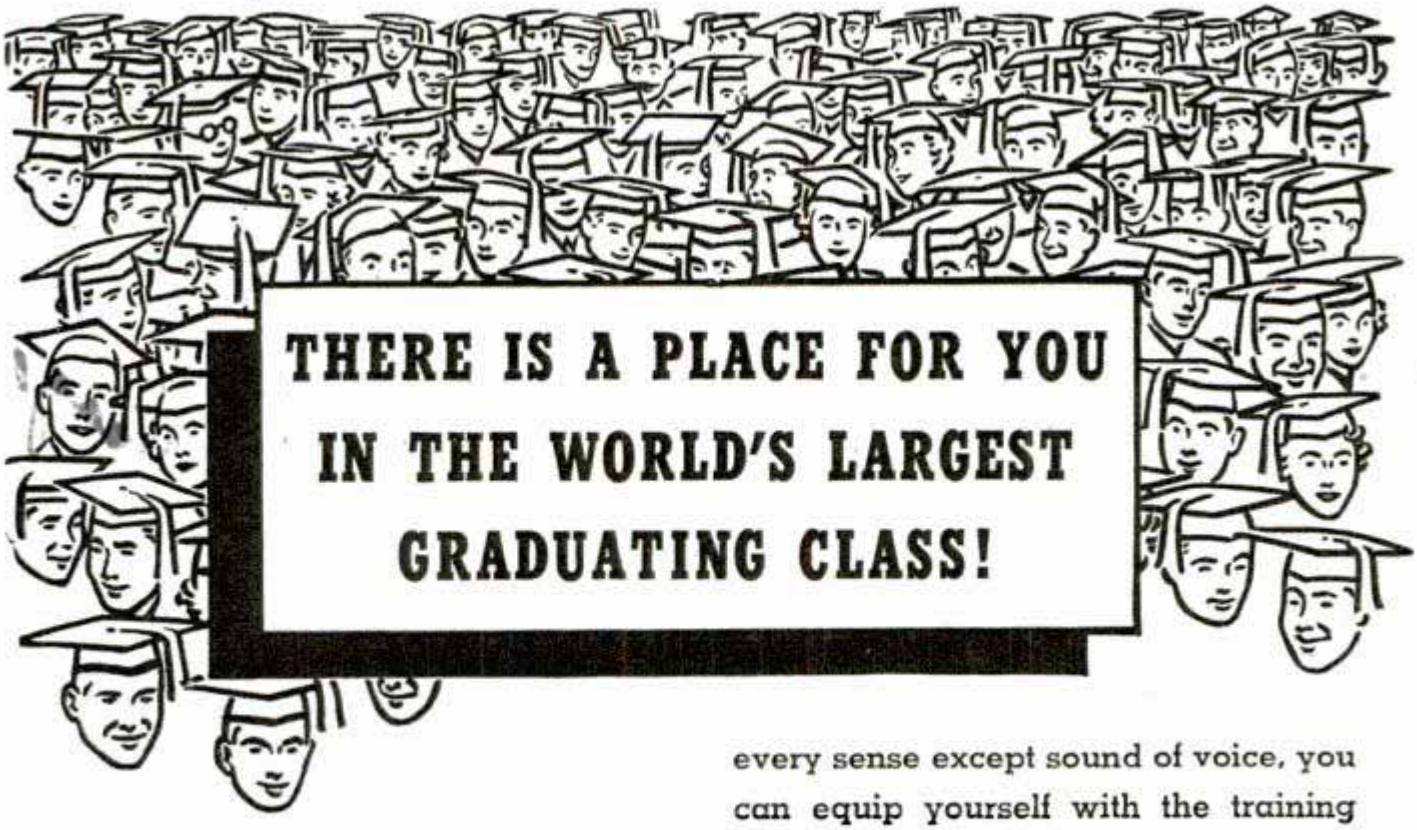
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3601 Michigan Avenue Dept. 135-B Chicago, Illinois

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography", full particulars and requirements.

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....



● THINK of it, you can enroll today and the time of your graduation depends absolutely upon your own ambition, energy and progress! Your age is of minor importance. The lack of earlier educational background is not an insurmountable barrier. By applying your natural talents and guided by I. C. S. instruction, which is personal in every sense except sound of voice, you can equip yourself with the training that is vital in a highly competitive world. Each year International Correspondence Schools have the world's largest graduating class! And if you'll look about, you'll see that many men trained the I. C. S. way are among the business and industrial leaders of today. Why not mail the coupon for more information?

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5678-H, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Plumbing ☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Heating ☐ Ventilation
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ R. R. Locomotives
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ Air Brakes ☐ R. R. Signalmen
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Chemistry
☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Mine Foreman ☐ Fire Bosses
☐ Navigation
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture
☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Accountancy
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ C. P. Accountant
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Spanish
☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ First Year College Subjects
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ Illustrating
☐ Cartooning
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs

DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Millinery
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering
☐ Foods and Cookery

Name.....*Age*.....*Address*.....

City.....*State*.....*Present Position*.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

By Richard McP. Cabeen

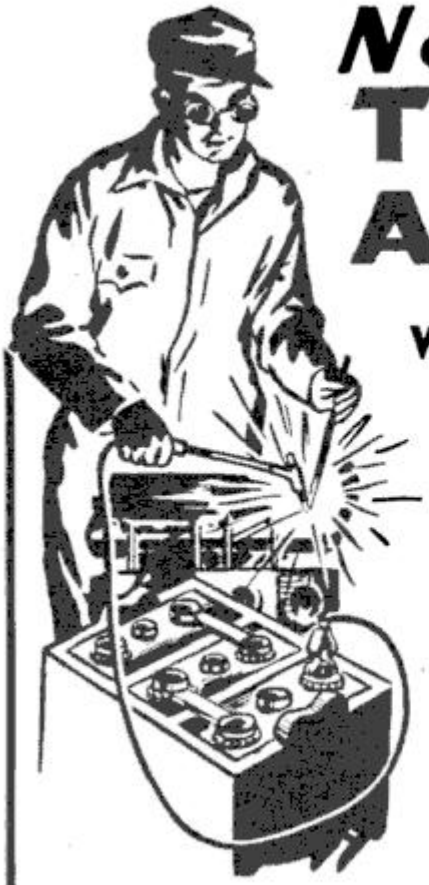
Courtesy De Soto Stamp and Coin Co., and Garden City Stamp Agency, Chicago

Left, three Philippine stamps. Center, top, French exposition stamp, Brazil's Eucharistic stamp and Libia's air mail issue. Below, Czechoslovakian triangular stamps and, bottom, Netherlands' Boy Scout Jamboree stamps. Right, four of Guatemala's latest stamps

IN THE early eighteen forties when Sir Rowland Hill successfully demonstrated to the House of Commons in England that cheap rates would greatly increase postal income through vastly increased use of the post-office facilities, there was only one kind of postage stamps. Made for the express purpose of indicating prepayment of postage, these stamps instantly appealed to the public, for they could be affixed to letters at home or at the office without going to the post office to pay for the letter in money. With the great growth in postal service throughout the world, it was found that some letters and parcels would be placed in the post boxes which were only partly prepaid by the postage stamps which had been affixed, or which had been rated as parcels, when as a matter of fact they should have been sent first class. As an evidence of the deficiency in postage it became necessary to provide distinctive stamps.

In the United States and many other English speaking countries these are known as postage due stamps, while in foreign languages, various words and terms are used to convey the idea that the addressee must pay a fee, which often includes a penalty, before he may obtain the letter or parcel. Some of the terms used in other countries are: "a percevoir," France and French colonies, Egypt, etc.; "recouvrements," late French stamps; "taxe" shows on early French and colonial stamps, and this term in modified form is found on the stamps of Albania as "takse," on those of Bulgaria as "takca," and in Uruguay as "tasa." In Roumania this be-

(Continued to page 25A)



New 6-Volt TRINDL Electric ARC WELDER

PATENTS PENDING

RETAILS FOR 3.75 EA.

Works on Storage Battery or with Converter on 110 Volt Light Circuit

A REAL WELDER

Men, here is the hottest specialty item that has come along in years. A real honest to goodness electric arc welder that does a man size job. Built sturdily of the finest materials. Requires no mechanical knowledge—any one can use it. Every demonstration should make a sale. This new Trindl Electric Arc Welder is made possible by the invention of a low voltage carbon which gets white hot from the current of an ordinary 6 volt storage battery such as in your automobile. It only uses about 20 to 25 amperes of current which is about the same current drain as 4 headlight bulbs, yet develops about 7000 degrees of heat.

MELTS IRON AND STEEL INSTANTLY

The Trindl Welder is simple to use. Expert welding can be done by anyone. It is ideal for making permanent fender repairs—also for brazing broken castings and water jackets, repairing radiators, holes in auto bodies, hog troughs, small tanks, milk cans, radios, batteries, etc. Iron, steel, brass, copper and tin can be worked on for a quick and permanent repair. The repaired part will be as strong as before.

NEW 110 VOLT CONVERTER MAKES FULL SIZE PROFESSIONAL UNIT

This new converter is used on any 110 volt 60 cycle electric light socket in place of a storage battery. It is especially designed to be used with the Trindl Electric Arc Welder—COSTS LESS THAN A GOOD BATTERY—The combination makes a full size professional electric arc welder that everybody can use. Ideal for fender and repair shop needs. This is a sensation, not only in price but also in actual results. The converter represents the same fine construction and engineering skill as the arc welder. The complete outfit, including the transformer, is easily portable so that it can be brought right to the job.

USERS SWEAR BY IT—The price is so low that now anyone can afford to have a real welding outfit. Think of the profit you can make introducing this Trindl Welder and Converter—a simple five minute demonstration should make a sale to every interested prospect, especially when they hear the amazingly low price. Garages, radio and battery men, tinners, sheet metal workers, janitors, farmers and home-owners all need the Trindl Welder and Converter.

ACT NOW! There are big profits and a steady business waiting for you taking care of your territory for us. Don't let someone else get in before you—Send coupon Today.

FACTS

Here are just a few excerpts from the many letters of praise we have received from Trindl Electric Arc boosters.

"Please find enclosed for 12 welders by return mail for I am about sold out now. They are selling fine."—W. C. Anderson, Nebr.

"Received my Trindl Arc Welder and am both pleased and surprised."—Louis F. Glier, Ohio.

"Results are very gratifying with your welder. I am enclosing an order for 12 more Electric Arc Welders."—Nelson O. Lyster, Florida.

"I received my welder, and it is a regular repair shop in itself."—J. R. Harper, La.

"I sold 4 of your Trindl Electric Arc Welders in three minutes."—C. Gillies, Canada.

"I sold 9 welders in my first ten calls."—F. W. Stice, Iowa.

$10.50 a day profit for you for only selling 6 Trindl Arc Welders. No matter where you turn, you will find people who will want to buy arc welders from you. Garages, shop men, radio repair men, farmers, home-owners, mechanics, janitors, all of them need Trindl Electric Arc Welders. Be the man in your territory to clean up with Trindl.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

TRINDL PRODUCTS
2229-RY, Calumet Ave.
Chicago, Illinois

Yes! Rush me free particulars of how I can make big money with Trindl Electric Arc Welders and Converters. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name .....
Local Address .....
City .....
State .....

TRINDL PRODUCTS

2229-RY Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.

A frank man to PATENTS-INVENTIONS

THE world of invention moves on. About a hundreds years ago people were saying, "There's nothing left to invent"—today we know that is one of the funniest things ever said. Just think what has happened in the last hundred years! Autos, radios, airplanes, and thousands of useful, practical devices for home, shop and office have been invented and put on the market. Inventors are constantly making the world a better place to live in. Did you see a notice in the paper that an obscure worker, Hans Wach, has invented a simple device to utilize exhaust steam on steam boats? *Already, the report states, the steamship lines have saved more than $15,000,000 in fuel bills with his invention.* Almost in the same breath the Dept. of Commerce announced that it will soon test out a new, non-crashable aeroplane, which the average man can learn to fly in a day, which will travel at 110 miles an hour and sell at the price of a cheap automobile. An unknown Seattle man has invented a robot to go 5,000 feet under the sea and recover millions and millions of dollars worth of gold lying at the bottom of the ocean since the days of the early Spaniards.

Remember this: For every outstanding big invention there are thousands of small, simple things for use in the home, the office, the factory, on the farm, on every sort of travel conveyance. Little articles like you find on the counters of a 10-cent store, hardware store, drug store, toy and novelty shop.

Many Little Ideas Have Big Commercial Possibilities

A person finds something he's using doesn't work right, or it's clumsy, or costs too much. He gets a happy thought. He improves the old Article, That's contribution to human progress. That's the way that many, many men have reached the goal of financial comfort, independence and even wealth. Most of the things millions of us use didn't come from the brains of engineers and physicists. They came from the mind and maybe the crude home work bench of Mr. Average Man, busily engaged in earning his bread and butter at whatever chance or circumstance has given him to do. The "little" man's opportunity as an inventor was never greater than it is today.

Who Are Inventors?

You'd be amazed at the men we contact in the course of a busy year. Most of them do not consider themselves inventors at all. During their work or leisure they get an idea. They work it out on paper. They get in touch with us about Protection. Did you know that a dentist invented the stock ticker, a school teacher the telephone, a farmer the typewriter, an artist the telegraph? Did you know that the crinkly hair pin—sold by millions now—came about because a husband saw his wife twisting the old-fashioned straight hair pin to make it stay in place? **Poor men who have no thought of invention now will be financially well-fixed in a few years because of a happy thought that the world could use to advantage.**

Can You Answer These Questions?

Ask yourself these questions: How do the Patent Laws protect me? What easy steps can I take, without cost, to put myself in position to support my belief that I am the **first** man to think of **my invention**? Is a Patent worth the cost? Do I need a model? Should I try to sell my invention before I have it Patented? Is there any safe, business-like way to secure financial help? If I do apply for a Patent, how shall I reach people who can market my invention? Can I protect and sell an improvement on some invention that has already been patented? These are but a few of the questions which usually confront the average man. You need the answers! **YOU CAN HAVE THEM, without cost, trouble, or delay.**

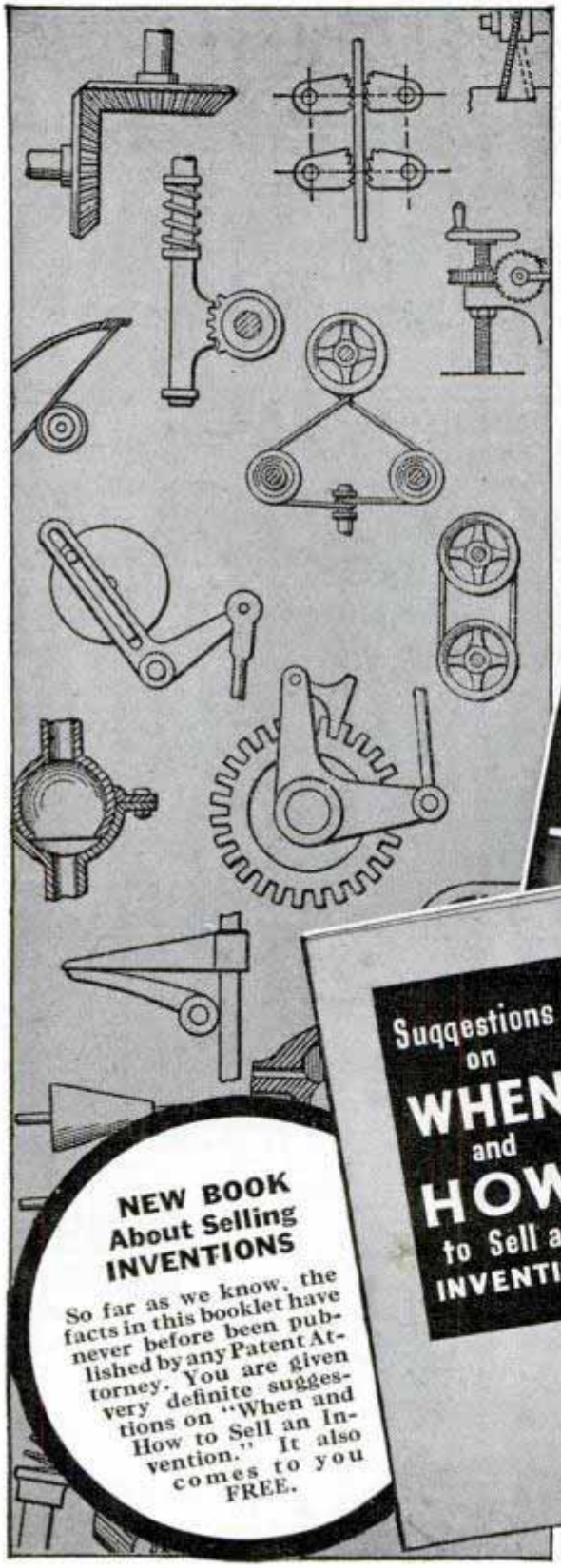
Our Business Is to Help You. Write Us Today

For more than thirty-seven years, this firm has been helping men with an inventive turn of mind. We maintain a large staff of trained, experienced specialists—**Registered Patent Attorneys, Draftsmen, and Searchers to help our clients secure all the protection to which they are entitled.** Fees are reasonable. Deferred payments frequently arranged. Questions promptly answered. Write us frankly with absolute assurance that what you say will be treated with strictest secrecy. **But FIRST, send for the FREE BOOKS shown on the opposite page.** They are filled with facts, pictures and suggestions. They tell you things about Patents, Inventions and Selling Inventions that we have learned in our long experience. **They may save you time, expense, EVEN LATER DISAPPOINTMENT. Simply fill in the coupon. No charge, no obligation. Write us TODAY.**

Copyright 1937, Victor J. Evans & Co.

RUSH COUPON TO WASHINGTON, D.C. TODAY

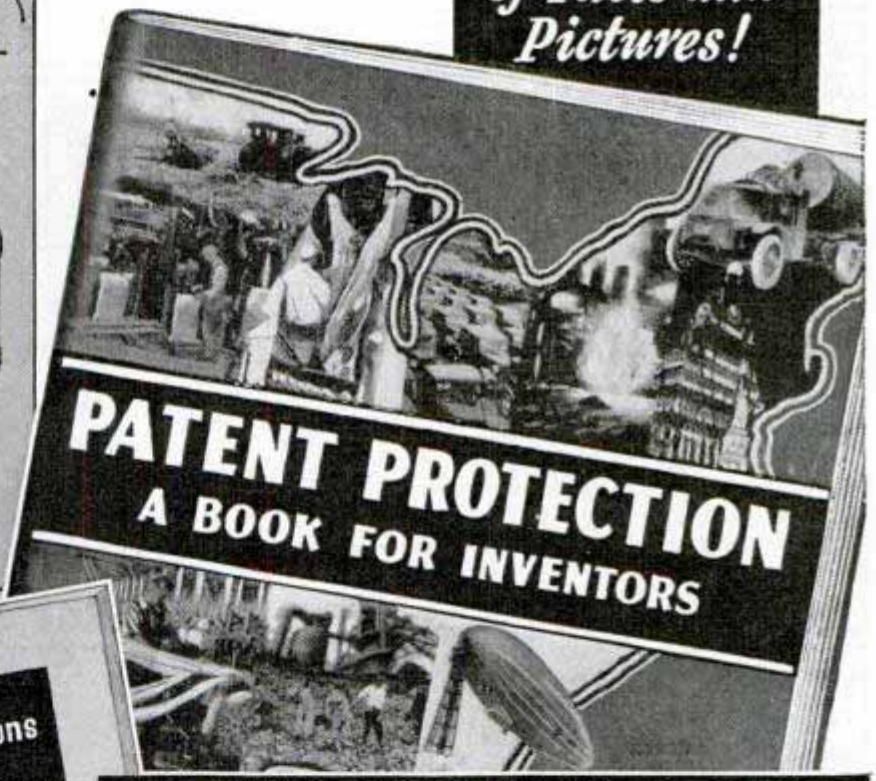
man talk about -SELLING INVENTIONS

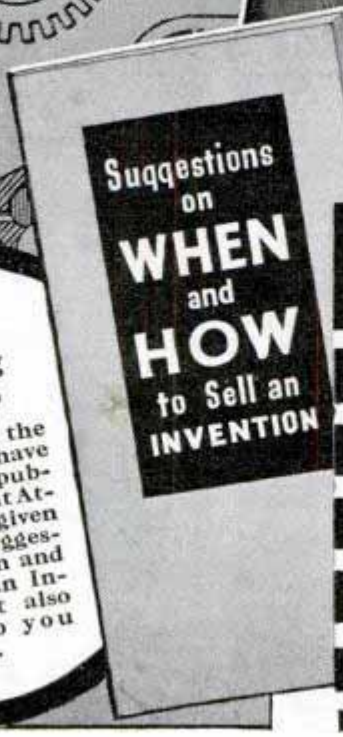


115 Mechanical Movements Like These

Besides many other features and facts there are 115 different mechanical movements and principles in the big, 48-page Book below. Maybe there is just the idea you need to solve some mechanical problem. Use the coupon or write us a card or letter.

2 FREE BOOKS *with* 68 PAGES *of Facts and Pictures!*





NEW BOOK About Selling INVENTIONS

So far as we know, the facts in this booklet have never before been published by any Patent Attorney. You are given very definite suggestions on "When and How to Sell an Invention." It also comes to you FREE.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

Main Office: 200-H Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

Other Offices: 2610-N, Singer Bldg., **New York**
1445-N, Monadnock Bldg., **Chicago**
514-N, Empire Bldg., **Pittsburgh**
1010-N, Hobart Bldg., **San Francisco**
736-N, Security Bldg., **Los Angeles**

Send me FREE copies of your books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." (Note: Same books supplied by any of the branch offices listed above.)

Name.....

Street and No.....

City or Town.....

Know Electricity as Experts Know It—and Get an Expert's Pay!

Recovery has begun! The months ahead are charged with significance and expectation. What will you do to get the jump on the other fellow?
Thousands of men have used

The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters' and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from estimating it, to completion.

No money down—easy payments

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes for ten days' Free Examination. We take all the risk—you assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send $1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of $2.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York

Send me for ten days' free examination the Croft Library of Practical Electricity. If satisfactory I will send you $1.50 in 10 days and $2.00 monthly until the price of $19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. **(To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)**

Name.....

Home Address.....

City and State.....

Position.....

Name of Company..... PM-7-37

AUTO

BOOKS SENT FREE

on approval. Just mail the coupon and we'll send you a set of these remarkable auto books, just off the press. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, if you're interested in knowing all about automobile mechanics, take advantage of this FREE OFFER.

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to take out "play" in differential—to kill the shimmy in steering—to set TIMING—how to put your finger **instantly** on engine trouble and then the quick expert way to FIX it. Newest improvements fully covered. Equal to a **complete** trade course at less than a **fourth** the cost.

6 Big Volumes
Brand New Edition

2500 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Marine Engines, **Aviation Motors, Diesel engines,** etc. DeLuxe edition, gold-stamped flexible binding.

Nearly 100 pages on DIESEL Engines

A better job—in the gigantic auto industry, BIGGER PAY—a chance to go into business for yourself and get a share of the huge profits, are waiting for any man who even half tries to improve himself. Learn auto engineering with these wonder books a new way—without studying or memorizing. Simply use the JIFFY INDEX to **look up** the answer to any auto problem. Built by eleven of America's greatest automobile engineers, and written in simple language **so you can understand it.** Very newest cars, all covered.

FREE! Send NOW and we will include **FREE** an extra loose-leaf volume **No. 7** with newest cars and diagrams and also that famous book "Automobile Service Shop Management."

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Drexel Avenue & 58th St., Dept. AB19, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY,
Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Dept. AB19, Chicago, Ill.

I would like to see the new 6-volume edition of your AUTO BOOKS. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only, but if I choose to, I may return them express collect. If after 10 days use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month, until $24.80 is paid. Please include free consulting membership and the two extra books as per your offer above.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and that of at least one business man as reference.

SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS and TYPISTS—Become An Expert

STENOTYPIST

Stenotypists win today's preferred jobs and better pay. Stenotype's machine speed, accuracy and ease make your work faster, better, easier—and you get the credit. Executives welcome this machine way of taking dictation—faster than any man can talk. Stenotypy is easy to learn — easy to write — easy to read. We train you thoroughly at home in your spare time — at low cost and on easy terms. Write for interesting, free booklet, "Stenotypy, the New Profession," describing the many opportunities in Stenotypy and telling how you may master it successfully.

THE STENOTYPE COMPANY
Dept. 764-ST, 4101 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

New York Electrical School

Established 1902

Ask for free booklet

44 West 17th St., N. Y. C.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS **at home** that you can SELL! Course contains **26 lessons** and **over 600 illustrations.** All for *Only* . . **$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M-X, BOX 2194, Cleveland, Ohio

AMAZING NEW BUSINESS Sell to Stores

Get Set for Life!

Handle Big Pay Store Route. Place nationally-known Line 5c-10c Counter Goods. 200 products. Included is Laymon's Aspirin—advertised in Saturday Evening Post. All sold from Self-Help Counter Displays. Up to 112% profit. Earn up to $65 weekly. No experience needed to start. Facts free.

WORLD'S PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. 7810 Spencer, Indiana

CAMPION HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS

53 years old. Backed by 400 years of Jesuit tradition and success. Prepares for all colleges and universities. Inspiring location. Finest, most complete equipment. All sports, including Golf and Ice Hockey. R.O.T.C. Catalog FREE. **Campion, Box 20, Prairie du Chien, Wis.**

AMAZING NEW ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

RETAILS ONLY $1.95 COMPLETE

WORKS FROM ANY BATTERY

Amazing! New ELECTRIC ARC WELDER hooks up to any storage battery. Generates tremendous heat—welds all metals. Makes permanent repairs on auto bodies, fenders, radiators, sheet-metal, brazes castings—stronger than before. Low power consumption. A real welder's tool, sturdily built. FULLY GUARANTEED.

SEND NO MONEY—Comet has thousands of users in home, garage, work shop. Order now. Send no money. We ship Comet, complete with rods. Pay postman only $1.95, plus few cents postage. If not delighted return in 5 days and we refund money.

COMET WELDERS, DEPT. X-155 CINCINNATI, OHIO

(Continued from page 20A)

comes "taxa de plata," in Cuba "tasa por cobrar," in Brazil "taxa devida," and in the Dominican Republic and Ethiopia, the letter "T" alone, the latter being surcharged on ordinary stamps. "Te betelen" shows on the stamps of Netherlands and colonies and as one of the bilingual inscriptions on the stamps of Belgium, the other being "a payer." The stamps of Denmark, Austria and Jugoslavia show the word "porto," Norway, "portomaerke," Portugal, "porteado a receber." Those of Costa Rica are inscribed "multa," and those of Ecuador, "multas." "Deficit" or "franqueo deficiente," is used in Peru, "deficiencia de franqueo," in Salvador and Nicaragua, and "complementario" in Mexico. Danzig requires the words "vom empfanger einzuziehen," Sweden, "losen," and Italy and colonies, "segnetasse." In Czechoslovakia the word is "doplatit," or "doplatne," and in Poland, Central Lithuania, and Russia, "doplata," the latter being in Cyrillic characters.

The due stamps of Switzerland and Hungary are distinctive in that they show nothing to indicate their use, but depend upon the large central numerals of value which in so many countries have become associated with postage due stamps. An interesting use of these stamps is found in the semi-postal postage due stamps of Portugal. In 1925, the use of semi-postal stamps was obligatory on certain days to aid the soldiers who fought in the world war. When this rule was not observed the semi-postal due stamps were used to collect double the surtax which had been avoided by failure to use the right stamps.

Of all the various due stamps, those of Hong Kong stand out alone as having a design in character with the use and meaning of the stamps. This shows a balance with a letter in one pan and a weight in the other. The position of the balance and pans indicates that the letter is much overweight.

Stamp Notes

The current point for discussion at stamp clubs is whether gum should be removed from unused stamps. Collectors who have had experience with early stamps with full gum know that the gum shrinks with the passage of time and causes the stamps to

(Continued to page 31A)

Do you want to make more money? Broadcasting stations pay Radio Experts up to $5,000 a year. Spare time set servicing pays many $200 to $500 a year—full time servicing pays many $30, $50, $75 a week. Many Radio Experts are opening their own businesses. Radio manufacturers and jobbers pay up to $6,000 a year. Automobile, police, aviation, commercial Radio, and Loud Speaker Systems offer opportunities. Television promises good jobs soon. Men I trained hold good jobs in all these branches of Radio. My 64-page Book points out Radio's opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my training; how to make extra money while learning; shows letters from 131 N.R.I. graduates telling what they are doing, earning; shows my Money Back Agreement. Get a copy FREE. MAIL COUPON NOW in envelope or paste on penny postal.

J. E. Smith, Pres. National Radio Institute

MAIL NOW FOR BIG BOOK *Free*

J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 7GP
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send "Rich Rewards in Radio" which points out spare time and full time opportunities in Radio and explains how you train men at home to be Radio Experts. (Please Print Plainly)

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE!

ON APPROVAL
5 VOLUMES BRAND NEW EDITION

Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS can prepare you for a good drafting job in less than a year. Mechanical and architectural drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. *A step at a time!* Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice, PLUS ENGINEERING, made easy and clear. **Includes complete course in blue-print reading.**

For Beginners

Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 well known engineers and architects. De-Luxe flexible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, 1546 blueprints, charts and diagrams; prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

Big Field Big Demand Big Pay

Competent draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at $30.00 to $75.00 a week. That's just the beginning—FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE THE BEST CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books—send coupon for a set and see for yourself.

A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society now given to all readers of this famous cyclopedia of drafting. Many say that it is worth more than the cost of the books.

These Instruments Included

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these drafting books NOW. These instruments are made of the finest of German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real $10 value, but included with these books.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. DB19, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

American Technical Society, Dept. DB19, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.
Send for 10 days' trial New 5 volume set of drafting. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing but if I decide to keep them, I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then only $3.00 a month until $24.80, the advertising price, is paid. Send latest edition and include drawing instruments and Membership Certificate.

Name.....

Address.....
Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

AUTO-MECHANICS & WELDERS

GOOD JOBS and Mighty GOOD PAY

Do you want to earn big money? If so let us know which of the following trades you prefer. You learn by doing. Practical work. Expert teachers. Low tuition. Personal attention. It will pay you to investigate AT ONCE. Just check the courses you'd like to take and mail today. You will receive full information, absolutely without cost or obligation. But don't delay.

Check the Trade You'd Like to Learn

- ☐ Auto Mechanics
- ☐ Welding
- ☐ Auto Collision
- ☐ Spray Painting
- ☐ Metal Finishing
- ☐ Torch Soldering

Ask about our *"Pay After Graduation Plan"*

Name .....

Address .....

Mail the above to

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL

Write for FREE CIRCULAR

3758 Woodward Avenue DETROIT, MICH.

AMATEUR CARTOONISTS WIN $25.00

Wanted—Amateurs with humorous ideas. No drawing ability necessary. The amateurs of today are the professional cartoonists of tomorrow. Ideas judged and prizes awarded by Applause-O-Meter test before movie audiences. Everyone has an equal chance. 26 cash prizes in all. Rush name on penny post card for "Valuable Tips on How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons and Humorous Ideas", Cash Prize Entry Blank and Rules—SEND NO MONEY.

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE, Dept.97, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN TWO YEARS

B.S. DEGREE courses in engineering: Electrical, Civil, Chem., Mechanical, Mech. Drafting, Radio and Television or Aeronautical. Intense, practical, thorough program. No extras for prep. or review. Earn while you learn in this industrial center. Low tuition. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. *Write for catalog.* **229 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind.**

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

Dept. 723
McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
207 N. Broad St. Phila., Pa.

BECOME AN EXPERT HARMONICA PLAYER

Send for FREE Instruction Book. Explains and shows in pictures how to blow each note. Contains music of many popular selections. Sent absolutely FREE.

M. HOHNER, INC., DEPT. 20G, 351 FOURTH AVE., N. Y.

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

AU ACCREDITED

ENGINEERING - LICENSED MECHANIC ADMINISTRATION - RADIO - SHEET METAL - WELDING

A real technical university education in less time at less cost. B.S. Degree. Graduates with all leading aviation companies and air lines. Day and eve. classes. State Accredited. Government approved. Write for **"Aviation as a Career."** Address **Curtiss Wright Bldg. Dept. A, 1342 S. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.**

Which of These Gov't Jobs Do YOU Want?

MEN--WOMEN
START $1,260 to $2,100 a YEAR
Liquor-Gauger
Stenographer
Meat Inspector
Custom House
Office Clerk—Typist
Accountant
File Clerk
Income Tax Auditor

No special education or experience usually required. Steady work. Short hours. Vacations. PENSIONS! Age 18-50. Extra Social Security Jobs expected soon. Send coupon below for FREE book. Tells how you can pass Civil Service Examination.

FREE BOOK

Arthur R. Patterson,
(Former Govt. Examiner)
Principal, PATTERSON SCHOOL,
87 Case Building, Rochester, N. Y.
Send FREE Book, "How to Secure a Government Position."

Name.....

Address.....

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY *who never thought they could!*

SURPRISED FRIENDS

My friends are surprised at the different pieces I can already play. I am very happy to have chosen your method of learning.* B. F., Bronx, N. Y.

LEARNED QUICKLY AT HOME

I am delighted with the U. S. School of Music course of instruction for the piano. It is clear and thorough. I have made wonderful progress.* L. M.C., N.Y.C.

WOULDN'T TAKE $1000 FOR COURSE

I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course.* S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.

You, too, can learn any instrument by this EASY A-B-C Method

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? Thousands of others have, too! Like you, they longed to play some instrument, but they thought it took years of tedious study and practice to learn.

Then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the facts about this remarkable short-cut method. The facts opened their eyes! And, in addition, a free Demonstration lesson showed them how easy it was to learn.

LEARN TO PLAY BY NOTE
Piano Guitar
Violin Saxophone
Organ Mandolin
Tenor Banjo
Hawaiian Guitar
Piano Accordion
Or Any Other Instrument

Thus thousands of men and women have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. Now, everywhere music-lovers are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of creating their own music. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit.

You can do the same. Simply mail the coupon below **now.** See how you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—in your spare time at home. Never mind if you have no musical knowledge or training. Just read the illustrated booklet—examine the demonstration lesson. (Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.) U. S. School of Music, 77 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. C., N. Y.

*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.

FREE DEMONSTRATION LESSON AND BOOKLET

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
77 Brunswick Bldg., New York City, N. Y.

Send me your amazing free book, "How You Can Learn Music in Your Own Home," with inspiring message by Dr. Frank Crane; also Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy payment plan.

Name.....

Address.....

Instrument..... Have you .....Instrument?.....

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 2 YEARS

Courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio Engineering. Essentials of engineering training included and non-essentials eliminated. B. S. Degree granted upon completion of course. Also short diploma courses in Surveying (36 weeks), Drafting (36 weeks). For ambitious, earnest students. Those who lack high school training may make up required work. Graduates compete successfully with those of 4-year schools. Technical instruction at lowest cost and in least time consistent with thorough training. Intensive instruction in accord with individual ability. Courses also in Business Administration and Accounting. Students from all parts of the world. Tri-State graduates make good. Located in picturesque hill and lake region. Tuition, living expenses low. 54th year. Enter September, January, March, June. **Write for catalog.** 477 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time. Many overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence and increase earning power, this easy way. Write for free booklet, *How to Work Wonders With Words* and requirements.

North American Institute, Dept. 135-B
3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Learn CHALK TALKING

Entertain for all occasions. Send $1.00 for Laugh Producing Program of 23 Trick Drawings with Instructions. Catalog of Chalk Talk Supplies 10c.

BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. K, Oshkosh, Wis.

PARKS AIR COLLEGE

Offers COLLEGE AND PROFESSIONAL TRAINING Majoring in Aviation

FOUR two-year courses (96 weeks) lead to Bachelor of Science degrees in Professional Piloting, Aviation Operations, Aviation Mechanics and Aeronautical Engineering.

THIRTEEN TRAINING PLANES are on the flight line. They range from the Kinner Sportster to the high speed twin-engined Monocoach equipped with retractable landing gear, air brakes, two-way radio, radio direction finder, and blind flight instruments.

Accredited by the Illinois Superintendent of Public Instruction. Government approved as a Transport Ground and Flying School and Mechanics' School.

58,000 hours flight instruction have been given, 650 hours now being flown monthly.

THE FACULTY of 33 is composed of specialists in the various fields of aviation.

AN ENROLLMENT of 254 resident students for the 1937 Spring term.

On its 100-acre airport, Parks has 14 buildings with a total floor area of 2¾ acres, devoted to school purposes exclusively.

DORMITORIES AND DINING HALL ON THE FIELD.

1434 graduates.

Graduates are being placed prior to graduation.

74 per cent of graduates enter air transport operations in North and South America.

At Parks you train for aviation *in* aviation. Parks is recognized as the training division of the industry. Ask any one who is in aviation. You can expect more at Parks and still be agreeably surprised when you come.

The 60-page catalog gives complete information. Send for it. It is FREE. It is packed full of valuable information. A letter or post card will bring it to you.

PARKS AIR COLLEGE
737-M Cahokia Rd. East St. Louis, Illinois

INVENTORS

STEP NO. ONE

Make a rough pencil sketch of your invention, describe it fully, and send it to us for preliminary search through United States Patents in the U. S. Patent Office.

STEP NO. TWO

Our trained searchers will then make a preliminary search of the pertinent U. S. patents to determine if your invention is probably patentable.

STEP NO. THREE

Our complete report of search and opinion on patentability will be mailed to you with copies of U. S. Patents that we consider nearest to your invention.

STEP NO. FOUR

If you decide to make patent application, for customary fees explained in our booklet, our draftsmen will make drawings and proper papers will be prepared for presentation of your invention to the Patent Examiner in U. S. Patent Office.

KNOW HOW TO START
KNOW EACH STEP TO TAKE

Before Going Too Far With Your Inventions

Very often, the patent procedure is what we call a "simple" one—as illustrated here. Our FREE BOOK, "Patent Guide for the Inventor," describes what to do and how to go about it. Send for it by all means—let us urge, however, that you take the first step (Step No. 1 to left) without further delay. It will prevent wasted work, mis-steps, and going ahead "in the dark"—your whole patent procedure depends upon the first step.

If you have an invention that is patentable—and want to secure for yourself your inventor's sole right to profit from the invention—you can't afford to lose time in securing the protection of a U. S. Patent. Other inventors may be working on the same thing right now. Should they develop this invention and file patent application before you do—the burden of establishing priority will be upon you. Our Big Book—"Patent Guide for the Inventor"—will tell you the quickest possible way to secure Patent Protection for your invention. SEND FOR IT TODAY!

Immediate Search Necessary

A search at the U. S. Patent Office will disclose one of three things: That you have hit upon an entirely original invention—that you have suggested patentable improvements upon an existing invention—or that your invention has been anticipated throughout, and you should drop it. You should have this information at once. The next steps (the whole procedure of obtaining a patent) will be thoroughly explained to you in our FREE BOOK.

Our FREE BOOK tells everything you need to know about patents. We will mail this book upon receipt of your letter requesting search—or if you want to read it before having search made, simply fill out the coupon on opposite page.

FREE RECORD OF INVENTION . . . . .

This FREE Record of Invention Form enables you to make in convenient form a sketch of your invention and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you should the occasion for evidence arise. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY and obtain our FREE BOOK and Record of Invention Form.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HYMAN BERMAN

706 Adams Bldg. **Washington, D. C.**

Registered Patent Attorneys Before U. S. Patent Office

PATENT YOUR INVENTIONS *Act Now!*

DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

The Free Book shown here was prepared for inventors, to show them exactly what steps they must take to secure a PATENT. If you have an invention, you should send for this book AT ONCE. It will tell you exactly how an application for a Patent is made, what information you must furnish your attorney, and what steps he must take in order to protect your interests. Remember, inventing an article is one thing—securing the exclusive right to manufacture it, use it, or sell it is another. Without a U. S. Patent, you cannot expect to reap the profits that your invention may make possible. Send at once for this book. After you get that, you'll know exactly what to do to protect yourself.

WHAT A PATENT DOES FOR YOU

Every year thousands of Patents are granted. Very few, however, represent the discovery of entirely new principles. Most of them provide new methods of doing some everyday thing in a better way—changes for greater efficiency, usefulness, adaptability, or beauty in some previously Patented thing. These IMPROVEMENTS are Patentable if new, and actually represent new inventions. These improvement Patents offer large chances for profit if commercially useful. The business world wants improved products and services.

WE SERVE YOU QUICKLY AND SECRETLY

Anything you write us or send us is strictly confidential between us. All letters and drawings are kept in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are open only to ourselves or authorized members of our staff. We have secured patents for inventors located in every state in the Union. Our organization is a large and efficient one. Our practice is confined entirely to Patents, Trade-Marks, and Copyrights. We have had years of experience in Patent Matters. When you place your invention in our hands, we are in position to proceed at once to secure protection for you. Our fees are reasonable, and, if you desire, we can arrange convenient terms of payment.

IMPORTANT!

Please understand that you are not under the slightest obligation in sending for this book. We will mail it, together with the Record of Invention Form, the same day we receive your request. Use the coupon to save yourself time and trouble. After that, you will be in position to proceed or not as you choose, to make your application for a patent.

THIS FREE BOOK .... *Tells How!*

How your Patent Application is made; what kind of sketches or drawings are necessary; what other papers must be made out; how the Patent Laws protect you; why it is important to avoid loss of time in getting your application filed; and many other important points. Even a very simple invention, if new and useful, may prove very valuable. You may have much to gain and nothing to lose by sending for this book TODAY.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
& HYMAN BERMAN
706 Adams Building
WASHINGTON, D.C.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
BEFORE U.S. PATENT OFFICE

Please send me at once your Big Free 48-Page Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your Specially Prepared "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

(Please write or print plainly.)

PATENTS

Booklet Free **Highest References**
Promptness Assured **Best Results**

Send drawing or model.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bank-Recommended Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by Legal Directory Corporation, Boston, Mass.; American Lawyers Annual, Cleveland, Ohio; Bankers Service Legal Directory, published by Bankers Service Co., Boston, Mass.; Eyre's Law List, 9 Park Place, New York City; Snow-Church Directory Co. Lawyers List, published in New York City, and the Central Guarantee Co., Bankers and Lawyers Directories, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

WATSON E. COLEMAN,
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

INVENTORS
PATENT YOUR IDEAS
SEND FOR FREE BOOK →

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U.S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications confidential.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

1638 Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 77A, New York City
MILLER BUILDING, Dept. 77A, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

All inventions submitted held confidential and given personal attention by members of the firm.

Form, "Evidence of Conception" and instructions, "How to Establish Your Rights"—FREE!

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
Patent Law Offices
412 Bowen Bldg. Washington, D. C.

New Ideas now Salable Before Patenting

Practical, useful inventions may now be safely marketed without patenting expense. Write for proof that we successfully sell both patented and unpatented inventions.

Chartered Institute of American Inventors
Dept. 4, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
512 B Colorado Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Booklet on Patents sent free

INVENTORS who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for patents. Our book, Patent-Sense, gives those facts; sent free. Trade Marks—Copyrights.
LACEY & LACEY, Est. 1869, 635 F St., N. W., Dept. 5, WASHINGTON, D. C.

NEW BRUSH PLATING OUTFIT *For* AUTO PARTS

Connects to a battery with no tanks necessary. Plates on iron, steel, brass, copper, etc. Almost as simple as painting. Hundreds of car owners waiting for this low-cost plating. Improves appearance and value of the car. Your opportunity to make good income plating auto parts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors, etc.

FREE PROOF

Write quick—big season here. Get FREE PROOF and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own.

GUNMETAL COMPANY
AVENUE M DECATUR, ILL.

In answering advertisements always write name and full address clearly.

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—Every deaf person knows that—

Mr. Way made himself hear his watch tick after being deaf for twenty-five years, with his Artificial Ear Drums. He wore them day and night. They stopped his head noises. They are invisible and comfortable, no wires or batteries. Write for TRUE STORY. Also booklet on Deafness.

Artificial Ear Drum

THE WAY COMPANY
729 McKerchey Bldg. Detroit, Michigan

BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities. Agents wanted.

D. BUCHSTEIN CO.
610 3rd Ave., So., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Send for Catalog Today

TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION — *Use this coupon, NOW*

Delays are dangerous and may be very costly. My personal service assures prompt action, strict confidence, and a minimum of expense. I suggest that you send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and $5.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, mail the attached coupon at once. I will also send my "Record of Invention" form. (Over 38 years experience as a Registered Patent Attorney.)

A PERSONAL CONFIDENTIAL PATENT SERVICE—

L. F. Randolph, 302-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Please send me at once, free of charge, your 72-page booklet and "Record of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

(Continued from page 25A)

curl and crack. In some cases it discolors the stamp with brownish stains. The current United States stamps in themselves are a great argument for removal of the gum, for they are printed on a rather cheap pulp paper which is brittle when the gum is allowed to remain, but quite strong when the gum is removed. Those who have trouble keeping their blocks from separating along the perforations will welcome the time when gum is taboo.

—o—

A small souvenir sheet is promised by Postmaster General Farley in connection with the convention of the Society of Philatelic Americans to be held in Asheville, N. C., in August. No stamp has been selected for this miniature sheet, but it probably will include one or more designs from the Army-Navy series.

—o—

Many countries have adopted photogravure printing for their postal issues. This process produces beautiful stamps, but they are of a very fragile nature. The process is identical with the rotogravure of the magazines and Sunday supplements. The ink is mixed with a volatile fluid such as benzine is order that it may dry quickly, and any of the watermark detectors will cause it to wash off or smear badly.

The ink is applied almost as lightly as if an airbrush had been used with the result that the stamps rub badly, even though mounted in the better-grade albums with tissue-backed pages. This rubbing is augmented by the benzine-mixed ink which adheres only slightly to the paper as compared to the slow drying, varnish-mixed engraving inks used for the early line-engraved stamps.

New Stamp Issues

The Philippine islands are providing many new stamps for collectors since they have become a more or less independent state. Recent emissions include the remainders of the 1935 pictorial set overprinted with the single word "Commonwealth." Three samples are shown in the illustration. At the top, center, is a black, green and yellow stamp issued by Brazil for the recent Eucharistic Congress in that country. At the left is a new French stamp to advertise the 1937 International Expo-

(Continued to page 33A)

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

You can complete this simplified High School Course as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for entrance to college. Standard H. S. texts supplied—Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High School education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially.

College Entrance

During the past 14 years, our High School graduates have been admitted to 531 different Universities, Colleges, Junior Colleges and Normal Schools—80% of them without entrance examination. Course also prepares for teachers' certificate and pre-professional examinations.

Business—Industry

To get and hold a good position in Business today you must be able to write clear, accurate letters and reports—do figuring involving Algebra and Geometry—talk intelligently on matters requiring a knowledge of Geography, History, and Economics.

In Industry—Mechanical and Engineering lines—you must have at least an elementary knowledge of Physics and Chemistry—be able to figure quickly and accurately—know something of Mechanical Drawing and blueprints—and be able to talk and write accurately and clearly on both your work and ordinary topics of conversation.

Our High School course meets the preparatory educational requirements for Business and Industry.

An Educational Institution

The American School was chartered in 1897 as an educational institution, not for profit—and is exempt from paying Federal income tax, like the best resident colleges and universities.

Don't Be Handicapped—Complete Your Training Now

Be a High School Graduate! Prepare yourself for promotion in Business and Industry—for the Professions, College Entrance and social success. No matter what line you may select, High School training will prove invaluable to you! Our moderate fees cover all instruction, standard textbooks and Diploma. Easy monthly terms. Get ahead in life. Start your training NOW!

20 Other Courses

Over 150 noted Educators, Engineers, and Business Men helped prepare our special instruction material, which is used by many resident schools and colleges, U. S. Navy, and Province of Manitoba, Canada. We offer you quality training at home for the best-paying lines of Industry and Business, as listed in the coupon.

Mail coupon for information about line that interests you

American School, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

American School, Dept. HB-45, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

Tell me how to train for success in line checked. No obligation.

☐ High School Course

☐ Accounting & Auditing
☐ Architecture & B'lding
☐ Automotive Engin'ring
☐ Business Management
☐ Com'ercial Aeronautics
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electrical Refrigerat'n
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Complete Law
☐ Diesel Engineering
☐ Drafting & Design
☐ Liberal Arts
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Hi'er Ac't'g (C.P.A.)
☐ Highway Engin'r'g
☐ Mechanical Eng'r'g
☐ Radio & Television
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Steam Engineering

Name.....

Address.....

This MACHINISTS' Home-Study Course

helps men get ahead

Newly assembled—specially priced—these five recent books give you the practical facts on modern machines, up-to-date methods, you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with the new

Library of MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE

5 volumes—2000 pages—1600 Illustrations
(A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lathes, drills, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design and production, punch and die work, metal finishing, etc., etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine-shop man who wants to advance himself.

No money down—special price—easy payments.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York

Send me for ten days' free examination the Library of Modern Machine Shop Practice. If satisfactory I will send you $1.50 in 10 days and $3.00 monthly until the price of $16.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. **(To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)**

Name .....

Home Address.....

City and State.....

Position .....

Name of Company..... PM-7-37

START $1260 to $2100 YEAR MEN—WOMEN

Over 42,000 appointments last fiscal year. Common education usually sufficient. Mail Coupon immediately.

Do not delay.

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. E173
Rochester, N. Y.

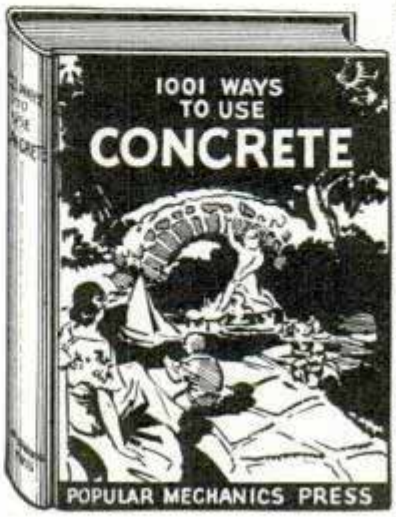
Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to get one of these jobs.

Name .....

Address .....

Get this new CONCRETE BOOK *Just Published!*

Now ready! A new and practical book on the amazing new art of concrete work. Things are being done with concrete that will amaze and thrill you. And "1001 Ways to Use Concrete," by Harold Hayes, covers it all with the exception of big engineering projects. Nothing like it ever published before. It covers every known use of concrete for the home, farm, building, business and industry, plus newer uses in decoration and arts, including new quick-setting type and recent developments in glorious colored concrete that you can make. It's the book of the hour for contractors, handymen, hobby seekers, farmers, home builders, factories, shops and home work shop owners. It is filled with plans, methods and formulae. Shows how to make money, build your own business and improve your property. Gives 146 "Concrete Kinks," alone, easily worth cost of entire book. See chapter headings and description. Order your copy today. Sent postpaid for $5.00 with order, or pay the postman.



Tells how to make concrete pools, statuary, garden walks, walls, buildings, etc. 146 Concrete Kinks in one section alone.

Gives Money-Making Plans. Describes Interesting Hobby. Covers New Concrete Arts. Facts on Colored Concrete. Applications and Methods.

Size 7x10 Inches. 256 Pages. 16 Colored Plates and Hundreds of Beautiful Half-tone Illustrations and Working Drawings. Cloth Binding. $5.00

"1001 WAYS TO USE *Concrete*" BY HAROLD O. HAYES

SOME CHAPTER HEADS

Concrete About the Home
Concrete in the Garden
Concrete About the Farm
Concrete Homes and Buildings
Recreation
Concrete in the Workshop
Concrete Products for Plant Manufacture
Concrete in Business and Industry
Concrete Kinks
Varied Uses of Concrete

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Dept. 737, 200 East Ontario Street, CHICAGO

(Continued from page 31A)

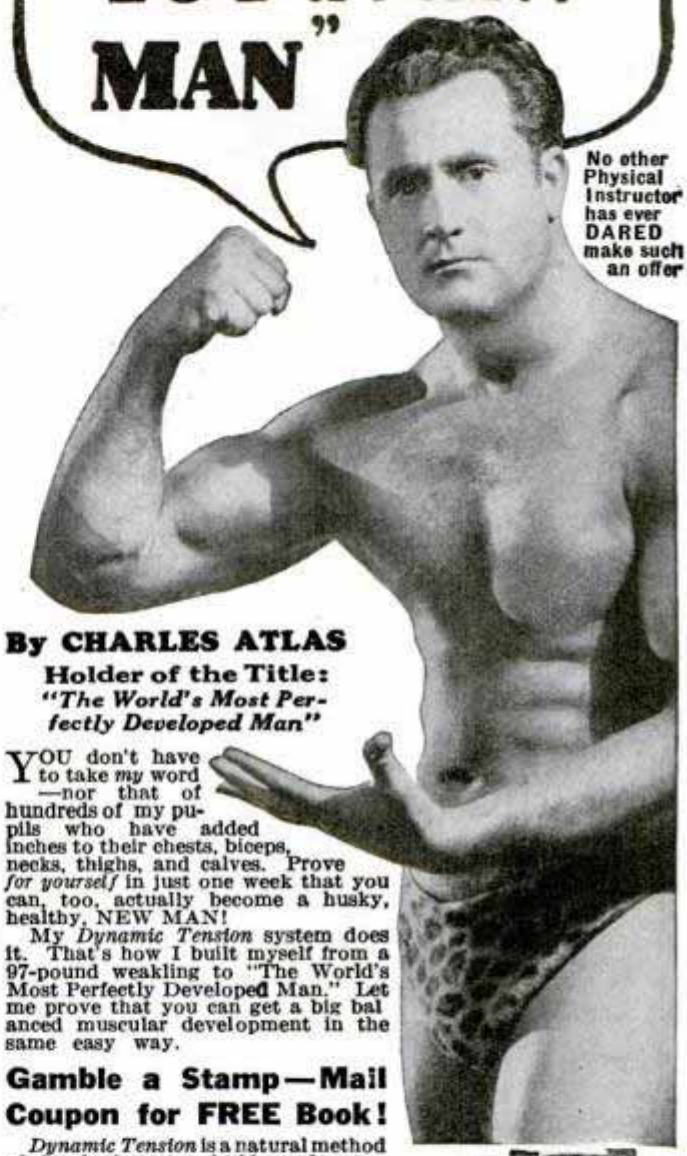
sition at Paris. This is printed in greenish blue and is much superior to other stamps which were issued a few months ago to advertise the Fair. At the right is an example of the air-mail stamps of Libia, issued along with regular postage stamps to commemorate the opening on March 15 of the new military road to the Egyptian frontier. In the center of the illustration are two new Czechoslovakian triangular stamps. These mark a new phase of postal service, for when they are used on letters the postman may not deliver the letter to anyone except the addressee.

At the bottom center are three stamps issued by Netherlands to advertise the coming World Jamboree of Boy Scouts in that country. The first example shows the fleur-de-lis, insignia of the scouts, the second shows a drum being played in front of a line of massed flags, and the third bears the head and shoulders of Hermes, or Mercury, messenger of the gods, from the statue by Praxiteles. The remaining stamps show examples of various issues surcharged by Guatemala for a philatelic exposition in that land.

Nickel Three-Cent Pieces

The minting of nickel three-cent pieces was commenced in 1865 and ended in 1889. All are of the same design and all were minted at Philadelphia. This coin is larger than the silver three-cent piece, being about the size of the silver dime, and shows a liberty head on the face with the date below, and the Roman numeral "III" in a wreath on the reverse. All dates between 1865 and 1889 are known, but the coins of 1877 and 1878 are only found in proof state as there was no regular issue in those years in spite of the fact that the dies were made regularly. The proofs of 1877 are quite scarce, while those of 1878 are only moderately so, for 2,350 were made in the latter year. One of the most interesting of the series is that showing the date 1887 over the original date of 1886. None of the dates between 1883 and 1888 are common as less than 8,000 coins were minted each year. Three years ago an attempt was made to renew the coinage of this piece, but many objections were voiced, among them being the fact that no unit of United States money would divide evenly into three-cent pieces.

"I'll prove in only 7 days I can make YOU a NEW MAN"



No other Physical Instructor has ever DARED make such an offer

By CHARLES ATLAS

Holder of the Title:
"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

YOU don't have to take *my* word —nor that of hundreds of my pupils who have added inches to their chests, biceps, necks, thighs, and calves. Prove *for yourself* in just one week that you can, too, actually become a husky, healthy, NEW MAN!

My *Dynamic Tension* system does it. That's how I built myself from a 97-pound weakling to "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Let me prove that you can get a big balanced muscular development in the same easy way.

Gamble a Stamp—Mail Coupon for FREE Book!

Dynamic Tension is a natural method of developing you, inside and out—without using any pills, unnatural dieting, or tricky weights or pulleys, that may strain your heart or other vital organs. It goes after such ailments as constipation, pimples, skin blotches, and other conditions that keep you from really enjoying life.

Gamble a stamp today. Mail coupon for a free copy of my new illustrated book, "*Everlasting Health and Strength.*" It shows you, from actual photos, how I have developed my pupils to the same perfectly balanced proportions of my own physique.

Jot your name and address down on the coupon. Send it to me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8W, 115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

THIS STERLING SILVER CUP BEING GIVEN AWAY

This valuable cup stands about 14" high on a black mahogany base.

I will award it to my pupil who makes the most improvement in his development within the next three months.

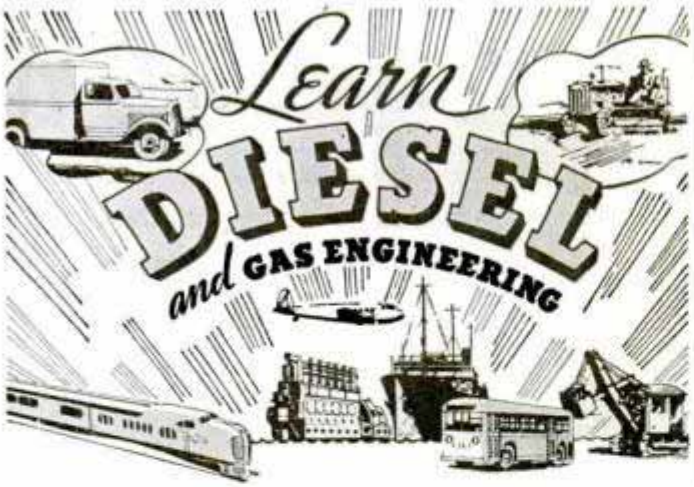
CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8W,
115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *Dynamic Tension* will make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body, and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "*Everlasting Health and Strength.*"

Name.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....



TESTED SYSTEM OF DIESEL AND GAS ENGINE TRAINING

To qualify for a good Diesel job you must receive training in an institution that can offer you **practical** instruction. At National Schools you actually work on the latest equipment, including practically every approved make of Diesel engine. You get the kind of instruction that serves your every day needs in the Diesel field after you have graduated. It's the type of training you can "cash in" on. You are trained under the direct, personal supervision of licensed Diesel Engineers.

DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

A new feature essential to the complete training of Diesel experts. Completely covers power generation. This extra course is now presented to all Diesel students without extra tuition.

Partial Room, Diesel Engine Dept.

EASY-TO-LEARN MASTER TRAINING

National Schools' training is complete in every respect. It includes all phases of Diesel engines, fuel injection, gasoline, butane, propane and natural gas engines, also Auto-Diesel electrics, machine shop practice, batteries and other essentials that must be learned in order to give you well rounded-out training.

Student Servicing Diesel Electric Unit

LEARN IN LOS ANGELES

The most delightful place to learn —Los Angeles—the playground of America. Fascinating surroundings. Your coach railroad fare will be allowed to Los Angeles from any point in the U. S.

EARN ROOM AND BOARD

We help students obtain part-time jobs to earn room and board while learning. This service only for residents of U. S.

Diesel Generating Unit. Diesel Converted Ford Auto

NATIONAL SCHOOLS Los Angeles

FREE BOOK

MAIL THIS COUPON

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 7-PMA,
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

CAN YOU SEE *Beyond Today?*

TODAY is yesterday's tomorrow. Has it added anything to your life? Have you moved forward in thought as well as in time? Those who wait for today's events to give them the cue as to what to do, will find themselves lagging behind. The *present* is only a pedestal for progressive men and women to stand upon *to see beyond,* to look ahead to the great tomorrow. All about you are only the evidences of what *has been* done. They are now history—of the past. Can you visualize the tomorrow, next week or a year from now? If you cannot, you are a slave of the present, and marked for a life of uneventful monotonous routine.

This FREE book will give you a new view of Life

YOU CAN possess the imagination, the creative thought and far-reaching vision that has produced some of the world's most dynamic characters. Behind every new development, act of progress or success was a silent thought—a creative idea. Thousands today, in the privacy of their homes, unknown, unheralded are using secret principles for stimulating the creative, unused faculties of mind. From their thoughts will come the new industries, finance, business and civilization of tomorrow. SHARE THEIR SECRET of accomplishment by writing your request for this book to the Rosicrucians. Therein will be explained how you too may acquire these teachings which can mean so much to you in the new tomorrow. Address: Scribe C. E. Y.

The ROSICRUCIANS
[AMORC]

SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA
(The Rosicrucians are NOT a religious organization.)

LES

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

SPECIAL Only $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable.
RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Exper. kits furnished.
WRITE TODAY for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.
LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL Box 931-28 Lincoln, Nebr.

Learn to Write

Begin Today. Write for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp for postage. Write today. **F. W. TAMBLYN, 418 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**

PATENT
your INVENTION through this RESPONSIBLE FIRM

free THESE VALUABLE GUIDES to INVENTORS

. . . and Get PROMPT EXPERIENCED ACTION

We offer you the experience and proven responsibility of 61 years. Since 1875 we have rendered expert service and counsel to tens of thousands of inventors. Every member of C. A. Snow & Co. who works on your case is a Registered Patent Attorney. This is important, for only Registered Patent Attorneys may plead your case before the Patent Office.

The home of C. A. Snow & Co. is the largest building in Washington occupied *exclusively* by *our* Patent Attorney firm. We offer you thorough, competent work.

DEFERRED PAYMENTS ON REQUEST

Write today for our FREE "Certification Of Invention", which is of real value to you RIGHT NOW! Also two new guides, "How We Protect You" and "Suggestions On How To Commercialize Your Invention".

C. A. SNOW & CO.
Patent Attorneys Since 1875
SNOW BLDG. Dept. A-19 WASH., D. C.

GET your WINGS with a CUB!

Learn to fly in the world's most popular airplane—the New Silver Cub! More students get their wings in Cubs than in any other plane. Its 4-cylinder motor makes it safe and dependable, gives it a maximum of performance and unequalled economy—less than 3 gallons of gas per hour and almost no oil! Yet it costs only $1270 F.A.F. Bradford, Pa. It's yours for only $425 down—the balance in easy payments.

Free! Write for our free, illustrated Cub folder and name of your nearest Cub dealer. Use coupon below, if you wish.

ENCLOSE 10c IN STAMPS OR COINS for your handsome "wings" insignia pin. It's a beauty! You will be proud of it.

TAYLOR AIRCRAFT COMPANY
77 M Street, Bradford, Pa., U.S.A.

Please send me your free illustrated Cub folder and name of my Cub dealer. Enclosed find 10c for my "wings" insignia pin.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

The New Silver CUB

BIG PAY DIESEL JOBS OPEN

Northwest, home of Adcox School is hot spot of Diesel employment. Finest training. Established 27 years. Successful graduates everywhere. Earn room and board while learning. Send for FREE big, 40-page, Diesel School Catalog.

L. L. ADCOX TRADE SCHOOL
Dept. 18 Portland, Oregon

MANY TRAINED MEN EARN $30 TO $60 A WEEK in RADIO

$5 to $25 in SPARE TIME

My latest free book tells how you can quickly learn Radio and make good money in spare time—big money full time. My system of training is unusual because I not only teach you Radio—but teach you on a FULL SET OF REAL PROFESSIONAL RADIO EQUIPMENT, right in your own home. Furthermore, I show you how to get the business and make the money.

Earn While You Learn

My training is designed to help average, intelligent men earn $5 to $25 weekly while learning—$25 to $60 in good jobs thereafter. Also, my training and equipment sets you up in business for yourself. Learn Aviation Radio, Electronics, Public Address Systems, Police Radio, etc. Get into the real money. Send for my FREE BOOK OF FACTS—Today!—F. L. Sprayberry, Pres., Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Office No. 10H, University Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

BIG OUTFIT!

Learn on, and earn with, my real professional Radio outfit which includes genuine tester, complete manuals, complete tools, replacement parts, new "Electric Eye"—everything you need to understand Radio and work in Radio. Get full details in my

FREE BOOK

TRAILER ENGINEERING

(Second Edition)
BRAND NEW BOOK
To Help You Buy or Build. 14 chapters, 130 illustrations.

Proven plans for 10, 14, 17, and 21-foot trailers. Tells you about bob, roll, weave, snaking, nose diving, rear vision, Ackerman steering, tandem wheels, tow car balance, trailer balance, all State laws, American coaches, English coaches, plumbing, wiring, brakes, step action, chassis, parking jacks, weights, furniture, ironing the tow car, every engineering detail. Get unvarnished trailer engineering facts before you buy or build. Order NOW. $1.00 postpaid, $1.15 C. O. D.

RAY KUNS, Dept. 7, 6 Eastwood Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio

GUITAR

You'll enjoy learning for less than 2c a day. Full particulars Free. *Write today*

HAMANN INSTITUTE, P-5, 3016 N. 24th Place, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS AND CALCULATIONS FOR Mechanics

$2 A HANDY BOOK

Good News!
MATHEMATICS AND CALCULATIONS FOR HOME STUDY AND REFERENCE

PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS ILLUSTRATED. How to figure correctly. EVERY MECHANIC can use the new, correct, easy methods, covering a complete review of practical arithmetic—with examples including mensuration—plane and solid geometry—trigonometry—algebra—calculus—ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL SHOP CALCULATIONS—practical tests—reference tables and data—how to use the slide rule—700 pages—550 illustrations—pocket size.

Highly endorsed. Let us mail you copy for free trial. Price $2, postpaid.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 W. 23rd St., N. Y. C.

Mail Audel's Mathematics on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $2, otherwise I will return it.

Name .....
Address .....
Occupation ..... P. M.

ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL—MECHANICAL—ARCHITECTURAL—STRUCTURAL—CIVIL—AERONAUTICAL—HIGHWAY

Technical and applied courses—nonessentials omitted—fundamentals stressed.

Chartered by the State. Recommended by graduates, endorsed by industry, approved by engineers and educators. Courses include Air Conditioning, Electric Refrigeration and Diesel. Extensive modern equipment. Low tuition. Part-time work for room and board. **Degree in two years,** diploma in one year. Also short intensive courses of three and four months in Electricity, Diesel-Electric, Power Plant, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Drafting. **One and two-year courses open in September,** short courses open the year round. Thousands of successful graduates in U. S. and foreign lands. **Write for catalog.**

38th YEAR

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

1001 Indiana Avenue **Kansas City, Missouri**

Guaranteed 30 Power Long Distance Telescope $1.98 Postage FREE

Clearly bring distant objects close. Far away subjects magnified with this **TESTED Super 30 Power Telescope.** Far away sights become as clear as if you were on the spot when focused with WINNERSCOPE. See close-up of the moon, stars, ships, sport events, etc. Can also be used as a microscope for scientific observation. Makes objects miles away appear in front of you. A scientific achievement that defies competition. Durably made, brass bound, 4 powerful lenses, 1 foot long closed, about 3 feet open. **Made in U. S. A.**

SPECIAL FREE OFFER We will include a genuine pocket telescope that closes to two inches. Fits the vest pocket! Great for emergency sights. **Send No Money!** Pay postman $1.98, plus postage, or send $1.98 with order and get postage free. **No C. O. D.'s outside U. S. A. J. H. WINN MFG. CO., Dept. T-407, 124 W. 23 St., N. Y.**

Free AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION TRIAL LESSON

FREE TRIAL LESSON

Trained men needed. Good pay. Opportunities. Learn easily AT HOME in spare time. Write today for **FREE TRIAL LESSON.**

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
H301 Tech Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.,
If you can go away to college to learn Air Conditioning, Engineering Architecture, Drafting, Electricity, or Radio, send for **Free** *Blue Book.*

Be An ARTIST

Make $30, $50, $75 a Week
Learn at Home This Simple, Practical Way

More and more trained Artists are needed each year. Over 30,000 Publishers, Printers, Dept. Stores, Advertising Agencies, etc., pay good money for art work. Our simple, proven, practical method makes it fun to learn Commercial Art, Cartooning and Designing AT HOME in your spare time.

$40 Extra Per Month
in spare time, writes student R. G. Reid, Jr. of Oklahoma.

Paid for Course
W. R. Kent of New Jersey earned more than twice the tuition while studying.

$25 for One Drawing
One small picture brings easy money to Miss Goldie Hill of Kansas.

Two Big Artist's Outfits Given

Drawing board, paints, brushes and all materials, including everything you need to start the course at no extra cost. Actual fun learning to draw this new way. Be an artist and make real money!

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

Our big Free Book describes latest developments and wonderful opportunities in this fascinating field and gives full details of this home study method. Tells all about our Faculty Staff and Advisory Board—our students and how they earned money even while learning. Mail coupon below or postcard today. State age. (No salesman will call.)

FREE BOOK shows how

Washington School of Art, Studio 127A
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please send me, without obligation, your Free Book "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name ..... Age.....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

JOBS for PHOTO-ENGRAVERS!!

EARN WHILE LEARNING PHOTO-ENGRAVING IN SPARE TIME—Photo-Engravers are needed to operate Tasope' Photo-Engraving Equipment we sell to publishers everywhere . . . Start training at home in spare time. We furnish all equipment including photo-engraving camera with lamps, lens and screen. Earn while learning by making engravings for local advertisers, newspapers, printers, etc. Copper plate for picture shown here, size 8x10 inches sells for $15.87. SEND TODAY for job plan details and catalog illustrated with pictures engraved by equipment we furnish. No cost! No obligation.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING
Dept. 177 **Aurora, Missouri**

MIDGET BATTERY OR ELECTRIC RADIOS

World's smallest Loudspeaker Radios Self contained Battery set for farms, etc. All electric for any house lighting current

Just a handful—Wt. only 1½ lbs. (2¼ lbs. for battery model). Size only 3½x5x2¼" both models. Has two multi-purpose hi-gain tubes. Hi-efficiency coils and precision parts—BUILT IN AERIAL. Midget BUILT-IN speaker operates with beautiful tone and clarity on any station including POLICE calls. ACTUAL four tube performance with real distance and punch for so tiny a radio. Easily carried in any large pocket or tucked in knapsack or suitcase. Ideal second or personal radio. Colors to match any room—beautifully finished break-proof cabinets. Only hi-grade parts used — a truly trouble proof midget. Late improvements. Users report wonderful reception in ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD. Electric model uses 110 volts A.C.D.C. (220 volt adapters for foreign use extra.) Battery model has midget batteries inside case. Kit of parts with tubes and diagram $7.48 either model. WIRED AND FACTORY CHECKED 30c extra or $7.98 as shown. Send only $1.00 — pay postman balance on delivery. Guaranteed to operate. Colors, Black, Brown, White, Green, Blue (State yours). Set of batteries for battery set $1.25 extra. (These will last 4 to 6 weeks average.) Order your set now and be pleasantly surprised!

TINYTONE RADIO CO. P-7 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

Earn Cash at Home!

Raise giant *Patented* **Mushrooms! We supply** materials, instruct *with pictures*, & our 25 branches buy all crops. Big **FREE** book, photos, tell if your cellar, shed, barn, etc., suitable. Write today.
Est. 1908. **UNITED CO., 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 313, CHICAGO**

5c TIRE MAKES $2.00 MAT

Make springy, long-wearing Rubber Mats out of old auto tires. Any length or width. BIG sale to schools, factories, stores, homes. Think of the profit. Brand new business, fully patented. Field untouched. Reasonable investment and simple hand machine starts your local plant. Write quick for free information. Don't lose a minute—this is BIG!

FABRIX, Inc. **Dept. 77** **325 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.**

Full Size Professional ARC WELDER

Details FREE!

Full size, heavy duty Aladdin Electric ARC WELDER only $39.25 with De Luxe Accessories! Has efficiency of machines costing $145.00 to $800.00. Welds all metals and alloys from heavy motor block and castings to fenders and light sheet metal. Also fine for soldering and brazing. Fully guaranteed. Easily portable on casters.

WORKS FROM 110-V SOCKET. Simply plug into 110 Volt or 220 Volt electric socket—costs only few pennies an hour to use. Has complete heat controls. Anyone can use easily. Full instructions included. **AMAZING DETAILS FREE!** Write today for sensational facts about Aladdin Arc Welder for $39.25 including De Luxe Accessories!

Only $39.25 With Deluxe ACCESSORIES

COMMONWEALTH MFG. CORP.
4208 Davis Lane
Dept. X-51 **Cincinnati, Ohio**

AMAZINGLY NEW

MIDLAND'S GREAT "COLOR-CODED" RADIO TELEVISION

G. L. "JERRY" TAYLOR
President

NORM SOUTHER
Vice-President

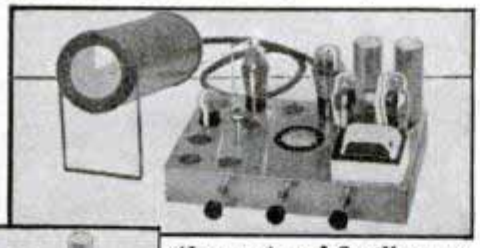
"Jerry" and "Norm" send cordial greetings to their many friends and will welcome their letters...

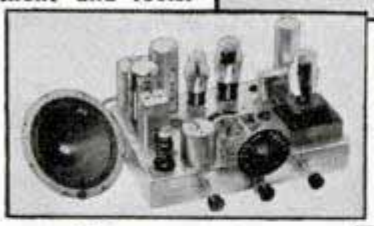
EXTENSION TRAINING

Developed by experienced engineers and educators. Backed by the resources of nationally known, 5000 watt, Columbia network basic broadcasting station KMBC. "Color-Coded" training fits you for better radio jobs... prepares for future television opportunities. You will get 90 simply worded, modern, "color-coded" lessons; 10 attractive "home laboratory" manuals; 10 big shipments of experimental equipment including a three inch cathode ray tube... sufficient to conduct 108 working experiments. And it will be yours to keep. When your home training is completed, you get a bus ticket to Kansas City and 4 weeks intensive training in our fine school laboratories. Graduates qualified to take Government, operator's license exams. Life-long employment service. Investigate this marvelous training plan without delay. (We are not connected with any other radio or television school.)

HERE ARE TWO OF THE MANY EXPERIMENTAL UNITS YOU ARE TO CONSTRUCT AT HOME

We send you all necessary equipment and tools.





Above: A real Oscilloscope with action to startle your friends. *Below:* Modern 6-tube "Superhet" you will build and keep.

IT'S FREE!

Get the Facts **without delay** — send for this handsome book TODAY!

MIDLAND TELEVISION, Inc.
29th Floor, Kansas City Power & Light Bldg.
106 W. 14th St., Kansas City, Mo.

(Mail in envelope or paste on postcard)

Without obligating me, send your new FREE book about the Radio-Television profession, "FORTUNES in FORESIGHT."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

LEARN AUTO MECHANICS in 8 weeks!

IN BIG, NEW McSWEENY BUILDINGS

The finest of their kind. Every modern facility for thorough instruction.

Prepare For These Good-Paying Jobs

Trained men are in demand and earn good money in these fascinating well-paying trades. This is not a correspondence school—no books—no lessons. Don't look for a job—TRAIN FOR IT. Read what two McSweeny-trained men have done.

AUTO MECHANICS
AVIATION MECHANICS
DIESEL MECHANICS
BODY AND FENDER REPAIR
METAL FINISHING
TORCH SOLDERING
AUTO PAINTING
COLLISION REPAIR (Complete)
WELDING—Arc and Gas

Belton, Texas
Dear Mac—I really enjoyed the eight weeks of schooling and received a great benefit. I am working in Temple with the Chevrolet people. I had as you remember some mechanical experience before coming to school and was surely surprised at how much I did not know about motors. Will always be glad to recommend your school.—W. F. Jones.

1801 E. 65th St., Cleveland, O.
Dear Mac—Immediately after leaving school I went to work for United Motors and am now located in Cleveland where I hold a good position. I have been able to take care of the most complicated electrical jobs. I think I have done fine considering I had no experience before coming to your school.
—Hubert Todd.

A FEW WEEKS OF INTERESTING SHOP TRAINING

Work on real equipment with real tools. In a few weeks you should be trained by actual work to hold down a Good Pay Job.

Learn Now — Pay Later!

We will give you complete information on how to get your training now and pay for it later out of your earnings.

FREE Write today for Big Free Book. Get the facts about jobs; and Low Tuition Offers. Mailing the coupon does NOT obligate you. It obligates ME to tell YOU how you can train for Big Money in a few short weeks. Address Dept. 10-43.

McSWEENY SCHOOLS

DETROIT, MICH. and KANSAS CITY, MO.
Write Our School Nearest You

McSweeny Auto and Aviation School,
Dept. 10-43, Detroit, Mich., or Kansas City, Mo.

Without cost or obligation send me your Big FREE Book on Autos; also full information about your Low Tuition Offer.

Name .....

Street .....

Town.....State.....Age.....

"Your BELT LINE is your LIFE LINE"

Insurance companies think twice before insuring a fat man. Statistics show that men in middle age who weigh 20% more than average have a 50% higher death rate. Why not let the Weil Belt take inches off that waist line? It costs you nothing to try!

If YOU Do Not REDUCE YOUR WAIST 3 INCHES in 10 DAYS

. . . it will cost you nothing!

● You will appear inches smaller at once and will be completely comfortable as its gentle pressure and massage-like action removes fat with every move you make. . . . It supports abdominal walls and keeps digestive organs in place. And with loss of fat come added pep and energy.

CONSTIPATION and INDIGESTION

. . . may result from fallen stomach. Fat weakens abdominal walls and lets the unsupported stomach and intestines drop out of normal position.

● We know from the experience of hundreds of men that our claims are conservative. Why not **test** The Weil Belt yourself **at our expense?** Send for 10 day FREE trial offer!

THE WEIL CO., 567 Hill St., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

SUMMER IS THE IDEAL TIME TO REDUCE!

BUILDING BOOKS *sent* FREE *for examination*

5 BIG VOLUMES

Don't send us a cent—just your name and address and we ship all of these books to you for ten days free examination. Look them over carefully, see how easy it is to find out the things you want to know, and then decide whether or not you want to keep them. The price and terms are so low that everyone should have them on hand for ready reference. Billions of dollars are being used to make jobs and the Home Modernization Program offers the biggest chance to make money **carpenters have ever known. Are YOU** Ready? Can you remodel from start to finish—do you know the tricks of estimating, laying out, etc.? Here's your chance to get these facts—quickly—easily, without study or work—just put your finger on what you want to know instantly.

Carpenters, Architects, Contractors, Home Builders A gold mine of facts can often be converted into a gold mine of dollars, for builders save money and learn how to make more money with the five big books on architecture, carpentry and building. Carpenters make themselves contractors by learning how to estimate correctly; contractors are able to handle bigger and more profitable jobs by learning how the big fellows do it. Men who want to build homes can save money by learning how it should be done. The new **Jiffy Index** puts before your eyes without wasted time, the things you want to know. Nothing overlooked. Use of tools, building construction, heating, lighting, plumbing, architectural drawing all covered.

These Drawing Instruments ($10.00 Value) Included

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these building books NOW. These instruments are made of the finest German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real $10 value, but free to you with these books.

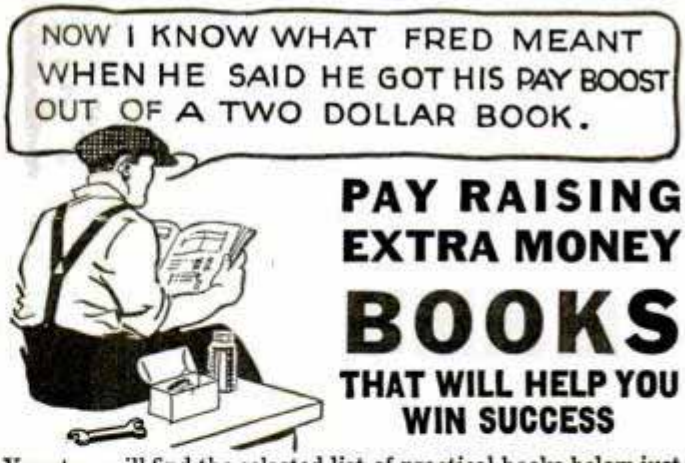
American Technical Society,
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Dept. GB19, Chicago, Ill.

I would like to look at the five books described above. Send them on your free offer. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only and will examine them thoroughly and return them in ten days unless I like them, in which case I will send you $2.00 and after that $3.00 per month until the total price of only $19.80 is paid. You are also to send me the drafting instruments and consulting membership certificate of the American Technical Society, without extra charge.

Name _____

Address _____

Please attach letter stating age, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.



PAY RAISING EXTRA MONEY BOOKS THAT WILL HELP YOU WIN SUCCESS

You, too, will find the selected list of practical books below just what you need to help you improve your job, prepare for a better one, or add to your income through spare time earnings. Thousands give these books credit for their success.

SEND NO MONEY! Use this advertisement as an order blank. Check books wanted. Add name and address and mail. Just pay postman price plus few cents postage. (In U. S. and possessions.) Or remit with order and add 10 cents per book for postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room 737B 200 East Ontario Street Chicago

AIR CONDITIONING Live Field; Great Future..... $3.50
AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA The Famous Dyke's Latest Edition..... $6.00
110-V. GENERATORS Made From Old Auto Units..... $1.00
BIRD HOUSES Build to Sell; Easy Designs..... $1.00
BLUEPRINT READING for the Building Trades..... $1.25
BOAT BOOK Power, Sail, Rowing, Paddle Plans..... $3.00
BOY MECHANIC Hundreds Things Boys Can Make..... $2.00
CARPENTRY, PRACTICAL Complete 436 pages. 1936 Edition..... $2.00
CHEMISTRY, PRACTICAL Make Hundreds Things Daily Use.. $2.00
CIVIL SERVICE Home Study Courses Federal, State, City Positions..... $1.00
CONCRETE 1001 Ideas for Using. New Popular Mechanics Book... $5.00
DIESEL HANDBOOK New! Latest Information..... $5.00
ELECTROPLATING Modern Practice Including Nickel, Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium..... $2.25
FORD V-8 CARS, TRUCKS New. 700 Pages. Includes Details 1937 Cars..... $2.50
FORMULAS 1059 Money Making. Start a Business... $1.25
FROG INDUSTRY New! Raise and Sell. Profits!..... $1.00
FURNITURE MAKING Tools, Materials, Design..... $2.50
HOUSES, SMALL Book of, for Home Builders..... $2.00
HYPNOTISM How to Become an Expert..... $2.00
LATHE WORK (Metal) Drilling, Threading.. $1.00
LOCOMOTIVE Folding Chart Shows all Parts..... $1.00
LOG CABINS Easy Pans; Build for Profit!, Value!..... $2.50
MATHEMATICS Easy Guide for the Practical Man..... $1.50
MECHANICAL DRAWING Learn Drafting; Good Salaries..... $1.00
MONEY MAKING IDEAS 1000 Ways to Make $1000..... $2.50
OFFICE MACHINES All Makes. Care and Operation..... $2.50
PLUMBING 500 Facts Every Homeowner Should Know..... $1.50
TEST GOLD—PLATINUM Identify—Buy—Sell. By C. M. Hoke.... $1.00
POWER TOOLS For Home Workshop. $1.75
PROSPECTORS' HANDBOOK How to Mine, Appraise, Equip..... $3.00
RADIO SERVICING Profit by Knowing Costs, Kinks, Etc.! $4.00
REFRIGERATION Electric. Gas. Be a Service Expert..... $5.00
REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS Fractional Sizes. Value!..... $2.50
SHIP MODEL Entire Text, Famous "Sovereign" of 1637 $1.00
SHOP NOTES LIBRARY 5 Vol. 2000 Wonderful Shop Ideas..... $2.50
STAMP ALBUM Modern, 400 Pages... $1.00
STEEL SQUARE How to Figure Angles of Rafters, Roofs, Etc..... $1.00
TOYS For Amusement or Profit. Saleable Designs..... $1.50
TRAILER BUILDING New Book..... $1.00
UPHOLSTERY Always a Big Market. Start Own Business. $2.00
WOOD FINISHING Methods, Tools, Materials..... $2.00

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

CLASSIFIED *Advertisements*

Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance
To be inserted under proper classification in August issue, copy should be in our office June 8th
August issue on sale July 1st
Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois

YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities to make and save money.

Popular Mechanics Magazine,
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: We have been advertising for several years but our first ad in your magazine appeared in the April issue and the results are simply wonderful. Replies from every state in the U. S. have already come in.

We know now that our stupidity in not advertising with you before has cost us many thousands of dollars.

Sincerely,
CALIFORNIA EARTH WORM FARMS

(Original letter on file in our office)

AUTOMOBILES

PHOTOGRAPHS. World's finest, speediest automobiles. Latest models. All makes. 5x7, 25c each. Six for $1.00. International Automobile Photos, Box 170, Times Square Station, New York City.

AUTO Racing News covers all tracks. Dime brings sample. Subscription Service, Box 11, Norwood, Ohio.

FORD V-8's, 1935-36-37; increases mileage. $1.00. Walert Co., 3429 No. 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MIDGET Cars, plans, parts. Catalog dime. Derby Midget Car, Woodstock, Ill.

R & R MFG. CO., Anderson, Ind. Racing cars and midgets. Catalogue 25c.

FORDS! Put salvaged Lockheed hydraulic brakes on your car. Plans, $1.00. Julius Monge, North Chicago, Illinois.

MIDGET Auto motors! Used motors for midgets, all types. For sport cars, $4.00 up; racers, $10.00 up. List of 65, with illustrated motor information, 20c. Shipps Midgets, Box 543-E, Zanesville, Ohio.

FORD V-8s—5 to 8 more miles per gallon with "Automatic Gasaver," uses the fumes from crank-case. Automatic Gasaver Co., 126 W. Wood Str., Youngstown, Ohio.

DIESEL Engine "Hi-Lites" illustrations, valuable questions, answers. 25c. Nanesh Mailings, Box No. 147, Racine, Wisconsin.

REFINISH Your own car. New instruction book treats all phases of painting and refinishing autos and trucks. Written for the man who wants to renew his own car, but covers also the business end of refinishing for the professional. $1.65 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MIDGET Car plans, parts, engines. Circulars dime. Storms, 199 Broadway, Asheville, N. C.

REBUILD Ford T or A motor into fast pumping air compressor. Instructions $1.00. Tuck Garage, 73 Shirley, Pontiac, Michigan.

ATTRACTIVE Money made putting owners' initials on automobiles. Full or part time. Easy to do. Transfer Letter Co., Maplewood, New Jersey.

SPECIAL. Semi-Diesel, diagrams, instructions, 25c. Sovereign's Sales, Toronto, Canada.

ECONOMY! Performance! Mileage! Semi-diesel conversions for all gasoline motors. $5.00 up. Deal direct with the manufacturers. Unconditional written guarantee. Special complete units for Ford and Chevrolet. Learn basic facts, illustrated literature free. Des-A-Gas, 1719 Addison, Berkeley, California.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

CURE Oil pumping. Restore pep, power. Increase gas, oil mileage. Easily installed segment rings, piston expanders. Guaranteed. Agents wanted. Haling, 4750A Sheridan, Chicago.

AUTO Body files—Superflex. Send for circular and price list. N. L. Rhynearson Products Co., Anderson, Ind.

PERFECT Guide flashlight compass. Free details. Stout Products, Box 2346, Cleveland, Ohio.

INSTALL '37 Type brakes on your Ford in hour. Stops 50% quicker. Adapters $2.25. Drawings 50c. Crandall Parts Co., 452 West 19th, Houston, Texas.

DEMONSTRATORS. Compressor, test bench, 8-hour battery charger—arc welder. Guaranteed. Trial and terms. Ken's Equipment Exchange, Box M-771, Troy, Ohio.

TURN Scrap into money. Convert old auto generators into A.C. generators for auto radio, camp and home lighting, power and other uses. Complete instructions $1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

NEW Brush plating outfits for automobile parts. Connect to battery. No tanks used. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J, Decatur, Ill.

CHAMPION Automobile air cooled radio generators. Distributors wanted. List and literature. Wilt Electric Co., 7829 South Racine Avenue, Chicago.

1937 IGNITION Supercharger. Quick starting, wet or cold. Mileage, pep, power, less carbon. $1.25. E. G. Sales Co., 321 Broadway, New York.

A. C. GENERATORS

PRACTICAL Changes for automobile generators. See our advertisement at bottom of page 135A. Autopower, Inc.

AUTO TRAILERS

GET Going on that house trailer now. Our latest, fully detailed plans with instructions only 10c. Ask for the new parts catalog. It's packed with bargains and it's free to you. Write now. National Trailer Equipment Co., Welsh Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

PARTS For the Popular Mechanics "Family Trailer" featured in the February, March and April, 1936 issues. Everything you need—Axle, hitch, wheel housings, water tank, pump, toilet, sink, stove, wood parts, windows, screens, lights, cushions, etc. Send for price list. Include 25c for our big catalog and Trailer Builders' Manual. Trailer Supply Co., 411 Jackson St., Wausau, Wis.

TRAILER Beds, cushions, dinettes, couches. J. Edgar Noonan, Streator, Ill.

BUILD The famous Jim Dandy cabin trailer—thousands on the road! A roomy, good looking trailer easy to build at low cost by anyone handy with tools. Complete plans and instructions—only 50c—give every detail of chassis, body, top, beds, cabinets, refrigerator, electric light and water systems and where to buy all parts. Can be built in any size to accommodate 2 to 4 people. Send 50c for these practical plans. Rush your order today to Jim Dandy, Box 1125, Wausau, Wis.

WE Invite you to submit your trailer requirements. Conventional or folding. Fold-A-Way Trailer Co., Box 642, Davenport, Iowa.

POPULAR Mechanics "Family Trailer," complete illustrated plans for building in Shop Notes for 1937 only 50 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

LIGHTS Bicycle lamps as you ride. No batteries. Dynamo, head and tail lights attachments chromium plated. Complete $3.98. Folder on request. Ride safely at night. Guerrieri, 911 Wellington, Chicago, Ill.

POWER Your bike with low priced Speedibike motor. Attach in one hour. Eighty miles to gallon. Thirty miles an hour. Free folder. Guaranteed. Evinrude Motors, 4051 N. 28th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES—Direct to you at rock-bottom wholesale prices. Rebuilt, roadtested and guaranteed Indians, Harleys, etc. Send 10c today for "Bargain Bulletin 43." Crandall Hicks Co., 780 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

ALLOY Pistons—Harley, Indian, Henderson, Excelsior, new or used parts, cylinder grinding. Catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 1115 Chestnut, St. Louis, Mo.

SEND 15c For illustrated used motorcycle catalog. Bargains. Largest stock genuine Indian parts and motorcycles. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

GENUINE Harley Davidson parts, accessories, repairs. Prompt service. Send 10c for used motorcycle bulletin. Bill Knuth, 2491 Fonddulac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles. New—used parts for all makes. Authorized Harley-Davidson dealer. Whitman Motorcycle & Supply Co., 405-9 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE Bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheets for stamp. Motorcycle accessories. Rochester Harley Davidson Corp., 129 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

REBUILT Motorcycles, all makes, new and used. Harley Davidson parts. Send 10c for bulletin. Western, 914 E. 15th, Kansas City, Mo.

AVIATION

PROPELLERS For airplanes, fans, sleds. Catalog dime. Lorenzen Propellers, Niles, Mich.

BROTHER. Can you spare a dime? If you can, send it to me and I'll send you my low-priced aviation material catalog. (Canada 20c.) Karl Ort, 635 W. Poplar, York, Pa.

PROPELLERS—Sled, lightplane. Catalog 10c. Woodcraft Propellers, Hillside Station, Wichita, Kan.

YOUNG Men interested in entering aviation under apprentice plan see ad on page 12A.

AVIATION. Rapid advancement for intelligent young men; write immediately, enclose stamp. Meyer Engineering, Box-8, Hempstead, N. Y.

FREE Airplane with motor purchase $134.95, terms. Propellers, tires, sensational values. Information 25c. Universal Aircraft, Ft. Worth, Texas.

AIRPLANES $50 Up. Terms. Motors, crackups, salvage. Complete directory 25c. Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

YOU Can become a graduate airplane mechanic in ten weeks at $1.00 per week. Free catalog home training. United Air School, Box 528M, Elgin, Ill.

GET Into aviation. Air transport pilots get up to $7,000 per year; mechanics, $2,500. Learn at this government approved school. Write for complete information. State age. Lincoln Flying School, 2004 Aircraft Building, Lincoln, Nebr.

MODEL Of Wright "Whirlwind" 300 radial engine. Size 13x22 inches, lithographed in colors. By means of an ingenious arrangement of flaps, this model can be practically disassembled and put together again. Shows and names every part. Of great value to aviation students, mechanics and air-minded men and boys. $1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

WIND Generators, propellers. Lowest prices, literature, 3c. Woodcraft Propellers, Hillside Station, Wichita, Kan.

EDISON Storage batteries for light-power systems. Non-acid. Odorless. Fifteen year life. Five year unconditional guarantees. Bargains in complete generating plants. Low prices. Free illustrated literature. "See-Jay" Battery Company, 82 Sterling Avenue, Yonkers, New York.

ELECTRIC Light plants, 350 watts and up. AC or DC. For use with or without batteries. Priced as low as $95. Ideal for cottages, camps, trailers, etc. Write for bulletin "G." Universal Motor Company, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

EDISON Storage batteries for light-power plants. Non-acid, non-sulphating. Long life. Fully guaranteed. Low priced. Also attractive bargains in power-light plants, generators, motors, etc. T. Hawley Smith Company, Croton Falls, N. Y.

GENERATOR Propellers, expertly designed at factory prices. Hibbs, Ft. Worth, Texas.

REWOUND Auto generators give 110 volts a.c. for lighting outfit. Complete instructions in Shop Notes for 1937 only 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES—EQUIPMENT

HUNDREDS Of new and rare items, replacement parts and supplies. Send 10c for new, 60-page wholesale catalog. Autopower, 410-R S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

BURGLAR Alarms from closed banks. Eighteen inch gongs, housings, instruments complete. Safety, Defiance, Gamewell. Suitable wholesale houses, garages, department stores. Supplies, diagrams. Midnight Alarm System, Fenton, Michigan.

DEALERS—Sell motors, grinders, flex shafts, saws, blowers, exhaust fans, vacuum cleaners, parts. Wholesale catalog stamp. Cmco, 1111 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

REPAIRING Electrical appliances and 330 other money making shop kinks in Vol. 31, Shop Notes, only 50c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

ARC Welder only $39.25. Professional type—110-220 volt. Delivers 110 amperes. Easy to use. Details free. Commonwealth, Dept. X-55, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DODGE Arc welder plans 35c. 50 other generator changes. LeJay Manufacturing, 1347 Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.

ECONOMICAL Arc-welder from Dodge generator. No rewinding. Plans, dollar. Particulars free. Pulis, Booker, Tex.

6 VOLT Arc welder—Make one for few cents. Operates from auto battery. Welds! Brazes! Solders! Plans 25c. Dicksons, Beaconsfield, Iowa.

DODGE Arc-welder, 25-200 amperes. Build it your self. Low cost and upkeep. Results guaranteed. Certified instructive plans $1.00. C.O.D. $1.12. Welders' Club of America, Box 3432-A, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

ARC Welding, procedure handbook of design and practice. Latest world standard authority, 819 pages, illus., only $1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

DEMONSTRATORS, Electric arc welders. Money-saving prices. Used by the government. Trial and terms guaranteed. Hobart Welders, M-772, Troy, Ohio.

ARC-WELDING Outfit, heavy duty, $2.00. Weld fenders, braze, solder. Lavrow, 4368-W. Warren, Detroit. Stamp appreciated.

ACETYLENE And electric welding equipment. Box 331, Hamilton, Ohio.

REBUILT Electric arc welders, all sizes, a.c.—d.c. Service Co., 3732 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

HOW To make efficient small electric spot welder, hundreds other useful devices in Shop Notes, Vol. 29, only 50 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

CONCRETE Building block machines and molds. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

KELLOGG Air compressors, $6. Electric refrigerators, $25. Taylor, 105 East 102nd St., New York.

1/6 HORSE, 110 Volt Universal motors, 14 to 1 gear reduction $3.50. Wilmot Auto Supply, 2247 St. Paul Ave., Chicago.

SPRINGS, Assorted, $1.00 lot. Handy Co., 326 Asbury, Evanston, Illinois.

BARGAINS, Demonstrators, electric arc welders, guaranteed, 30 days trial and terms. Write Ken's Equipment, Box M-773, Troy, Ohio.

LATHE, Bench type, $29.50. Steel turning, new. Burk Machine, 1314 Prospect Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

TREMENDOUS Surplus of factory tools selling out. Drills, taps, files, hacksaws, etc. Send for free lists, include six cents postage. Travers Tool Co., 264 Jackson Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

FREE Catalog all shapes brass, copper, steel, aluminum, Dowmetal, monel, stainless steel, gears. Hobby Supply House, Box 2014, Pittsburgh, Penna.

15" x 6' SOUTH Bend screw cutting engine lathe, $175.00. 14" Steptoe crank shaper $125.00. All sizes of machine tools. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Company, 27 West Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

EVERY Tractor owner needs Irving's 84 page 1937 tractor replacement parts catalog. Absolutely free. Thousands parts, all makes; tremendous price savings. Irving's Tractor Lug Co., 134 Knoxville Road, Galesburg, Illinois.

HOMEMADE Band saw, saw table, jointer, grinder and 356 other practical shop subjects in Shop Notes for 1936, only 50c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

FOR Sale—3/4 h.p. rebuilt two cycle Maytag gasoline engines equipped with foot pedal starter and magneto flywheel. $17.50 f.o.b. Chicago, cash with order. Maytag Chicago Co., 1230 S. Western, Chicago, Ill.

CLOSE Out. Slightly used 1/2 horse, 110 volt alternating motors $8.50. Wilmot Auto Supply, 2247 St. Paul Ave., Chicago.

SMALL Electric motors, also rheostats. Free particulars. McConnell, 1619 Edgewood, Racine, Wis.

GOVERNORS Control speed of any make of auto engine, regardless of load changes, when used for stationary or portable power production. Candee-Smith Governor, 213 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles.

ALTERNATING Current bargains. Motors, grinders, fans, clocks, appliances. Bargain pricelist free. Mailorder Electric Company, 1718 So. Michigan, Chicago.

REWINDING Motors and 330 other valuable articles in Shop Notes for 1935—50 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BARGAIN—1/2 HP. a.c. motors, 60 cycle, 1 phase, 110 volt, like new, guaranteed, $9.50. Send check to Erie Electric Motor Co., 120 Church St., Buffalo, N. Y.

THREE To ten KVA alternating generators. Motors, converters. Queen City Electric, 1736 Grand Avenue, Chicago.

WINDING Data, 225 motors, single and three phase. Price $1.00. Motor Data Co., Box 7631, Kansas City, Mo.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects. Big catalog for 3c postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FREE—Boat supply catalog. Sag Harbor Shipyard, Sag Harbor, New York.

4 HP. Outboard, good condition. Thirty-five dollars. Stainforth, Winthrop, Mass.

ALLOY Pistons, cylinder grinding, bronze bearings, machine work, aluminum and brass castings, catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 1115 Chestnut, St. Louis, Mo.

BUILD A Boat—Everything for building, equipping or repairing a boat. Build a boat by the Welch system. Use Welch ready cut parts. Inexpensive; interesting and profitable. Send 10c for catalog showing boats of many types; boat materials; boat hardware; marine motors; propellers. Damaged propellers repaired. Welch Boat & Supply Company, Station K-1, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

PROPELLERS, Gear pumps, stuffing boxes, bearings, etc. Wm. Baker, Pond St., Quincy, Mass.

NEW Nationally advertised outboard motors. Delivered at bargain prices. Catalogue free. Marine Store, Sac City, Iowa.

KAYAKS. Kits. Sensationally new designs. Five remarkable major improvements. Outstanding values. Catalogue dime. Dedham Kayaks, Dedham, Mass.

ASSEMBLE Your own boat. Our finished knock-down frames save you 2/3 builder's cost. All types and sizes. Send 25c for big catalog. Brooks Boat Company, Inc., D4, Saginaw, Michigan.

15 FT. Canoe $32.50. Ready to ride. Catalogue free. Jamestown Specialty Company, 377PX, Titusville, Pa.

12-FOOT Flat bottom rowboat—complete plans 25c. Free boatbuilding catalog. The Rudder, 15 Murray Street, New York.

FORD Marine conversion parts and kits. Models A, B, V8 (domestic or foreign). Catalogue 25c (coin). Osmithson, 3101 C St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOAT Designers are highly paid professionals. Complete course by mail. Catalog. Westlawn, Montville, N. J.

OUTBOARDS—Save 1/2. Good used parts, all makes and models. Bargains rebuilt motors. Crandall Hicks Co., 780 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.

KAYAK Construction kits $9.45 up. Catalogue free. Jamestown Specialty Company, 377P, Titusville, Pa.

BOATS, Camps, motor camping, trailers, outdoor sports, etc. Send for list of special books on. It's free. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

ARCHERY—Most delightful sport for young and old. Instruction book 10c. Catalogue free. Archery Sales, 617 S. State St., Chicago.

CEDAR Arrows $3.00 dozen. Sample 10c. Morrison, 1090 Rural, Salem, Oregon.

FENCING Equipment. Foils, swords, masks, etc. Low prices. Free catalog. Industrial Products, 274 Madison Ave., New York.

FISHERMENS' Secrets, Chinese secrets and others for catching fish in abundance. Formulas and instructions three dimes. Guaranteed money back offer. Homer Renaud, 1149 Pleasant St., Fall River, Mass.

FISH Getting bait recipe book, fishermen's calendar, showing "Days Fish Bite Best." Both 25c (coin). Vogue, 5434 Cologne, St. Louis, Mo.

FISHERMAN: Sinker molds, $1.25 up postpaid. Free folder. Box 313-C, East Liverpool, Ohio.

ARCHERY. Raw materials. Geo. Brommers, 9708 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FISHERMEN—Send for free interesting circular, patented fish bag holder. McConnell, 1619 Edgewood, Racine, Wis.

FISHERMEN! Finest stock of books, Spanish gut, leaders, tools and materials in America. Send 4c in stamps for list and 1937 catalog. Paul H. Young, 8065-3 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BUCKTAILS. Flytieing material. Hofmann Studio, 992 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HUDSON Bay blankets, Indian pack baskets, camp stoves, knives, compasses, outdoor equipment. Free catalog. Howe Fur Co., Box P, Coopers Mills, Maine.

OUTDOOR Sports for everyone—Enjoy them all year round with aid of book published by Popular Mechanics. Hundreds of ideas for new and popular sports for every season; complete instruction for making necessary equipment at small cost. 350 pages and 650 illustrations. $2 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES

USED Microscopes, binoculars, astronomical telescopes, surveying instruments—Bought, sold repaired. Send 10c for list. Rasmussen, P. O. Box 294, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, binoculars, mineralogy. Catalog free. Tecko Optical, 1126 Elmwood, Evanston, Illinois.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescope lenses, $2.50 set. Jamer, Box 4, Bayside, N. Y.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects. Big catalog for 3c postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, binoculars. Lowest prices. Optical catalog free. Brownscope Company, 234 Fifth Avenue, New York.

INTERESTING Free literature. Amateur Telescope Makers Supply Co., Box 213, Flushing, N. Y.

BUILD Reflecting telescopes; catalog free. Instructions 10c. Optical Laboratories, Larchmont, N. Y.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

MODEL Indian teepee $5.00, postpaid in U. S. Wallace Larkey, Crow Agency, Mont.

ROCK Containing perfect dinosaur foot prints; fossilized rock; mineralized petrified wood; ancient Indian relics. List 10c. R. C. Norris, Kanab, Utah.

CASH For old pistols. $100 up for Colt dated 1847. Locke, 1300 City Nat'l, Omaha, Nebr.

5 ARROWHEADS 20c. 3 Birdpoints 18c. Knife, birdpoint, scraper, spearhead 45c. Catalogue. Coins. Minerals. Curios. Lemley Curio Store, Northbranch, Kansas.

100 GOOD Arrowheads $3.00. Catalog 5c. H. Daniel, Dardanelle, Ark.

TAXIDERMY

MOUNTED Specimens. Glass eyes, supplies. Hofmann Studio, 992 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAXIDERMY Supplies—Quality artificial eyes, teeth, genuine Jonas head forms. Tools, materials, etc. Everything for the progressive taxidermist. Send 10c for big illustrated catalogue. Jonas Bros., 1049 Broadway, Denver, Colorado.

GLASS Eyes. Taxidermists', furriers' supplies. Lowest prices. Forty page catalog, free. Write today. Elwood Supply Co., 222 Smith Building, Omaha, Nebraska.

PROFIT And pleasure in taxidermy. Complete guide for the preparing and mounting of animals, birds, fish, reptiles, etc., for home, den, or office. $1.65 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

800 BIRDS Wormed for 15c! Send $2.00 for my prescription and instructions. Results guaranteed. Dr. Ramsey, Great Northern Bldg., Chicago.

BABY Saint Bernards—reasonable! Dime brings interesting photographic particulars. Royal Kennels, Napierville, Que.

BEAUTIFUL Pure white police dogs. Ansonia Kennels, Mose, N. Dak.

POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

BUY Salem's tested chicks. Hatching all popular breeds weekly. Write for our prices on sexed chicks and catalog. Salem Hatchery, Box 19, Salem, Ind.

VENTILATE With Accurate Revolving Ventilators. Literature. Accurate Manufacturing Works, 2434 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

POULTRY Tribune—America's leading poultry magazine. Five years $1.00; one year trial 25c. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 93-C, Mount Morris, Illinois.

FARMS AND FARM LANDS

BLUE Ribbon farm—203 acres, 80 bu. oats to acre; 2000 bu. apples sold last Dec. at $2.50 bu.; alluvial silt loam, 600 fruit trees; new modern 8-room stone residence, 60-cow cement-basement barn, silo, drinking bowls, steel granary, etc., etc.; $8500, good terms, including tractor; page 47 free catalog 1000 bargains. Strout Ag'y, 255-P 4th Ave., New York City.

THE Great Northern serves an agricultural empire where rents, prices and operating costs are low in Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Oregon, Idaho and Washington. Write for free book. E. C. Leedy, Dept. 757, St. Paul, Minn.

NEW Farm opportunities! Washington, Minnesota, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota and Montana. Farm income advancing but land prices still low. Literature. Specify state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

40 ACRES, Near White River, unimproved; poultry land. $175, $5 down, $5 monthly. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 216 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kansas.

TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

JUST Out! World's greatest "Herbalist Almanac." Beautifully illustrated in natural colors. Contains over 200 old-fashioned herb medicine recipes for home use. 10c postpaid. Worth dollars! Botanics, 145 West 112th Street, Chicago.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"RAISE Giant frogs!" We buy! Unusual offer to beginners. Free book. American Frog Canning, (153-M), New Orleans, La.

DRIVE To country—"movies"—afternoons! Work mornings—home. No canvassing!! National Folio-H, Station "D," Los Angeles.

WORTHWHILE Business enterprises. Home City Specialties, Dept. PM1273, Springfield, Massachusetts.

"BIG Money" growing pearls at home in oysters, clams, mussels. Learn "how" for dime. Booklet free. F. P. Fowler, Woodland, New York.

MEN And women to open cleaning and pressing shops. Hills, Oak Park 25, Flint, Michigan.

RAISE Giant mushrooms! We buy! Start cellar, shed. Book, pictures free. United, 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 68, Chicago.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects. Big catalog for 3c postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

"RAISE Earthworms for Profit," practical culture methods, $1.00. Bureau Zoological Research, 106 Broadway, Peoria, Illinois.

AGENTS—To mail our literature. Good profits. Home business. Maywood, 149 Fifth Ave., New York.

FREE Booklet describes 107 plans for making $20-$100 weekly, in home or office, business of your own. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

RAISING Jumbo frogs. Interesting. Big future. Females lay 10,000 eggs. Free literature. American Frog Industries, Box 336, Rayne, Louisiana.

OLD BOOKS WANTED

WE Pay up to $5000 each for old books, also high cash prices for old magazines, letters, newspapers. A single story book, school book, old Bible, travel book, almanac, etc., that looks worthless may bring you $50, $100 or $500 in cash. Thousands wanted! Send 10c now for latest price list. American Book Mart, 140 S. Dearborn, Dept. 1813, Chicago.

$5.00 TO $6,000 Paid for old books, magazines, newspapers. Send one dollar for our buying catalog listing over 1000 wants, with prices paid. Get our prices before selling. H. L. Martin, Catawba San, Va.

WE Pay $5.00 to $6,000.00 for old books, magazines, newspapers. Send one dollar for our buying catalog, listing over 1100 wants with prices paid for each. The Bibliophile, 126 Lexington Avenue, New York.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

FREE! Profusely illustrated booklet, "Scientific Wonders." Contains drawings, photographs and diagrams showing marvels of movies, power, television, nature, ingenious inventions, etc. Also many fascinating articles on mechanics, astronomy, biology, chemistry, engineering, etc. Metro, Dept. 2207, 70 Fifth Ave., New York.

OLD, Yet ever new—Beautiful! Inspiring! Unique! Val Eltrub's new publication "Magnanimous Thoughts." Twenty-five cents postpaid, stamps not accepted. E. K. Simpson Butler, Dept. M. P. O. Box 54, Hollis, N. Y.

YOUR Favorite magazines—Half price. Catalog, 10c. Magazine Exchange, Baseline, San Bernardino, Calif.

THOUSANDS Of old magazines. List 10c. Seeley Service, Jennings, La.

BOY Mechanic—Famous library of 4 volumes covers the building of almost everything a boy might want to make. A great boon to parents and teachers. Actually covers 4,000 different articles. Each volume 460 pages, fully illustrated. Cloth. Price $2.00 each or set of 4 vols.—$7.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

CARNIVAL Games make you money. Outfits supplied, catalog 10c. "MooreMade," LaPeer, Michigan.

PLAYS, Operettas, musical comedies, complete minstrel first-parts with song programs, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogs, recitations, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, entertainments, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 11, Chicago.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

BE A magician. Send 20c mailing fee for our large catalog. Chicago Magic Co., 2300 N. Mason Ave., Chicago.

LEARN Fire eating, sword swallowing, etc. Professional, 1315 Ferris, Los Angeles.

LARGE Illustrated magic catalogue 20c. Lynn, Midland Ave., Paramus, N. J.

WHOOPIE! Comic "business" cards, 25c packet. David Sanderson, Ottawa, Ill.

COIN Tricks. Book explaining latest sleight of hand tricks, with palming instructions, 50c. 2 clever tricks and 1 list 10c. Brown's 1401 Washington, Cairo, Ill.

MAGIC Tricks at lower prices. South's largest line. My famous "Book 1000 Wonders" and "50 Magic Mysteries" postpaid 10c. Write today. You will be surprised. Lyle Douglas, Station A-5, Dallas, Texas.

200 TRICKS You can do—Mystify your friends; have loads of fun. This collection of tricks has been selected by Thurston for the average person. Neither unusual skill nor elaborate apparatus required. 200-page illustrated book. $1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

EARN Money in any crowd. Call names of strangers, tell unspoken questions. Professional course mind reading, spirit writing, etc., $1. Henderson, Box 341, San Bernardino, Calif.

LARGE Professional magic catalogue, 25c. Holden, 220 W. 42nd St., New York.

LEARN Ventriloquism, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, 125 North Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

RARE COINS

OLD Money wanted. Will pay fifty dollars for 1913 Liberty head nickel (not buffalo). I pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. B. Max Mehl, H. Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas.

1909 CENT $10—We buy certain coins, common and rare—Others worth to $6000; 1864-1865 Indian head cents $100 each; dimes before 1895, $450; Liberty head nickels before 1914, $300; large pennies, $2000; encased postage stamps, $13; half cents, $275; half dimes, $175; quarters, $300; fractional currencies; paper money; gold dollars $1,500; colonial coins, $300; silver dollars, $4,000; 1933, 50c, $4.00; foreign coins $165, etc. Send 15c today for illustrated 1937 coin book, before sending coins. National Coin Corporation (80), Springfield, Mass.

LARGE Copper cent and coin lists for dime. Acorn Stamp & Coin Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

HALF Dimes, eight dates, $1.00. Wilbur Durham, 1621 Michigan, Los Angeles.

COMMEMORATIVE $½s. Five different, $4.75. Lincoln cents, complete set, fine condition, $3.75. Postpaid. S. M. Koeppel, Merritt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

COMMEMORATIVE $½s, Illinois, Stone Mountain, Oregon, Texas, Long Island, $1.50 each. California gold quarter size and illustrated catalogue 25c. Auction catalogue 50c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

WE Pay $3.00 each for 1914 Lincoln cents D or S mint in uncirculated condition. We purchase all kinds of coins and paper money. Send 15c for new and interesting 28 page buying catalog before sending coins. (No other book purchases requested.) American Coin Company, Box 3507-A, Cleveland, Ohio.

UNITED States. Large cent, 2c bronze, 3c nickel and bargain list, 25c. Eleven dates large cents, $1.00. George P. Coffin Company, Augusta, Maine.

$5.00 TO $500.00 Each paid for old coins. Keep all old money. Send 10 cents for illustrated coin value book. 4x6. Guaranteed prices. Buying and selling. Coin Exchange, Box 5, Le Roy, N. Y.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote, and large illustrated coin catalogue. Send 4c postage. Coin approvals sent. Tatham Coinco, Springfield-125, Mass.

RARE United States, foreign coins, war medals. Catalogue 10c. Mengelle, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

U. S. COIN Book—Guide to values, just issued. Many special features. Order Burt's, the leader among American coin books, only 50 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

STAMP COLLECTING

QUEEREST Stamp packet. Receive world's smallest stamp; Vatican City; scarce Liberia triangle; 1935 Greek Red Cross picturing coiled snake in Garden of Eden; Australian Bushman; new Spanish Morocco; Japan 'quake stamp; Manchukuo; many others. Only 5c to approval applicants. R. M. Stamp Co., P. O. Box 230P, Port Chester, N. Y.

GREAT Bargain! Assortment triangles, old U. S., Edward issue, Congo, Newfoundland, etc. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Mandarin Stamp Co., Box 374, Copiague, N. Y.

TEN Lots only 10c. Include lot each old U. S. airmails, Zanzibar, British Colonies and six others. Everything for 10c to approval applicants. John Perry, Bramwell, W. Va.

"GIVEN Five airmails." Fine packet 65 different foreign stamps including airmails from France, Hungary, Indo-China, Germany, Mexico, cataloging over $1.34 for 6c to approval applicants. Searle, Box 181, Mason City, Iowa.

A BIG Bargain—All for only 55c. Stamp album, providing spaces for 2200 stamps with 700 illustrations, packet of 500 different stamps, 500 hinges, and millimetre measure. Free with each order our pamphlet which tells "How To Make A Stamp Collection Properly," and our price list of albums, supplies and hundreds of bargains in sets and packets. Queen City Stamp Company, Room 36, 604 Race Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SUPERIOR Approvals of used United States. Attractive prices. Richards, 229 Mulberry, Newark, N. J.

10,000 STAMPS, 200 Countries, from one to ten cents each, price list free. Excelsior Stamp Co., 170 West 81st St., New York, N. Y.

SCARCE Airmail and triangle. Beautiful Uruguay "flying horse" airmail and scarce Guatemala triangle (smallest in the world) are included in our big packet of 60 different stamps from Aloutes, Grand Liban, Venezuela, British and French Colonies, etc. All for 5c to approval applicants. Big illustrated lists free with each order. Write today! Mystic Stamp Co., (Dept. 80), Camden, New York.

CORONATION Sets on approval. Scott Service, 22 Strathearn Blvd., Toronto, Canada.

PERU—Different stamps—100, 80c; 150, two dollars. A. San Cristoval, Chorrillos, Peru—Tacna 166.

BRITISH Colonials, one cent approvals. J. W. Taylor, 4764 Oak Terrace, Merchantville, N. J.

CHINA—15 Different, 10c; 25, 20c; 50, 40c. Elsea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

PREMIUM With every approval purchase. Fort Stamp Company, Defiance, Ohio.

FREE Set to approval applicants. August Fischer, 235 Citizens Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

ITALIAN Packet—50 different free! Approvals. "X"change, 4715 Adams, Chicago.

1000 DIFFERENT French Colonies, 8 dollars. Lecomte, Rue Frere Orban, Jumet (Belgique).

GIANT Liberia triangle, tiniest airmail packet 55 different Togo, Gabon, Indochina. 5c with approvals. Killbuck Exchange, Wooster, Ohio.

30 DIFFERENT Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea, Portugal, Mozambique, St. Thomas and Prince—5c. Approvals. Depraw, Ocean Park, Calif.

CANADA—Newfoundland. 35 Canada 10c, 20 Newfoundland 12c. Approvals for beginners, medium, advanced collectors. Twin City Stamp Co., Kitchener, Canada.

150 UNITED States—Airmails, commemoratives, etc., 10c. Kaystamps, Harriston, Va.

UNITED States mission mixture. 2 pounds $1.00. Bernard Karch, Middle River, Md.

GERMANY, Danzig. Approvals. Consecutive numbers. Zimmer, 722 Culver, Rochester, N. Y.

EXTRAORDINARY Free offer — Turks Caicos, $5 U. S., Caymans, Western Samoa (native girl) genuine Baden. Everything free to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Viking Stamp Company, 1-Z Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

U. S.—45 Different 10c. Free 25 different with approvals. Enclose 3c. Seidenberg, Baroda, Mich.

25 SWITZERLAND, 25 Roumania, 10 cents each. Price list free. Graf, 1874 Loring Place, New York.

CANNON! Set of stamps showing cannon, firing squad, cavalry charge and 200 other different stamps, only 10c to approval applicants. L. H. Reich Stamp Co., 4225 Broadway, Chicago.

WHOLESALE Catalog for dealers. Illustrated. Postage 5c. Frank Co., 4900 Chalgrove, Baltimore, Md.

WORLDWIDE Penny approvals. Bargains. L. D. Gibson, Bandana, N. C.

U. S. SECONDS At ⅛th cat. in dollar lots mounted. Park Stamp Co., 589 Beacon St., Boston.

FREE—2 United States wines or three airmail stamps to approval applicants sending 5c postage. Hyman, 36 North Aberdeen, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

CORONATION Sets—Approval against $2.00 deposit. United States approvals. References. Lincoln Stampmart, Shelbyville, Illinois.

1000 MIXED Ecuador, off paper, 50 different, $2.75 trial 100, 35c. Send for list. Latin America Service, Box 237, Wheeling, West Virginia.

50 NAME Cards 12c. Shepard, 228 Steuben, Rome, N. Y.

ITALY And Eritrea pictorials, 10c (approvals). Ralph Tanner, Red Creek, N. Y.

THE World in a packet! 100 stamps from 100 different countries only 15c to approval applicants. Illing, 6711 Sheridan, Chicago.

FREE, 50 Stamps, Manchukuo, etc. Postage 1c. Album 3c. U. S. bargains. Bullard, 268 Northampton, Boston, Mass.

TRIANGLE—Gigantic Bhopal triangle, Cayman Islands, $5 U. S., Turks Caicos, genuine Baden, and Western Samoa. Everything 6c with approvals. Important—only one packet to each applicant. Viking, 1-Z Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

107 STAMPS, Including Costa-Rica diamond stamp! Dime to approval applicants. Hutter, Cumberland, Md.

BARGAINS—U. S. collections, mounted and numbered, selected copies, 125 diff., $1.00; 200 diff., $2.50; 300 diff., $5.00; 500 diff., $17.00; 100 diff. commemoratives, $4.00. Richards, 229 Mulberry, Newark, N. J.

GORGEOUS Packet including Spanish airset, King Edward, triangle, U. S., ships, maps, only 5c to approval applicants. Imperial Stamp Co., Fontana, Cal.

MIDGET Stamp, 65 from 65 countries, 10c with approvals. Shultes, Box 13R, Berne, New York.

SMALLEST Airmail only ½ inch high, free stamp magazine, $2.00 U. S. stamp, bird, animals, train, Indian, airplane, commemoratives, special issues, with many scarce stamps from 25 different countries, 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, 4130 Roosevelt, Little Rock, Arkansas.

FIRST Day covers—Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, Porto Rico at 10c each. Alfred Keller, Lititz, Pennsylvania.

1000 WORLDWIDE Mission mixture 25c. Monjar, 1542 Waverly, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FREE—100 Different 3c to approval applicants. Evanston Stamp Shop, Box 200, Evanston, Illinois.

2 BEAUTIFULLY Cancelled stamps of the gallant King Edward; plus 3 stamps over 50 years old; Mussolini on horseback; Russia's Revolution commemorative stamps; and a complete set of the most historic issue in existence, "The Bosnian Assassination, the Spark That Set the World Afire," all for 10c. Pearson Bros., 68 Nassau St., Dep't 19, New York.

100 1934 NATIONAL Tuberculosis seals—25 cents. Five sheets, one dollar. Penny approvals—25 different—nickel to approval applicants. Lobdell, 625 South 18th, Salem, Oregon.

BARGAINS—50 Different British colonials or Italy 6c; 100 British or French colonials or Italy 24c. Approvals included. Norumbega Stamp Co., Newtonville, Mass.

46 BEAUTIFUL Recent issues French Colonies mint only 12 sets including 1936 Algeria, Andora, Maroc, all for 10c with approvals. French Company, 1637 Superior, Cleveland.

FREE—New issue service. 100% complete. You are advised of new issues by mail. Have your name placed on my mailing list. "No approvals." Frederick A. Newman, 109 Shoreland Arcade, Miami, Fla.

ATTENTION—World's largest diamond shaped airmail, new rare King Edward set, Canadian Niagara Falls, Cartier and others. All 10c provided you desire our approvals. Fair-Play Stamp Service, 1215 Browning Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

CORONATION Stamps 10c. The best way to acquire "British Coronations" in the easiest manner and at lowest prices is to get them "on approval" from "Approval Headquarters." For only 10c we shall send one Coronation stamp each from Bahamas, Falkland, Gibraltar and Trinidad and then keep on sending on approval, a few at a time, both single stamps and complete sets of the entire Coronation issue. We have invested large sums in "Coronations" and our prices are so low that even if the complete issue is bought at once no saving is effected. Further, we guarantee our original low price for one year regardless of how fast prices will soar. This astounding service is extended only to regular approval buyers on our mailing list. Take no chances with the best issue in many years. Get on our mailing list by writing today. Approval Headquarters, Globus Stamp Company, 268 - 4th Avenue, Dept. 50, New York City, N. Y.

CORONATION Souvenir stamps. Sixty different. 50c. Cowan, 16152 Snowden, Detroit, Michigan.

AIRMAILS, Commemoratives, price list free. Clark, 1612 Dial, Springfield, Ill.

GREAT Offer: Big lot over 100 different stamps with triangle, diamond, other odd and interesting stamps. Everything 10c. Free souvenir. Foley, 2038 East 24th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

CORONATION—George VI, complete set free providing you purchase over 25c from approvals. Bargain Stamp Service, Box 5147, Los Angeles, California.

FREE—$1.00 U. S. stamp with request for 52 page list of United States and foreign stamps. Stamps on approval. References necessary. 1 lb. U. S. mixed 40c. New Hussman Stamp Co., 1122 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

LIBERIA And India triangles; C R airmail diamond; Egypt; Lebanon airmails. Also big packet with many leaders, 6c with approvals. Eureka, 602, Burbank, Calif.

STAMPS From Gambia, Ecuador, Haiti, and 10 different Mexico 3c. Approvals sent. Sundman, Bristol, Conn.

COLLECTORS Illustrated catalogue free —28 pages featuring United States, Canadians, Newfoundland, British Colonials, jubilees, Edwards. Sent for postage or entirely free. Empire Stampco, Dept. P.M., Toronto, Canada.

PHILIPPINES. Fifty different only $1.00. Afran Stamp, Box 1181, Manila, Philippines.

LIBERIA Triangles free to approval applicants. Stephen Link, Box 397, Union, N. J.

1754.-RUBLES Nominal value — Free. Valuable collection of Russian stamps. To obtain new collectors. Containing: Zar, Sowyets. Russian post in Turkey, rarest stamps of the Caucasse, Ucraine, air-mail. For applicants approvals. Atlas Stamp, Ltd., Lugano, 94, Switzerland.

BEAUTIFUL Foreign sets on approval. Rex Fitch, Crown Point, Indiana.

BRAZIL, 50 Different 10c with bargain approvals. Davis, Silver Lake, Ind.

FREE! Scarce triangle airmail! Extraordinary packet 115 different from strange countries, British and French Colonies, Haiti, unique jubilee, pictorials, etc., 5c to approval applicants only. Bargain Co., Box 39P, Station H, New York.

CHOOSE Your premiums! Jungle stamps! Animal! Bird! Airmail! Triangle and map stamps. Pick any ten from our big approval selection. Absolutely free. Stamp Importers, Akron, Ohio.

UNITED States approvals! Reasonable! Serious collectors only! Box 822, Minneapolis, Minn.

PRODIGIOUS Gift! Scarce Perak, Negri Sembilan, bicolored airpost, cheery French Colonies, picturesque Trinidad, Siberia, Selangor. Absolutely free with approvals! Postage 3c. Saxon Stamp Co., Dept. 65, Albee Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW Rivera nude stamp! World's largest triangle! Congo, Sudan, South Seas, bicolors, pictorials, and many others. Only 3c with approvals. Cactus Junior Approvals, Box 1870, Tucson, Arizona.

"GOYA Nude" stamp, 5c to approval applicants. "Jewell's," Tamaqua, Penna.

ABSOLUTELY Free! Sensational packet five different triangle stamps (alone worth 20c retail) plus remarkable collection Cayman Islands, (large map stamp); Sudan, Epirus, (sharpshooter), other thrilling stamps, big lists, valuable coupons and surprise souvenir—all free to approval applicants sending 5c for mailing and advertising expenses! Write today for this sensational offer. Midwood Stamp Company, Department P3, Midwood Station, Brooklyn, New York.

FREE!! New King George VI set. Postage 3c. Roberts, 901F Fourth, Baycity, Michigan.

FREE—U. S. $1, $2, $4 and $5 stamps. Unbeatable U. S. approvals. Nelson, 658 Laurel, St. Paul, Minn.

FREE! "United States, British Colonies and Better-Grade Foreign Stamps"—our valuable illustrated 96-page catalog. Money-saving prices! Send today. H. E. Harris & Co., 137 Transit Building, Boston, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT 10c. Big 50% approvals. Covert Stamp, 39 State, Rochester, N. Y.

ACE Penny approvals for satisfaction. Bent, 1739-A N. Wells, Chicago.

SUPERIOR Approval selections foreign stamps. U. S. list free. Aldrich, Box 744, St. Joseph, Mo.

MIXTURES—United States 50c lb., 5 lbs. $2.00; Canada 75c; Belgium $1.10; France $1.00; Netherlands $1.25; foreign $1.00; Japan $2.00; postpaid. Mission, 4512 North Racine, Chicago.

LIBERIA Snake triangle, giant Spanish triangle, 50 other stamps, 5c. Wright Company, 2527 Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

4½ TRIANGLES! Guatemala bisect (diagonal half-stamp), beautiful Liberia, three additional triangles, 27 other stamps, 5c. Abell Company, 1818 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.

MONTHLY Stamp and coin magazine, six months and 25 foreign stamps, 25c. American Stamp Journal, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

300 DIFFERENT 20c; 1,000, $1; 2,000, $3.00; 3,000, $7.00; 5,000, $17.00. Fred Onken, 630 79th St., Brooklyn.

NEWFOUNDLAND, 15 Different 5c with approvals. Frederick Brown, Plainfield, N. J.

FREE—Dollar packet to approval applicants. Harlan, 5307 S. Marshfield, Chicago.

AMAZING Offer! Army and navy commemoratives, imperforate Chicago, packet of 23 North American stamps from U. S., Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland. Catalogue value over 65c—all for 5c to approval applicants. Illustrated pricelist free. Curhan Stamp Co., Dept. P, Gloucester, Mass.

SCARCE New giant sized, diamond-shaped Russian "sports" stamp; Nyassaland "leopard"; Morocco; Tanganyika, and other scarce countries included in our big packet of new and recent issues—stamps most collectors have never seen! Get this valuable packet today. 5c to approval applicants. Reimers, 115 Flatiron, Fort Worth, Texas.

$5.00 U. S. Postage due, No. 2284, fine copy 5c with general approvals. Hudson Company, 116 Nassau St., New York City.

ILLUSTRATED U. S. list, price 50c, large complete U. S. price list free. Send postage. Stanley Gibbons, 38P Park Row, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals that please. Haywood, 395 Adams St., Pomona, Calif.

AIRMAIL Triangles from Liberia and Mozambique, 3 British silver jubilees, new King Edward stamp and packet 25 different stamps from Azerbaijan, China, Ukrania, etc. All for 5c to approval applicants. Clipper Stamp Co., Dept. 7, Gloucester, Mass.

ASK For our wonderful one cent approvals. Prospect Stamp Co., 225 Broadview, Toronto, Canada.

STAMPS: A splendid selection sent on approval. Quality at low prices. Scarce and high value stamps are included in our approval books. Fred Herzberg, Box 91-P, Elmhurst, Ill.

STAMP Dealers, your ad here will bring wonderful returns. Ask me for proof. F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

GIANT-SIZED Russian Zeppelin stamp (cat. val. 20c!) and beautiful Lithuania airmail triangle; also big packet of 53 dif. stamps including Azerbaijan, Epirus, new Martinique, etc. and illustrated lists—all for 5c to approval applicants! World-Wide Stamp Co., Box 600, Camden, New York.

WEEKLY Stamp magazine, thirteen weeks, 10c. Stamp Journal, Kalamazoo, Mich.

PENNY Approvals, that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-P, Philadelphia, Pa.

44 DIFFERENT United States including $5 stamp, or complete set United States bicentennials, or 30 different obsolete Canada, 13c postpaid with approvals. C. A. Lennan Co., Box 322, City Hall Annex, New York, N. Y.

$5.00 U. S. Red and blue liberty, present postage value, Scott No. 573 cat. $1.25 (retails as high as $1.00 net by some dealers) only 5c to approval applicants. Giant U. S. pricelist free! Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield-5, Mass.

25 UNITED States, including $4 and $5 stamps free to approval applicants. 3c postage. Brownie Stamp Shop, Flint, Michigan.

DIAMOND-SHAPED Stamp, Liberia gunboat triangle, two other triangles, silver jubilee, 27 others, 5c. Crowder Company, 127E North, Baltimore, Md.

PHOTO FINISHING

TWENTY Reprints 25c. Roll developed and two prints each negative, 25c. Star Photos, 189 N. Clark, Chicago.

20 REPRINTS 25c—Films developed, 16 prints 25c. Enlargements 8x10—25c; 5x7—10c. Low Photo, M-2657 Neva, Chicago.

WIN Prize, $100.00 value offer. Roll developed, 8 guaranteed prints, 2 enlargements, coupon on 8x10 painted enlargement, 25c. Daily service. Midwest Photo, B-54, Janesville, Wis.

DEVELOP And print your own pictures. Save time, money with our complete $1.49 outfit postpaid, or pay postman $1.55 COD. Includes electric ruby lamp, printing frame, photo paper, chemicals and equipment. One of hundreds of amazing bargains in our free, newest, money-saving bargain book. Send for it today! Central Camera Co., 230 So. Wabash, Dept. B-935, Chicago.

MAIL Your rolls to film center of the world. 8 guaranteed glossy Velox deckle-edged prints, 25c coin. Professional enlargement coupon free! Photo Finishing Shop, Est. 22 yrs., 411-K Genesee Valley Trust Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. "The Camera City."

$100.00 VALUE Prize offer. Roll developed, 8 guaranteed prints, oil painted enlargement, coupon on 8x10 painted enlargement, 25c. Immediate service. Janesville Film, A-54, Janesville, Wis.

IMMEDIATE Service! No delay! Roll developed, carefully printed and two beautiful 5x7 double weight professional enlargements or one tinted enlargement or six reprints—all for 25c coin. The expert's choice. Reprints 3c each. The Photo Mill, Box 629-Z, Minneapolis, Minn.

PROMPT Service—Quality work. Two beautiful double weight gloss enlargements, eight guaranteed neverfade prints each roll, 25c. Excel Photo Service, Dubuque, Iowa.

FILMS Developed 2 prints of each 25c; 20 reprints 25c. Pine Photo, M-5134 Nevada, Chicago.

ONE Dime (and this ad) finishes your trial film roll. Fifico, (41) Yale, Oklahoma.

ROLLS Developed, 16 guaranteed prints 25c. Smart Photo, Winona, Minn.

SNAPSHOTS Colored. Any size glossy print beautifully hand colored with oils, 5 for 25c. 12 for 50c. Send coin. Herzik Studios, Schulenburg, Tex.

ROLLS Developed, one print and one enlargement of each exposure 25c. Photoshop, Dunning Station, Chicago.

15c DEVELOPS And prints trial roll. Camera Company, Oklahoma City, Okla.

ROLL Developed, two sets dated Velox prints 25c. Hench Studios, 1814 Chestnut, Harrisburg, Pa.

AT Last! All your prints in natural color. Their lifelikeness is outstanding; their beauty amazing. Roll developed, 8 natural color prints, 25c. Fast service. Natural Color Photo, C-54, Janesville, Wis.

ROLL Developed, printed 15c. Reprints 1c. Howards, 2947 Jarvis, Chicago.

FILMS Developed, printed, 25c. Fadeless Velox reprints 3c. Western mountain scene free. Denco, Box 781, Denver, Colo.

21 REPRINTS 25c. Rolls developed, two prints each negative 25c. Weick's, 2840 Zenobia, Denver, Colo.

GUARANTEED. Film developed, 16 prints 25c; 20 reprints 25c. Introductory offer. Quality Photo, Hutchinson, Kansas.

PEAK'S Pictures please. Dozen, small 10c; mediums 15c; cards 35c. Enlargements 4c up. 20c (7x10). Rolls finished 20c. Beautiful western scenics, free offer. Peak, Photographer, Gresham, Oregon.

22 REPRINTS 25c. Rolls developed, 16 prints, two enlargements—25c. Four 5x7 enlargements 25c; 17—$1. Truefoto, Des Moines, Iowa.

COMPARE The difference! Roll developed, two professional double weight enlargements, 8 guaranteed prints, 25c coin. Excellent service. Nationwide Photo Service, Box 3333, St. Paul, Minnesota.

BEAUTIFUL Colored enlargement with each film, 25c. LaCrosse Film Company, LaCrosse, Wis.

GET The best. Roll developed, beautiful hand colored enlargement, 8 neverfade border prints, 25c coin. Prompt service. Sun Photo Service, Drawer T, St. Paul, Minn.

ROLLS Developed, 2 prints, 25c. Hitone, Box 134, Hagerstown, Md.

ROLL Developed and 8 guaranteed prints including two enlargements, 25c coin. Super Snapshot, Winona, Minnesota.

20 REPRINTS 25c; 45—50c; 100—$1.00. Rolls developed, 16 prints 25c—with 2 enlargements 30c. 10 enlargements 50c. Million Pictures, Albany, Wis.

FIVE Reprints, dime. Developing, printing rolls 18c. Cardinal Photors, Summit, N. J.

BE Modern!—Get Modern service. Modern quality. Modern prices. Our modern methods give quick service and bright guaranteed neverfade pictures. Roll developed 16 prints, 25c coin. 16 reprints, 25c. Enlargement coupon. Send next roll or reprint order to Modern Finishers, 3537-C, St. Paul, Minn.

IMMEDIATE Service. Better pictures. Two beautiful heavy-weight professional enlargements and eight guaranteed Perfectone prints 25c coin. Sixteen pictures from roll 25c. Pictures sent back same day film is received. American Studios, Service Dept., LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

FREE—Kodak enlargement. Send negative, 6c postage. Truefoto, Des Moines, Iowa.

TWO Beautiful Masterprint enlargements included with roll developed, printed 25c. Reprints 3c each. Beautiful "oilcolored" professional enlargement included with each 25c reprint order. Guaranteed highest quality. Brown Photo Company, 2209-12 Lowry, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ROLL Film developed and printed, including two beautiful double weight olive tone enlargements free. 25c coin. Nu-Art Photo Shop, LaCrosse, Wis.

ROLLS Developed. Two professional double weight, enlargements, 8 Nu Tone prints 25c. Herman Studio, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 105 Main.

RADIO Film Company, LaCrosse, Wisconsin. Latest in photo finishing. Eight guaranteed prints—two enlargements 25c.

TWO Beautiful portrait type double weight enlargements, eight guaranteed never-fade prints each roll 25c. Dubuque Film Service, Dubuque, Iowa.

ROLLS Developed—Two new Beautitone Dublwate professional enlargements, 8 guaranteed fadeless Beautitone prints, 25c. Giant Snapshots, Inc., 667A, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

FOR The discriminating amateur—roll developed and carefully printed 25c, reprints 3c. Superior workmanship, same day service. Paramount Co., 327 E. 92nd Street, New York.

IMMEDIATE Service! No delay! Roll developed, carefully printed and two beautiful 5x7 double weight professional enlargements or one tinted enlargement or six reprints—all for 25c coin. The expert's choice. Reprints 3c each. The Photo Mill, Box 629-12, Minneapolis, Minn.

ROLLS Developed, 8 prints, two beautiful glossy enlargements 25c coin. 6 hour service. The Picture Folks, Box 911, Lincoln, Nebraska, Dept. X.

ROLL Developed with 16 prints and two professional enlargements 30c. 100 reprints $1.00. 16 reprints and 2 enlargements 30c. Dependable, RiverGrove, Illinois.

HAND Colored enlargement with each roll 25c. 40 reprints 50c. Colorgraph, Dunning Station, Chicago.

ROLL Developed, 8 fadeproof Velox prints and a photo-file 25c. Reprints 3c. Professional 8x10 enlargement 25c. Beautiful premiums. Young Photo Service, 405-B, Albany, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS Our specialty. 4x6 or smaller, 5 for 25c. 5x7, 3 for 25c. 8x10, 3 for 35c. Roll developed 16 prints 25c. 25 reprints 25c. Enlargers, Dunning Station, Chicago.

PROFESSIONAL Quality service. Rolls developed, 8 prints and 2 enlargements 25c. The Film Capital Service, Box 504, Rochester, N. Y.

20 REPRINTS 25c. 100 Reprints $1.00. Rolls developed with 16 prints 25c. Nordskog, 4, Maywood, Ill.

20 REPRINTS 25c. Films developed, two prints each negative, 25c. Skrudland, 6970-8 George, Chicago.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects. Big catalog for 3c postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

IDEAL Finishing. Your roll developed and printed 25c. Snapshot folder and enlargement coupon with each order. Ideal Photo Service, Box 2255, Paterson, N. J.

QUICKER Service, sparkling double-clear never-fade prints. Roll developed, two prints each negative, enlargement coupon 25c. Willard's, Box 3535-A, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

ROLL Developed, 2 prints each negative, 25c. Reprints 2c. Photoshop, Ogden, Utah.

FILMS Developed and printed, also two double weight enlargements 25c, 8 reprints and one enlargement 25c. Photoart Shop, Box 3406 P, St. Paul, Minnesota.

ROLL Developed, two prints each, two enlargement coupons 25c. Summers' Studio, Unionville, Mo.

TWO Glossy enlargements, 1 colored, with roll 25c. Arbor Service, 10 Joliet, Ill.

FINER Finishing. Rolls developed and printed, with one colored enlargement, or two professional enlargements. All for 25c (coin). Genuine, nationally known, Moentone superior quality. Moen Photo Service, La Crosse, Wis.

ROLLS Developed. Two beautiful double-weight professional enlargements and 8 guaranteed Never Fade Perfect Tone prints. 25c coin. Rays Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

ROLL Developed and 8 beautiful Velox glossy prints 25c coin or stamps. Reprints 3c each. Fotoprint Service, Box E, Roanoke, Virginia.

24-HOUR Service, roll Filmachine developed and your choice (1) 8 Finerfotos and 2 professional bromide enlargements; (2) 16 guaranteed Velox Finerfotos or (3) 8 Finerfotos and one beautiful colored (in oil) enlargement, all for 25c coin. Order by number. Finerfotos, Box D-898, Minneapolis, Minn.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

MAKE Money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Write for full information and requirements. American School of Photography, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 3431, Chicago.

CAMERAS And supplies. Free illustrated catalog listing everything photographic—still and movie cameras, films, lenses—at tremendous savings. Hundreds of bargains, new and used. All guaranteed. We take your old camera or equipment in trade. Write now for your free copy of our newest money-saving bargain book—just out! Limited edition. Hurry! Central Camera Co., (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 So. Wabash, Dept. B-735, Chicago.

ARGUS Everready case with shoulder strap, $3.75 value. Cowhide leather. $1.79 with this ad. Mirotex, 6241 Southwood, St. Louis, Mo.

FREELANCE Photographers get acquainted. Everything photographic. Headquarters for photographic literature. Send for bargain list. Schoenig & Company, 8 East 42 Street, New York, N. Y.

NEW—Nothing before like it; "Good Vacation Snapshots—How to Get Them." Most practical handbook for amateur photographers ever published. 48 magazine-size pages, full of remarkable information that insures perfect photographs for every camera owner—covers all types of cameras, lenses, photographic conditions, etc. Non-technical, authentic, complete, fully illustrated—will save dollars in spoiled films. 25c at all newsstands and photographic stores, now. Only one edition available. Buy at once, while they last. Camera Craft Publishing Co., 425 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

Wooden Copying camera with enlarging attachment. Featuring sliding lens—No leather. Plans $1.00 currency. Dept. W, 2006 Addison St., Chicago.

OWN A camera? Then read the Photographic Digest. Everywhere 25c. Send 10c for sample to 1666 Linden St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAKE Money selling snapshots. Complete instructions, 1800 markets, 10c. Photo Markets, 405-P Evans Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PHOTO-CELLS! Build your own super-sensitive exposure-meter, measure density of negatives, time your printing and enlarging with Electrocell Photo-Electric Cells. Free literature. F. Loewenberg, 10 East 40th Street, New York.

GET Inside! Fire lines; parade lanes; courts. Photographer's Press Card (like reporters) 25c each. Emery Service, Adam St., Pittsfield, Mass.

SNAPSHOT Photo steamship Normandie 10c (coin). Forman, 882 Lorimer, Brooklyn.

BASS Is the camera cross roads of the world. Saves you money on the highest-grade cameras. Goldi candid camera F:2.9 lens, Rapid Compur shutter, only $34.50. Voigtlander streamlined convertible miniature takes 16 V. P. or 8 2¼x3¼. F:4.5 Anastigmat, only $24.75. Voigtlander Superb Reflex, twin lens, Skopar F:3.5 Anastigmat, only $67.50. Brilliant Reflex F:7.7 lens. A knockout at $7.50. The famous Argus candid camera, F:4.5 lens, postpaid $12.50. The above just a few from the hundreds of items from the latest and greatest Bass Bargaingram No. 231. Write for your copy or order direct from the ad. Money-back guarantee. Department A-G, Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago.

FREE! Sample copy sixty page photographic magazine—interesting, instructive. Pocket Photo Monthly, Canton, Ohio.

35% DISCOUNT On films. Write Paramount Photo Division, 327 E. 92nd St., New York.

HAVE You a camera? Send ten cents for recent number of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

INCOME From your camera instead of expense. Low cost home course teaches you to make photographs for magazines, newspapers, advertisers. Tremendous demand. Earn good money wherever you live. Free book. Universal Photographers, Dept. 104, 10 West 33rd St., New York.

MAKE Money with your camera. New book tells how. 46 pages, 50c. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

CENTRAL'S Free, new, money-saving bargain book explains latest movie developments, offers money-saving bargains in cameras, lenses, projectors, films. Used equipment taken in trade. Write for free copy. Central Camera Company, (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 So. Wabash, Dept. B-835, Chicago.

16MM.-8MM. Equipment, supplies. Rental, sale library titling, editing service. Free lists. National Cinema Service, 3 W. 29th St., New York.

MOVIE Titles on 8 or 16mm film, 2c per word. These are sharp, printed titles, professionally made. Minimum order $1.00. Cinema Service, Western Springs, Ill.

ANY 16mm. Silent projector converted into 100% talkie sound on film $100.00. 35mm. size $200.00. Remington Quality Pictures, Box 524, Cincinnati.

CORONATION 16mm. And 8mm. movies 75c up. Popular stars 19c up. Free bargain lists. Home Movies, Box 32, Easton, Penna.

HINDENBURG, Actual explosion. 16mm. 100 ft. $2.95. 8mm. $1.95 postpaid. Camera projector bargains. Robt. Block, 154 E. 47th St., New York.

CLEARANCE Sale—16mm. 8mm line. Cine, 151 Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

8MM TITLER For Univex cameras $3.75; beaded screens $1.25; 8mm-16mm films. Send for complete catalogs. Hollywood Cine Film Distributors, Dept. C, 1431-33 No. Highland, Hollywood, Calif.

DEVRY Sound film 35 projector, amplifier, speaker complete $189.50. 35mm shorts $1.00. 16mm silent films 100' $1, 400' $2.85. Sound, odd, 400' $2. $6 collapsible screen 22"x30" spring roller, map case, adjustable tripod, $4.50. Leica camera F3.5 perfect $45. RCA sound film 16mm projector 1,600' capacity with amplifier, speaker, complete $198. Victor sound film, complete outfit $159.50. Victor sound 16mm projector complete with amplifier $79.50. 8mm camera $9.95, motor projector $14.95. Coronation movies: 8mm. 50'—$1.55, 100'—$2.84, 180'—$5.50. 16mm. 100'—$2, 200'—$4, 360'—$7.20, sound film; 200'—$7, 350' de luxe edition $11.95; 8mm. 9½, 16, 35 silent, soundisc, sound film. America's largest film library. Rentals sent anywhere. New Bargaingram; new, used equipment. Trades accepted, bought. Mogull's, 1944-J Boston Road, New York.

TALKIES $15.00, Silents $5. Simpson, 1275 S. Broadway, Dayton, Ohio.

35MM. BARGAINS. Shorts, features. Lists. Calderara, 5119 South St. Louis, Chicago.

TALKIES, Projectors, 35mm. Sale, rent. Helmore, 15903 St. Mary's, Detroit, Michigan.

LEARN Motion picture theatre business. Home-study training: management, advertising, projection. Tenth year. Free catalog. Theatre Institute, Elmira, N. Y.

BARGAINS! 8mm. 16mm. Literature free. Elder, Dept. B-37, Chelsea, Massachusetts.

TITLES 8-16MM., 2c word. Catalogue. Cineshop, 1560 Jackson, Charleston, West Virginia.

25c FOR Postage and handling brings free 3 art end titles, sample copy big 32 page Home Movies Magazine, lists 8mm-16mm cameras, projectors, films, etc. Pacific 1454 North Gardner, Hollywood, California.

MAKE Your own black-and-white or Kodachrome movie titles with new Stamp-O-Title outfit. Eradicator removes lettering enabling permanent use of blackgrounds. Complete with type, patented chemicals, indestructible cards, accessories, only $3.75. Six pictorial backgrounds for vacational titles, 50c. Stamp-O-Title Co., Dept. P-7, 318 East 116th Street, New York.

16MM-8MM MOVIE Cameras $9.95. 16mm film 98c. 8mm 54c. Projectors. Circular free. Bytom, Dept. C, Park Ridge, Ill.

230 IS READY. Cine edition of the Bass Bargaingram. Don't buy without this guide to Cine value. No questionable merchandise. Guarantee values only. 100 watt, 400 ft. Keystone motor drive projector $13.75. 100 ft. De Vry 16 mm. camera F:3.5 lens $16.75. Cine Kodak Model B, F:3.5 lens, $24.75. Film 70A Cooke F:3.5 lens with case $35.00. RCA latest model 750 watt sound on film projector $245.00. Whatever you want in movie apparatus, write to the camera cross roads of the world. Bass Camera Company, Department A, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago.

COMPLETE Film of the Hindenburg crash in 16mm. 200 feet original print. Only $6.00. Garden Camera, 317 West 50th Street, New York City.

35MM. FILMS Rented, 50c weekly. Lists 3c. Hoffman Film Service, 57 Broad, Albany, N. Y.

15% TO 25% Discount on still or movie cameras. Free circular. Paramount Co., 327 E. 92nd Street, New York City.

ROAD Show exhibitors. Complete, late 9 reel, 16mm. sound programs, $20.00 week. Tremendous selection. Eastin Pictures, Davenport, Iowa.

RADIOS, SUPPLIES, INSTRUCTION

RADIO Experimenters and set builders; parts and kits of parts for improved Little Giant R235, six tube R233, Pre-amplifier R228, Portable battery R223, Little Giant R220 and 205 and 6 volt R238, described by Popular Mechanics. Guaranteed specified parts. Lund Manufacturing Co., 43 East Ohio, Chicago.

SAVE Money on radios and parts. Send for our money saving catalog. United Radio Company, N-Newark, N. J.

INSTRUCTIONS, Distance record crystal set, 17 others, with "Radiobuilder" year—25c. Laboratories, 151-C Liberty, San Francisco.

RADIO Power packs for every purpose. Request catalog. General Engineering, Charlotte, Michigan.

35 LESSONS In radio 40c postpaid. Joseph Kisiolek, Chelmsford, Mass.

RADIO Engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Ames St., Valparaiso, Ind.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PIANISTS—Free booklet reveals remarkable method improving playing, sight reading, technic, memorizing—Quick results. Write Broadwell Studios, Dept. 422G, Bendix Building, Los Angeles, California.

LYRICWRITERS! Composers! Want fifty-fifty partner? List name, address in "Collaborator," 50c; three times $1.00. Suite 101, 729 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

SONGPOEMS. Guaranteed musical settings. We publish. Songland, "PM," Thomaston, Maine.

MUSIC To poems, $3.00. Paramount, 246 E. 2nd, New York.

SONGWRITERS! Honest competent criticism, analysis, advice; $1.00. Samuel Marks, Consulting Critic, Suite 101, 729 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

HOT Orchestrations arranged, "Tiger Rag," etc. Address: Frank Wildt, Lancaster, Pa.

SONGWRITERS—Free booklet "Giving Your Songs the Right Start." Send poems, melodies. Free examination, advice. Songwriters Institute, 1234-C Broadway, New York.

PIANO By ear. Free explanatory booklet; no obligation. Day-Y-Way, 732 Woolworth Bldg., Dearborn, Mich.

SONGWRITERS! Opportunity! Be convinced. Hibbeler, C5, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

EARN Your own musical instrument. Send fifty cents for complete sales outfit of popular selling items and attractive savings bank. Ask your music store or write Fred Gretsch Mfg. Co., 521½ So. Wabash, Chicago.

BIG Money in popular music. Details free. National Music Distributors, Garfield Bldg., San Francisco.

SONG Poets, 50-50 plan. Instruction book free. Song Bureau, Salem, Indiana.

LEARN "Swing" piano playing with new self-instruction book. Descriptive folder sent free. Axel Christensen, 751 Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.

PIANO In a nutshell-theory $1. Fairview Music, Houston, Texas.

SONGWRITERS: Send for free Rhyming Dictionary and Writers' Guide. MMM Publishers, 637 Studio Bldg., Portland, Ore.

SONGWRITERS' Manual, disclosing important information, sent free. Standard Song Service, 1412 Great Northern Bldg., Chicago.

SONGS Published, arranged and composed. Royalty basis. West Coast Music Publishing Company, 942 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

SONG Writers. Send for our "Publishing Agreement and Arranging Plan." McKinley Music Publishers, 1501 E. 55th Ct., Chicago.

PIANO Jazz guaranteed by mail in 20 lessons. Erskine Studios, 810 East 14th St., Oakland, Calif.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

DUO-FLEX Reeds for clarinets, and saxophones eliminate your reed troubles Write for circular. Duo-Flex Reeds, 1204 1st Ave., Evansville, Ind.

SONG Poems wanted—Home, love, sacred, any subject. Send best poem today for offer. Richard Bros., 24 Woods Bldg., Chicago.

VIOLINS—Handmade. Best since Stradivarius days. (Curious don't bother.) John Lehto, San Pedro, Cal.

MUSIC Composed to words. Wonderful proposition. Bauer Bros., Oshkosh, Wis.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

STOP Squealing—Start crowing!! Work mornings home—drive to country—"movies"—afternoons!! Unusual "plans." No canvassing! Prepare for surprise! National Folio-A, Station "D," Los Angeles.

NEW Fascinating business. Repair, adjust typewriters, adding machines. Learn easily at home from factory expert. Earn up to $15.00 daily. Complete instructions covering all makes $3.00 postpaid or sent C.O.D. in United States. Adding Machine Equipment Service, 3601 Michigan, Dept. 343B, Chicago.

I MADE Over $50,000. Started with $1.00. You have the same opportunity. I will show you how it was done. Details for stamp. Perls, Box 53, East Rochester, N. Y.

REPRESENT New adjustable window sash balance. Two million sold in California. Immense possibilities anywhere. Become factory representative in protected territory. Must have building experience and furnish references. Invest in a small stock. Big returns. P. O. Box 742, West Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

SPIN Beautiful concrete pottery at home. Color concrete surface with chemical solutions. Details, sample 10c. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527 Wonderland, Hollywood, California.

BUILD Your own business—Janitor's supplies. Used apartment houses, mills, big offices, schools—every place there are many people. Steady and permanent. All or part time. New ideas and preparations you control. Learn how for a dollar. Milton Manufacturing, Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

FROZEN Custard ice cream machines $200. Cotton candy floss $150. Tremendous profits. Write for information. Dept. A, Nat'l Concession, 310 East 35th, New York.

SMALL Inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Stanley Hull, M-7829 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC Merchandising! Explained thoroughly. Plans $1.00. Service Mails, Grand Marais, Mich.

FORMULAS—Fast selling products. Guaranteed. Laboratory tested. Lowest prices. Catalog free. Kemico, 55G, Park Ridge, Ill.

YOU'LL Like resilvering mirrors, auto-parts, reflectors. Making chipped glass signs. Write, Sprinkle, Plater, 127, Marion, Ind.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

BED Bugs, roaches, rats, mice. New formula kills every time. Big money exterminating. Three secret formulas, $1. J. Beach, 25 Mill St., Canajoharie, N. Y.

HAVE A dignified, profitable business-profession of your own. Outstanding opportunity. Write, Cole Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.

MANUFACTURE Ten fast sellers from Benzyne Crystals. Sample 14c stamps. Western Reserve Laboratories, 6615 Denison Ave., Cleveland, O.

BUSINESS By mail. Big profits. Write Steininger, 706 West North, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BED Bug and roach formulas. Guaranteed. Big money selling products. Instructions and formulas $1.00. Stewart, 18 E. St. George Ave., Linden, N. J.

"FOOD Concentrates" offer quick mail success. Vegetable powders, tablets, vitamins (millions vitamin E already sold). Your brands labels. Samples, dime. Gardena, 128B, Station "S," Los Angeles, California.

START Mailorder! Home businesses! Steady income. Write. Service Mails, Grand Marais, Mich.

RAISE Needed business capital. We show you how. Write fully. Enterprise Bureau, Syracuse, N. Y.

MAKE Artificial marble, glossy tiles, uncanny. Tabletops, plaques, floors, whetstones, novelties. Inexpensive, hard, fireproof, cement secrets. Brilliant tile and liquid rubber samples 3c. John A. Payn, 945 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

FREE Booklet—Sparetime, full time, opportunities. Graham, 151 Fifth Ave., New York City.

MONEY Making chances offered in the Key to Business Opportunities. Free. F. Spindler, 4628 McPherson, St. Louis, Mo.

DELAWARE Charters: Complete service $35. Submitted forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Inc., Wilmington, Delaware.

CORRESPOND For newspapers: Profitable, interesting, easily learned. Write Publishers' Service Bureau, 4515-F Cottage Grove, Chicago.

CONDUCT A paying mail order business from home or office. Particulars free. Thomasson's Service, Minneapolis, Minn.

DELMACO Mail opportunities, silvering mirrors. Instructions—free. Stamp appreciated. Box 1123A, Wilmington, Del.

MANY Money making ideas, one dollar. Free literature. Ancasco, Box 271, Rochester, New York.

$12,184. PROOF How was made nine months. Legitimate. "Extra Money" Magazine, dime. Long Industries, Elkhart, Ind.

ADVERTISING Business. Operated by telephone. Paid me $30 to $100 weekly. No personal canvassing. Start at home. Booklet. Nameyer, Utica, N. Y.

HONEST. Legitimate information concerning mail order business, home industries and direct selling. Wholesale sources and unique memory calendar. Dollar value for 25 cents. Coin. Business Service, Box 337, Muskogee, Okla.

START Little business anywhere. Everything furnished. No canvassing. Dunn, Box 74, Ionia, Michigan.

MAKE Big money, this new way! Learn how free. Complete details. Write Midwest Club, 308 Helen, Sioux City, Iowa.

100 PROFITABLE Mail order and local plans. Gilbert Supply, 1107 Broadway, New York.

BIG Mail offering wonderful opportunities. Stamp appreciated. Joseph Castell, 1663 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WE Start you in business, furnishing outfits and instructions, operating "Specialty Candy Factory" home. Men and women, earn $25.00 up to $60.00 weekly, all or spare time. Booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Inc., Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

MONEY By mail. Big opportunity packet 3c. Wilko, Box 521, Middlesboro, Ky.

"RAISE Capital!"—Finance big or little business or—"idea" quickly! Carlyle System, 739 So. Berendo, Los Angeles, Calif.

MAKE $21 Per 100 stamping names on keychecks. Samples and instructions 25c. Either sex. Keytagsmm, 689 E. 48th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAKE Good money addressing postals. Write Springer Printery, Miami, Oklahoma.

START Your own business. Manufacture household necessities. Formulas free. Boxes with your own name. Buy materials in your town and save freight. Send for free samples. Box 269-B, Calumet City, Illinois.

WHERE To buy at lowest wholesale prices. Information free. Yorena, Box P-312, Bayonne, N. J.

PROFIT With new products. Make, sell, repeat. Analysis. Research. Guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, BD-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

WE Buy from you. Product easily obtained everywhere. Write Superior Supply Service, Springfield, Illinois.

START Little business anywhere. Everything furnished. No canvassing. Maywood, PM-923 Broadway, New York.

$5.00 HOURLY! Own amazing new electric saving invention. Business. Big money opportunity. Propell-O-Lite Company, Mt. Washington, Ohio.

SELL Zerpid, new plant fertilizer. 25c. Sanquist Co., Pomeroy, Iowa.

RAISE Giant mushrooms! We buy! Start cellar, shed. Book, pictures free. United, 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 67, Chicago.

OPPORTUNITIES For money making. Summit Press, Box 123, Jackson, Michigan.

OPPORTUNITIES. Literature free. Silvester & Co., Old Bridge, N. J.

SELL By mail—Perfumes, beauty aids, tremendous profits, investigate. Duby, Box 337, Glen Cove, N. Y.

MEN, Women, Regular income, no canvassing. Unique; world-wide. McArthur, Drawer 339-5, Butte, Montana.

UNUSUAL Opportunities for business of your own. Stamp appreciated. Rocke, 34 Connecticut, Somerville, Mass.

CASH Every week clipping and preparing news items for publishers. Simple, fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. Stamp brings information. Division 55, National Press, 3923 West Sixth, Los Angeles, California.

BURGLAR Proof window lock. Locks windows open any height. Sample $1.00. Big discount, exclusive territory. Burglalock, Box 1, Edmonton, Canada.

NU-SHINE Startling new polish. Formula, 10c. Box 319, Canton, Kansas.

REAL Money, steady business, manufacturing modern raise sign letters. Sells 1c and up. J-H-M Company, 12844 Omaha St., Detroit, Mich.

MARBLEIZING; Porcelain enamel finish. Cement prepared, mix with water, applied to wood, wall-board, concrete, etc. Flintlike hardness, brilliant. See our 85c liquid rubber for mold making. Sets solid in four hours. Any thickness. Send dime for assorted samples, both rubber and porcelain. Cowell Institute, Grayling, Mich.

"SCHEMER," Monthly Magazine, Alliance, Ohio, prints schemes, tips, ideas, formulas—big winners—$10,000 to $25,000 reported. 39th year; $1.00. Special: Trial six months only 30c.

MANUFACTURE Newest profit-making specialties from guaranteed formulas, trade secrets, analyses. Complete chemical service. Charges most reasonable. Interesting literature free! Miller, Manufacturers' Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

INVENTION Finance Magazine, 80-G Wall Street, New York. Year subscription 60c entered upon promise to pay on receipt of first copy.

START Your own circulating library. We furnish and exchange your books. Fireside Rental Library, 210 Crosby Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.

PLASTEX Industries offer industrious men an opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, novelties and utility products in Plastex and marble imitation. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings big returns. Since the crash, low priced goods are needed and this line meets the demand. Interesting booklet mailed free. Plastex Industries, Dept. A, 1085 Washington Avenue, New York.

SELL By mail. Books, novelties. Bargains! Big profits! Particulars free. B. Elfco, 438 North Wells, Chicago.

CHARTERS: Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

POPCORN, Crispette, carmelcrisp, potato chip, salted nut machines. Long Eakins, 1960 High St., Springfield, Ohio.

ARTIFICIAL Marble sanitary flooring, instructions covering wood or cement flooring ½ inch thick, fireproof, all colors, low cost, ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache, garden furniture, statuary, flexible molds, particulars free. Chris Mahler, Elmont, N. Y.

MAKE Money at home in your spare time. Operate your own legitimate business. Free circular. Hunt Publishing Service, 516 Federal St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FREE Booklet describes 107 plans for making $20-$100 weekly, in home or office, business of your own. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

MAIL Order business is your opportunity. Many began small, now earn thousands yearly. No personal contact. Boundless opportunities. Have had over 30 years experience; will help you succeed. Send 25c for valuable booklets, none free. B. Breniser, 257 South 21st, Philadelphia.

I WANT To send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics Magazine's classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

TENNIS Players: Earn money, string rackets. Perfect results with inexpensive tool. Write for particulars. Whiteside String Tensioner, 1534 South Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

AMATEUR Cartoonists—Win $25.00. No drawing ability necessary to win. 26 prizes in all. Rush name on postcard for valuable tips on "How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons," cash prize entry blank and rules. Send no money. Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. C-97-B, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

BOOKS, Chock full of money-making ideas, plans. Particulars for dime. Strom, 302 Boyden Ave., Maplewood, New Jersey.

START Own business. Stamp brings big envelope of latest money making opportunities. A. Bittin, 1719 St. Charles, New Orleans, La.

VALUABLE Moneymaking opportunities, book 25c. Literature free. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

67 PROVEN Moneymaking plans, 25 cents. Frank Turack, 127 Starr Building, Export, Pa.

AFTERNOONS Free! Work mornings home—drive to country—"movies"—afternoons! Unusual "plans." No canvassing! Prepare for surprise! National Folio-B, Station "D," Los Angeles.

PRIZES, $1 To $15,000, listed; new world contests, 10c. 6551 Jones, Seattle.

ORIGINAL Dime puller. Always gets the dimes. Plan 25c coin. Boening, 60 Post St., Yonkers, N. Y.

WANT A real, big profit paying, little business? Here's one worth investigating. Seneca Specialties, Geneva, N. Y.

IF You like to draw, you can earn up to $35 weekly, tracing and duplicating simple designs for advertisers. Ad-Service, Argyle, Wis.

MONEYMAKING Information. Start your own business, write. Dixie Mailers, King, N. Car.

LEARN About a new profitable industry at home. Send 10c. California Earthworm Farms, LaCanada, California.

10,000 MONEY-MAKING Formulas. Tells you how to make and sell almost everything under the sun; cosmetics, mucilage, anti-freeze solutions, battery solution, beverages, cheese, chewing gum, cleaning preparations, extracts, hair preparations, inks, bluing, leather polish, mirrors, perfumes, polishes, typewriter ribbons, carbon paper, washing powders, liquid soap, and hundreds of other profitable articles. $4 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MONEY In old desks, old trunks, old attics. Information free. Laird, B1043, Erie, Penna.

$100 WEEKLY! No selling! Knockout plan! Send 25c. C. Fortunato, 528 West Rockland, Philadelphia, Penna.

MONEY Magazine, Peekskill, N. Y.—tops them all in ideas, plans, tips to make money. $1 year, sample 25c.

MOULDS — Guaranteed — for casting toy soldiers, Indians, trappers, warships, sinker moulds, 244 kinds. Send 5c for illustrated catalogue. Henry C. Schiereke, Spencer Road, Ghent, N. Y.

HUNDREDS Amazing new moneymaking opportunities. Folder of secrets free. Herman System, 4518, Massillon, Ohio.

START Spare time business. Mailorder or local. Write Paul Stewart Company, 189 Poplar Circle, Atlanta, Georgia.

MAKE Money at home! Starting outfit 25c. Exchange mailing, 100 circulars. Send yours. Tell Service, JPM, 1451 Broadway, New York.

ANALYSIS. Research. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, CS-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

10c BRINGS Copy National Mail Order News. Box 1773PM16, Roanoke, Virginia.

$30.00 PER Week with a typewriter! Earn comfortable income at home. Information mailed for 3c stamp. Ace, TPM-2, 322 Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

NEW Brush plating outfits for auto parts, reflectors, etc., connect to a battery, no tanks used. Almost as simple as painting. Good income plating and silvering mirrors, low cost. Free proof. Gunmetal Co., Ave. N, Decatur, Ill.

NEW Mailorder and local opportunities. Merchants Sales, 617M North Second, Milwaukee, Wis.

107 PLANS For making $20-$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 214 Grand Street, New York.

MILLIONS Jobless! Get dollars in mail daily, like we do, for amazing employment information (got man 76 jobs). Keep money; we fill your orders free. Stamp brings details. Co-Operative Service, 77 Swan, Buffalo.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

500 MONEYMAKING Formulas 25c. Descriptive literature free. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

MANUFACTURER'S Formulas: Samples furnished. Chemical information. Dobin Laboratory, 1746-A Roscoe, Chicago.

FREE! Imitation marble formula and 3 polish formulas. Handling charge 10c. Stenger Service, 8217 Brookline Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

GUARANTEED Formulas—New fast sellers. None better. Lowest prices. Catalog free. Kemico, 49G, Park Ridge, Ill.

GOOD Formulas for making agents' high profit, sure fire sellers. Convincing new catalogue free. Cox, 15278 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

LATEST Moneymaking formulas. 15 for 25c. Lincoln Products, 2314 W. Taylor, Chicago.

NEW Profitable formulas, business plans. S-Edwards, 818 Le Claire, Davenport, Iowa.

SOILLESS Agriculture, raise tomatoes, potatoes, flowers, etc., in shallow tank of water containing 21 chemicals. Tomato vines 20 feet, bear for year, 20 pounds per vine, quality better than soil grown. Instructions, formula $1.00. Purdy's Chemicals, 1852 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles.

15 SELECTED Money making formulas 25c. Paulco, Box 5381 Met. Sta., Los Angeles, Calif.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

ICELESS Refrigerator. Cheapest. Best. Instructions 25c. Box 1093, Bethlehem, Penna.

MOTOR Oil 2c per gallon. You can reclaim used oil, no machinery required. One cheap chemical used. Formula 25c. George, 285 E. Queen, Philadelphia, Pa.

"CRYSTALLIZED Flower Petals," sell ten dollars pound. Six formulas, one dollar moneyorder. Holt, 30 Fifth Ave., New York.

FREE Formulas and moneymaking plans. Send for free samples. Box 269-F, Calumet City, Illinois.

ANALYSIS. Research. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, BD-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

TESTED Formulas; analysis, research; details. Kaplann, 13 S. Eden, Baltimore.

NO More ice bills. Ice Ola keeps food cool. Formula 25c. George, 285 East Queen, Philadelphia, Pa.

MONEY Making formulas 2c each. Send for list. Ben Buller, P. O. Box 211, Henderson, N. C.

CERTIFIED Formulas, best science can produce for making popular, biggest-selling specialties. All lines. Before buying formulas, get my valuable "Eye-Opening" literature, including free subscription to Miller's Monthly Messenger. Miller, Chemist, 1706-A, Tampa, Fla.

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.

FORMULAS—Latest money makers. Literature free. Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects. Big catalog for 3c postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

CHEMISTRY

CHEMICALS From waste materials! Details, sample experiments, 10c. Oklahoma Technical, Box 742, Oklahoma City.

ANALYSIS. Research. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, CT-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

MAGIC Chemical submarine, magazine, book of experiments, catalog, all for 10c. Clinton Chemical, Swedesboro, New Jersey.

FREE—Chemistry catalog. Supplies at 5c! Equip complete laboratory. Send 3c for postage. Kemkit Scientific Corp., 397P Bridge Street, Brooklyn, New York.

CHEMISTRY, Microscopes, telescopes, binoculars, mineralogy. Catalog free. Teeko, 1126N Elmwood, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICAL Units for experimental chemistry. 40 assorted units in a durable aluminum cabinet for $2.00. Send for list of contents. Fales Units, Inc., 72 Gold Street, New York City.

RUBBER Latex. Dime brings literature, twenty experiments. Eastern Latex Labs., Box 53, Canton, Mass.

CHEMICALS—5c—Apparatus. Magazine, prices, 5c. Nawoj Syndicate, 2124 Iowa, Chicago.

CHEMICALS In 5c quantities. Catalog 5c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett, Massachusetts.

CHEMICALS, Laboratory glassware, apparatus. Send 3c for catalog CP. Biological Supply Company, 1176 Mt. Hope Avenue, Rochester, New York.

AGENTS WANTED

LEATHER Neckties—Big profits for salesmen. Look finer than silk. Cleaned with damp cloth. Always look new. All styles, colors. Sample tie and sales outfit 50c. Nu-Mode Ties, 1337-A North Twelfth, Milwaukee, Wis.

450% PROFIT In perfected (1937) quick action automatic gas lighter. No flint or flame. Lights gas instantly. Retails 25c. Costs you $1.00 for dozen or $8 for 12 dozen postpaid. Sample 10c. New Method Co., Box PMG-55, Bradford, Pa.

LOCAL Agents wanted to wear and demonstrate free suits to friends. No canvassing. Up to $12 in a day easy. Experience unnecessary. Valuable demonstrating equipment, actual samples free. H. J. Graves, Pres., 1300 Harrison, Dept. U-817, Chicago.

AGENTS Get cash hourly. Thrilling new kind guaranteed silk hosiery plan. Start without experience. Full or spare time. Your hosiery free as bonus. Send size. Rush name. Wilknit, Desk 7B37, Greenfield, Ohio.

$10.00 DAY And expenses easy, selling unique car washing device. Pocket sample. Sells by sight to service stations, fleet owners. No demonstration necessary. BB Chem. Co., Box 418, Gainesville, Tex.

CANVASSERS Buy household products cheaper. Your own literature, latest deals. Paty Co., Dept. B, Somerville, Mass.

CLEAN-E-ZE Metal polishing cloth sells on sight. 12x12 sample 20c, small free. Para-Sweet Co., Pleasantville, N. J..

MONEY In butterflies, moths. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 14A.

AGENTS: Earn $3 daily selling Herb Laxative Tablets. Sample free. Thompson Co., Idlewild, Michigan.

ABLE Man to distribute advertising circulars and handle routes. Make up to $42.50 first week. Brand new Ford sedans given producers as bonus. Details free. Albert Mills, 2369 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BIG Money applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. Free samples. Also, sideline salesmen for name plates and tire cover transfers. "Ralco," 1305 Washington, Boston, Mass.

NEW Ironing invention. Pocket size. Save electricity. End scorching. No lifting. Abolishes kinks from cord. Telephones also. 135% profit. Samples furnished. Neverknot, Dept. 7-A, 4525 Ravenswood, Chicago.

EARN Extra money or a steady income selling Fine-Art all-season greeting cards; 100% profit. Descriptive folder free. Fine-Art Card Co., Inc., Dept. 121, Buffalo, N. Y.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

300% PROFIT In new perfected (1937) quick action self-starting cigar lighter. No flint or friction. What makes it light? No wind can blow it out. Retails 50c. Costs you $2 a dozen. Sample and sales plan 25c. New Method Co., New Method Bldg., Box PM-55, Bradford, Pa.

AGENTS: Smash go prices. Santos coffee 12c lb., 4-oz. vanilla 8½c. Razor blades 10 for 8½c. 100 sticks chewing gum 12c. Christmas cards, 21 in box, 14c. 150 other bargains. Premiums. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., PO, St. Louis, Mo.

90c PROFIT On $1.00 sales. Cleaner for autos, metal and glass. Your name on labels. Free sample. Write. Instant Kleen Lab., Dept. E, Dayton, Ohio.

TRANSPARENT Neon-like signs, 4c—retails 25c. Celluloid pricing sets, 50% commission. Sample free! Lowy, Department 721, 8 W. Broadway, N. Y.

$6.85 HOURLY! Amazing No-Flatz fixes punctures without patching; makes tires puncture proof! Instantly—permanently seals holes made by nails, etc. Big seller. Free sample offer. No-Flatz, Dept. T-172, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS Make flavors, lotions, shampoos, medicines. 68 products. Your name on labels. Materials supplied. Quality Company, E-20030 Russell, Detroit, Mich.

YOU'LL Like resilvering mirrors, auto-parts, reflectors. Making chipped glass signs. Write, Sprinkle, Plater, 128, Marion, Ind.

DISTRIBUTOR Wanted. New auto tube patch. Brose, 216 N. Clinton, Chicago.

UP To $6.00 an hour. Amazing Karnu refinishes autos like new without rubbing, polishing, waxing or painting. Inexpensive—costs little. Wipes on with cloth. Lasts 8 to 12 months. Free sample. Karnu, Dept. T-8, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ELECTRIC Razors $4.00. 32 pages of opportunities 10c. Eag, P-129 Brick, Dickson, Penna.

SENSATIONAL Seller! Millions sold, agents coining money. Send dime for sample, (none free). No stamps. Your opportunity, answer quick! M. D. Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Georgia.

NO Competition. Steady income. New sensational home manual. Box 1104, Stockton, Calif.

SENSATIONAL New Cleaner. Dissolves grease. Amazing demonstration makes sales easy. Fast repeater. Sample free. United Products, Olean, N. Y.

15,000 PROFIT Making formulas. Following and many others: Accidents and emergencies, agriculture, alloys and amalgams, artist's materials, beverages, cements, glues, pastes, mucilages, bleaching, renovating, coloring metals, dyeing glass, heat treatment of metals, household formulas, ice cream, confectionery, chewing gum, lapidary work, exterminating vermin, lubricants, paints, varnishes, photography, condiments, canning formulas, rubber, soap, candles, soldering, toilet preparations, perfumes, waterproofing, fireproofing, writing materials. $5.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

REVOLUTIONARY Mystery mike. Sells on sight everywhere. 100%-200% profit. Make $25.00 daily. Write for details. Exclusive territory. Free sample offer. Standard Appliances, 528 No. LeClaire, Chicago.

CHRISTMAS Cards—50 beautiful folders, name imprinted, cost 65c, sell for $1.00. Marvelous 21-folder assortments sell for 60c and $1, pay you 100% profit. Be first with this great new 1937 line! Extra bonuses for early sales. Samples free. Start now! New England Art Publishers, North Abington, 256, Mass.

"HANDY Hack," the new all purpose hacksaw. Fastest selling tool of the year. Mechanics rave over it. Salesmen make 200%. Sample 50c postpaid. Winnebago Tool Works, Dept. 83, Winnebago, Minn.

NEW Cleaner—Amazes everybody. Cleans everything. Washes clothes snow-white quickly. Spots, stains removed like magic. Startling demonstrator. Free samples make fast sales. Quick repeater. Immense profit. Write quick for "free sample." Super-X Cleanser Co., Dept. 11, Berwyn, Illinois.

PORTRAIT Agents, including foreign countries, lowest prices, portraits frames. Catalogue free! Picture-Man Friedman, Dept. 9, 528 Cornelia, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE Money with "Leo's Hand-Made Leatherlink Adjustable Belts." Belt and proposition 35c. Leo Thomas, Hot Springs, S. D.

PROFIT With new products. Make, sell, repeat. Analysis. Research. Guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, BD-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

THYDRO-X (Extra miles). Improved! Better than ever! It's got everything! Miles—power—sales—profits. Grab a territory! Trial offer. Particulars free. Thermo-P Works, Peoria, Ill.

NINETY Best 9x11 blue signs $3.00 delivered. Koehler, 334 Goetz, St. Louis, Mo.

MEN! Women! Tremendous market untouched. Germicidal deodorant needed everywhere. Steady repeater. Surefire demonstration. Act quick! No'Der Laboratories, Kewanee, Illinois.

MAKE All the profit. Manufacture your own products. Formulas free. Boxes with your own name. Buy materials in your town saving freight. Free samples. Box 269-A, Calumet City, Illinois.

SELL Novelty fun cards, novelties, etc. Samples 10c. National, Box 500M, Cincinnati.

500% PROFIT! Gold reflecting letters for store windows. Large sizes 1c. Free samples. Modernistic Sign, B-3004 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

500% PROFIT! Gold and colored sign letters for windows, offices, trucks, signs. Monograms. Easily applied. Neonite, Akron, Ohio.

NEW Brush plating outfits for auto parts, reflectors, etc., connect to a battery, no tanks used. Almost as simple as painting. Good income plating and silvering mirrors, low cost. Free proof. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

HOW To obtain capital, fully explained, particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio. Established 1934.

MONOGRAMMING Automobiles biggest money maker today. New type requiring no varnish to apply. Write for samples. International Monogram & Transfer Co., Box 9360, Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGRAVED Nameplates, signs, initial plates. Enamel finish, five colors, big profit. Hilton Specialty, 29 Portland, Providence, R. I.

SELL The Driving Master. Shows miles per gallon when driving. Analyzes motor. Described page 369 September Popular Mechanics. Driving Master Co., Sioux City, Iowa.

MAKE More money taking orders: Shirts, ties, hosiery, raincoats, uniforms, dresses. Sales kit free! Experience unnecessary. Nimrod Company, Department 8, 4922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

GOLD Reflecting window sign letters. Penny each. Large sizes. Easily applied. New styles. Absolutely beautiful. Free samples. Atlas Sign Works, 7941 Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

BIG Money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50, make $1.45. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free sample. American Monogram Company, Dept. 40, Dunellen, N. J.

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.

ENGRAVED Name plates, numbers, signs, etc., easily sold, profits large. Brett Bros., Winthrop, Mass.

FREE Sample—Amazing cleaner; sells homes, taverns, everywhere. Big profit—fast repeater. Betco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

GENUINE Gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name, address, 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS—Opportunity to make money; book containing 107 successful business plans; home or office; send for free introductory booklet. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

WANTED—District purchasing agents. No experience or money required. Write Purchasing Manager, 174 N. Halsted, Chicago.

DO You want agents for your proposition? Your ad in this space will place your message before hundreds of men seeking fast-selling products. My folder "How to Secure Agents" is filled with proof. I'll gladly send you a copy free. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PROFITABLE Home business. Legitimate. No canvassing. Maywood Publishers, P-923 Broadway, New York.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

STOP Slamming doors. Sell automatic air-cushioned door regulators. One size controls any door or screen indoor or out. Eliminates breakage. Low price. New adjustable, strong foolproof design creates unlimited market. H. L. Diehl, 109 Jefferson St., Muscatine, Iowa.

SALESMEN, Distributors. New deal. More profit, exclusive territory. 125 varieties brushes, mops, specialties. Neway Brush Co., Hartford, Conn.

MAN Wanted—By shoe manufacturer established 34 years, for sales work. Ready cash daily and extra bonuses to producers. No experience needed. Your own shoes at factory prices. Sales outfit sent free. Write Mason Shoe Manufacturing Company, Dept. F76, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

NEW Punchboard assortments. Free 32 page colored catalog. Nothing to carry. Larger cash commissions daily. Season now! Addwill Sales Co., 180 Adams, Chicago.

SALESMEN, Sell harvest hats. Big commission. American Harvest Hat Co., St. Louis, Mo.

NEW Burglar proof lock. Fast seller. Salesmen, distributors wanted. Stewart Safety Window Lock, St. Clair Shores, Mich.

I'LL Start you in the products business on my capital. 200 home necessities. Big profits. Quick repeats. Bargain deals. Write today. Ho-Ro-Co, 2757-R Dodier St., St. Louis, Mo.

SELL Nothing! $95.00 weekly. $500,000 punchboard firm announces new, no investment plan. Season starting. K&S, Dept. C127, 4329 Ravenswood, Chicago.

SELL Celluloid and cardboard pricing tickets, steel shelf moulding, changeable signs, menu covers. Every store prospect. P. Pricing Press, 124 White St., New York.

MAN Wanted to supply Rawleigh's household products to consumers. We train and help you. Good profits for hustlers. No experience necessary. Pleasant, profitable, dignified work. Write today. Rawleigh's, Dept. G-53-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

BIG Earning opportunities for you. Own good paying business of your own free. Everything needed for you to start at once is supplied without cost. Hundreds of different direct selling opportunities listed for your selection. Nothing like this directory anywhere. Send 25c for big 160 page book that puts you in touch with the greatest money-making opportunities in every section of the country. Write Direct Selling Institute, Inc., 75 East Wacker Drive, Dept. A, Chicago, Ill.

FREE Suits, pants, o'coats. Given as bonus besides large cash profits, premiums and gifts. Sell only (4) suits to get a free suit. No limit to number of free garments you may earn. Wholesale prices $16.95 and up. Sample line free. No experience needed to make easy sales. All garments individually cut and tailored to measure. Satisfaction or money back guarantee. Three Star Clothes, Inc., 330 South Franklin St., Dept. L-1, Chicago, Ill.

GIVE Away free 1937 short wave and home radios, also full electric automobile radios, with our unique "Punch Sales Card Plan." 2 sales daily pay $203.88 weekly profits. Write for our free starting offers. DeLuxe Mfg. Co., Dept. 329, 173 W. Madison, Chicago.

IMAGINE Going into stores, gas stations, etc., empty-handed and coming out with money in your pocket. New, powerful, progressive sales stimulator. Merchants going for it. Fast, advance cash commission getter. Automatically repeats. Sales outfit free. Meinhardt, Dept. T-7, 18 E. Kinzie, Chicago.

SELL Shunt arc electric soldering pliers. Excellent money maker for responsible demonstrator, salesmen. Bugenhagen Mfg. Co., 253 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

EARN Big commissions daily; cash bonuses regularly. Sell genuine Trubenized Starchless-Collar Shirts guaranteed one full year. All season's newest styles. Ties, sox, underwear, also. Expensive new sample outfit free. Write today. Dept. P7, Quaker, Broadway at 31st Street, New York.

BIG Spot cash comms., generous bonus selling attractive multicolor advg. Book matches. Factory direct. Easy to sell merchants and manufacturers. Big reorders. Full—part time. Samples, kit free. Match Corp. of America, Dept. E-7, 6041 Grand, Chicago.

SELL "Back Rest Bag," advertised "Life." Container Supply, 638 Broad Street Bank, Trenton, N. J.

GOOD Territories open for live salesmen to distribute Grafo products to automotive and industrial trades. Build a business of your own. Large commissions. Write today for complete information. Grafo Lubricants Corporation, 8 Grafo Building, Sharon, Pennsylvania.

SALESMEN, Sell world's best Diesel engineering instruction books. Free particulars. Nanesh Mailings, Box No. 147, Racine, Wis.

SALESMEN:—Take orders, business stationery $2.65 thousand, book matches, advertising pencils, shelf moulding, labels, salesbooks, pricing sets, tear-off business cards, 35% comm. daily. Free deals. Sales portfolio free. David Lionel Press, 312 So. Hamilton, Dept. TB, Chicago.

"KEENEREDGER" Puts "Keener'n-new" edge on razor blades or money refunded. Jobber-salesman sample $1.00. Keeneredger, Oblong, Ill.

MAKE More money taking orders: Shirts, ties, hosiery, raincoats, uniforms, dresses. Sales kit free! Experience unnecessary. Nimrod Company, Department 65, 1922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Four $15 sales to stores net you $40 daily. Sayers Systems, Est. 1895, 2801-123 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESMEN: Sell advertising novelties, calendars, fans, thermometers, etc., for nationally known firm. Liberal commissions. Stanwood Hillson Corp., 21 Station St., Brookline, Mass.

NEW Specialty—Sells every business and professional man. Four $15 sales daily pay $280 weekly. Ferrell cleared over $1,000.00 monthly. Write, F. E. Armstrong, President, Dept. PM, Mobile, Ala.

BE Your own boss. Make the largest commissions selling our complete line of brushes. Write for sales plan. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corp., 220 Southern Boulevard, N. Y.

BRUSH Salesman—If you ever sold brushes write for our money making proposition. Donald Brush Co., Camden, New Jersey.

FREE Booklet describes 107 plans for making $20-$100 weekly, in home or office, business of your own. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

HELP WANTED

MAN And wife—to run local coffee agency. Earnings up to $240 in a month. New Ford sedan given you as bonus. I send complete outfit. You don't risk a penny. Details free. Albert Mills, 2363 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MONEY In butterflies, moths. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on Page 14A.

UNEMPLOYED? Get the job you want! How? Write Keith Service, Ogallala, Neb.

"THOUSAND Flowers Perfume" — One drop is enough for a room. Send 10c. Stoner Chemical Co., 969 N. Tremont, Indianapolis, Ind.

USE $500.00? Raise canaries for us. Free particulars. Crimmins, 3741-B 60th Street, Woodside, New York.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

LEARN Morse Code. New method brings voice of teacher and live messages into your own home. Complete practical course with album of records, text and electric key set —$15. Send for circular PM, Linguaphone Institute, Rockefeller Center, New York.

AMBITIOUS Young men trained, for air conditioning and refrigeration jobs, in our service department shops. Practical experience under our engineers. Write Training Division P, Western Trades Association, 2024 W. 6th, Los Angeles, Calif.

LEARN Tree surgery. An honored profession. Good paying positions. National School of Tree Surgery, No. 414, Lombard, Ill.

ALL Types of speech defects successfully treated at School For Speech Handicaps, Fremont, Nebr.

BOYS Preparatory school. Mechanical, electrical, chemical engineering. Boyle, Kellogg St., Clinton, N. Y.

BUMPING, Welding, metal finishing, torch soldering, taught days, nights. Men from this school getting good jobs now. Factory Trade School, 8807 Harper, Detroit, Mich.

MOTION Picture operating. Home Study Projection Institute, 126 Lexington Avenue, New York.

CALCULATE Rapidly—Slide rule for engineers, students. Pocket size. Accurate, durable. Leatherette case and full instructions $1 prepaid. Voss, 1337 Early, Chicago.

KNOCK 'Em cold. Learn police Jiu Jitsu. 13 secret knockout blows without fists. Illustrated course by world famous instructor. Price 15 cents. S. J. Jorgensen, 406 Maritime Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

BIG Bargain catalogue educational matter 10c. Hanfling, Y-799 Broadway, New York.

WELDERS Wanted everywhere. Top pay. West's best equipped school. Finest training. Low rates. Dunn Welding School, 1308 N. E. Union, Portland, Ore.

SECRET Service. Particulars free. Write immediately, George Wagner, M-2640 Broadway, New York.

GET Yourself a government job. Start $105-$175 month. Steady raise. Men-women. Dependable. Common education sufficient. List positions, free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. E3, Rochester, N. Y.

MANY Appointments every year. For men and women, age 18-50. Are you interested in obtaining one? Write immediately for full information and how to pass entrance test, etc. Instruction Service, 101, St. Louis, Mo.

BECOME An investigator—Secret service agent. New "Test Problem Method." Develops your ability. Particulars free. International Secret Service Institute, (PM77), Hoboken, N. J.

REFRIGERATORS. Operate and repair economically. Refrigidarea Service Manual $1.50. E. G. Gazaway, Box 415, Tulsa, Okla.

LEARN Air conditioning—America's next big industry. Thousands of opportunities for far seeing men. Get your start with complete new book by E. W. Riesbeck. $3.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

ENGINEERING Drafting pays big. Pleasant work. Easy home study course. Free tools. Write Morris Dunn, Ionia, Michigan.

FLORIDA Hotel positions. Beginners instructed. Lee Institute, Drawer 1706, Boston.

BLUE-PRINT Reading taught by mail. Write Blueprint Reading Institute, Box 5662, Metropolitan Sta., Los Angeles.

AMBITIOUS, Alert men trained to qualify as insurance claim adjusters—Complete courses resident school and homestudy by the author of the outstanding publications on claims in the nation. Enrollment limited to placement possibilities. Act now. American Adjusters Institute, Des Moines, Iowa.

REAL Estate is booming! Stop worrying. Build your fortune. Complete course only $2.00. Folder free. International Research Bureau, 116 Logan, Denver, Colo.

DRAFTSMEN—Increase your income $100 to $1000. Send 25c for introductory personal "how" letter. Draftsmen's Foundation, 24 Exeter Street, West Medford, Mass.

COLLEGE Courses at home. Degrees—Psychology, engineering, law, many others. Free bulletin. Temple Bar College, Missoula, Montana.

HOMESTUDY. Trimester doctor course. Earn while learning. Collegium, S-Whitley, Ind.

HOME Study engineering courses leading to degrees. Mechanical; electrical; Diesel; civil; aeronautical; automotive; chemical; radio and others. McKinley College of Engineering, Chicago.

GET $50 To $87.50 every pay day on Uncle Sam's payroll. Many appointments expected soon. Our coaching helps qualify you for Social Security, liquor gauger, meat inspector, office clerk, stenographer, typist, customs, postal and many other positions. Write today for free book, list of positions, etc. Patterson School, (Arthur R. Patterson, former Government examiner, Principal), 8 Case Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

BECOME Business investigator. Earn $1.00 hourly, upwards—spare time. Experience unnecessary; we teach you. Details free. Business Detective System, 1009 Oak, Elmira, N. Y.

MASSAGE, Hydrotherapy, dietetics, drugless therapeutics, chiropody, taught by mail. Evans Correspondence School, Montgomery, Ala.

LEARN Machinist trade, tool, die making. Automatic and hand screw machines. Modern shop methods. Actual work. Jobs open for trained men. Employment help. Illustrated booklet free. Allied Screw Machine Company, 601 Lake Street, Chicago.

LEARN Auto mechanics, body, repairing, welding, electricity, refrigeration, Diesel. Stevinson's, 2008A Main, Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN Latest methods solving arithmetical problems quickly. Frederick A. Smith, 2410 Smalley Court, Chicago.

OFFICIAL Refrigeration Service Manual. Electric. Gas. Be a service expert. Every refrigerator part explained. Diagrams shown. 400 pages. Loose leaf. Leatherette binding. $5.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PLAYS—STORIES—MANUSCRIPTS

STORIES Wanted to sell on commission. Unusual sales plan. Crown Service, 917 Shreve Bldg., San Francisco, California.

WANTED—Unusual manuscripts for publication. Fortuny's Publishers, 45 West 45, New York.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD WRITING, SIGN PAINTING

AMATEUR Cartoonists—Win $25.00. No drawing ability necessary to win. 26 prizes in all. Rush name on postcard for valuable tips on "How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons," cash prize entry blank and rules. Send no money. Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. C-97-A, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONING Course: Thirty illustrated lessons, over 500 drawings, pens and pencils, $1.00 complete, postpaid. Scovell Studios, Box 748-P, Hollywood, Calif.

CLEVER Ideas for cartoons furnished. Write, Welton Tinney, Winnsboro, Texas.

CARTOONING, Sketching, etc., by Alexander Murray. 46 lessons, 600 illustrations, including practice sheets. Special price: 50c. Fraba Service, Cashton, Wisconsin.

CARTOONING, Sketching, etc., by Alexander Murray. 46 lessons, 600 illustrations, including practice sheets, pens, pencils, drawings criticized, $1.00 complete. Singer Service, 1782 E. 100th, Cleveland, Ohio.

AMATEUR Cartoonists, earn up to $35.00 weekly, copying cartoons for advertisers. 3-M Service, Argyle, Wisconsin.

AMATEUR Cartoonists—Sell your work. Write Smith's Service, Wenatchee, Wash.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

LEARN Advertising quickly at home. Easy practical plan. No text books. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. Page-Davis School of Advertising, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 3431, Chicago.

ADVERTISE: 5 Lines 100 national mail order publications $4.00. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago.

INCH Display advertisement 30 magazines year $24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, (N. J.)

ADVERTISING Placed anywhere. Helpful, free service. Rate guide book free. Baker Advertising Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago. Successors to Ankrum Advertising Agency. Established 27 years.

ADVERTISE Profitably: $15 reaches 6,000,000 Sunday newspaper readers with 24 word ad. Newspaper, magazine rate-guide, free. Chicago Union Agency, 20 West Jackson, Chicago.

FREE—New Advertisers Rate Guide, 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISE. Sell by mail. Booklet free. Goodall, 742 Market, San Francisco.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

FIRST Quality, cushion mounted, 2 lines 35c. Harwill, Phelps, N. Y.

ONE Line 15c, two lines 25c. Frank Landis, Auburn, Nebr.

CUSHION Mounted, one-two lines 25c, three 35c. Signatures $1.50. Office printing outfits. Stamp Works, 814 Bradley, Peoria, Ill.

2 LINES 25c; 3 Lines 35c. Stamp Works, Hastings, Nebr.

NAME, Address, 2 lines 25c; 3 lines 35c. Stamp Works, Auburn, Nebr.

2 LINES 25c, 3 Lines 35c. Stamprite, FP43, Springfield, Mass.

2 LINES 25c, 3 Lines 35c. Stamp Works, Centerport, N. Y.

BUSINESS SERVICE

TRADES, Thousands, everything, listings dime. Traders Mart, 1312 East 29, Kansas City, Mo.

WHERE To buy anything. Addresses of reliable manufacturers, wholesalers. $1.00 per item. C.O.D. if desired. Premium Company, Box 2250-A, Kansas City, Mo.

INFORMATION. Reports, investigations, business handled in Kansas City. Premium Company, Box 2250-B, Kansas City, Mo.

INFORMATION Where to buy anything! Correct addresses of reliable manufacturers, wholesalers. $1.00. King Buyer's Service, 60 Day's Park, Buffalo, N. Y.

WASHINGTON, D. C., a "capital" mail address. Letters, messages, government transactions received-forwarded daily; $2.00 monthly. Hawkins Mail Service, 309 Burchell, 817 Fourteenth.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

RAISED-LETTER Mimeographing, multigraphing, instructions; varicolor mimeographing; 100 cartoons for stenciling; trade secrets, just $2! Enterprise, 441 Highland Ave., Indianapolis.

NEW $3.75 Automatic adding machine. Fully guaranteed. Bassett, Box 302A, Altadena, California.

TYPEWRITER Ribbons: 75c value, 45c; 3, $1.10. Lee Gooch, Hernando, Miss.

INCREASE Business now. "Excellograph" Rotary Stencil Printer reprints thousands everything you typewrite, handwrite, draw or trace. Colors. $19.75 to $44.00. Terms. Illustrated literature free to business or professional men. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Department K-2, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TYPEWRITERS, Duplicators, multigraphs. Write for free list office machine bargains. Save half. Pruitt, 518 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

ENVELOPES, All kinds, sizes, plain, printed. Samples, estimates. Universal Envelope Supply, Orange, Mass.

GET Acquainted offer. 250 medium letterheads $1.35. 250 6¾ envelopes $1.25. For only $1.95 postpaid. Printers, Ledbetter, Tenn.

LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, 350 pieces $1.00; 1000—$2.35. Other bargains. Benneville, 907 West Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia.

150 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, statements or billheads 60c. Maloney Sales, 724 Parsells, Rochester, N. Y.

6x9 CIRCULARS, Letterheads, envelopes, postcards, $2.95 1000; 5000, $8.99. All printing low prices. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

1000 BUSINESS Cards $1.00. Cycle Press, Box 325, Lawndale, Calif.

1000 BOND Letterheads 8½x11, $2.95 postpaid. Best Printing Company, Salamanca, New York.

1000 BUSINESS Cards $1.50. Jones, Box 342, Mineola, N. Y.

AMERICA'S Finest—Large sample portfolios free. Sanderson's Printing, Ottawa, Ill.

125 LETTERHEADS And 125 envelopes $1. 300 each—$1.95. Lowe's, Box 255, Oakland, Calif.

EMBOSSED 100 Letterheads and 100 envelopes—$1.15. Printer, Albion, Maine.

500 ENVELOPES Printed for 12c. Source 10c. Jacksonprint, Independence, Missouri.

8½x11 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, statements; 1000—$2.50; 5000—$8.45. 125 Letterheads and envelopes $1.00. Prompt. Thrift Printers, 730 W. Madison, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

BUSINESS Cards, 1,000, $1.00, post free. McBride Printery, 646 McBride Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. Agents wanted.

QUALITY Mimeographing, 1,000 $2.85. Samples. Sears, Box 81, Atascadero, Calif.

FREE Samples, name printed envelopes, paper. The Democrat, Somerset, Penna.

1500 DISPLAY Circulars, 2½x5½, $1.00 postpaid. Lain, Printer, LaCrosse, Wis.

LETTERHEADS, Statements, envelopes, 6x9 circulars, 1000 $2.85, 5000, $8.75. Folders, booklets. Quality Printing Company, 428 Brook Avenue, Richmond, Va.

100 BEAUTIFUL Blotters printed, $1. Samples, 3c. Gaylord, Greenwood, Wis.

100 EACH 8½x11 Letterheads, 6¾ envelopes, $1.00 postpaid. Tucker, Box 63, Indianapolis, Ind.

100—50c HAMMERMILL Letterheads, envelopes, cards. Lit, 11720 Imperial, Cleveland, Ohio.

LABELS—All kinds. Write, samples. JBSCo, Box 93, Holyoke, Mass.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR Line gummed stickers, 25c. Moritz Printery, Saginaw, Mich.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, card case, $1.50. Miller, Printer, Ambler, Pa.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

HAND Press, type and complete printers' supplies. Advise equipment you need and we quote prices; or send stamp for catalog. P. Peiffer, 16-B; 6 Columbia St., Newark, N. J.

FOLDER, 28". Electric, $11-$15, easy built; for complete blueprints send $2.00. Meyer Eng., Box-8, Hempstead, N. Y.

NEW 5x8 Press, type cases. List 3c. Landis, Richland, Pa.

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Save money. Easy rules furnished. Print for others, big profits. Junior press, $5.90; job presses, $11, power $149. Write for details. Kelsey Co., A-11, Meriden, Conn.

BARGAINS—Presses, type, supplies. Send stamp. 159 Harvard, Cambridge, Mass.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type, supplies, type novelties. Send 20c for card case samples. Catalog free. Model Press, York, Pa.

BARGAINS, Presses, type. List 3c. Exchange D-15, 22 Orient, Meriden, Conn.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new free books. "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention." Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how patent laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 900-H Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks—Personal service, reasonable charges. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Irving L. McCathran, 1060 International Bldg., Washington, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS—Write for new free book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for preliminary information. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 581 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

THEODORE H. Rutley, Registered Patent Attorney, 512 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide." 100 mechanical movements, free; advises on patenting, selling inventions. Frank Ledermann, Tribune Bldg., New York.

SELL Your unpatented ideas. We tell you how; help you make the sale. Particulars free. Write W. T. Greene, 976 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PRACTICAL Inventions now salable before patenting. What have you? Write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4B, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Proper service for manufacturers and individual inventors. Established 1895. Reasonable charges. Consult Chandlee & Chandlee, Patent Attorneys, 902 F Street, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free booklet "Patent-Sense." Information based on 64 years experience. Lacey & Lacey, Dept. 5A, 655 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Personal, confidential services for protection of your invention at reasonable cost. Preliminary information and approximate cost of patent furnished without obligation. John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

L. F. RANDOLPH, 302-B Victor Building, Washington, D. C. Low cost. Book and information free.

PATENTS. Protect your idea by securing free "Proof of Invention" folder. Exceptional personal service. Established 1906. E. E. Vrooman, 871 Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Instructions "How to Establish Your Rights" and form, "Evidence of Conception"—sent free! Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 411 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new free books, "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention." Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how patent laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 901-H Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Write for new free book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for preliminary information. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 581 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

MODEL Supplies for the inventor. Send 3c stamp for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

HOW Successful inventors cash in! Knowledge completely revealed. Solves patenting, selling, financing, etc. Small cost. Inventors' Counselor, Cantil, Calif.

GET Copies of patents similar to your ideas. L. A. Summers, 5229 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Why not profit from your unpatented and patented inventions? International Inventors Service, Leon Building, 503 F Street, Washington, D. C.

1000 NEEDED Inventions $1.00 per copy prepaid. J. C. Malin, Dist., Chesapeake City, Maryland.

SEARCHES $3.00. Send sketch, description. Curtis, Box 4300, Takoma Park, D. C.

PATTERNS For castings, models. Confidential service. Michigan Pattern Works, 1148 Godfrey, Grand Rapids, Mich.

INVENTORS: Protect your invention before spending money for patent. Full information free. Federal Inventor's Protective Bureau, Box 1794-G, Milwaukee, Wis.

THOROUGH Search patent office records, including five copies patents nearest your design, $10, with our comment on your claim to novelty. Prompt service. Inventor's Patent Service, Box 637, Benj. Franklin Station, Washington.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars, with list of manufacturers and wanted inventions sent free on request. Write W. T. Greene, 944 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

"HOW To Sell an Invention." Booklet of practical information, compiled by Registered Patent Attorney. Postpaid $1. C. L. Drew, Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, California.

WE Successfully sell inventions, patented and unpatented. Write for proof, and tell us what you have for sale. Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4-C, Washington, D. C.

TO Inventors: We are in the market to purchase a good patent, preferably a small item made of metal. Will purchase outright or royalty. Purchasing Agent, 241 Front St., New York, N. Y.

INVENTORS: "Making Inventions Pay," our 32-page illustrated book, mailed upon receipt of 3c postage. Crescent Tool Company, Dept. Z, Cincinnati, Ohio.

INVENTORS—Send for 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Conscientious treatment to inventors. L. F. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 302-E Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

I SELL Patents. Established in 1900. Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SELL Your patent through a small classified ad in Popular Mechanics. Many inventors have found buyers in this way. Ask me for proof—I'll gladly send it to you. F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educator; contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions; instruction on procuring and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price $1.00 postpaid in U.S.A. Address Albert E. Dietrich, 511-B Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

SMALL Inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Stanley Hull, K-7829 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

CONTACT Patent buyers direct, inexpensive plan. Box 374, Vicksburg, Mich.

WANTED: Invention of merit by national corporation. Article must be one that will sell to the public at reasonable figure. We have sales organization of over 1,000 men, assuring the inventor of immediate results. Write 3350 East Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colo.

HAVE You a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4A, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted—Patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley's, Inc., Box 928-E, Bangor, Maine.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FOUNTAIN Tooth brush connection. Connects brush to water faucet. Flushing mouth while cleaning teeth. Very reasonable. John Mortka, 58 Hinckley Ave., Stamford, Conn.

SIMPLE Fin construction heater adapted for gas, oil, electric. Convertible to cooling unit for summer air conditioning. Offering U. S. patent rights, under $5,000. Blueprints, patent copies, mailed responsible parties. E. L. Snyder, 1511 - 17 Street, N. W., Canton, Ohio.

PATENTED 1926, No. 1,575,505. Cheap, movable headlights. Lights short curves. Prevent accidents. John W. Reynolds, Irondale, Mo.

UNPATENTED New coffee maker. Better than any electrical. Sell outright or royalty. B. Matiko, 119 Valley St., N. Tarrytown, N. Y.

SEWER Patent (2045514). Royalty or cash. Luther Biltz, Curwensville, Penna.

SANITARY Toilet seat paper sending machine. Adjustable for various purposes. Very reasonable. Mortka, 58 Hinckley Ave., Stamford, Conn.

WANTED—Partner to market valuable patent. Half interest. Box 2, Stockholm, Me.

PATENT 1801523 On useful novelty. Morris, 1081, Washington, D. C.

MANUFACTURER! Nothing like it! Patented two in one electrical appliance. Cash or royalty. Ada MacDonald, Box 62, Winter Park, Fla.

"FLEXIPED"—Combination stand and firepreventer for flatirons. Practical. U.S.A. patent No. 2,057,385. Will sell outright—royalty basis. Ph. Landberg, Stockholms Frihamn, Sweden.

PATENT Protected shirt, tie, sweater, one piece slipover combination. Outright. Julius Suess, 1924 W. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

UNPATENTED Collapsible showerbath for trailers. Descriptive blueprints. Leon Whitton, Oteen, N. C.

SELL Your patent through a small classified ad in Popular Mechanics. Many inventors have found buyers in this way. Ask me for proof—I'll gladly send it to you. F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURING

DIES, Manufacturing, stamping. Free estimates. Presto Mfg., 4044 Twentieth Avenue, South Minneapolis, Minn.

ANALYSIS. Research. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, DS-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

DIES, Tools, stampings, manufacturing, screw machine work. Porsberg, Northfield, Ohio.

MANUFACTURING. Dies, machinery, models, brasswork, white metal casting moulds. Catalog 3c. Baum's Metal Specialties, Kansas City.

INVENTIONS Manufactured in any quantity at low cost. Stampings, dies, models, etc. Estimates and free catalog. Crescent Tool Co., Dept. X, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TWO Profitable shop books—Lathe and Drilling and Thread Cutting—filled with hundreds of valuable "kinks" discovered by successful mechanics all over the world. To do regular jobs more quickly, easier and better send for these low cost books. Both postpaid for $1.15. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

NOW Put up in glass jars with wide mouth screw covers—Aluminum, brass, copper, steel rivets, wood and machine screws, cotter pins, lock washers, plain washers, nails and escutcheon pins, thousands of other hard-to-get small items. Send 20 cents for sample jar and list of all other items. State if assorted or all one size item wanted in first order, money refunded if not satisfied. We also put up airplane dopes, clear and colored, and clear and colored lacquers of the best makes and in any color in the same sized jars at 20 cents or 6 for $1.00 postpaid. Johnson Airplane & Supply Co., 445 to 453 East First St., Dayton, Ohio.

FULLY Illustrated circular. Listing 40 engines. Locomotive castings. Supplies. Stamp required. Howardco, A-2417 N. Ashland, Chicago.

MODEL Signal bridges for model railroad $1. Tombell's, 336 Stacy, Burlington, N. J.

POWER Models, locomotives, steam, gasoline engines, accessories. 80 page catalog 35c. Chas. Cole, Ventura, Calif.

INVENTORS—Write for new free book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for preliminary information. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 581 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

SENSATIONAL Bargain lists. Machines, tools, etc. Howard Machine, H-2417 N. Ashland, Chicago.

AIRPLANE Supplies! Introductory gift, catalog, stamp required. Models, 4802p Clarendon, Brooklyn, New York.

RAILWAY Models. Catalog handbook 25c. Walthers, 247 East Erie, Milwaukee.

HEADQUARTERS For yacht fittings—Marblehead (50-800) and Class A. List free. Illustrated catalog of ship fittings and construction sets 15c. A. J. Fisher, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BIG 96-Page model engine catalog, postpaid 20c. Particulars free. Evraymesco, 28 No. Clinton, Chicago.

MODELS—Your ideas developed into practical working models. 30 years' successful experience; thousands of satisfied customers. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references. Send 3c postage for 32-page book—"Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Company, Dept. Y, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MODEL Of modern passenger locomotive—size, unfolded 10x46 in. Here, accurately shown in colors, are all the intricate parts of a modern giant of the rails, complete with tender. Invaluable for study. Of great interest and fascination to boys and others interested in railroads. $1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

20 FULL-SIZED Lawn ornament patterns, 25c. 20 full-sized silhouette patterns, 25c. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODCRAFTSMEN — Projects in rare woods ready to assemble. Also lumber, panels, plywood. Write for particulars. Giles Kendall Co., Decatur, Ala.

LAWN, Household novelties in smart "Enamelgloss" colors ready to cut and finish. Four dimes brings one and list of designs. Hobby House, 1509 Jackson Street, Omaha, Nebr.

HOMEMADE Drill press, belt sander, forge and 328 other practical shop articles in Shop Notes, Vol. 31, only 50c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

LAWN Ornaments, ready cut and sanded. 25c brings two and price list of other designs. A. Barker, Mount Kisco, New York.

LEATHERCRAFTSMEN — Write for free instructions and price list of leather, tools and beginners' kits. Send 5c for sample cards. Address Wilder & Company, Dept. F, 1038 Crosby St., Chicago, Ill.

OLD GOLD, WATCHES, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS STONES

ANY Watch repaired $1.00 (plus parts). Holmes Watch Co., Washington, Kansas.

AUSTRALIA'S Lovely opals. Illustrated catalogue free. Good selection $5.00. Norman Seward, Melbourne, Australia.

5000 REBUILT Hunting Waltham, Elgin watches. New chromium engraved open face cases. Make big money! 16 size, 7 jewel, $3.75; 16 size, 17 jewel, $6.25. Send 3c stamp for free catalog. New plan. The New York Jobbers, Dept. M, 74 Bowery, New York, N. Y.

CASH For old gold, teeth, watches, jewelry, 100% full cash value mailed day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or articles cheerfully returned. Information free, or ship today. Chicago Gold Smelting Company, 300P Champlain Building, Chicago.

WATCHES, Diamonds, radios, typewriters, unredeemed pledges at savings of ⅓ list free. Pawnbrokers Exchange, 1218 - 7th, Washington, D. C.

HOW To identify and determine value of old precious metals. Where to buy. To whom to sell. Reliable and up-to-date information. Complete instructions only $1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

TOBACCO

POSTPAID, 2 Years old, high grade Redleaf chewing, 10 pounds $2. Smoking $1.50. Guaranteed. Curtis Rogers, Dresden, Tenn.

36 BIG Sweet twist $1.25 postpaid. Twist Sales, Fancy Farm, Ky.

GUARANTEED: Cigarette, pipe or chewing, 5 lbs. $1.00; ten $1.75. Pay when received. Pipe and box cigars free. Rives Tobacco Co., Paducah, Ky.

LOOK! Higher quality! Golden yellow smoking or rich ripe chewing, four pounds, guaranteed and postpaid, $1.00. Riverside Ranch, Hazel, Kentucky.

FOR THE HOME

PERFECT Cleaner for windows, mirrors, auto glass, etc. Complete kit only $1 postpaid. Reyburn Co., 246 Pearl St., New York City.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Factory rebuilt transits and levels for rent (with purchase option) or sale (cash or terms). Order now before prices advance. We will repair, trade in, or buy your old instruments. Ship prepaid for estimate and valuation. Write for List M-27 and complete information to Warren-Knight Co., 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTOMATIC Ink filling device for ruling pens. Free circular. Paramount Co., 327 E. 92nd Street, New York.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

CASH For old rags. Write. Goldman Corp., 2100-BS Loomis, Chicago.

CASH For used microscopes, binoculars, slide rules, drawing sets, cameras, surveying, medical and scientific instruments, tools, marine equipment. Highest prices paid day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or shipment promptly returned. Elman's, 2302 Van Buren, Chicago.

PERSONAL

DEVELOP Personality, charm. Overcome self-consciousness. Be popular. Free booklet, "Power of Personality." No obligation. School of Personal Development, P6 Woolworth Bldg., Dearborn, Michigan.

VENTRILOQUISM—Complete $2.50 course 25c. Lonk Institute, D-1613, Palatine, Ill.

WANTED—Original poems, songs, for immediate consideration. Send poems to Columbian Music Publishers, Dept. 33, Toronto, Can.

CASH'S Woven names. For marking men's, women's, children's clothing. Free sample. Oulmette's, 1007A Water, New Bedford, Mass.

STUTTERING And stammering corrected at home. Descriptive booklet free. Paul J. Wolfe, Box 52, Pittsburgh, Penna.

MISCELLANEOUS

PETRIFIED Wood, Scoria, Flint, Agate, Lignite, etc., 25c each, any three 50c. Badlands Curios, Watford City, N. D.

MONEY In butterflies, moths. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 14A.

COLLECTORS, Swappers, investigate free trading service. Exchange, Box 425, Detroit.

FOUNTAIN Pens, guaranteed for life, lever or vacuum fillers, with pencil to match, C.O.D. $1. Rogers Jeweler, 309 Grant, Buffalo, N. Y.

YOU'LL Like resilvering mirrors, auto-parts, reflectors. Making chipped glass signs. Write. Sprinkle, Plater, 288, Marion, Ind.

LIVE 100 Years! Chinese longevity secrets, dining arts, 300 healthful recipes, $1. Creart Publications, Honolulu.

TRADE Marks, patents procured; low cost; consider exchange services. Saunders, 6430 Evans, Chicago.

COMPLETE Simplified bookkeeping system. Approved. Guaranteed. Extra sheets, free advice, when needed. $3.15 postpaid. D. Ritchie, 723 Ada, Boise, Ida.

MEN—Walk in comfort—Send dime and 2c stamp for sample pair insoles. Mention size. Ward, Box 6, Rensselaer, N. Y.

BURIED Treasure! Money back guarantee Goldak Radioscope will locate buried gold or silver at greater depth than any other make of instrument regardless of price. Earn money locating buried valuables, ledges, lost pipe lines, etc. Write world's largest manufacturer of successful metal locators for interesting information. (Stamp appreciated.) The Goldak Co., Dept. P, 1031 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

WOLF'S Penetrating Oil quickly relieves aching teeth and sore gums; excellent for wounds, sores, aching joints. Sent postpaid 35c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wolf Laboratories, Orange City, Florida.

COMPLETE Simplified bookkeeping system. Approved. Guaranteed. Extra sheets, free advice, when needed. $3.15 postpaid. D. Ritchie, 723 Ada, Boise, Idaho.

FOUNTAIN Pens exchanged. Send two discarded fountain pens with 25c or one with 50c for beautiful, new, lifetime-guaranteed fountain pen Curtis, Box 233, Flagler, Colo.

BRONZE Tablets, desk plates, wall plates, memorials, grave markers. Bronze, brass and aluminum casting. Wandkey Pattern & Foundry Co., Anderson, Ind.

"BEAUTIFUL" Weird cactus from Arizona deserts, 6 varieties postpaid $1.00. H. Wiener, Box 509, Tucson, Arizona.

RAZOR Blade watch-chain knife. Durable. Artistic. 25c. Vital Products-P, Hoboken, N. J.

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies, 1937 illustrated list. "Waters," 965 Put-tnam, Detroit.

ELECTRIC Lamp kills insects indoors, outdoors. $2.00 up. Literature free. Sauer Bros., 14820-C Foothill Blvd., Oakland, Calif.

AMATEUR Cartoonists. Sell your work. Write Smith's Service, Wenatchee, Wash.

AMATEUR Tattooing outfits, illustrated catalog 6c. "Tatuco," 651A South State, Chicago.

SWAPPER'S Friend, R4, Saline, Michigan. Interests swappers, collectors, sportsmen. 50c year, sample 10c.

COCOONS, Butterflies, collectors' supplies, butterfly art materials. Free lists. Maynard, 1192 Lewiston, Rochester, New York.

PENNY EACH ! ! Large sized Beautiful Gold Reflecting Window Sign Letters. Finest Quality. 5 Year Guaranteed. New Styles. Tremendous Demand. Amazing Profits. Easily applied. Write for FREE SAMPLES and starting equipment. HURRY!
Atlas Sign Works, 7943 Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

MONUMENT $9 UP Freight Paid or Erected.
Best Marble and Granite. Lettering Free. We pay freight or erect. Thousands sold. Catalog and samples FREE. WRITE TODAY. **U. S. Marble and Granite Co., Dept. A-18, Oneco, Florida.**

NEW Industry NEEDS MEN NOW!
AIR CONDITIONING ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Large Air Conditioning and Electric Refrigeration Training Organization now selecting men who would like to prepare for positions as local Service and Installation Experts. Many make $30.00-$50.00 a week. No experience needed. We will train you in your spare time for this interesting work. For further facts, without obligation, send your name and address, age, occupation. **Utilities Engineering Institute, 400-410 N. Wells St., Dept. 177, Chicago, Ill.**

RAISE GIANT FROGS

NUFOND GIANTS WEIGH UP TO 3 LBS. EACH

MARKETS WAITING!

Season Just Starting! Frog legs in big demand at good prices the year round. Millions used yearly!

WE BUY We have one of the largest frog markets in the world. Sell to us in addition to other waiting markets.

Men & Women starting in every state and Canada! Now's the time to begin. Small pond starts you. **FREE BOOK** explains **unusual offer** to beginners. Get this year's eggs. Write today!

FREE BOOK

AMERICAN FROG CANNING CO.
(Dept. 133-M) New Orleans, Louisiana

BE AN AIR CONDITIONING EXPERT

YOUR OPPORTUNITY! ACT NOW!!

LEARN IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

INDUSTRY'S LEADERS CLAMOR FOR TRAINED MEN

AIR CONDITIONING, (Refrigeration, Dehumidification, Heating and Humidification plus Purification and Proper Circulation of the air) offers unlimited opportunities for qualified and capable men in all phases of work—selling, engineering (SALES ENGINEERS) installing and managerial. A prominent leader in this booming industry says, "Lack of experts is the only remaining handicap that tends to retard the tremendous business volume the giant Air Conditioning market offers."

Earn Up to $5,000 and More per Year—Air Conditioning, America's newest giant industry, offers you a chance for an outstanding career. Capable trained men in Air Conditioning earn up to $5,000 and more per year. More trained and technical experts are needed due to tremendous business increase. Get in this fascinating, remunerative business and grow with it.

A Complete Home Study Course—You don't need to give up your present job! You can learn Air Conditioning and become an expert—at home—*in your spare time*. Our course is planned to cover the entire field thoroughly! Don't delay. Prepare to earn big money. Send the coupon today for full information.

Air Conditioning Institute of America, Kansas City, Mo.

USE THIS COUPON

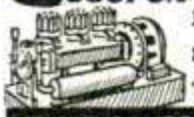
J. J. STRANG, Pres., Air Conditioning Institute of America
Dept. A7, 1026 New York Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Kindly send me without obligation "FREE FACTS" on Air Conditioning.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ State_____



EARN UP TO $5,000 A YEAR

START $1260 to $2100 YEAR

Over 42,000 appointments last fiscal year.

MEN—WOMEN

Short hours. Influence unnecessary.

Dependable Jobs

Common Education Usually Sufficient

Mail Coupon Today—SURE

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. E196
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send me FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, and full particulars telling how to get one of these jobs.

Name .....

Address .....

Sensational New Fuel Saver

Save 25% in Fuel Cost!

Even though you have no basement, you may now enjoy clean, automatic OIL HEAT—at sensational saving! No work, no dirt, less cost.

Two great features—new and exclusive in the oil-burner field—give LACO Tremendous Heating with Very Little Fuel Cost.

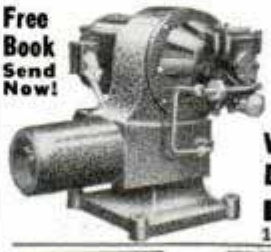
1. Famous LACO Burner. Most efficient known. Same principle as used in LACO burners 11 years—recently improved!

2. Inner Heating Unit. Has 20% extra heating surface! Actually delivers 20% to 40% More Heat!

Handsome, durable, 4 sizes. Very Low Priced!

LACO Oil-Burning HEATER

Free Book Send Now!



Save About $100 On New Pressure-Type LACO

Amazing new Gun-Type LACO equals high priced burners in heating efficiency, saves you $75 to $100. Only 1 moving part. Almost noiseless. Uses low-cost oil. New patented device makes heavy oil highly combustible. Factory-tested. Guar.

WRITE Send postcard for big free book with photos, details, money-saving prices.

DEALERS Get Spl. Offer on world's lowest priced, easy-to-sell oil burner. Send NOW!

LACO OIL BURNER CO.
177 Union St. Griswold, Iowa

TRIAL LESSON IN Free · DRAFTING

FREE TRIAL LESSON

More **good jobs** now in Drafting. Learn AT HOME in spare time (or at our Chicago School). Send post card for **FREE TRIAL LESSON** and see how easy to learn and get a good job.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
H208 Tech. Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

If you can go away to college to learn Drafting, Engineering, Architecture, Electricity, Air Conditioning or Radio—send for FREE Blue Book.

MONEY IN RABBITS CAVIES

AND OTHER SMALL STOCK

Big Demand—Multiply Fast—Easily Raised

WE BUY and put you in touch with other firms, who continuously buy all offered them. Catalog and copy of magazine 10 cents. Or send 25 cents and receive illustrated Book Catalog and Price List and a Year's Subscription to the AMERICAN SMALL STOCK FARMER.

OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE COMPANY, INC.
Box 20 Holmes Park, Mo.

Write to Elmer Rice, Box 633, Melrose, Mass., for 1937 picture book on how to breed squabs. Thousands wanted every week at profitable prices.

SHORT CUTS IN ARITHMETIC

This book, fully illustrated, presents in a very simple manner amazing new short cuts in multiplication, division and other arithmetic processes. Don't be slow with figures. Learn how to multiply mentally 85x65, 67x63, 66x28, 996x987, 658x999, etc. Do these and similar problems faster than you can say Jack Robinson **and without a pencil. Send 25 cents for this valuable book.**

JAYEL PUBLISHING CO.
(Dept. 1022) 10 West 47th Street New York, N. Y.

X STAMMER

Learn to speak clearly. New mental diversionary method working wonders. Prof. John A. Meyers tells you before you enrol if he can help you. No obligation for pre-enrollment analysis. Acquire normal speech this easy way. For booklet on cause and cure of stammering send 10c. **MEYERS SCHOOL OF SPEECH, Dept. P-1, 709 No. 11th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.**

HOME STUDY COURSES

Home-Study Courses, leading to Degrees in Arts and Sciences; Education; Writing; psychology; Chemistry; Business and Commerce; Law; Theology; Agriculture; Engineering; also courses in Business Training; Accounting; Advertising; Sales Management; Public Speaking; Radio. Many others. Low Cost; Easy Terms.

McKinley-Roosevelt College of Arts and Sciences, 4247 Clarendon Ave., Chicago

WANTED HIGH GRADE MEN

Money making opportunity. Over $400 a week earned by Georgia man. $1,000 a month by Delaware man. $300 week by Texas man. New specialty. Sells every business, professional man—used by America's leading firms. Exclusive territory. Write, **F. E. Armstrong, Dept. 1112-G, Mobile, Ala.**

FOR *Real* FUN *Play* A *Soprani*

AMPLIPHONIC

ACCORDION

● Music, popularity, and romance surround you when you play your Soprani *Ampliphonic* accordion, a complete band in itself. Easier playing, *reduced size and weight*, more beautiful tone, greater volume with a third less bellowsing. Exclusive ampliphonic feature *assures rapid progress*. Home trial. Easy terms. See your music dealer or send postal for *beautiful free book*. No obligation. Act now. *Write today*. 158

Easy TO PLAY

SOPRANI, INC. DEPT. 729

630 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

BECOME A VENDING MACHINE OPERATOR!

Own a "chain" of 1c peanut and chewing gum vending machines. Large, steady profits, as people eat peanuts and chew gum daily. Start with $100. Write for details today!

D. ROBBINS & CO.

1141P DeKalb Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BARBERING OR BEAUTY CULTURE OLDEST, LARGEST SCHOOLS. Est. 1893. **EARN** while **LEARNING.** Day, Night classes. Free National employment bureau. Prize winning teachers. Big pay. Professions. Low rates. Easy terms. Free booklet "B."

MOLER SYSTEM, NEW YORK, N. Y., 303 Fourth Ave.

A AND N SUPPLY CO.

Bargains—Military, Sport Goods, Firearms, Clothes, Shoes, etc Send 10¢ for new catalog, to be redeemed on first order.

EST. 1868 A & N Supply Co., 4772 Lester St., Richmond, Va.

JUST OUT! $2

If you are interested in the construction, operation and maintenance of modern Diesel engines, you will want this new timely book of practical, useful information.

"AUDEL'S DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL" with Questions and Answers explains in simple, concise language the Fundamental Diesel Principles — Operating Principles—Engine Starting—Air Starting Valves—Fuel Spray Valves — Inlet and Exhaust Valves — Valve Timing — Fuel Pumps—Fuel Injection Compressors—Starting Air Compressors — Scavenging Air Compressors — Pistons and Piston Rings—Cylinders—Lubrication—Cooling Systems—Fuel Oil—The Engine Indicator — Governors — Engine Reversing — Semi-Diesel Engines — High Speed Diesel Engines—Answers on Operation—Horse Power Calculations.

The illustrations and texts are clear and easy to understand. All details are plainly brought out. This book is of extreme value to engineers, operators, students and all who desire a knowledge of the Diesel engine. A handsome book, flexible, with gilt edges. 300 pages—illustrated.

Send for free Diesel folder today.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

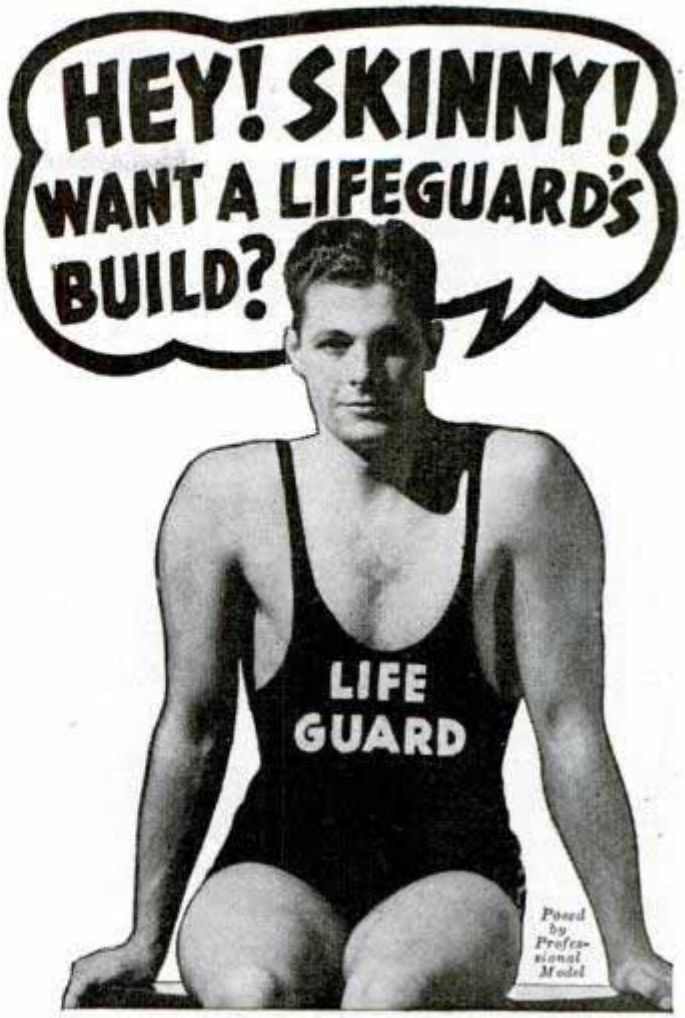
THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York $2

Please mail a copy of AUDEL'S DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. If satisfactory, I will remit $2 on its safe arrival, otherwise I will return the book.

Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....PM



Here's the Quick Way Thousands of

Weak, Pale, Skinny

Folk Have Added 5 to 15 Lbs. in Few Weeks—Build Up Strength, Energy, and Feel Fine!

Don't be discouraged if you are weak, skinny, tired-out, sickly—unable to gain an ounce of flesh or strength, no matter what you eat. Doctors now know that the fault often is not with the amount of food you eat. Your daily diet may contain enough potential nourishment to build you up, but unless it contains certain minerals needed for the body's chemical processes of changing food to flesh and strength, you just stay skinny. Food may satisfy your hunger, but does you little good.

Thousands Who Have Made This One Week Test Find Kelpamalt:

1. Improves appetite.
2. Adds at least 3 to 5 lbs. of good solid flesh.
3. Improves digestion.
4. Helps banish ordinary stomach distress.
5. Helps bring sounder sleep.
6. Gives new strength, energy and endurance.
7. Helps clear up skin.

With Kelpamalt, the new mineral concentrate from the sea, you can now bolster up the body's supply of these vital minerals—such as iron, copper, manganese, calcium, phosphorus, potassium and magnesium, all needed for good digestion and assimilation, the body's weight and strength building processes. Most important, however, is Kelpamalt's natural iodine (not to be confused with ordinary liquid chemical iodine). Iodine, scientists say, is found in the blood, liver and glands, and is vitally important to their normal functioning.

MAKE THIS SIMPLE NO-COST TEST

Try Seedol Kelpamalt for 1 week. See if, like thousands of others, you don't feel better, sleep better, eat better, and add at least 5 husky new lbs. the first week. If you don't, the trial is free. It costs you nothing! Your own Doctor will approve this way. Get Seedol Kelpamalt today. It costs but a few cents a day to use and is sold at all good drug stores. Beware of imitations. Insist on the genuine. If your dealer has not yet received his supply, send $1.00 for special introductory size bottle of 65 tablets to the address below.

SEEDOL

Kelpamalt *Tablets*

SPECIAL FREE OFFER

Write today for fascinating instructive 50-page booklet on How Thousands Have Built Strength, Energy, and Added Lbs. Quickly. Mineral contents of Food and their effect on the human body. New facts about NATURAL IODINE. Standard weight and measurement charts. Daily menus for weight building. Absolutely free. No obligation. Kelpamalt Co., Dept. 1238, 27 West 20th St., N. Y. C.

MIDWEST..

FACTORY TO YOU SAVES 50%

18 TUBES for the Price of 10

Why be content with an ordinary 6, 8, 10, or 12-tube set when you can buy an 18-tube deluxe Midwest for the same money . . . direct from the factory, at half the cost! Not a cut-price set, but a more powerful super-performing radio in a big, exquisitely designed cabinet.

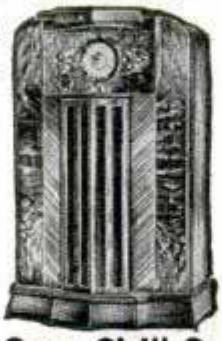
Only $39.95 AND UP (LESS TUBES)

ZIP.. and your station flashes in!

Your radio enjoyment is doubled with Dial-A-Matic Tuning* (*optional) the amazing new Midwest feature that makes this radio practically tune itself. Zip!...Zip! ...Zip!...stations come in instantly, automatically, **perfectly...as fast as you can push buttons.**

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

You have a year to pay...terms as low as 10c a day...you secure privilege of 30 days *free* trial in your own home. Other Midwest radios complete with tubes and console, $29.95 and up! (*Base price, less tubes and console).



SEND FOR FREE 40-PAGE CATALOG

. . . and see why Midwest gives you so much more radio for so little money! You are triply protected with Foreign Reception Guarantee, One-Year Warranty and Money-Back Guarantee.

Dept. R-15, Midwest Radio Corp., Cin'ti, O.

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
DEPT. R-15 CINCINNATI, OHIO
Send me your new FREE 40-page catalog.
Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State.....
User-Agents Make Easy Extra Money. Check Here ☐ for details.

NEW models EASIER TO PLAY

Find out about these sensational new Conn Band Instruments. Many wonderful, exclusive features! Today, *more than ever*, Conns are the "choice of the artists." You'll advance faster and take more pride in a *genuine* Conn—made by the world's largest manufacturer. See your dealer or write us for Home Trial, Easy Payment offer. Mention instrument.

C. G. CONN, LTD.
731 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

CONN
BAND INSTRUMENTS

JOBS FOR THOUSANDS

in the technical fields if trained. Save time on B. S. Degree in **Engineering . . . Architecture Electricity, Construction, or Radio Engineering**

Shorter courses in **Air Conditioning, Drafting, Building, Radio, etc.**

No time to lose. Start training *now*, days or evenings. Opportunities to earn part living expenses in Chicago. Job help when ready. 34th year. *Accredited*. Send post card for *FREE 80 Page BLUE BOOK*.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
H75 Tech Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.
Federal Schools, Inc., 7137 Federal Schools Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

SEALED POWER PISTON RINGS

Best in New Cars! Best in Old Cars!

NEW TYPE CHEAP OIL BURNER

COOK and BAKE Without Coal or Wood

Slips into Any Old Stove, Range or Cooking Stove. No Ashes, Dirt — Twice the Heat, at SMALLER COST.

COOKS A MEAL for LESS

Beats any oil burner ever gotten out for low cost, perfect performance. Slips into any old stove, range or furnace; burns cheap oil a new way without pre-generating or clogging up. Intense heat quickly by Simple Turn of Valve.

Quick Heat at TURN OF VALVE

Try At Our Risk
30 DAYS' TRIAL

Prove it ends drudgery and dirt of coal or wood; cuts fuel bills in half, pays for itself quickly by what IT SAVES.

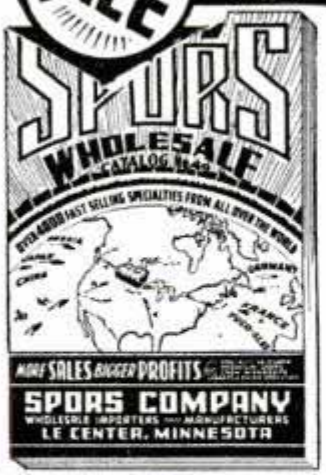
FREE SAMPLE FOR AGENTS offered to one energetic man or woman in each locality who will demonstrate and take orders. Write quick, be first to learn how to make REAL MONEY—mail 1c postcard today.

AGENTS
Salesmen
BIG MONEY
IT'S SWEEPING THE COUNTRY. GET YOUR OWN BURNER **FREE** AND MAKE REAL MONEY. Write quick.

COOLER KITCHEN IN SUMMER

UNITED FACTORIES, J-751, Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG of 4000 FAST SELLERS



HAS

260 Pages of World Wide Bargains

4000 Salesmen's Specialties

15 New Selling Plans

30 Money Making Ideas

Shows fast sellers of every description from many parts of the world, at rock bottom wholesale prices. Hundreds of selling sensations, new creations, outstanding values—one source of supply, all in our latest, revised catalog. It's free. Send for it today.

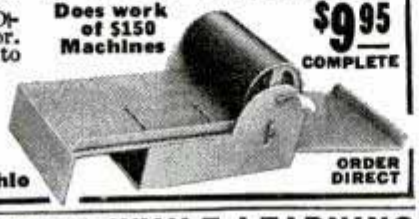
SPORS CO.
5-37 Main St., Le Center, Minn.

ROTARY TYPELESS PRINTER

Sensational PRINT-O-PRESS Stencil Duplicator. Prints post cards and up to 8½x11 letters, circulars. Many advance features. Details free. Fully Warranted.

Does work of $150 Machines

$9.95 COMPLETE



ORDER DIRECT

Professional Products
Dept. 710, Silverton, Ohio

Get into RADIO

REAL JOBS REAL PAY

EARN WHILE LEARNING AT HOME!

Television, Photo Electric Cells, Public Address

Many R-T-I Trained Men make up to $75 a week and more in full-time radio jobs—$5-$15 in spare time alone. More trained men are needed. Learn at home by quick, easy, R-T-I-WAY. Endorsed by 50 big concerns. Write for big Opportunity Book FREE.

PHILCO CROSLEY ZENITH GRUNOW and 46 other mfgrs. endorse R-T-I

RADIO and TELEVISION INSTITUTE, Inc.
2130 LAWRENCE AVE., Dept. I-B, CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW! IMPROVED!

DUAL RAY HEALTH LAMP

Two Separate Lamps in ONE

ULTRA VIOLET — INFRA RED RAY

Healthgiving. Prevents Rickets. Gives SUN-TAN Vitamin "D." Automatic safety control. 110 Volt AC-DC current. Also Experimental work. FREE DETAILS.

Complete with Goggles Ready for Use. Only **$3.90**

Beyer Mfg. Co. 4515-D Cottage Grove, CHICAGO, ILL.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS 500% Profit GOLD LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free samples. Liberal Offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 438 N. Clark St., Chicago

YOU'LL LIKE RESILVERING MIRRORS, REFINISHING PLATED

Articles, Autoparts, Reflectors, tableware. Making Chipped Glass Name Plates, Signs. Experience unnecessary. Write.

SPRINKLE, Plater, 129, Marion, Indiana

NEW SCIENTIFIC WONDER

"X-RAY" CURIO

10c
3 for 25c

"Silver Only"

BOYS BIG FUN. You apparently see thru cloth, Wood, Stone, any object. See Bones in Flesh. FREE PACKAGE radio picture films, take pictures without camera. "You'll like 'em." 1 package with each 25c order.

MARVEL MFG. CO., Dept. 80 — NEW HAVEN, CONN.

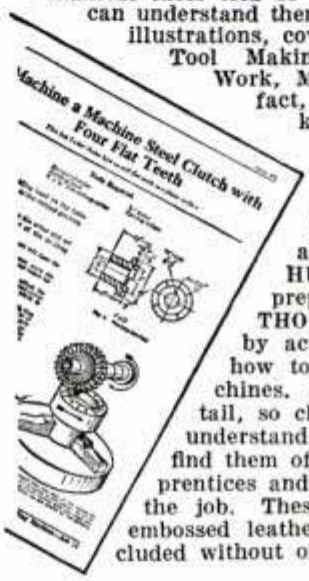
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Pays Big NOW!

• Manufacturers everywhere are frantically calling for MORE SKILLED MEN. Tool makers, milling machine, grinder, planer, shaper, operators, all are in demand. Here is a chance for you to profit by these opportunities. You can't become a tool maker or a skilled machinist in a month but HERE IS A PLAN WHICH WILL TEACH YOU HOW TO SET UP ALMOST ANY MACHINE JOB, IN TEN OR FIFTEEN MINUTES.

These Books All Shipped *FREE*

for examination. Don't miss this chance to qualify for promotion, don't put off for one minute this Big Opportunity which is yours almost for the asking. Seven Big Books entitled Modern Shop Practice, chockful of important mechanical facts told so simply and clearly that anyone can understand them. Over 2600 pages, nearly 2700 illustrations, cover each subject fully, including Tool Making, Pattern Making, Foundry Work, Mechanical Drawing, Forging, in fact, almost anything you need to know.



The Job Ticket Plan

In addition to the 7 Big Books shown above, we include OVER SEVEN HUNDRED sheets of job tickets, prepared at a cost of TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS. These show by actual illustration and description how to lay out work for various machines. Individual jobs are shown in detail, so clearly that anyone should easily understand them. Skilled machinists will find them of great value and with them, apprentices and helpers can quickly learn to do the job. These sheets, handsomely bound in embossed leatherette loose leaf binder, are included without one penny of extra cost.

This is a reproduction of one of three job ticket pages showing how to mill flat teeth in a plain surface. In these pages are listed the tools required and a complete description of each of the seven operations.

Quiz Questions

With each job ticket is a set of quiz questions for self examination. These job tickets and the books offer a practical method for learning machine shop work by a study of actual jobs and thus simplify and shorten your training period. They alone should be worth more than the price of the books.

Take Advantage of This Opportunity *NOW*

Get these books and job tickets free for examination. Send the coupon. When the books arrive show them to your foreman or superintendent if you want to. Look them over—check them in every way and we are sure you will agree that they offer you an exceptional opportunity to get a better job with more pay, QUICKLY.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Drexel at 58th Street, Dept. SB-19 Chicago, Illinois

This Coupon Brings Books

American Technical Society, Drexel at 58th Street
Dept. SB-19, Chicago, Illinois

You may send me the 7 Big New Books entitled Modern Shop Practice, for FREE EXAMINATION. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only. I am to have the privilege of ten days' free examination, after which I will send you only $2 then $3 each month until the total price of $29.80 is paid, otherwise I will return the books in ten days and owe you nothing. Because I send now you agree to include, without one penny of extra charge, the 700 Job Ticket Sheets in a handsome binder and also a membership certificate (good for one year) in the American Technical Society, which entitles me to full consulting privileges with your experts.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as reference.

Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

P. A. INSURES 'BITELESS' SMOKING FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWNERS TOO!

THIS WAY TO HAPPIER PIPE-SMOKING!

—READ SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

Smoke 20 fragrant pipefuls of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. *(Signed)* R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Popular Mechanics Magazine

REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE AND CANADA

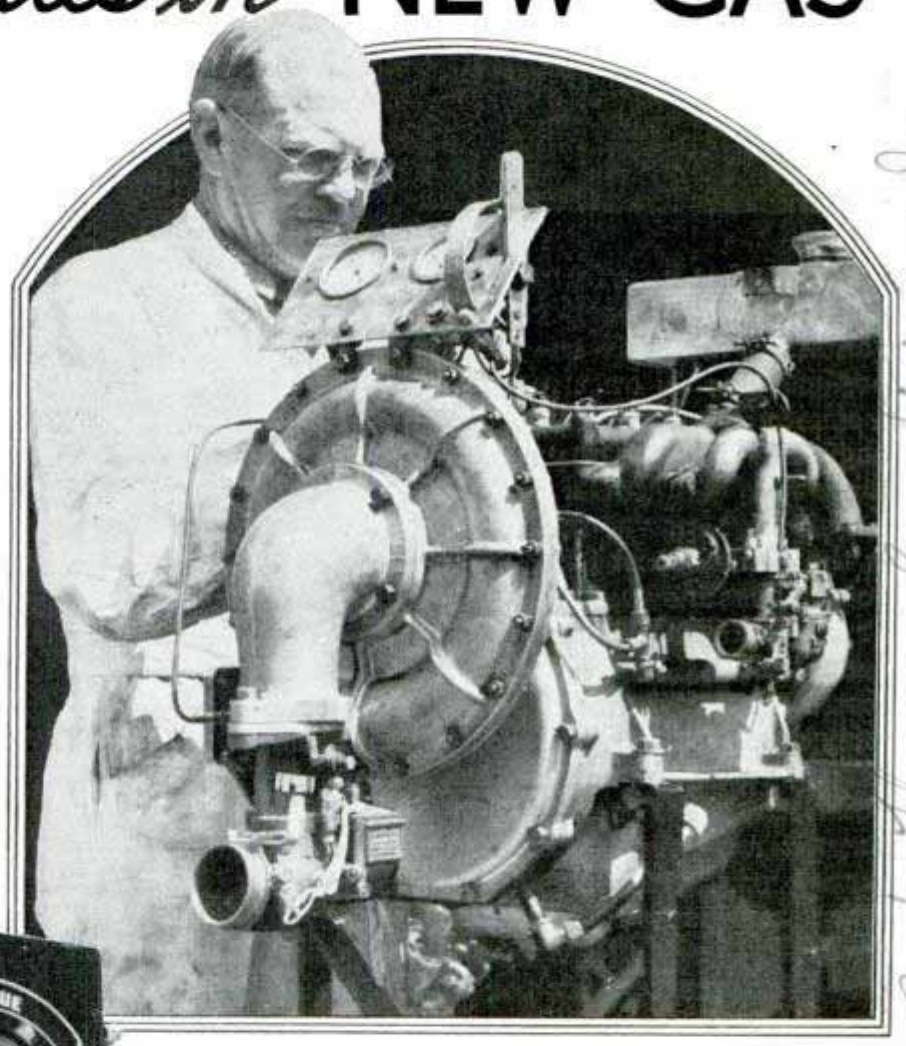
WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 68 JULY, 1937 No. 1

More Miles in NEW "GAS"

SUPER-GASOLINE far more powerful than the best motor fuel you can buy today may be on the market in a few years. Two years ago this high-power fuel was a chemical curiosity and cost $25 per gallon but now it can be produced for less than fifty cents per gallon and eventually it will sell for under twenty-five cents.

"Ordinary motor cars will run with smaller engines. With this the China Clipper can carry 1,900 pounds more pay load. Airplanes can get off the ground more quickly, thus making big fields unnecessary," states

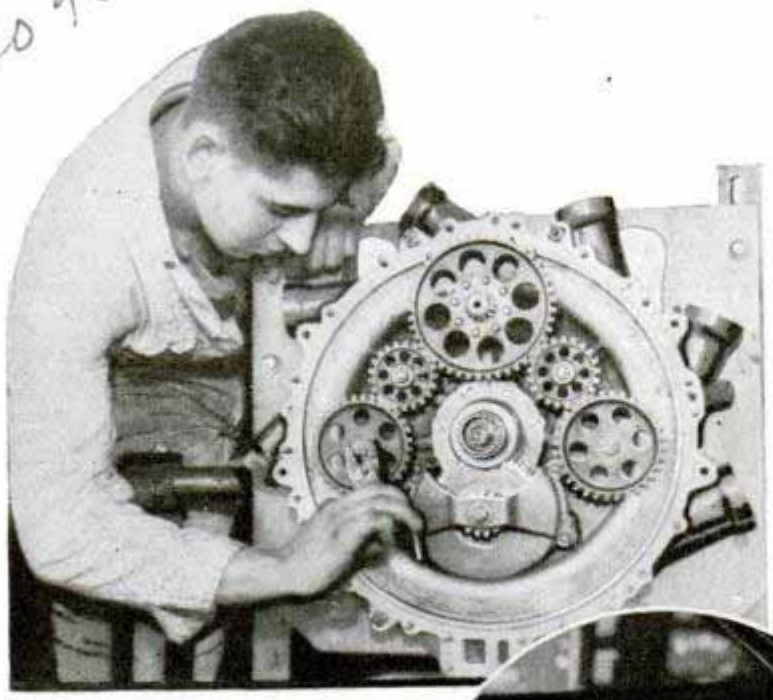


Top, supercharger driven by auxiliary engine for use in high-powered trucks. Bottom, dynamometer dials show power developed by auto engine under test

Dr. Gustav Egloff of the Universal Oil Products company of Chicago, "It will also aid in the rocket-flight experiments where the chief question is one of fuel. More power is coming."

When automobile engines are redesigned to take full advantage of the new fuel, one motor engineer estimates, the present performance of automobiles will be maintained with engines approximately half the size of present engines, and with an

20484



increase of at least forty per cent in miles per gallon. When this super-gasoline is on the market your automobile engine will be about the size of a suitcase.

This high-power fuel is the same secret 100-octane gasoline that the army and navy have been testing for two years. It is just about the same as ordinary gasoline except that it is of extremely high antiknock value. That single characteristic in the fuel permits an engine to extract and use far more of the actual power contained in gasoline. Already, army air corps engines designed for ninety-two octane gasoline are delivering one-third more power per unit of weight by using 100-octane gasoline. Engines specifically designed for the new fuel should be even more powerful. It is estimated that a transport plane, using 100-octane instead of the eighty-seven octane now used for cruising, would consume twelve gallons of fuel less per hour and would be able to fly faster as well. The estimate is that in transcontinental service a passenger transport would save $1,000 per trip with the new fuel and new engines. Engineers say that each increase of one number in octane rating is worth five cents per gallon in increased power.

Better engines and better fuels go hand in hand. In the last fifteen years research has increased automobile engine efficiency by more than thirty per cent. Of that amount, twenty-three per cent was obtained by stepping up the octane number of premium gasoline from sixty to eighty. But another twenty-point increase in antiknock value will permit an additional sixty-five per cent increase in automotive efficiency. Efficiency rises at an accelerated rate as the octane numbers go up. In one recent test a stock 1936 automobile engine developed an increase in horsepower of seventy-one per cent when a fuel seventeen-octane points higher than usual was used, together with the supercharging that was made possible with the higher octane gasoline.

High compression and supercharging are the two best ways of stepping up the efficiency of a gasoline engine. The trouble in the past has been that fuel would break down and start to knock as soon as the compression or supercharging was increased very much. This

Top, gears for stepping up speed of supercharger for aviation uses. Center, acceleration instrument measures power developed by auto. Bottom, rocket model with orifice for utilizing final push of fuel

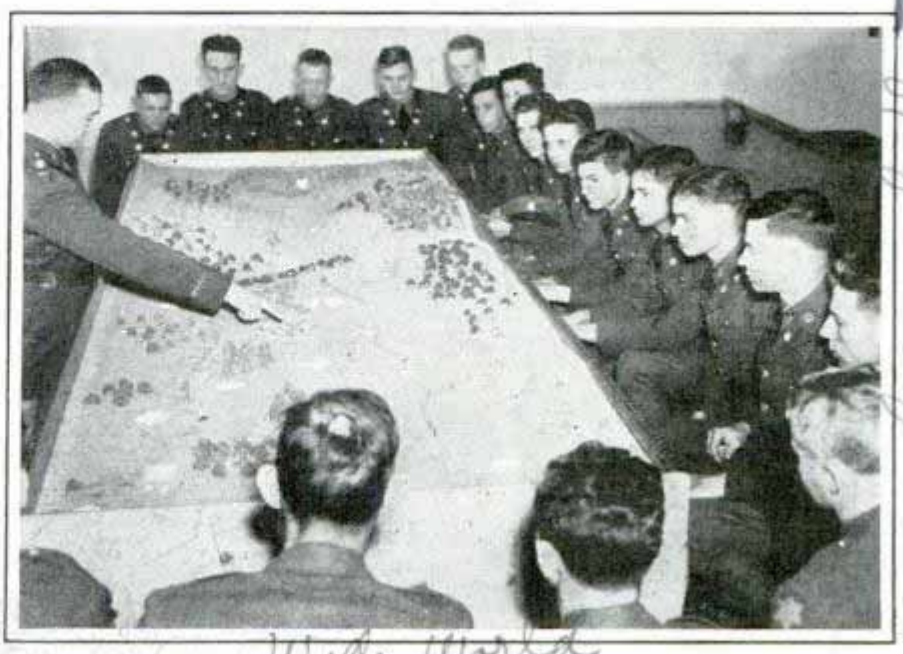
Esrover Products Co
1221 S. Hope St.

trouble with gasoline has been the main obstacle to production of more efficient engines. Some gasolines knock worse than others and this fact is still one of the mysteries of petroleum, although several explanations have been offered. An antiknock fuel burns at a steady rate in the combustion chamber and delivers a steady useful push against the head of the piston. A knocking fuel starts to burn in the same way and then suddenly explodes. Much of its potential power is wasted in the explosion. Although petroleum chemists don't yet understand completely why an untreated western gasoline is often more knock-resistant than a similar eastern fuel or why cracked gasoline knocks less than straight-run gasoline, the important thing is that they can create practically any grade of antiknock gasoline that they desire. Their scale is the octane scale, by which they compare the knocking of an unknown gasoline against the knocking of an artificial fuel that they blend in the laboratory.

This fuel is made up of proportions of heptane which knocks violently in an engine, and of iso-octane which hardly can be made to knock at all. Both are hydrocarbon compounds of the same nature as the compounds in gasoline. Pure iso-octane is rated arbitrarily at 100. The percentage of iso-octane blended with heptane in the reference fuel establishes its octane number. That means that when an unknown gasoline is placed in a test engine and is found to knock exactly the same as seventy-three parts of iso-octane mixed with twenty-three parts of heptane, for example, the octane number of the fuel being tested is seventy-three. High octane numbers mean high antiknock fuels. The modern cracking process produces gasolines that have octane values as high as seventy and seventy-

(Continued to page 151A)

War Games Played in Sand to Teach Plan of Campaign



Officer instructing infantry class in war campaign strategy, using sand map to point out plan of attack on enemy territory

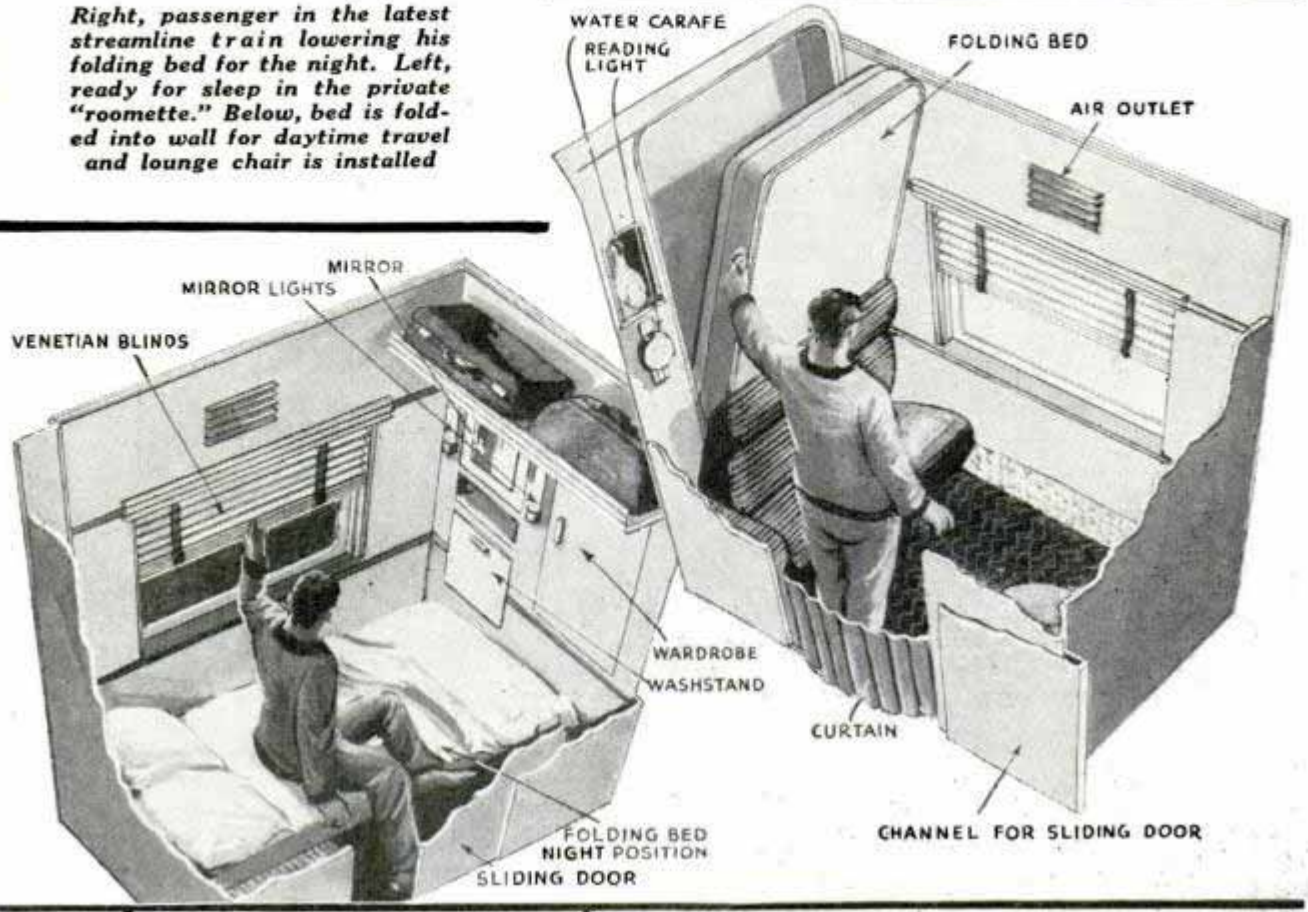
Military strategy is taught on a sand map at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Infantrymen gather around a table on which a "contour" map of "enemy" territory is laid out in sand, and an officer uses the map to explain the plan of attack.

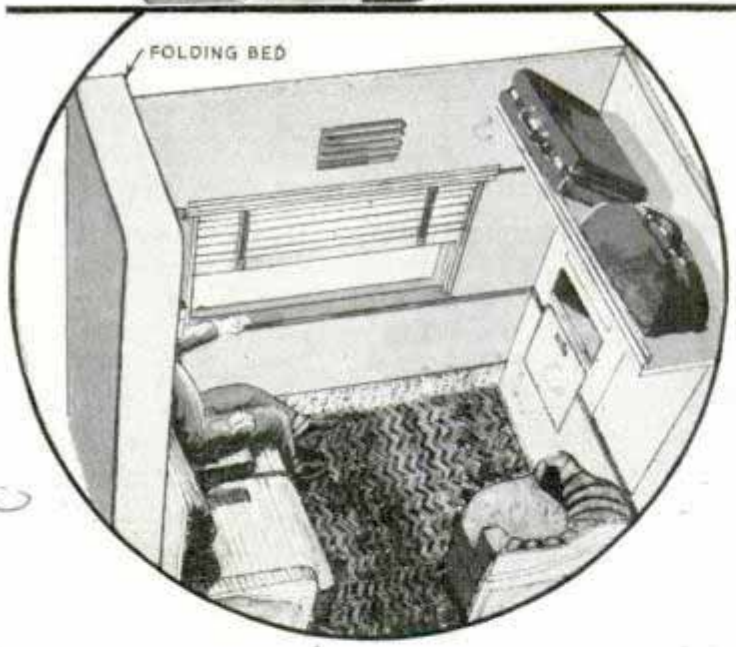
Exposure Meter for Movies Adjusts for Camera Speed

Made especially for amateur moviemakers, a midget exposure meter is now offered. Its direct reading is set for average use, with the normal camera speed of sixteen frames per second and with supersensitive film. However, a simple pre-set adjustment makes it possible to obtain a direct reading of the meter for any film including color film, and for slow motion and other settings of speed. It is governed by a photoelectric cell. Very compactly made, it can easily be carried in a vest pocket.

Folding Beds Vanish into Wall of Streamliner

Right, passenger in the latest streamline train lowering his folding bed for the night. Left, ready for sleep in the private "roomette." Below, bed is folded into wall for daytime travel and lounge chair is installed



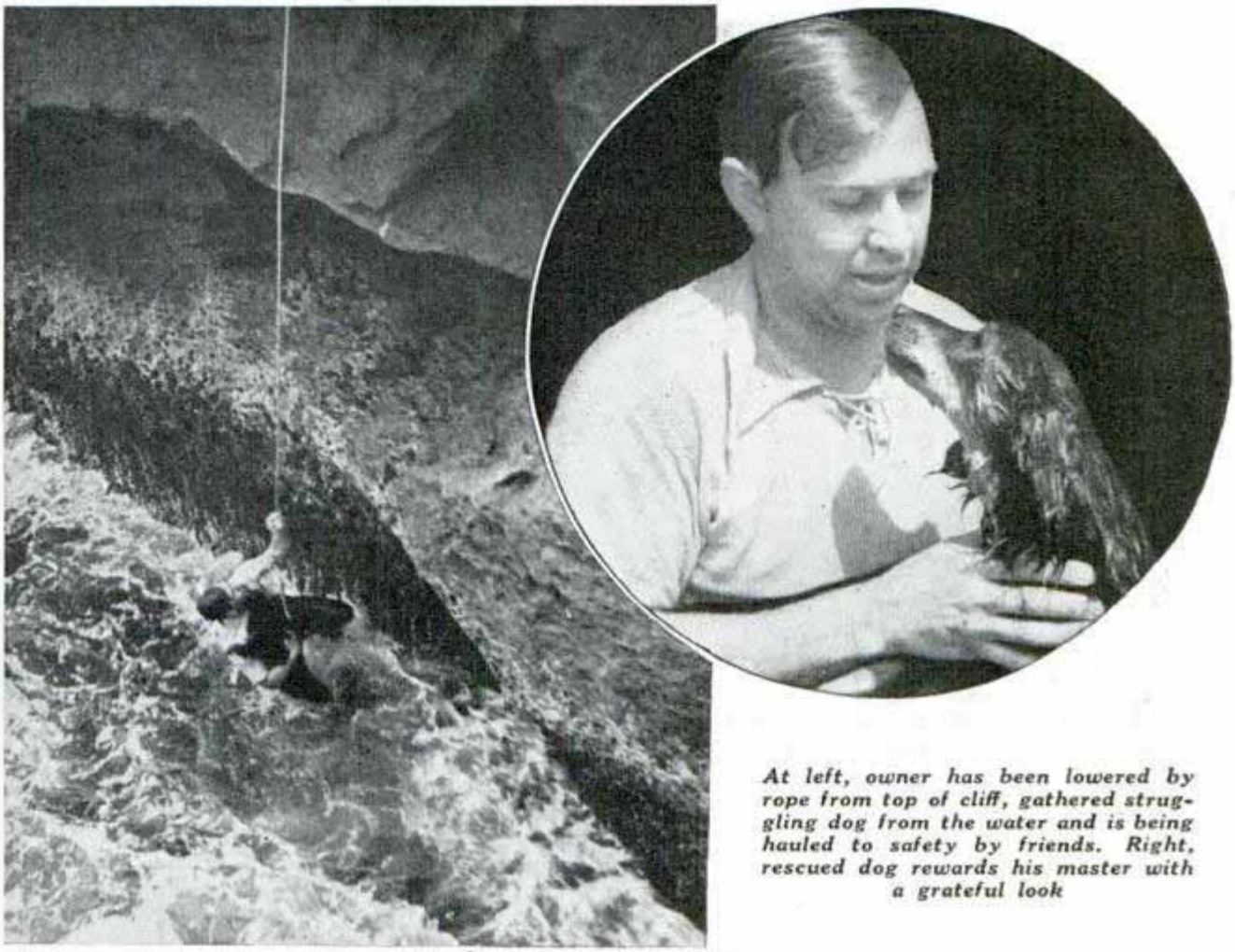


"Roomettes" with folding beds that disappear into the wall will be introduced in the two seventeen-car streamline trains being built for the Chicago-to-California run on the Union Pacific route. The bed folds behind the seat, and a lounge chair is added for daytime travel. Sliding doors are provided. From head to tail these streamline giants are 1,291 feet long—nearly a quarter of a mile; at the head are three Diesel-electric power cars each housing two 900-horsepower engines, making available a total of 5,400 horsepower. Both steam and electric heating systems are installed, arranged so that either or both may be used and controllable in each room. Every room, too, is equipped with radio outlet. One of the sleepers has upstairs and downstairs bedrooms with enough headroom in both for the passenger to stand. The train consists of articulated pairs of cars, one pair consisting of a diner and a coffee shop with kitchen between. One train will operate between Chicago and Los Angeles, the other between Chicago and San Francisco, on a thirty-nine and three-quarter hour schedule

¶The zoological station and aquarium at Naples, pictures of which were shown in the April issue, were built with funds contributed by Francis M. Balfour, of Trinity College, Cambridge, England.

Chicago and Northwestern
Northern Pacific
(Letter)

Owner Risks Life to Rescue Dog from Ocean



At left, owner has been lowered by rope from top of cliff, gathered struggling dog from the water and is being hauled to safety by friends. Right, rescued dog rewards his master with a grateful look

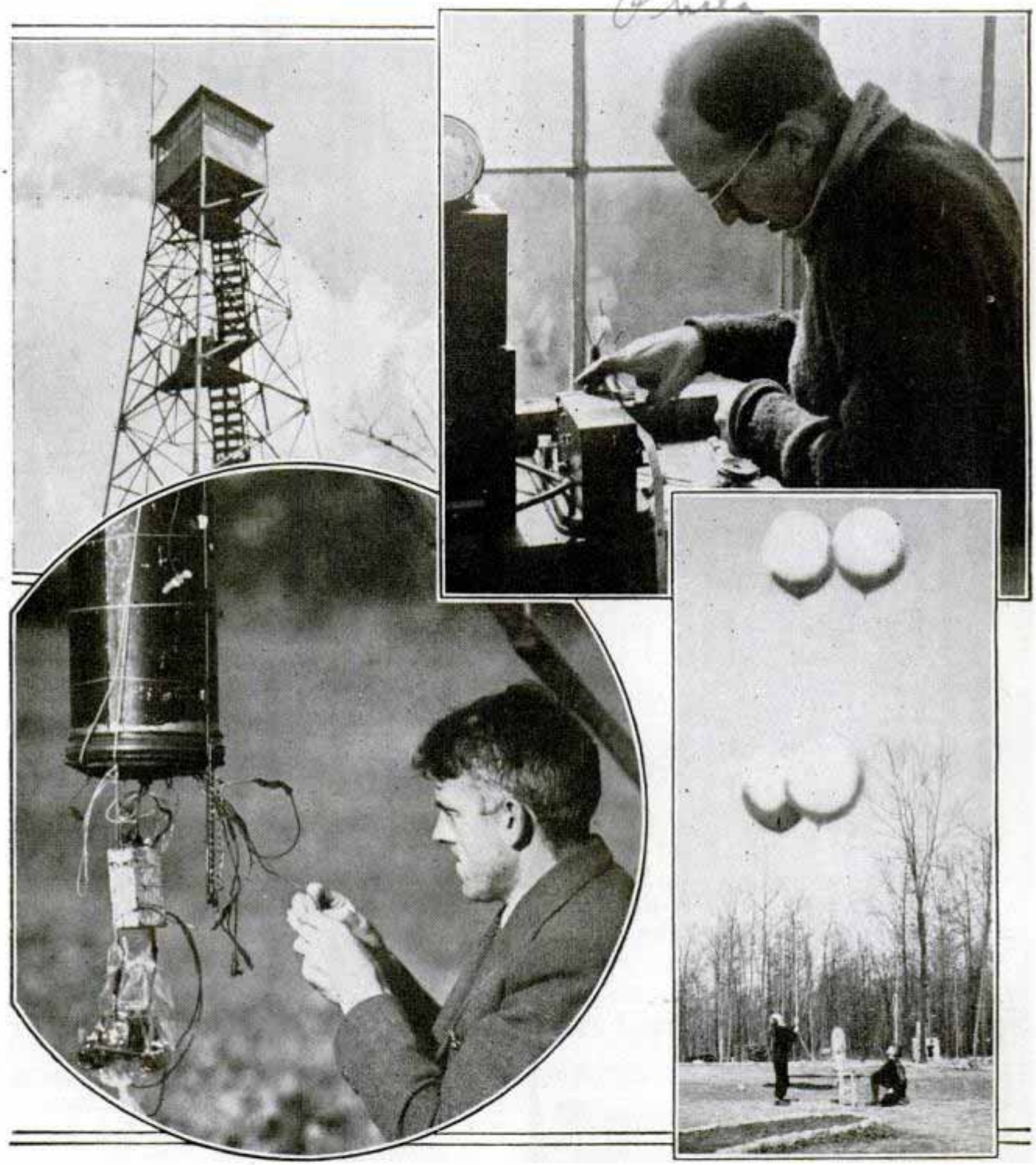
When his dog, "Snarky," was caught in the surf at the foot of a rocky California cliff, the owner went down at the risk of his life to save his pet. Just as he collared the dog, a big wave rolled in and pounded him against the rocks, but he clung to the pup and called to his friends above to "haul away." They pulled him up the face of the precipice with a rope, dog and man dripping but none the worse.

Sportsmen's Sea-Going Auto at Home on Land or Water

Vacation-bound sportsmen travel on road or river in a sea-going tractor built by two California men. Its lines are those of a motorboat, but it can climb ashore without any alteration and continue its journey on tractor treads. The "mobile boat" is nineteen feet long and weighs two tons. Its builders are now considering the construction of a "floating trailer" for the mobile boat.

Built like a motorboat, this amphibian craft ventures ashore on tractor treads that can travel on paved road or rough country

Radio Balloons Gather Secrets of Cosmic Ray



Top, left, tower in which receiving station is located. Right, radio receiver which records on tape the signals from balloon transmitter. Bottom, left, the transmitter. Right, balloons ready for flight

Helping scientists to investigate one of their greatest mysteries, small balloons carrying radio apparatus are being sent into the upper air to gather information about the cosmic ray, a form of energy known to be bombarding the earth. Dr. Thomas H. Johnson of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute has perfected radio apparatus, small enough to be carried aloft by four small balloons, which automatically sends by short-wave radio a count of the rays, an altitude report and barometric readings. These balloons attain an altitude of 50,000 feet easily and scientists believe a height of 90,000 feet is not impossible. The cosmic-ray counter carried by the balloons sends back radio impulses of a duration of a few

hundredths of a second, easily distinguishable from the more rapid impulses due to static and similar causes. Readings are received on a tape at a station on earth every few seconds. Barometer, ray counter and radio transmitter weigh only fourteen pounds and are sealed in a can. By means of the balloons it has been found that the cosmic ray consists of two components, one "hard" and the other "soft." At the earth's surface there are about fifty-two parts of "hard" component to twenty of the "soft," while at stratosphere height there are ninety-eight parts "soft" to 1.7 parts "hard." This, to scientists, means that the cosmic ray changes as it passes through the earth's atmosphere. No observers travel in the radio balloons, hence the safety factor is high, and the apparatus is so inexpensive that it does not matter if balloons are lost.

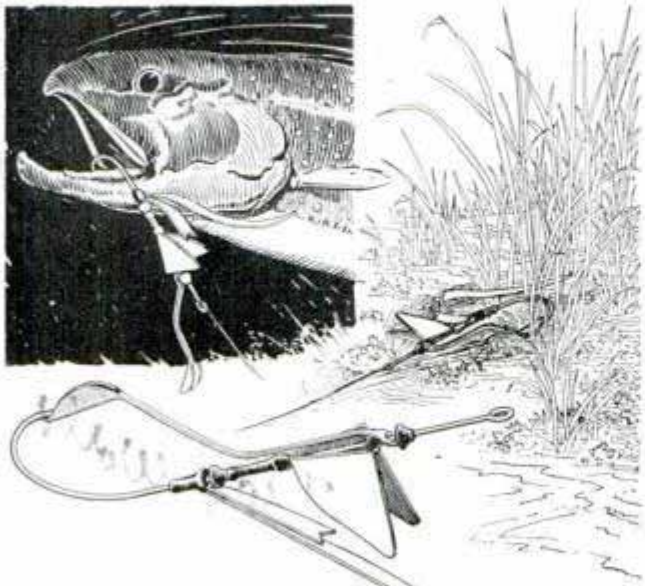
Camouflaged Guns on Guard over Mouth of Thames River

Watching over the mouth of the Thames river is this formidable cannon, one of a battery of big guns camouflaged to escape enemy eyes

Huge coast-defense guns that guard the mouth of the Thames river in England have been camouflaged to protect them from the eyes of raiding aircraft. Gunners of the coast guard are constantly being trained to man the battery at the Shoeburyness garrison. (Essex)

Weedless Rubber Bass "Bug" Has Adjustable Guard

Made with a spring guard which completely incloses the point and barb of the hook, this weedless "fly" can be worked through heavy weeds, lily pads, moss and thick grass without fouling. By sliding a tiny spool of rubber along the body of the hook, the guard can be adjusted to suit practically all conditions requiring the use of a weedless hook. Any clamping pressure, such as would be exerted by the jaws of even a small game fish in striking, instantly disengages the guard and exposes the point and barb of the hook. A most realistic simulation of live bait is attained by using colored strips and triangular-shaped pieces cut from thin, soft rubber and lashed to the hook as shown in the illustration. The triangular pieces and strips of brightly colored rubber represent the wings and body of an insect and when the lure is drawn over the surface of the water they impart a short, jerky motion, thus giving the final touch of animation that fools the lurking big ones into striking. The lure is available in a considerable variety of hook sizes and colors.

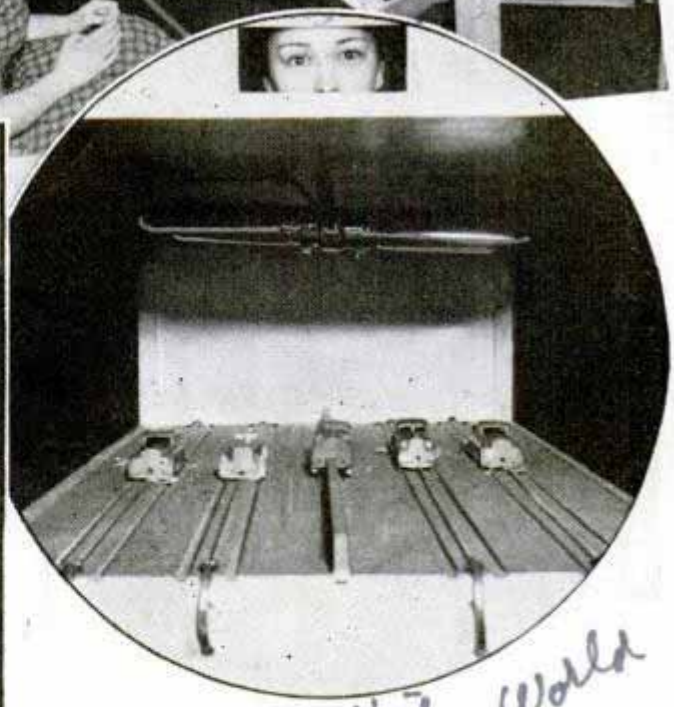


Butterfly Bait Co. Box 173, La Grange, Ill

Clinic's Toy Cars Test Traffic-Law Violators

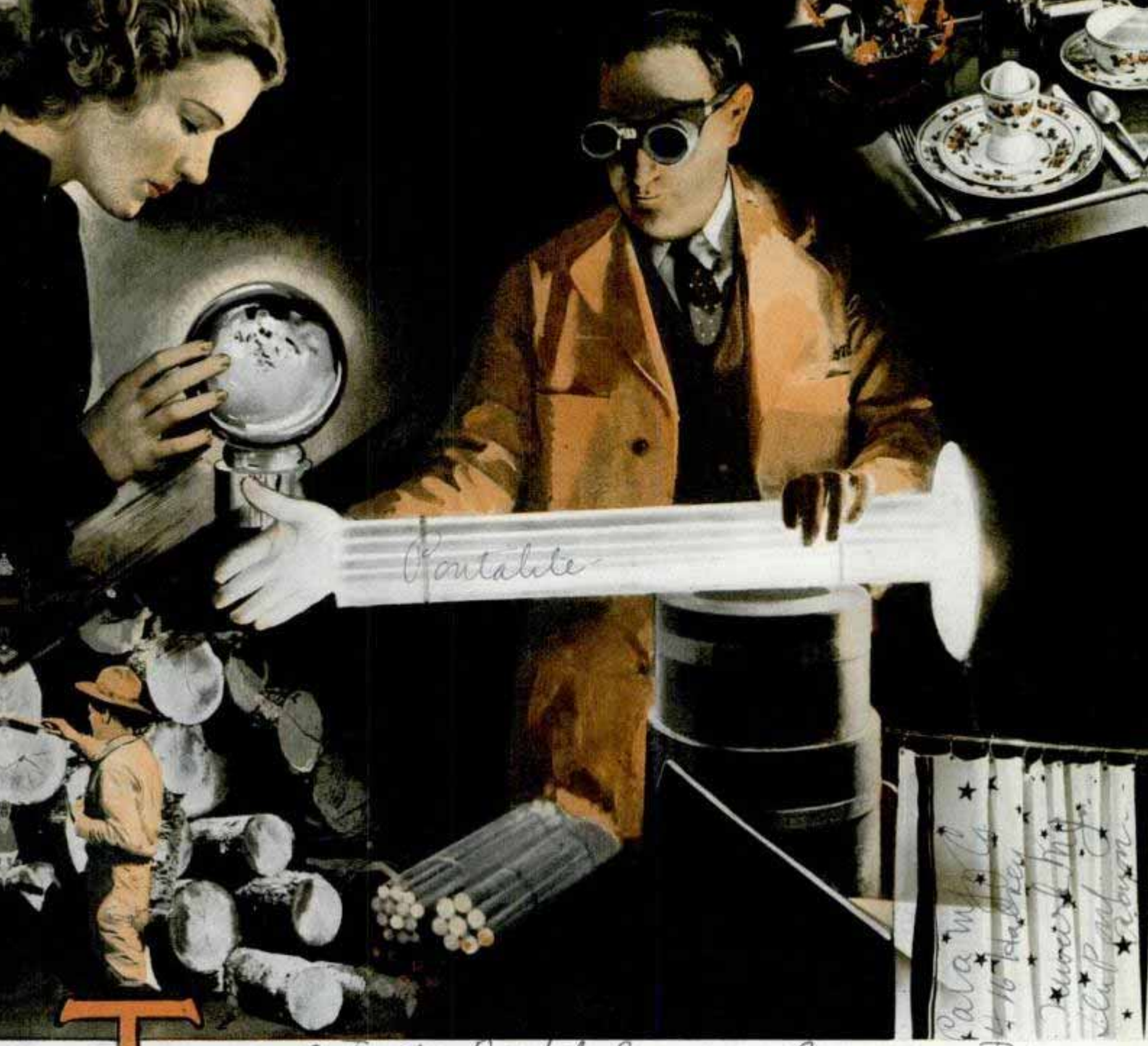
Mr. Lowell S. Selling, Director, Psychopathic Clinic, Recorder's Court

Several scenes in psychopathic clinic where violators of traffic laws at Detroit, Mich., are subjected to tests of their ability to drive and of their reactions in emergencies. Top, patient regulates speed of her car by foot switch while clinic attendant maneuvers the other toy auto to create dangerous traffic situation. Right, measuring field of vision. The patient must fix her eyes straight ahead and notice an object on rim of testing device before it has moved too far forward



Wide World

Left, traffic problems are projected on screen while machine records motions of stopping and starting and patient's emotional reactions. This is the "reactograph." Above, patient looking into mirror fifteen feet away must aline the toy cars by means of strings, thus testing her depth perception



E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co, Wilmington Del.

F1655

THINGS *are* NOT *what* THEY SEEM

9

Fabrikoid - see ads

PART 2

CELLULOSE was the beginning of both the tablecloth and the decorative tree: Below, machining "Lucite," a new crystal-clear plastic which can be sawed, cut, drilled and polished. It transmits a large portion of the sun's ultraviolet light and can be fabricated into delicate tinted shades.

By H. W. MAGEE

FLOWERS and coal—a strange pair. Two wholly different products of nature, seemingly with nothing in common. And yet, curiously enough, coal has enabled man to duplicate not only the fragrance of the flowers, but the hues of the rainbow as well.

To most of us coal means heat, light, power. But to the chemist it is also the source of coal tar—a sticky, gummy, evil-smelling compound which contains the base for beautiful dyes, rare perfumes and a host of other useful products. The blooming of a lily out of the mire is no more a miracle than the birth of a rich indigo dye or the sweet scent of lilacs from the black, unlovely substance we know as coal tar.

Once, only kings and the very wealthy could surround themselves with brilliant colors and luxurious perfumes. Today, thanks to coal tar and the wizardry of the chemist, the humblest maid can afford to wear a perfumed rainbow around her shoulders. Coal tar has brought inexpensive color and beauty into the lives of everyone. Without coal-tar products, this would be a gray, drab world.

We have seen how chemists of the E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company pro-

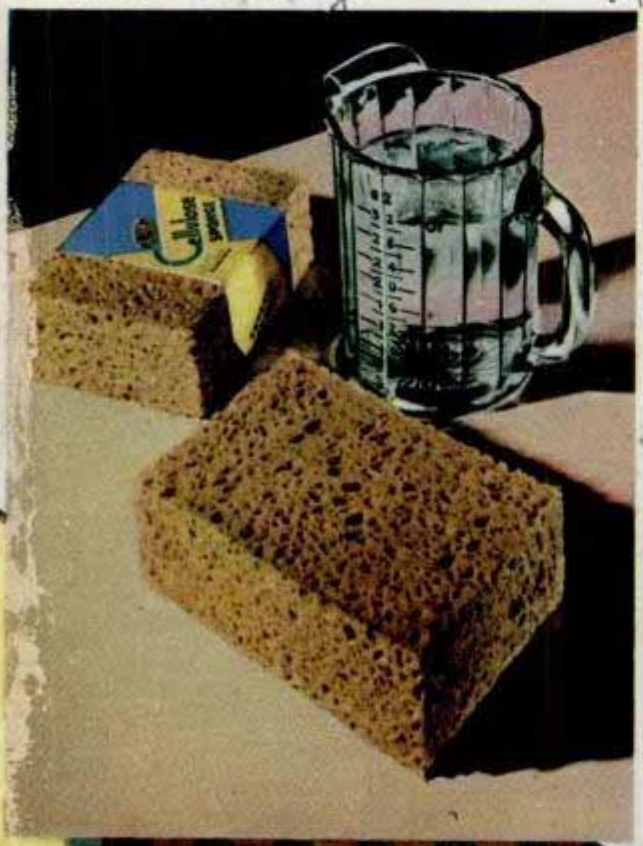
Photos courtesy E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

Hercules Co.
Wilmington, Del.

CELLULOSE sponge in foreground has been immersed in water. The one in background is dry. Note increase in size after immersion. Right, this gown has a permanent finish. It can be boiled and does not have to be restarched. The vat dyes used to color it are impervious to washing, sunlight and perspiration. Bottom, model sun room furnished and decorated with products of American chemical laboratories.

R.H. Macy.

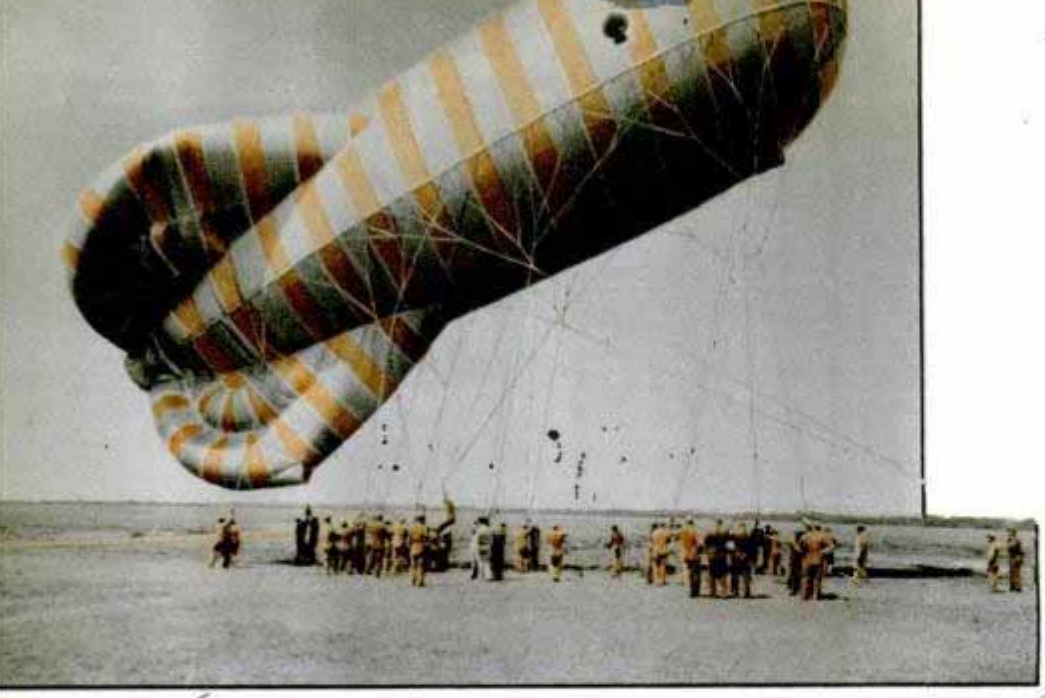
11



Best & Co. 5th Ave and 35th Newyork 19-75

F1655

du Pont Products exhibited at Chicago Century



Neoprene

BALLOON made of fabric treated with man-made rubber compound. Below, hat made of braided strips of jet-black "Cellophane." Any woman with deft fingers can fashion one like it. Bottom, ornamental enamelware decorated with gay ceramic colors made possible through the development of new chemical products.

The Lido

F1055

duce an array of man-made materials from cellulose as unlike as the finish on your car, the barrel of your fountain pen, the wrapper around your cigar and the lining of your coat. All are born of the stately spruce and the white cotton boll. Now let's observe what marvels are produced when coal and chemistry, instead of cellulose and chemistry, join forces.

When coal is heated, as in making coke, a by-product is the thick, sticky substance known as coal tar. If this gummy tar is distilled, it yields various carbon compounds at different boiling points. These are the "crudes," the intermediate compounds between black, sticky tar and the colorful substances used for dyeing. They go by such imposing names as toluene which, when treated with nitric acid becomes "TNT"; benzene, not to be confused with the petroleum product, benzine; phenol, commonly known as carbolic acid; napthalene, used for making moth-balls, and anthracene, cresol and carbazol. All of them together make up about one per cent by bulk of the original coal.

Lemon Mfg Co

Ceramic Colors
Enamelware - Volcraft Co
Dept. store

PHOTOGRAPH of girl at right was taken through a cylindrical block of "Lucite," a new crystal-clear plastic, to demonstrate its transparency. Below, packing man-made camphor as it is delivered from the flaking drum. Bottom, one of the properties of "Lucite," new plastic, is its ability to convey light through itself edgewise, concentrating the illumination at the ends or edges only, as shown in this demonstration.

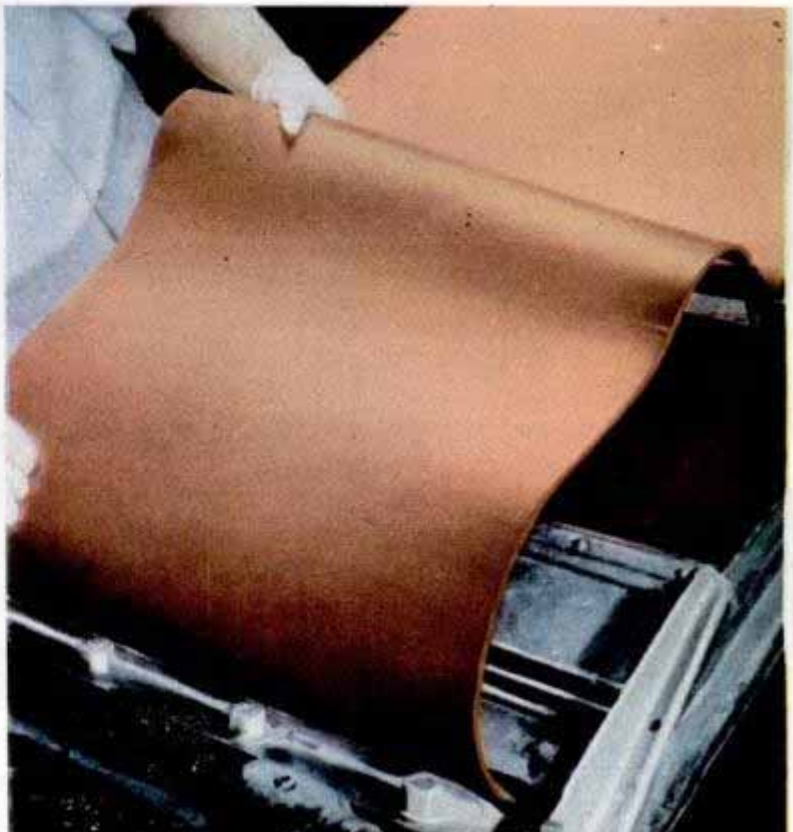
When purified, these substances are either colorless liquids or white, crystalline solids. They have a peculiar odor and so are called "aromatic compounds" but they exhibit none of the brilliant colors which appear on further treatment. When the chemist treats these liquids and crystals with nitric acid and other substances, however, they yield not only dyes but a wealth of products useful to man.

Toluene, for instance, produces not only "TNT," but a group of dyes, some intermediates for still other dyes and certain rubber chemicals. Nitrated benzene, when reduced, gives aniline and this, in turn, yields a stabilizer used in smokeless powder. And aniline might well be called the head of the family of coal-tar colors. So important is it that all such dyes are known as aniline dyes, although not all of them are actually

made from it. It does form the base, however, for indigo, one of the first synthetic dyes to gain outstanding commercial importance and still the most widely used textile color today. But don't get the idea that it is all as simple as it sounds. Indigo is one of the most difficult of all dyes to produce—and none of them is easy.

When the world war shut off the supply of foreign dyestuffs, America faced a famine of color so acute that warehouse floors were scraped to recover the spilled colors. Today American chemists make hundreds of primary colors from coal-tar derivatives and combine them to produce the several thousand hues used commercially. And if you can't find what you want

BEACH suits, above, colored with fadeless vat dyes developed through chemical research. Below, left, examples of "Lucite," the new plastic, showing how it can be molded or cast into any desired shape. Its absence of color makes it receptive to dyes and pigments of any shade wanted. Right, below, "Pyralin" coming through the "sheeter."

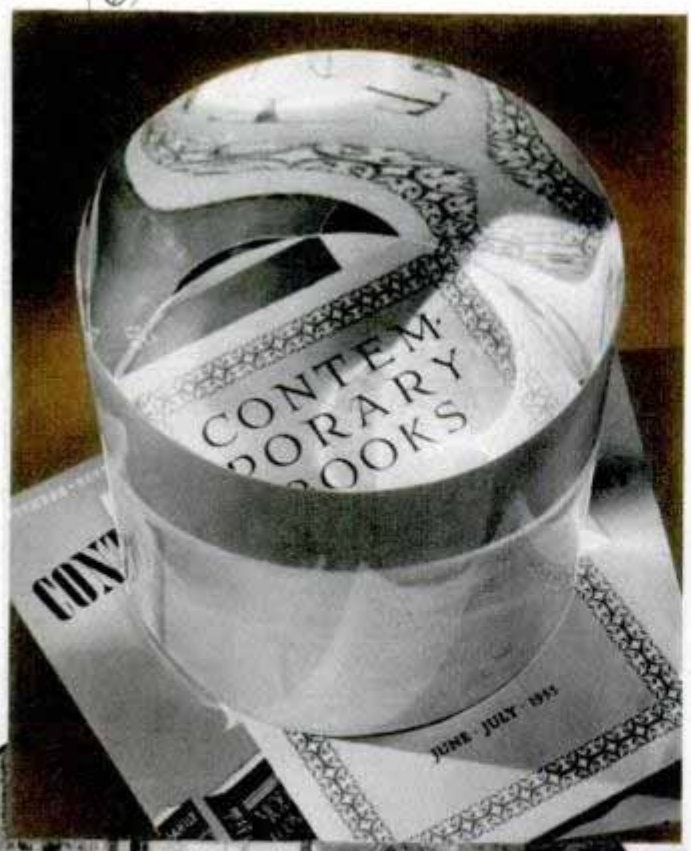


among them, they'll make up the exact shade you specify. Thus chemistry has produced a rainbow of beauty and fast color for everyone. Nowadays you need not be a king or queen to wear "the royal purple." There's a dye for every purpose—special dyes for cotton, silk, wool, rayon, leather, rubber, paper, even gasoline. A dye suitable for one fabric may not have an "affinity" for another, so today the number of dyes produced is almost as great as the number of products to which man wants to add color.

But that's only part of the story of coal tar. Each of the coal-tar derivatives yields many other products besides dyes. Benzene, for instance, is chlorinated to make chlorobenzene, a by-product of which is an effective moth repellent. Chlorobenzene, in turn, is treated to yield the base for several sulphur colors and a photographic developer, half a dozen dyes, intermediates to produce still other dyes, and picric acid which can be used as an explosive but which also forms the base for still more dyes. Other

SINGING through "Cellophane." The hood mutes the high notes of the coloratura soprano so they can be broadcast without fear of microphone vibrations. Left, "Pyralin" toiletware, beautiful, durable and inexpensive as compared with natural materials such as ebony and ivory which this man-made material has replaced for such purposes to a great extent.

F165



coal-tar compounds yield as many different substances out of which are produced such materials as accelerators to speed up the vulcanization of rubber; anti-oxidants which prolong the life of automobile tires; tetraethyl lead, the active principle in anti-knock fluid for automobiles; extreme pressure lubricant bases for increasing the strength of oil films, many pharmaceutical chemicals and perfume bases.

It is difficult for anyone but a chemist to realize that the sticky, evil-smelling stuff we know as coal tar produces the aromatic bases for most of our perfumes today, but this is a case where smelling is believing. There would be no lilac or lily-of-the-valley perfumes, for instance, if it were not for coal tar because no means has ever been found for extracting the oil from these flowers. So coal tar plus chemistry offers us perfumes never produced before but also duplicates such odors as violet and rose—and it used to take twenty-five tons of violets to make one ounce of natural oil for this perfume and a ton of roses to make ten ounces of

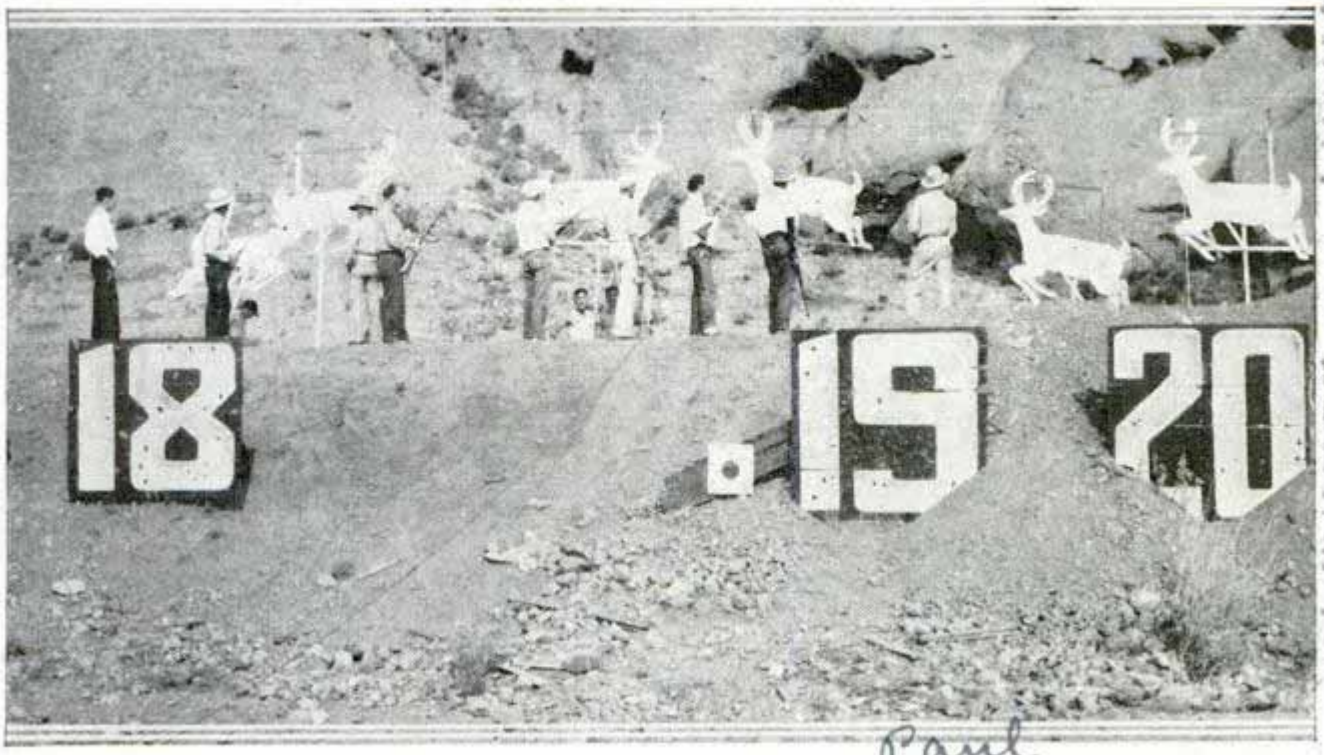
(Continued on page 128A)

DEMONSTRATING magnifying power of "Lucite," above. At left, washing window with a man-made sponge. Bottom, this kitchen has "Cellophane" drapes, "Fabrikoid" table cover, synthetic finishes on furniture and refrigerator.

Marshall Field Chicago

Drapes - Cellophane Cellulose Film.
F. Schumacher, 60 W. 40th, NYC.

Bounding Targets Test Skill of Deer Hunters



Cut-out deer targets are pushed across this rifle range by boys who run behind embankment. The targets have a bounding motion like running deer. The range is used between hunting seasons

Deer hunters in southern Arizona put in a bit of pre-hunting season practice on a rifle range that has cut-out dummy deer for targets. The dummies are pushed across the range on wheels, bounding along with the natural movement of running deer. Boys running behind a protective embankment furnish motive power.

Electric Iron Emits Steam from Base to Dampen Clothes

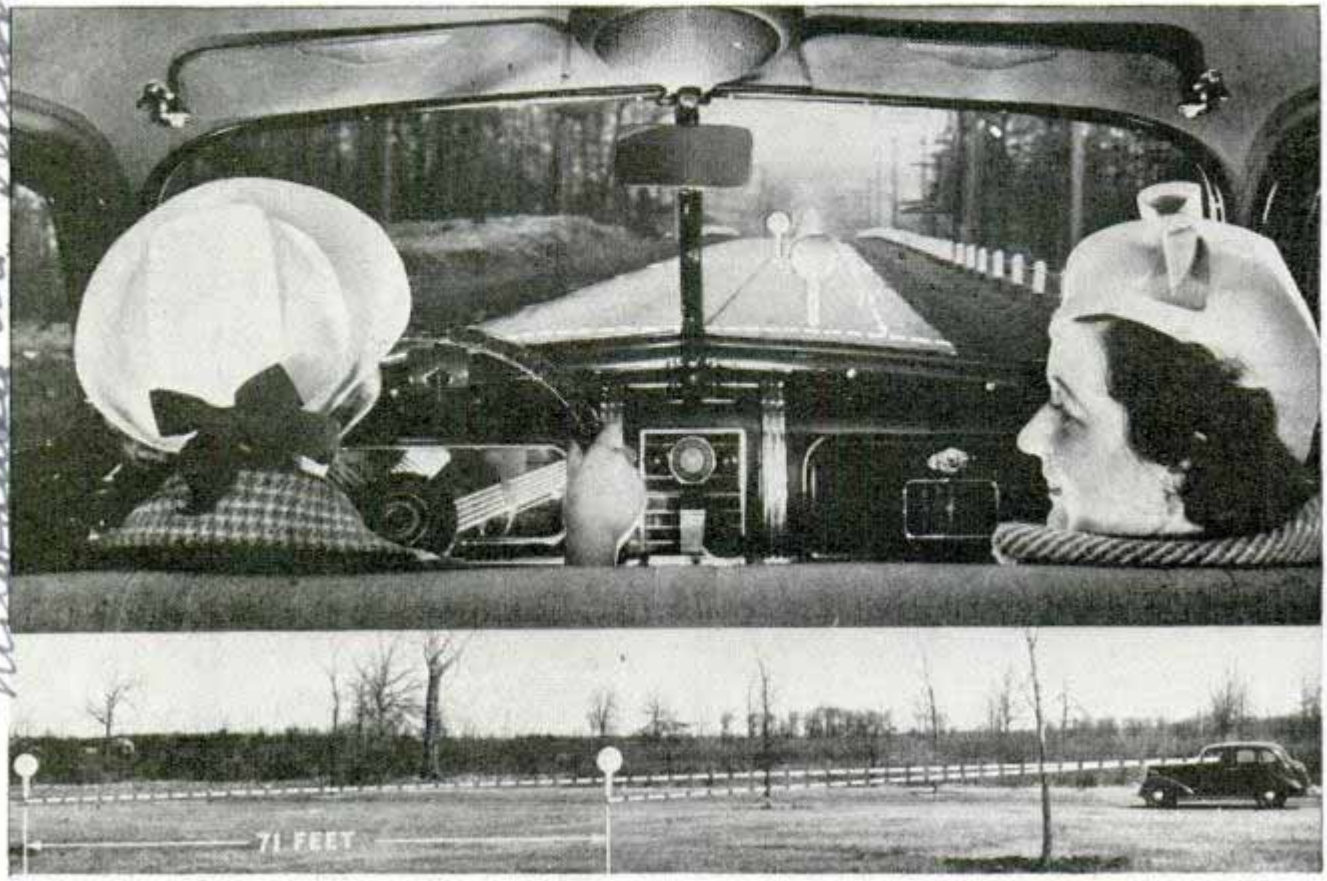
Dampening and pressing clothes is one operation with an electric iron recently offered. Water is placed in a compartment inside the iron and the electric element heats it, causing steam to flow from holes in the bottom of the iron. Water controls the temperature, preventing any scorching. The reservoir is refilled by pouring in one and one-fourth pints of water.

Large electric iron simplifies pressing work by emitting steam from ports in bottom

Rocks Given Beauty Treatment for That Weathered Look

Even the rocks in the national parks have to take beauty treatments. Where the Walnut Canyon highway cuts through solid rock near Carlsbad, N. M., the raw cut stuck out like a sore thumb against the weathered rock surrounding. So the national park officials applied copperas to give the fresh-cut rock a yellow tinge, and sprayed oil over that to make it look old.

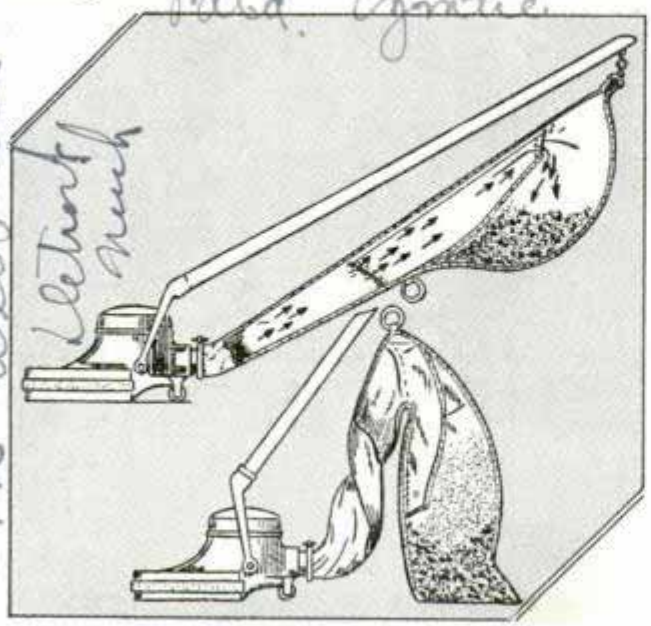
Raising Seat Gives Short Driver Wider Vision



These two photo-diagrams show the increased visibility which seat adjustment gives. Note that driver can see seventy-one feet closer to front of this Chevrolet than was possible in former models

Wider range of vision for the short driver is achieved by proper adjustment of the front seat of modern automobiles. As the seat is moved forward to its normal position for such a driver it also rises. A person five feet two inches in height can see seventy-one feet closer to the car, over the center of the hood, in one of the new low-priced cars than he could in previous models.

Rug Cleaner Traps Dirt at Top in Easily Emptied Sack



Vacuum-cleaner bag in use and, below, with dirt trap released from hook on handle for emptying

With the dust trap at the top of the bag, a vacuum cleaner can operate more efficiently because dirt does not clog its air passage and cause back pressure on the fan. A vacuum bag of this type, recently developed, can be emptied without removing it from the cleaner, simply by unhooking it from the handle and shaking it open. The bag has a large capacity and can be attached to any make cleaner.

Weather Runs Perpetual Clock as Barometer Reading Varies

For more than twenty years a clock in Sweden has been run continuously by changes in the weather. It takes about one millionth of one horsepower to operate the clock, and this power is derived

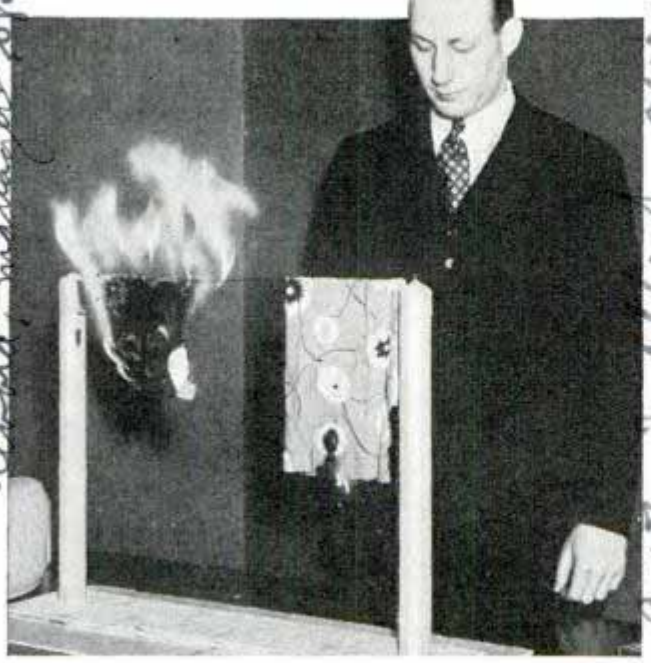
from changes in barometric pressure. Seven metal boxes in its mechanism are moved by atmospheric pressure, and their movement raises the weights that run the clock. It was started in November, 1916.

Flat Metal Strips Are Woven into Seat for a Chair

Metal strips saved from old packing boxes were woven into a practical chair seat by a Virginia man. Winding the strips carefully around the front rung to add strength, he worked them together like a woven basket.

Flameproof Treatment for Cloth Does Not Harm Its Texture

Fabrics and paper can be rendered flameproof by treatment with a chemical agent which has no harmful effect on the texture or the dyes used in the material treated. To demonstrate its effectiveness, an untreated bit of cloth lighted with a match was completely burned while another piece of the same fabric, flameproofed, was merely scorched.



Cloth at left burns readily while piece of same material at right, chemically treated, resists flame

Burglarproof Grille Door Rolls Up Like Curtain

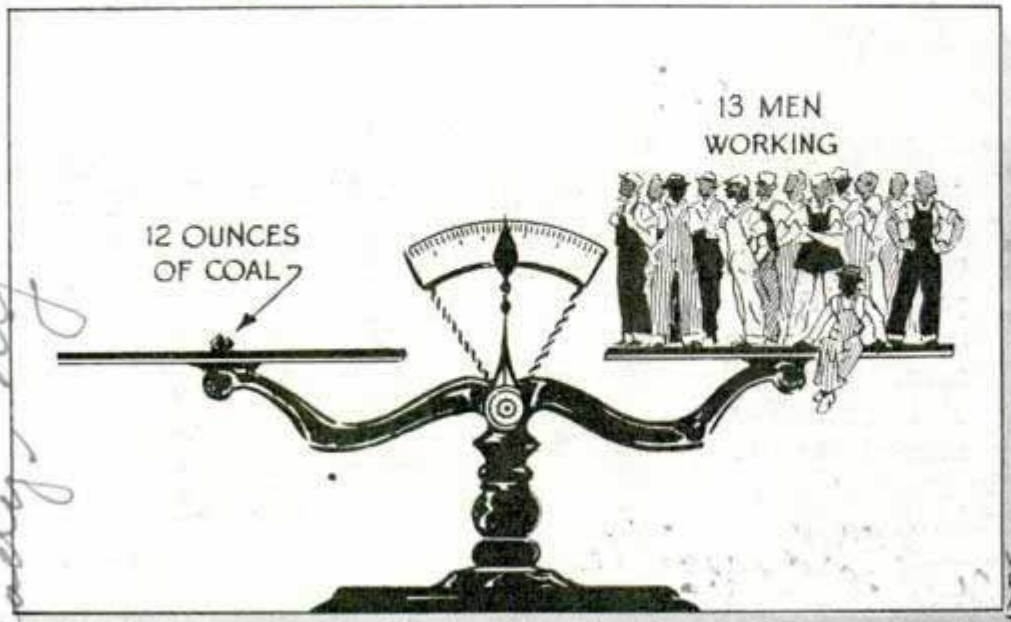
Factory storeroom guarded by steel grille rolling door which lets in light and air

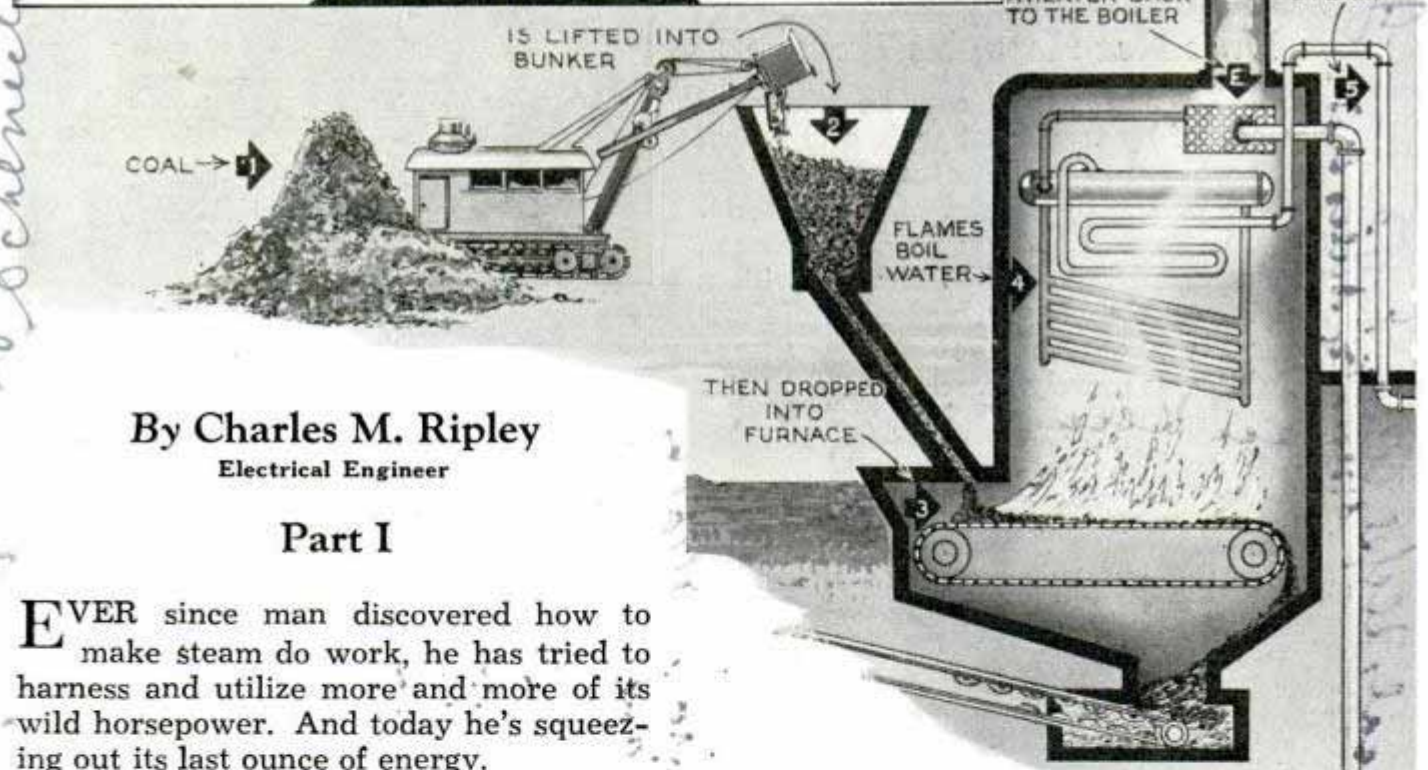
Steel grille doors that roll up like a curtain are being used to protect show windows, shops and factory rooms against intruders. Drawn down in front of windows after a store is closed, they afford protection yet permit shoppers to view the displays. Trademarks or street numbers can be worked into the grille.

Pelican Crashes into Plane and Knocks Out Pilot

Flying straight through the propeller, a big pelican crashed through the windshield and knocked the pilot of an air-corps attack plane unconscious. The bird continued toward the tail assembly, bending the elevators before falling lifeless. The pilot was cut severely about the face by glass from the windshield and his goggles were smashed. His gunner managed to keep the plane aloft until the pilot recovered consciousness.

SUPER-STEAM





Photos Courtesy General Electric Co.

Top, from twelve ounces of coal, an efficient steam turbine produces one kilowatt-hour, representing the work of thirteen men for an hour

By Charles M. Ripley
Electrical Engineer

Part I

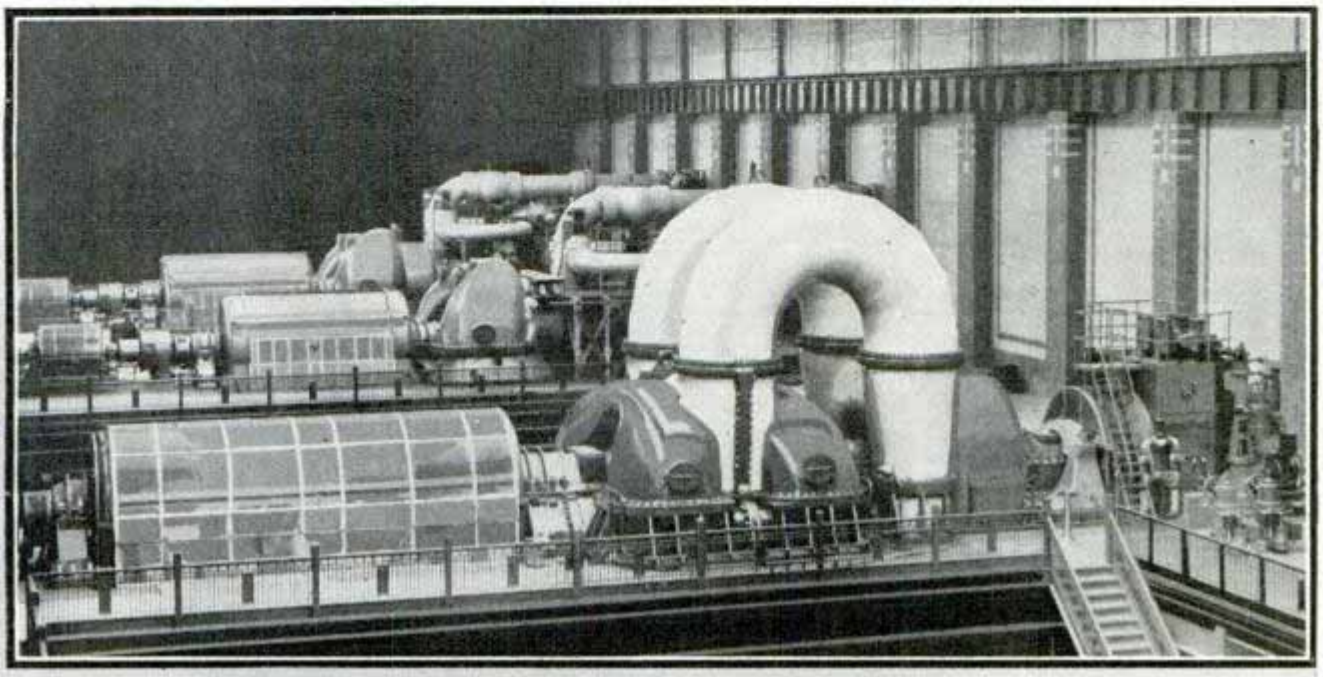
EVER since man discovered how to make steam do work, he has tried to harness and utilize more and more of its wild horsepower. And today he's squeezing out its last ounce of energy.

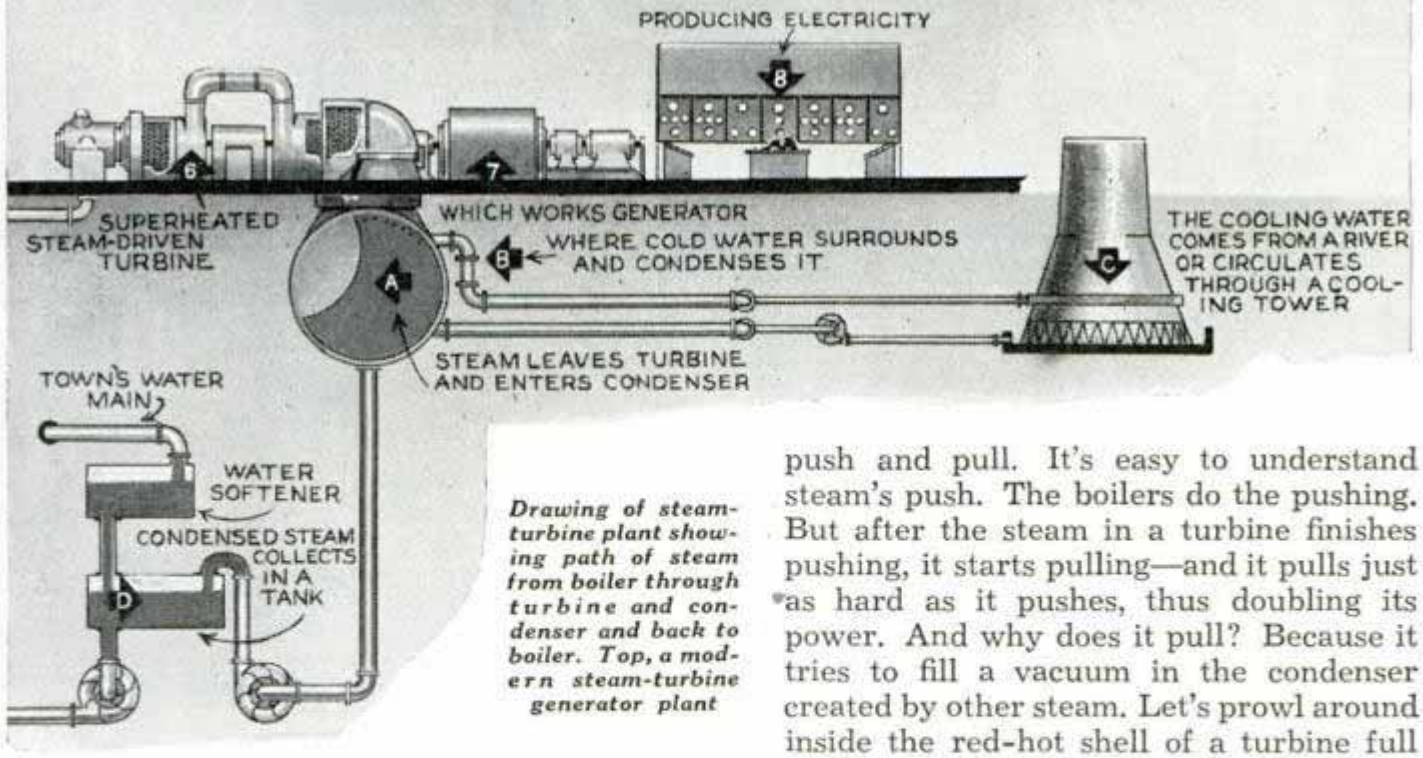
From the steam produced by burning one ounce of coal he obtains an amount of power equal to the muscle work of one strong man for one hour!

So efficient has he become in extracting work from steam that he now gets from each ton of coal double the amount of power he got fifteen years ago. As a result, about two-thirds of all the electricity used in the world today is steam-made. From twelve ounces of coal a modern steam power plant produces one kilowatt-hour, and since this represents the muscle work of thirteen men for an hour, it's about like producing one man's work for one hour with one ounce of coal.

This amazing feat has been made possible by the development of the modern steam turbine, an outstanding example of

An Amazing Story of Achievement . .

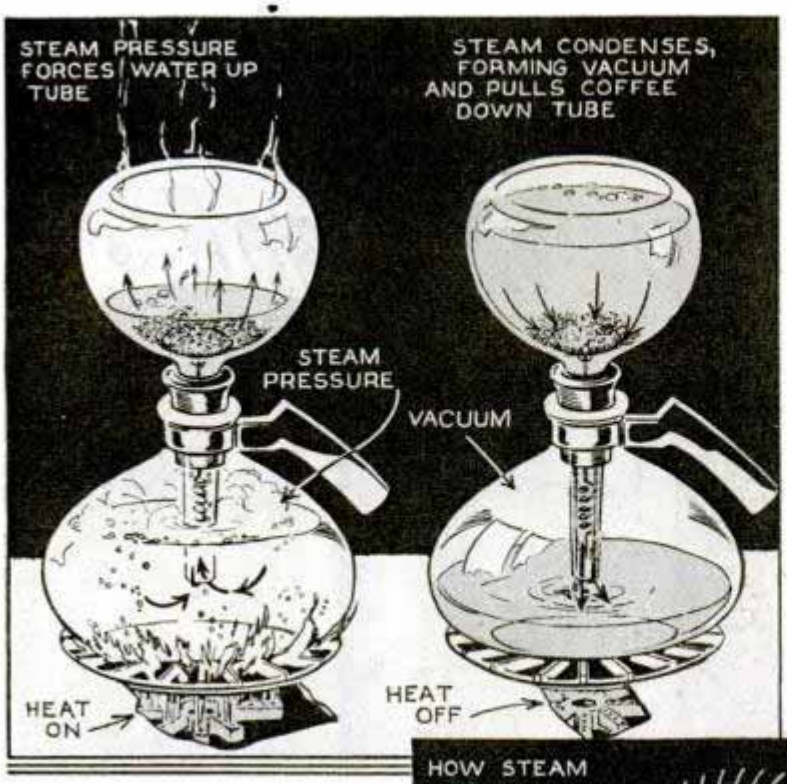


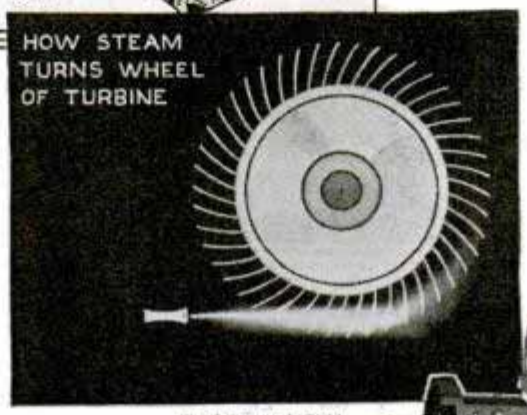


Drawing of steam-turbine plant showing path of steam from boiler through turbine and condenser and back to boiler. Top, a modern steam-turbine generator plant

human ingenuity and engineering achievement. The modern turbine produces electricity for about one-fourth as much as a good steam engine can because the turbine is designed to use super-steam and because it utilizes the "team" in steam—push and pull. It's easy to understand steam's push. The boilers do the pushing. But after the steam in a turbine finishes pushing, it starts pulling—and it pulls just as hard as it pushes, thus doubling its power. And why does it pull? Because it tries to fill a vacuum in the condenser created by other steam. Let's prowl around inside the red-hot shell of a turbine full of super-steam and see what's going on.

Someone once described a steam turbine as "a waterwheel inside a tin can." But steam expands and water doesn't and a turbine depends for its efficiency on the expansion of the steam. If you attach a bucket to the rim of an empty hose reel



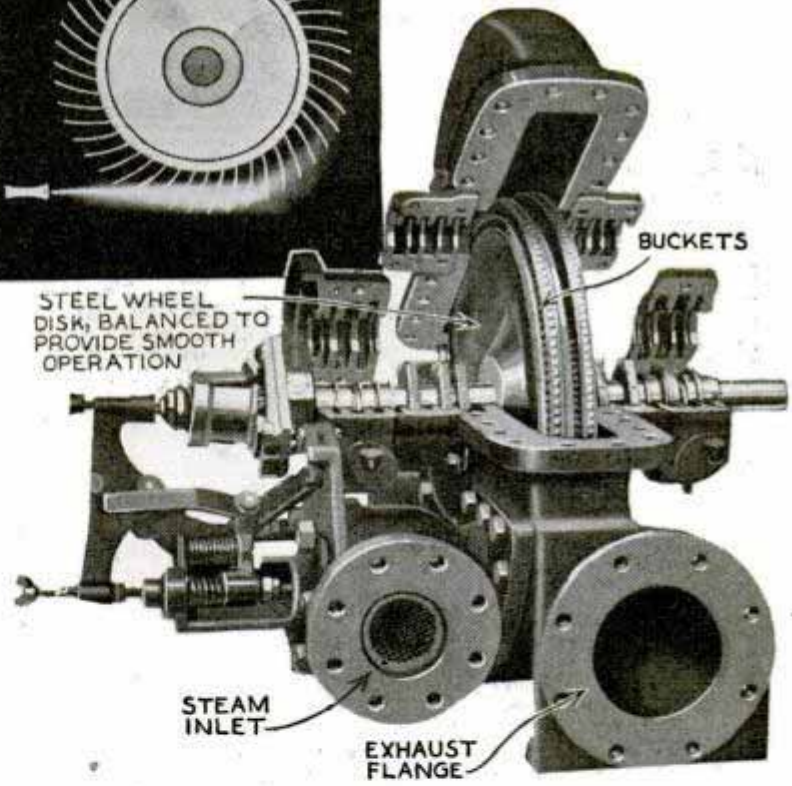


and shoot a stream of water at the bucket, the force of the water makes the wheel revolve—and you have a very simple "water turbine." If you hire fifty helpers to shoot fifty streams of water at fifty buckets around the rim of the reel, and if you inclose your reel in a huge tin can, leaving an opening at the bottom for the water to escape, you get some of the effect of a single wheel or single-stage turbine.

But the volume of water coming out of your tin can is identical with the volume going in. And after the water strikes one bucket, it is dead as far as power is concerned at that level. But if you used steam instead of water, the steam would keep on expanding. After striking the bucket of one wheel, it would expand and hit the bucket of a second wheel, then expand some more and hit a third wheel. Thus its energy can be used against twenty or more wheels arranged side by side like doughnuts firmly attached to a broomstick. In this way a considerable amount of power is created on one shaft with only rotary motion.

The turbine rotor resembles a trumpet. The small end—where you blow in—is where the steam enters. The steam expands as it rushes through the "trumpet," striking the different wheels rigged on a shaft down the center until it reaches a large bell-like opening, the exhaust passage to the condenser. The steam must strike the blades at fifty or more points on each wheel, always near the rim and always near the surface of the shell, hitting each bucket at a tangent and emerging on the other side ready to expand and strike the next wheel.

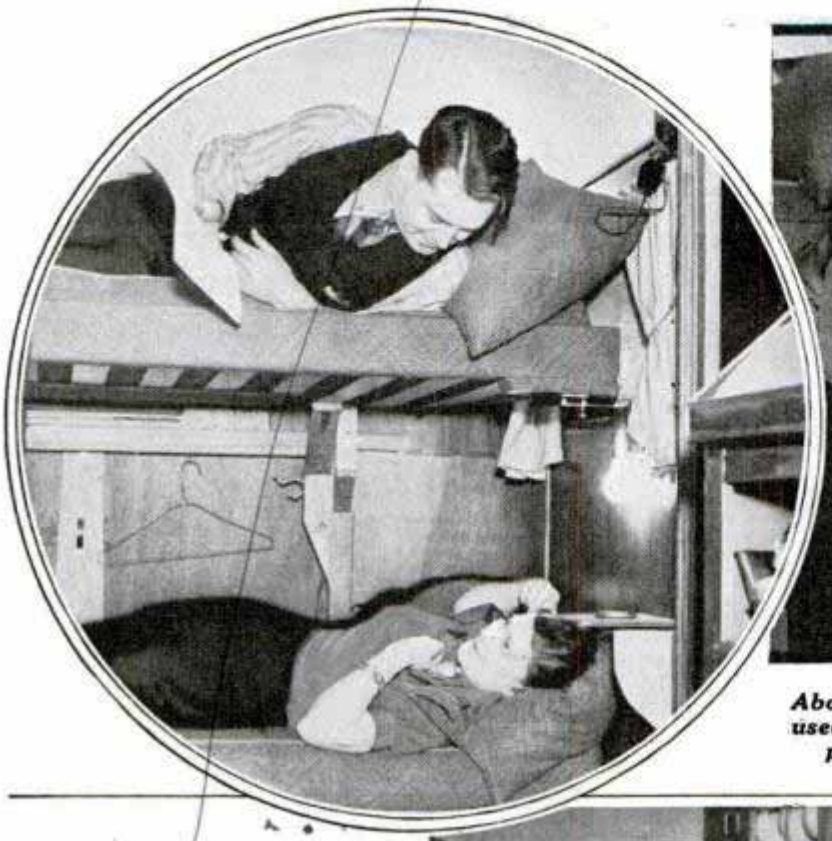
But this steam is not ordinary steam. It's super-steam—super-heated and super-dry. As long as steam is "saturated" or in contact with boiling water, there's a fixed temperature for each pressure. At atmospheric pressure, the temperature is 212 degrees Fahrenheit. At fifty pounds pressure, the temperature is 281 degrees and it increases until, at 1,200 pounds



Steam turbine with upper half of casing raised, steam turning turbine wheel and, at top, vacuum type coffee-maker which shows pull and push of steam

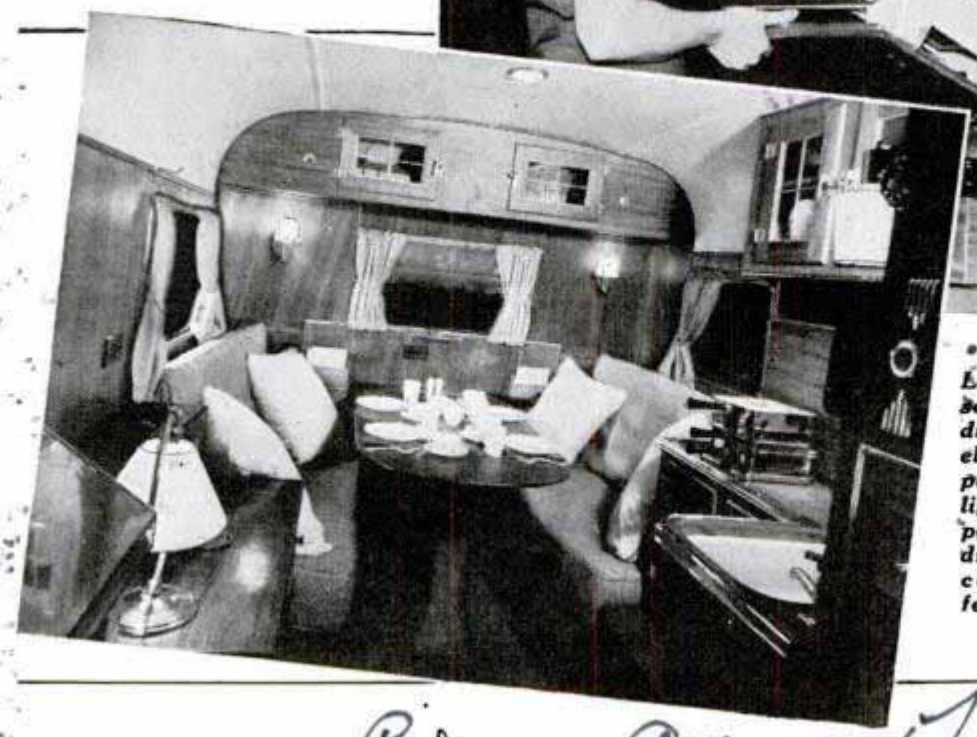
(Continued to page 137A)

Many Comforts of Home Built into Trailer



Above, open fireplace which also may be used as a grill for broiling steaks. The pipe carries away smoke and fumes

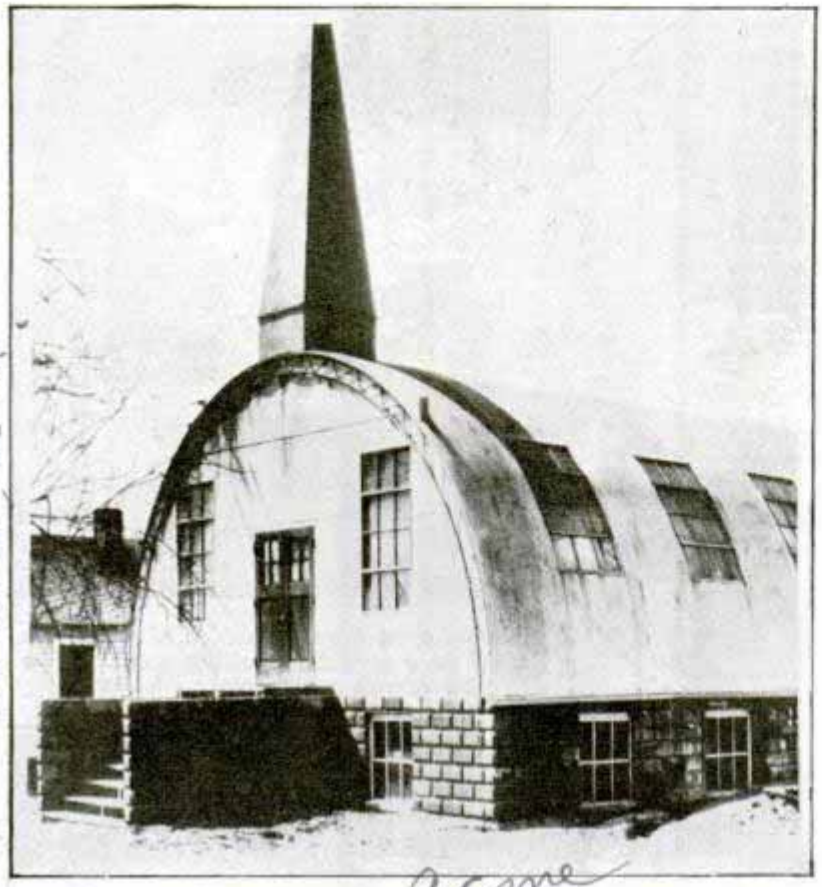
Interior views of trailer redesigned to meet requirements of the owner. Top, left, double-decker beds created by conversion of settees. Center, right, foldaway stove with its fuel tank. Also note the water cooler and the radio in same photo. Other features include disappearing clothes closet and tiled bathroom with hot and cold water and shower



Left, general view showing settees convertible into beds, dining table which folds away, electric grill, sink, white-painted dome ceiling, unusual lighting. The trailer has carpeted floor and a foldaway dressing table. Each feature contributes to the homey feeling of this house on wheels

Pierce-Arrow Travelodge

Church Built Like a Tank of Electric-Welded Plates

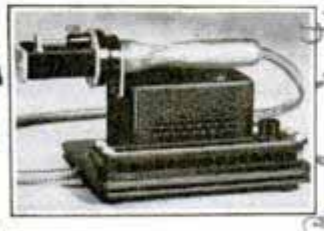


Steeple is only conventional detail of this church, constructed of semicircular plates of steel electrically welded

From a Peoria, Ill., factory comes a "prefabricated" steel church. It was built of semicircular plates of steel welded together electrically to form a tanklike roof and walls. This was laid upon a brick foundation. The building cost was low.

Wire Burned Clean of Insulation by Adjustable Glow-Loop

Instead of stripping the insulation from electric wires with knives or tools which might cut and weaken the wires themselves, an electric glow-loop burns the insulation off leaving the wire clean. Adaptable for wires of all grades and sizes, the burner has two openings through which the ends of single or double wire are inserted, and the length to be burned is governed by a sliding stop and set screw. A button on the transformer adjusts the glow-loop to the best temperature according to size and thickness of insulation. Less than a minute is required for burning off sixty wires of five-millimeter diameter.

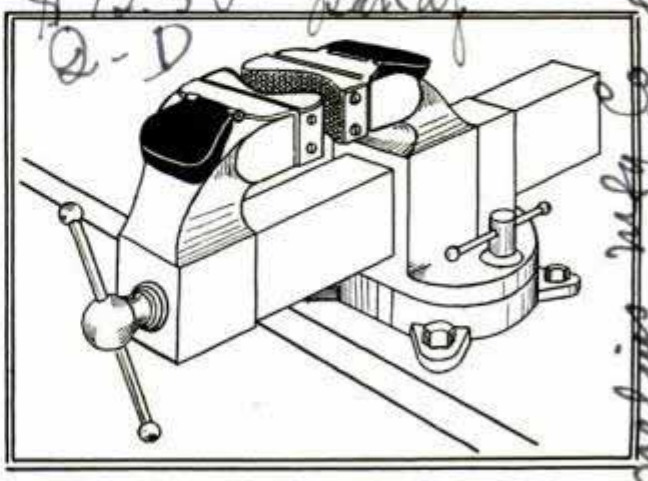


Diesel Lights in Cave Found Economical

Belted to a fifteen-kilowatt direct-current generator, a Diesel engine supplies 224 kilowatt-hours per day to illuminate a scenic cave near the Iowa-Minnesota line. Operating cost averages nine-tenths of a cent per kilowatt-hour. Figuring depreciation, the total cost over a six-month period has averaged 1.6 cents per kilowatt-hour for an output of 40,320 kilowatt-hours.

Odd-Shaped Vise Jaws Are Detachable

Detachable vise jaws that provide gripping surfaces to fit various shapes can be installed on any vise. There are concave, padded jaws designed to hold pistons, hub caps, armatures and similar curved parts; flat jaws with fabric padding to protect surfaces from scratching or denting; hinged jaws for gripping beveled parts, and jaws with vertical and horizontal grooves and slots to take hold of round and square pipes and rods.



Detachable jaws of special shapes to grip curved, beveled and other surfaces are installed on vise

Model C Radio Control

Auto Radio Operates Garage Door and Lights

Photos show how driver, pressing button on instrument panel as car passes over receiving loop imbedded in pavement, opens or closes garage door by radio. Transmitting loop built into running board of car is shown at left

Press a button on the instrument panel of your car and the garage door opens and lights are turned on. Radio does the trick. This control system, developed recently, includes a transmitter installed under the hood of the automobile, fed by the car battery and sending out waves from a coil fastened beneath the running board. When the car approaches the garage, without stopping, you press the button as you drive over a receiving coil placed in the driveway. This picks up the waves, carries them to a receiver on the garage wall and actuates the controls for door and garage lights. The same method closes doors and switches off the lights when you leave.

Ls 46 3

Fox Exceeds Man's Best Speed When Clocked by Auto

That the fox can run faster than man was revealed recently when Clarence Cottam of the federal bureau of biological survey used his automobile speedometer to clock the speed of a fox on a South Carolina highway. The fox attained a speed of twenty-six miles per hour, covering the first 100 yards in less than eight seconds and gradually slowing to a speed of twenty-one miles per hour at the end of a half mile. Man's fastest pace for the 100-yard distance is between nine and ten seconds.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Barber Coltman Co.

Capt. C. Huntington
25 Fifth Ave. New York

It's AMERICA

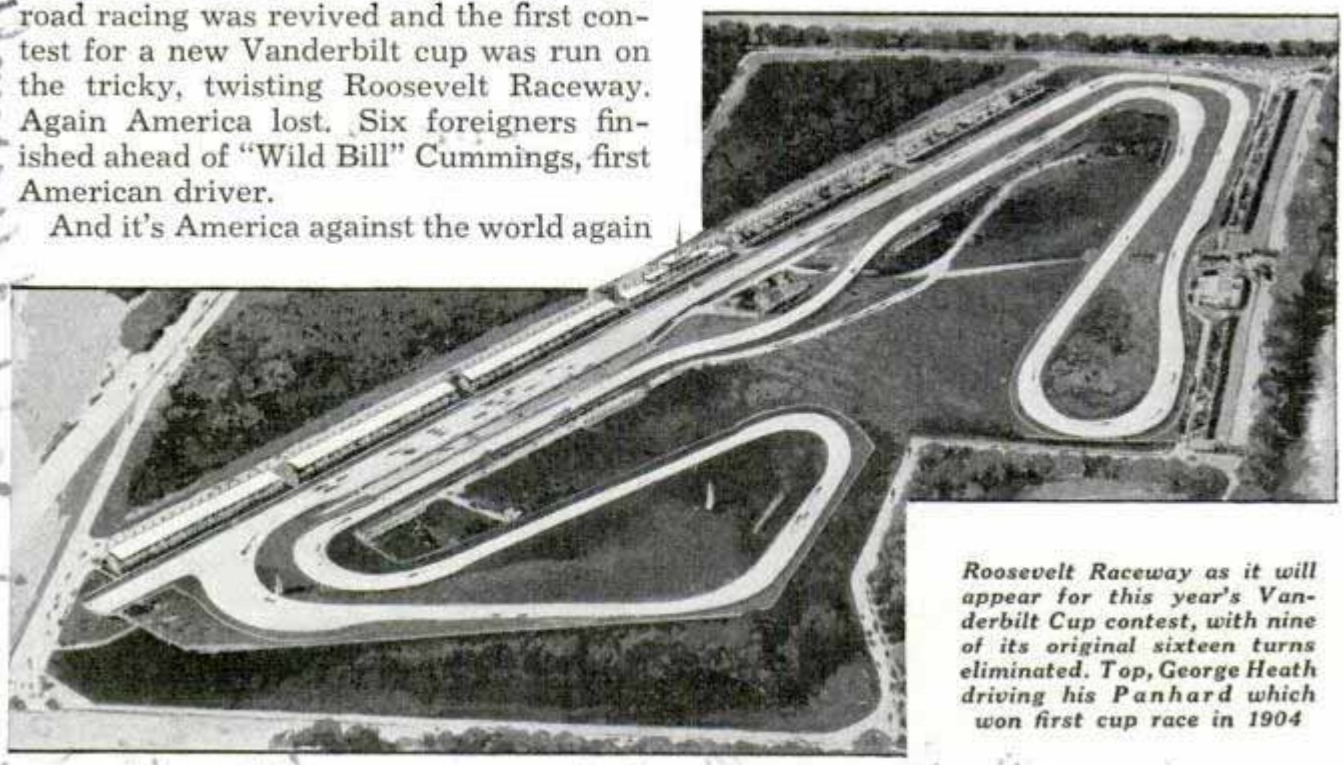
ROAD racing, which gave this country its first taste of real speed more than thirty years ago, is back with a bang after an absence of two decades and, strangely enough, history is repeating itself.

When the first race for the first Vanderbilt cup was run over the dusty country roads of Long Island in 1904, it was America against the world—the best Yankee cars and drivers pitted against the fastest cars and the greatest drivers of Europe. And America lost.

It was America against the world again last fall on the same Long Island when road racing was revived and the first contest for a new Vanderbilt cup was run on the tricky, twisting Roosevelt Raceway. Again America lost. Six foreigners finished ahead of "Wild Bill" Cummings, first American driver.

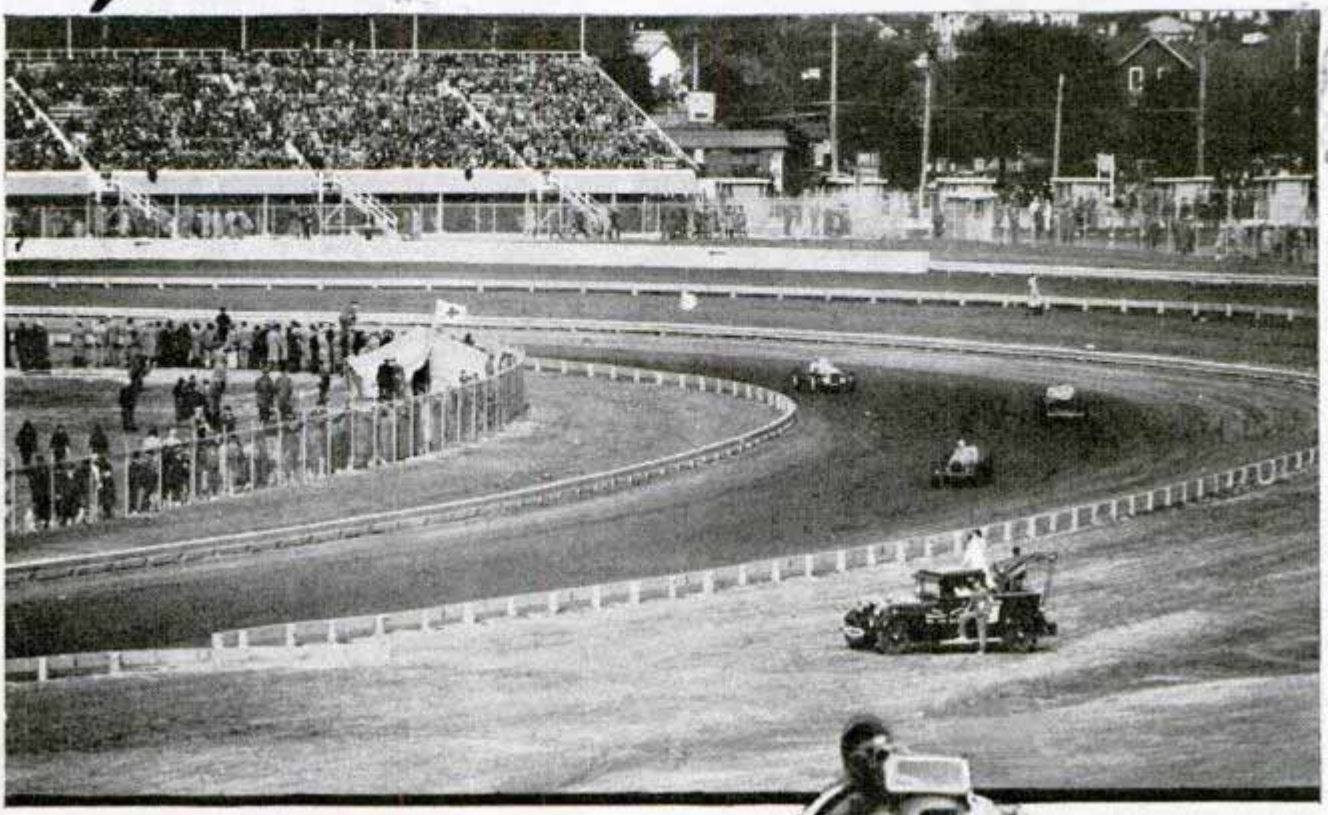
And it's America against the world again this year, for the renewal of road racing has renewed all the old rivalry between the speed kings of Europe and America. America also lost the second race for the original cup in 1905. Will history repeat itself again at Roosevelt Raceway on July 3 when the second race for the new cup and $60,000 in prizes is run?

It's quite possible, but whether they win or lose, American cars and drivers are likely to give a better account of themselves this year than last. Both labored under the same handicap last year. The

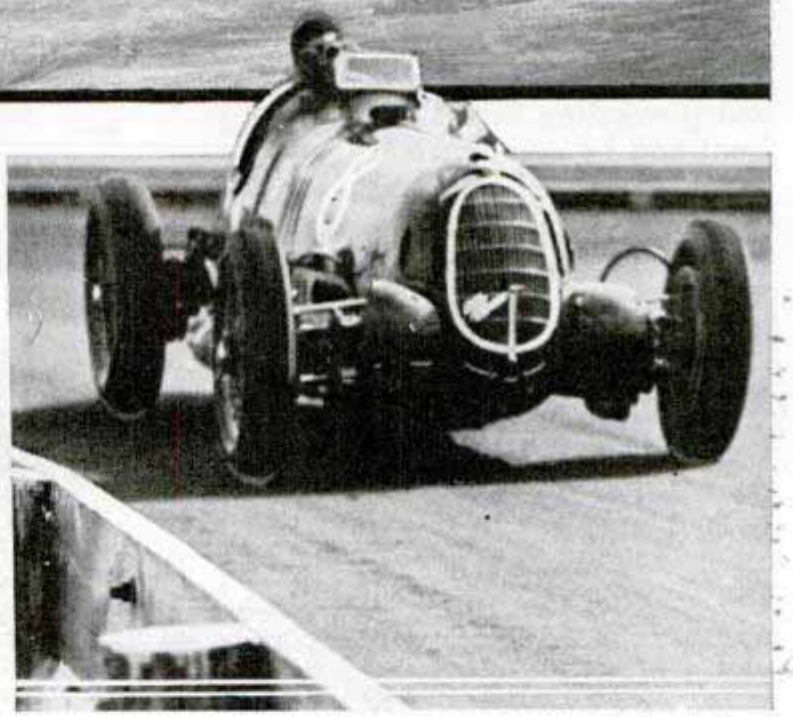


Roosevelt Raceway as it will appear for this year's Vanderbilt Cup contest, with nine of its original sixteen turns eliminated. Top, George Heath driving his Panhard which won first cup race in 1904

against THE WORLD



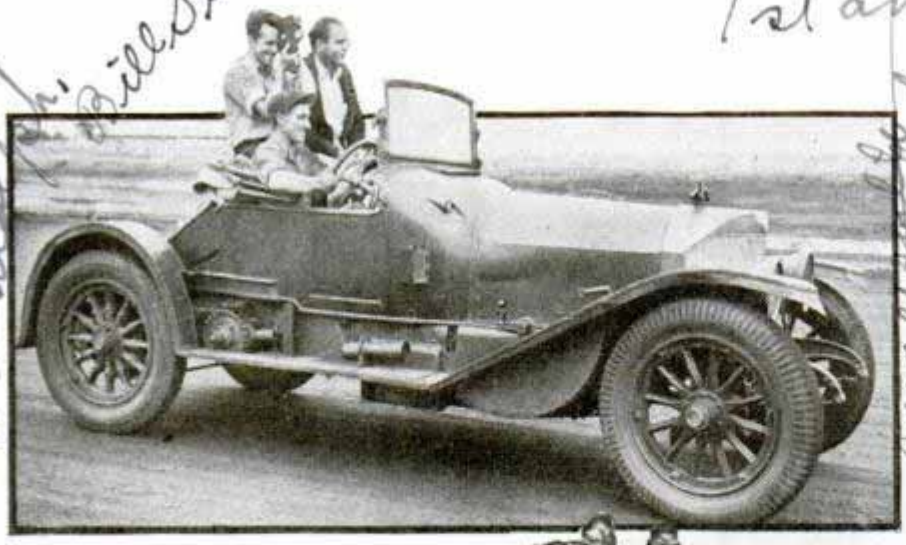
cars were built for track racing, not road racing, and the drivers had gained most of their experience in track competition. Even so, most of the Americans drove like veterans, but it took more than good driving to beat the Europeans. It required cars designed for a road course—long, low bodies; large, sturdy clutches and gear boxes to withstand rapid acceleration and deceleration; big, powerful brakes for negotiating sharp turns and curves, and supercharging to give the power for quick pick-up coming out of turns. Most European cars had these superior mechanical features. Few American entries did. This was not entirely the fault of American builders because, with no road racing in this country for twenty years, most American cars in last year's race had been designed originally for track competition. On an oval or rectangular speedway with highly banked turns, cars are run with almost wide-open throttle all the time, gear shifts are used only in starting and brakes are employed mostly for pit stops.



Cars taking hairpin turn during 1936 cup race and Tazio Nuvolari, the winner of 1936 race

But in a 300-mile road race with 1,200 turns and curves and comparatively short stretches of straightaway, the winner must depend on both gears and brakes to get through the turns at speeds and must also have a power reserve to accelerate rapidly after using his brakes or gears. And quick acceleration, possibly more than any other one factor, won the race for the foreigners last fall.

Most foreign cars last year had longer

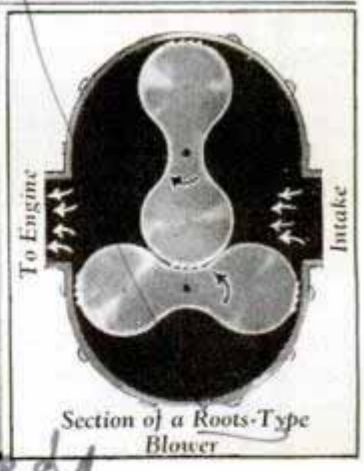


wheel bases than the American, lower slung bodies and better weight distribution, affording a low center of gravity and excellent roadability. Many European entries used a smaller diameter on front wheels, holding the nose down at high speed and preventing lift of the front end by aerodynamic action. Several also had independent wheel suspension, front and rear, enabling drivers to take the bumps without the jolts.

In general, the transmissions of the foreign cars were better than the American. Clutches mostly had very large disks, made of lightweight alloys, and gear boxes had three or four forward speeds and reverse, of the synchromesh or constant-mesh type, and showed a remarkable ease of gearing up or down at all speeds. Such a design offers rapid acceleration or deceleration, and foreign cars were singularly free from transmission trouble in the race. One little British car employed an automatic gear shift to relieve the driver of the effort of changing gears.

Foreign and American cars also varied in differentials. Most American entries had "locked differentials," with a solid rear axle forcing both wheels to turn at the same speed. This does not matter on speedways with banked curves and has a certain advantage on dirt tracks as the driver always has traction on one rear wheel in slamming around a rutted or soft-surfaced curve. But the 1,200 curves in last year's cup race placed a terrific strain on differentials of this particular type.

Centrifugal Type of Blower as Effectively Used in Graham Passenger Cars



Section of a Roots-Type Blower

Top, this Simplex, an early Vanderbilt Cup racer, still runs. Center, George Robertson, winner of 1908 race, "taking off" from a humpbacked bridge. Bottom, diagrams of centrifugal and Roots-type blowers

Many foreign road courses have sharp curves following straight stretches where cars may attain speeds of 150 miles an hour or more, so European cars need good brakes. And those in the cup race had them. They were mostly of the hydraulic type with enormous brake drums, ribbed for cooling and rigidity, and with built-in air scoops to cool the shoes. Despite their size, weight was kept down by using aluminum and alloy castings. Nearly every American racer this year will have better

brakes than last. European cars, in general, also had more efficient superchargers. American cars favored the centrifugal type blower which, to be effective, must turn at five or six times engine speed and begins to show real efficiency around 12,000 revolutions per minute or more. To reach such speeds through gearing uses engine power and that is detrimental to quick acceleration. This does not matter in a track race with a flying start and not much slowing down. But a road race is different.

Tazio Nuvolari, the little Italian who won last year's race in an Alfa Romeo Special, acknowledging the cheers of the crowds

Suppose there's a sharp curve at the end of a long straightaway. A car reaches high speed on the straight stretch with the engine turning 5,000 or 6,000 revolutions and the supercharger 25,000 or 30,000. Then the turn forces the driver to slow the engine. But slowing the centrifugal blower is like trying to slow down a gyroscope and the strain on driveshaft and gears is terrific. Rather than subject cars to such punishment, many Americans last year omitted superchargers entirely. The first three American cars to finish were without blowers.

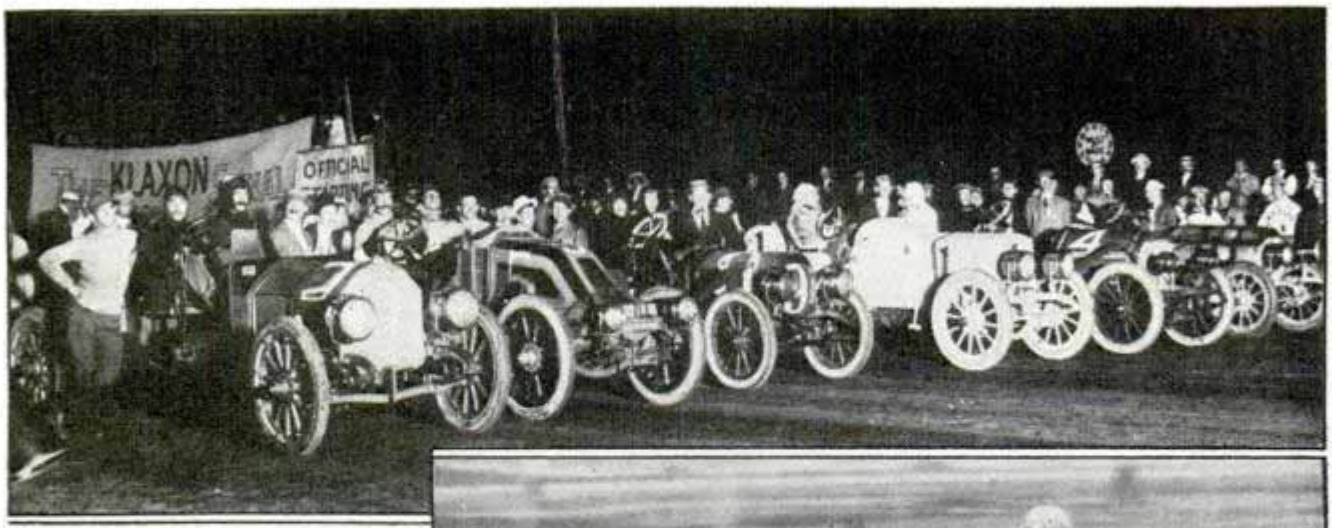
Foreign cars used Roots-type compressors which operate something like a pressure pump and are effective when turning at engine speed or slightly higher. With such a blower, there is no loss of power on acceleration, no more strain in decelerating than on the engine parts themselves, and it is effective at all engine speeds. With high-speed engines capable of turning close to 6,000 revolutions a minute, and with such effective supercharging, the European cars developed tremendous horsepower and very high speeds.

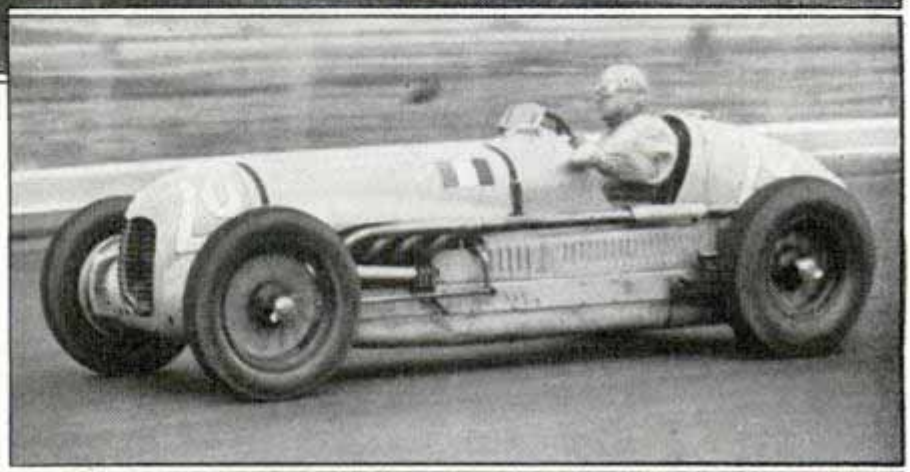
Ignition and lubrication systems on foreign and American cars were similar. Lubrication on most foreign cars followed aviation practice with separate oil tanks, high-pressure lubrication to the motor, and oil pumped back from the sump in the crankcase to the tank. In some cases, the oil, on its return, was passed through a cooler outside the body. There were no restrictions on fuels, so each driver "rolled his own." Foreign cars did not use tetraethyl lead to prevent detonation, but went in for methyl and ethyl alcohol and benzol. Some fuel mixtures were composed of about eighty per cent alcohol and the rest gasoline and benzol.

American builders and drivers learned a bitter lesson from the French, English and Italians last year. But they lived through it and they know what they're up against now. Drivers, accustomed to left turns in track races, for instance, found making right turns in a road race about like trying to write with the left hand. They found, too, that they couldn't broadside through turns and expect to keep up with a foreign driver who used his brakes and gears to get through a turn and an efficient supercharger to pick up speed again.

American designers also have profited from last year's sad experience. This year's transmissions will be built to do more than get under way, and brakes will be intended for more than pit stops. And a lot of designers are thinking about superchargers since the foreigners demonstrated their use.

Several American cars are being built exclusively for the Vanderbilt cup race.





Top and bottom photos by Lazarnick

Old timers, top, lined up for a contest, one of French entries in last year's race, and George Heath crossing finish line in 1904 race

Others were designed primarily for the Indianapolis race, but they won't be the same cars when they show up at Roosevelt Raceway. The builders have changes in transmissions, axles and other parts to convert the cars from track to road racers overnight. In addition, American interests have purchased several foreign cars intended to run under the Stars and Stripes.

Physical changes in the course may be a big advantage to American cars and drivers. When Roosevelt Raceway was opened last fall, the four-mile course contained sixteen turns of varying sharpness, banked only one per cent. For this year's race, the course has been rebuilt. There will be only seven turns, instead of sixteen, and the straightaways have been increased while the length of the course has been decreased from four to three and one-third miles. Instead of a surface composed of sand, clay, asphalt and tar, the new track consists of a rock and asphalt mixture—virtually a stone road with an asphaltic binder.

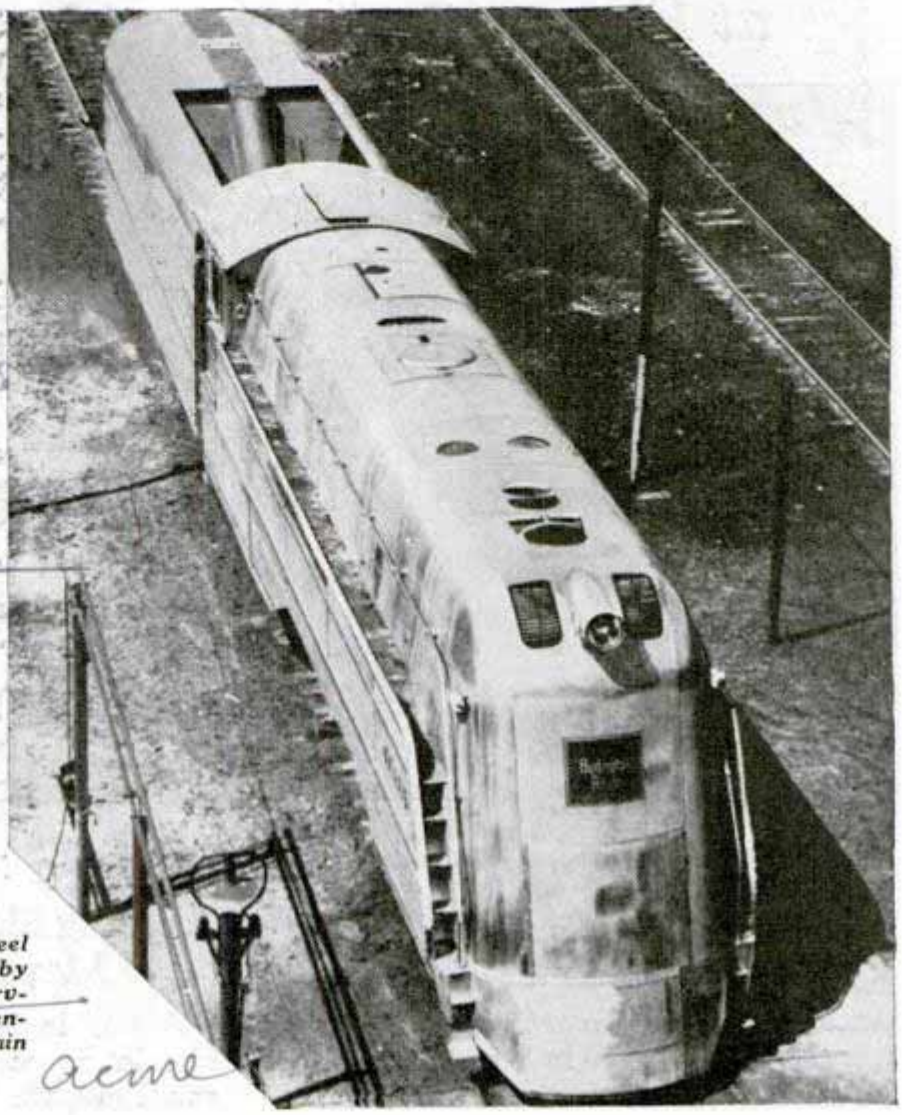
On the major straight stretch of 3,620 feet, speeds of 170 miles an hour are anticipated. A secondary straightaway measures 3,544 feet, two others are more than 2,100 and a minor one is more than 2,000 feet. One turn will have a thirteen-foot bank and others will have nominal banks of from three to five feet.

Eliminating nine turns, increasing the number and length of straightaways and banking the curves will raise the speed. Tazio Nuvolari, the little Italian who piloted an Alfa Romeo Special to victory

(Continued to page 148A)

Stainless-Steel Locomotive Is Built for Speed

Built to cruise at 125 miles per hour, a new stainless-steel steam locomotive is ready to challenge Diesel-electric streamliners now in operation. Top speed of the engine has not been revealed. Weighing 400 tons loaded, the locomotive is streamline. It can make the long run between Chicago, Ill., and Denver, Colo., with only two stops for coal and six for water. The Burlington railroad, which also operates Diesel trains on the Chicago-Denver run, is placing the stainless-steel "iron horse" in service. The Burlington's Diesels have been clocked at 122 miles per hour.

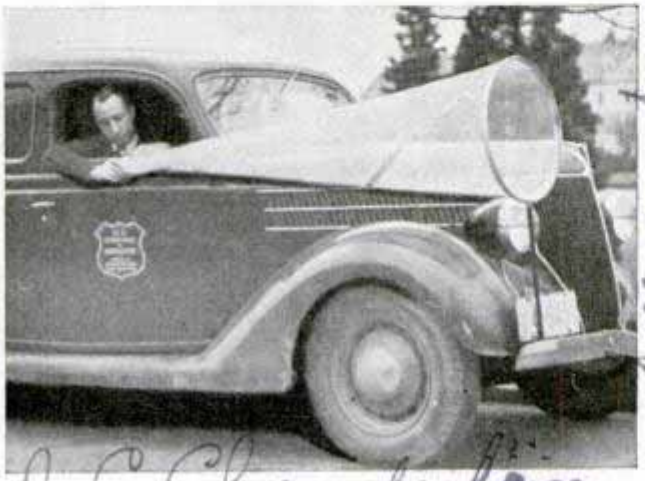


Right, one of the stainless-steel streamline locomotives built by the Burlington railroad for service between Chicago and Denver. It is expected to attain high speed

acme

Insect Trap on Front of Auto Aids Fight to Save Crops

To help control insect pests in farming areas, a federal entomologist in Oregon attaches a conical screen to the front of his automobile and drives into the country to trap a sample bag of bugs. After a short trip, examination of the collection in his cloth bag tells what kinds of insects prevail at the time, and in which proportion to each other. This makes it possible to time sprays and dusts accurately to coincide with the appearance of crop-destroying pests.



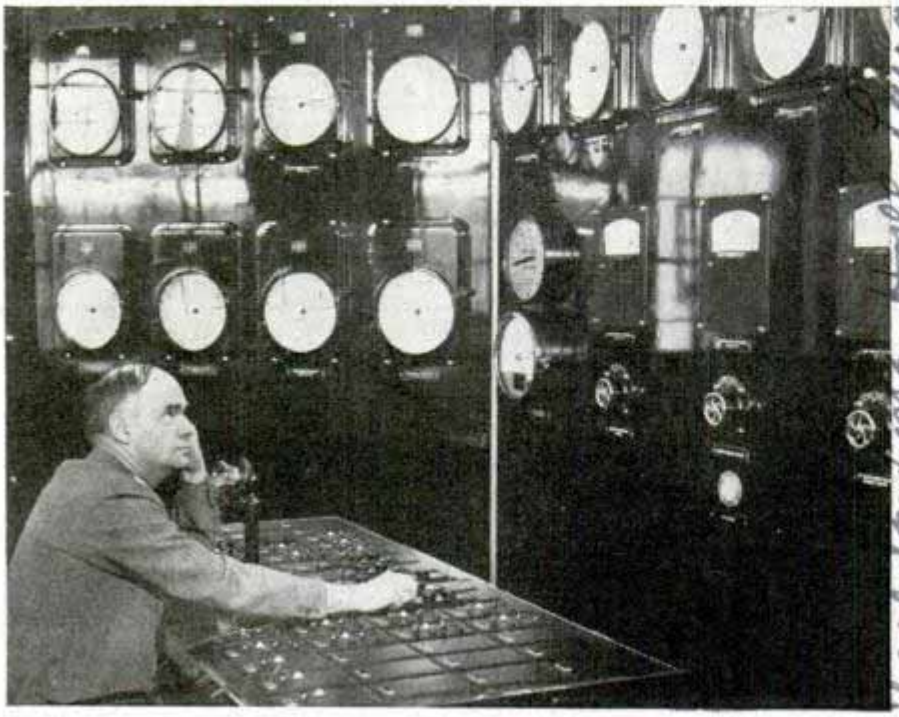
J. C. Chamberlain
Oregon State

Soybean Milk Used in Dessert

"Milk" from soybeans, made by grinding the beans, soaking the meal in water, boiling and then straining, has been used to make sherbet at Iowa State College. Made in the usual way, except for the substitution of soybean milk for cow's milk, the dessert was pronounced equivalent to the regulation article in taste. Soybean milk has long been used in China for feeding children and for producing a variety of soft cheese.

Ames, Iowa
Chemical Engineering

Controls for Vast Flow of Gas at Fingertips of Dispatcher



Gas dispatcher watching indicators which show pressure. When change in the gas flow to any point is required he flips a lever

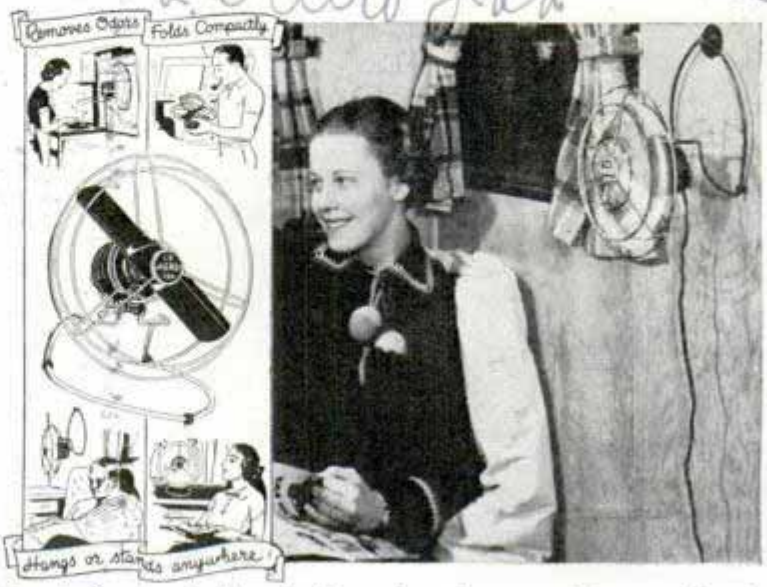
Enabling him to control the flow of more than 100 million cubic feet of gas daily a keyboard operated by the gas dispatcher at Ford's River Rouge plant contains levers by which he regulates the fuel supply to all points in the big factory. Indicators on a master board provide the dispatcher with a constant record of gas pressures and supplies throughout the plant and telephonic contact is maintained with all consumption points. The gas controlled by this board is only one of the power sources in the plant, and in other Ford factories in the Detroit area. Electric power consumption of the company during 1936 was 724,567,451 kilowatt-hours, sufficient to meet domestic power requirements of a city of about 3,500,000 population. Fuel used for power and steam required in manufacturing processes amounted to the equivalent of 747,319 tons of coal, enough to fill about 19,000 railroad cars. The company burned 53,050,938 gallons of fuel oil, enough to heat the homes of a city of 160,000 persons the year around; coke breeze equivalent to 43,245 tons of coal, and about 43,139,300,000 cubic feet of blast furnace and coke oven gases. Waste heat boilers in the plants last year produced 1,233,016,000 pounds of steam.

Invisible Marks for Laundry

Invisible in ordinary light, the latest laundry mark flashes in letters five-eighths of an inch high when placed under a special lamp. The mark does not deface the laundry and does not injure fine fabrics. Another use suggested for the mark is identifying ransom bills in kidnaping cases.

Folding Electric Fan for Trailers May Serve as Exhaust

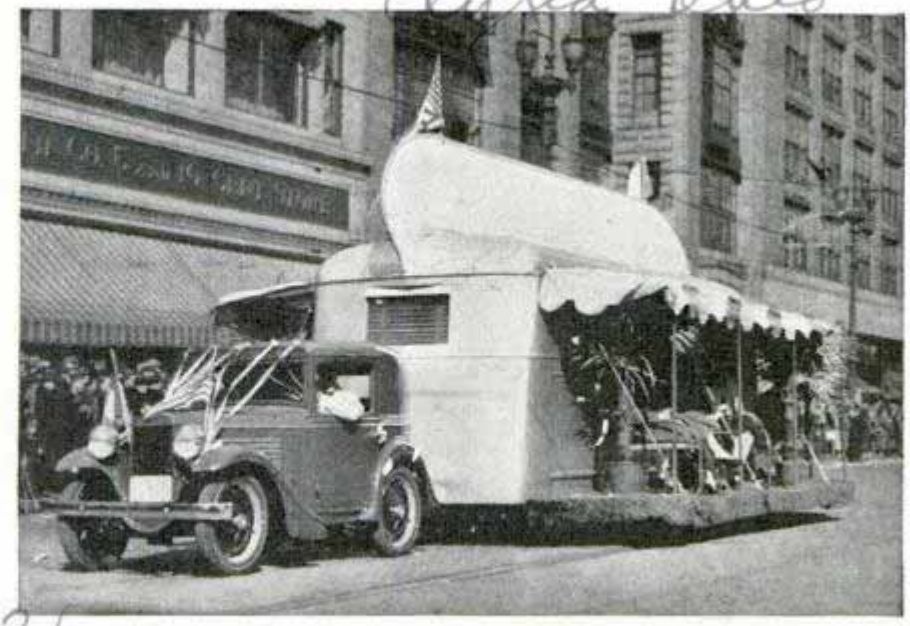
Available for exhausting air from, or circulating cool air within, the trailer, a small electric fan is now on the market. It may be attached to a cord and hung in the trailer window, or set on its wire base in the spot desired. The fan folds compactly when not in use.



Handy fan for trailers is shown hanging on wall to provide air circulation. Drawings at left show uses of fan

Tiny Car Pulls Trailer with Canopied Porches

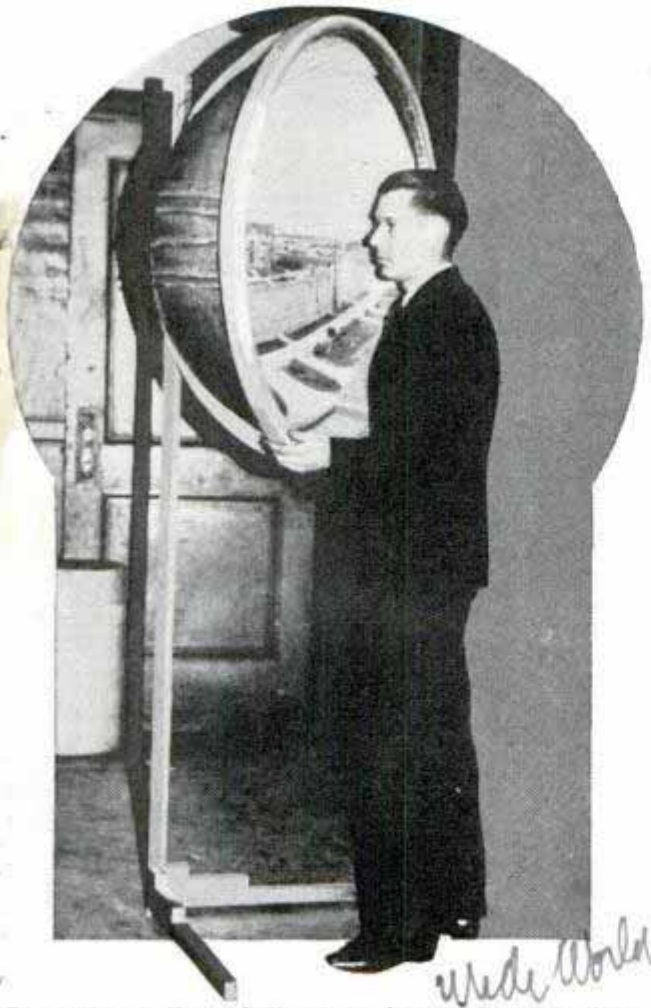
To demonstrate the ease of touring with a big trailer home, a midget automobile was "hitched up" to a heavy trailer carrying nearly an extra ton of weight. Canopied porches extended from both sides and the back of the trailer, decorated with potted plants and furnished with metal chairs seating ten persons.



Home on wheels with broad canopied porch on each side is hauled by baby automobile in a parade. Ten persons were seated on porches

Scene in Papier-Mache Shell Has Third-Dimension Effect

Painting scenes in the hollow hemisphere of a papier-mache shell, a New York artist obtains an unusual effect. Viewed from its focal point, the lines straighten out and the picture appears to have a third dimension. From any other point of view the lines seem distorted. The shell is mounted on an adjustable stand.

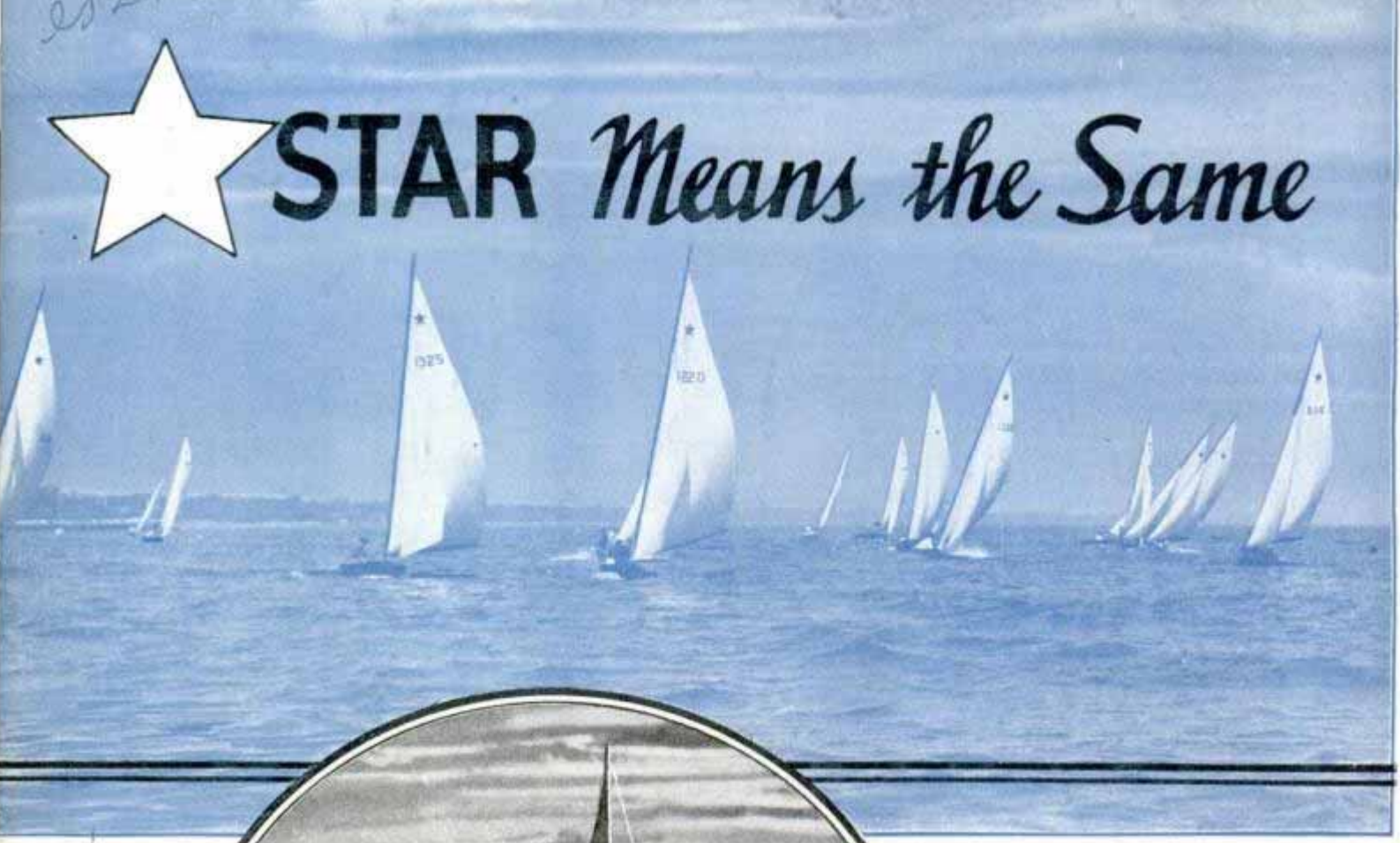


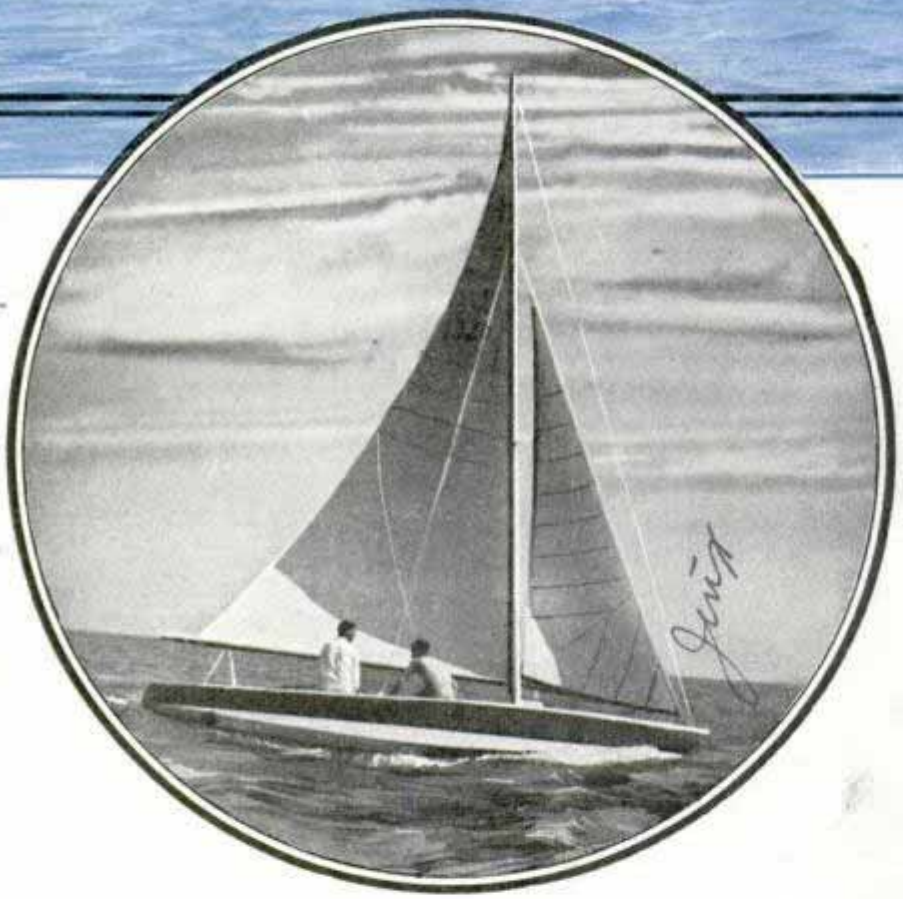
Picture in hollow shell seems distorted unless seen from proper spot, then it has three-dimension effect

Handy Gas Mileage Tester Proves Car's Economy

Designed to be removed from one car to another, a gas mileage tester is available for auto dealers and garages. The device shows in ten minutes of driving exactly how many miles per gallon of fuel the car gets. The glass test tank contains one-tenth of a gallon between two indicating marks. When the gas level falls below the bottom mark during the test ride, multiplying by ten the number of miles the car has gone gives the number of miles per gallon. Thus, auto dealer or garage operator may prove to any owner the economy of his car. The tester is installed by hooking it over the top edge of the right-hand front window of the car and connecting hose lines to fuel pump and carburetor fuel line.

STAR *Means the Same*





Above, starting a race at Sheridan Shore Yacht club on Lake Michigan. Left, "Jinx" hard on the wind. Note general conformation of the hull

RAIL down on the starboard tack, white combers hurling spray into sun-bronzed faces, a Star goes racing down to the outer buoy. Coming up astern through a smother of spray gallops the rest of the fleet.

"Trim her!" yells the skipper to his crew of one. "Trim her, you lug, and climb on the high side. We'll have to pinch her to make the mark on this tack." Bracing his feet against the combing of the cockpit, the crew hauls in the jib sheet an inch or two, and whirls around, balancing himself on the high side with his feet well to windward. "Stand by for a jib!" shouts the skipper as the boat shaves by the mark. The crew flips back into the cockpit, with a sheet in each hand ready to release the sails on one side and trim them again on the other in less time than it takes to tell it. The boat slams around the buoy and heads for home before the wind.

"Wow! We've got a whale of a lead!" and the skipper relaxes.

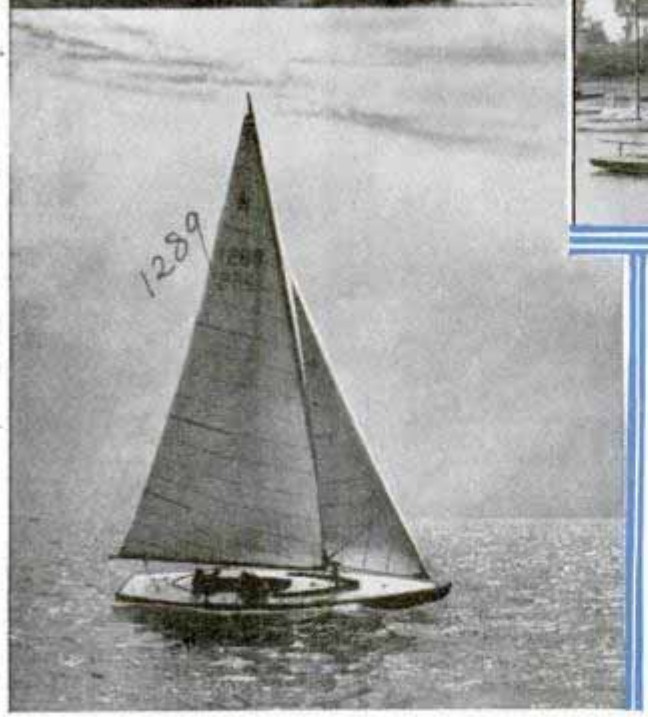
The scene may be Manila or Oslo. It may be Table Bay at Cape Town, or the Gulf of Mexico, or Lake Michigan. For Star boat means the same in any language. The fourteen hundred scattered over the globe, making up the greatest one-design international racing class in the history of yachting, are all built according to the international specifications, and sailed ac-

the WORLD AROUND

cording to international rules.

The skipper in a red fez knows as well as the skipper in a French beret that a boat on starboard tack has the right of way over a boat on port tack. The sportsman who can follow the sun with his boat and sail all winter knows as well as the copper-colored islander who built his own boat that it is a foul to hit a buoy above the water line. The skipper who hears the warning gun as he starts a race in the back-lash of a typhoon off Shanghai and the skipper who glides through the blue water of the Mediterranean both know that to hit the starting line at the gun with stop-watch precision takes something

Two Star boat yachtsmen handling their craft as it races through Lake Michigan waters. Below, Star constructed by the skipper in his spare time. Close behind is another of the same class



"Neo" showing spreaders and rigging. Bottom, general view of the "Katydid's" deck and cockpit, photographed from another boat

more than beginner's luck. There are ninety-six fleets of Star boats scattered over twenty-three countries of the world. They compete locally for the privilege of representing their fleet in the larger events, of which there are many.

Once a year an international championship series is held. In 1936 these races were sailed at Rochester, N. Y., with thirty-five fleets represented, including entries from Nassau, Paris, Hawaii, Manila Bay, Havana and Ontario, Canada. The series was won by Adrian Islen, II, of Long Island in his boat "Ace." The international races are usually held at the home port of the winner of the preceding year, although there is a rule that they cannot be held more than five consecutive years in the same half-hemisphere.

A Star is twenty-two feet seven and one-half inches long, carries a 900-pound fin keel and 265 square feet of sail—has a beam of five feet eight and one-fourth inches at the deck, and a draft of about three feet four inches. It is a swift, sensi-

Some of the Stars in large Wilmette fleet in Lake Michigan harbor

tive craft, providing the keenest of sport, yet is safe. In twenty-five years of Star boat sailing, there is no known record of any lives being lost. This element of safety, plus the fact that a new Star can be bought for approximately the price of an inexpensive car, or built at home for the cost of the materials, has brought international yacht racing to the door of the sailor of moderate means.

Unlike an automobile, which is out of date in a year or two, a Star boat today is built to exactly the same hull specifica-

tions, and with the same amount of sail area as the first Star twenty-five years ago. In fact, the first ever built, Star No. I, still skippered by Commodore Corry, age seventy-three, of the Manhasset Bay Yacht Club, continues to play an important part in all Star class events on the Sound. And the "Little Dipper," as Corry's boat is called, is just as good looking in her coat of black paint as any of her fourteen hundred younger sisters. Practically every Star boat ever built is still in active hands.

Steamship companies, recognizing the growing interest in yacht racing among sailors of modest means, have offered to transport Star boats free of charge to Bermuda and return,if their skippers wish to enter the races there. And there are many other inducements to persuade Star sailors to compete in foreign waters. In August, 1936, Star boats raced in the Olympics for the second time. The events were held in the Bay of Kiel, Germany, with twelve countries represented. It stormed the first three days of racing, but the races were sailed as scheduled without serious damage to the sturdy craft. The Olympics ended with the countries ranking in the following order: Germany, Sweden, Holland, England, U. S., Norway, France, Turkey, Italy, Portugal, Japan, Belgium. There are now thirty-four Star boats in the German navy.

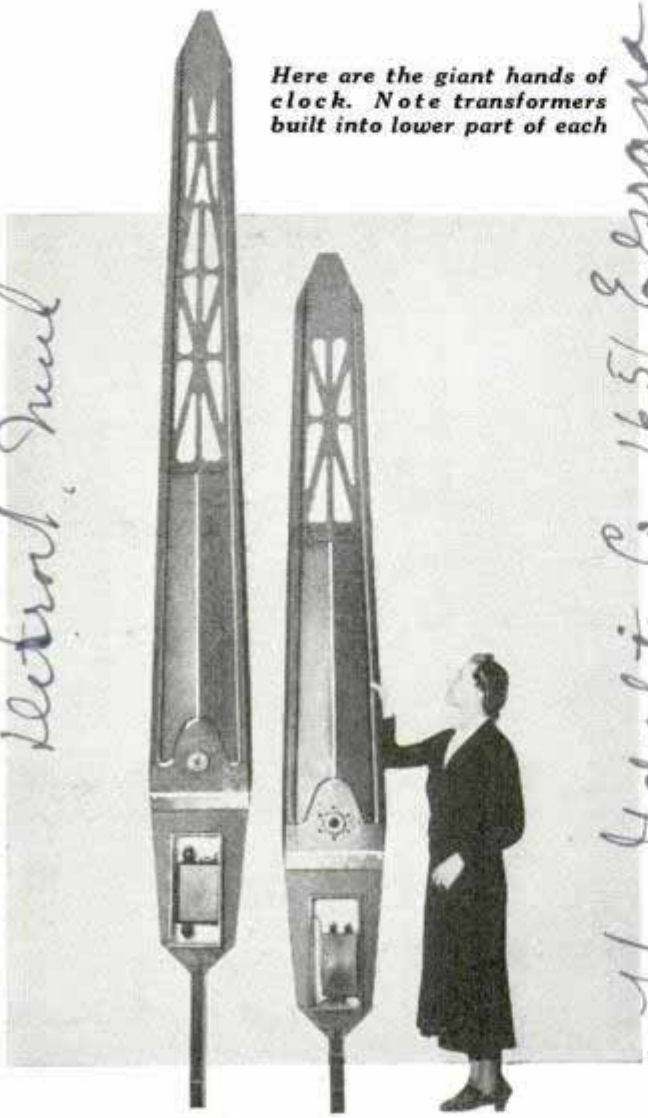
Students at Annapolis have been sailing Stars for a long time, but only within the last year these boats have been organized

(Continued to page 116A)

Another view of the Wilmette Star fleet, anchored in the harbor

Top, "Skip-It" first around the mark. Bottom, another action photo of Star boats racing in Lake Michigan events

Clock Visible Three Miles Has Eleven-Foot Hand



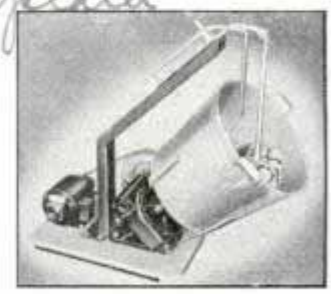
Here are the giant hands of clock. Note transformers built into lower part of each

From a distance of three miles you can tell the time by glancing at a giant clock located at Bluefield, W. Va. The clock has a minute hand eleven feet long and an hour hand 100 inches long. To provide illumination for the hands it was necessary to build transformers into the base of the hands. Though they weigh 245 pounds, the hands are so evenly balanced that they can be revolved by finger pressure a foot from the center.

Abandoned Coal Mines Sealed to Halt Metal Corrosion

In a move to reduce $10,000,000 loss each year, the government and states in the watershed of the Ohio river are sealing abandoned coal mines. These mines may have rock containing sulphur. When ground water and oxygen from the air mix with the sulphur, sulphuric acid is formed. This acid, carried by natural mine drainage into the rivers, attacks metal surfaces of boats and bridges, causing huge damage. Sealing 47,000 openings in 13,500 mines has done much to reduce formation of the acid.

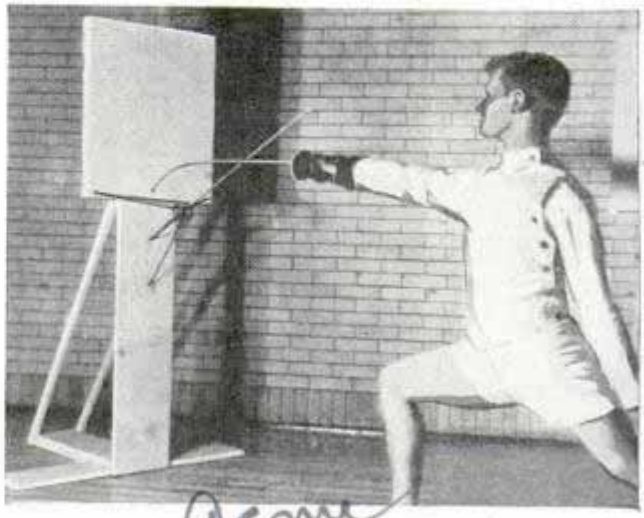
Small Self-Contained Plating Unit Is Detachable for Unloading



For the occasional plater who has a handful of small parts to be plated, a self-contained unit with a capacity of one peck has been developed. The rubber-lined cylinder can be detached for loading or unloading, and this makes it possible to use several plating solutions in one machine. A motor generator supplies low-voltage direct current.

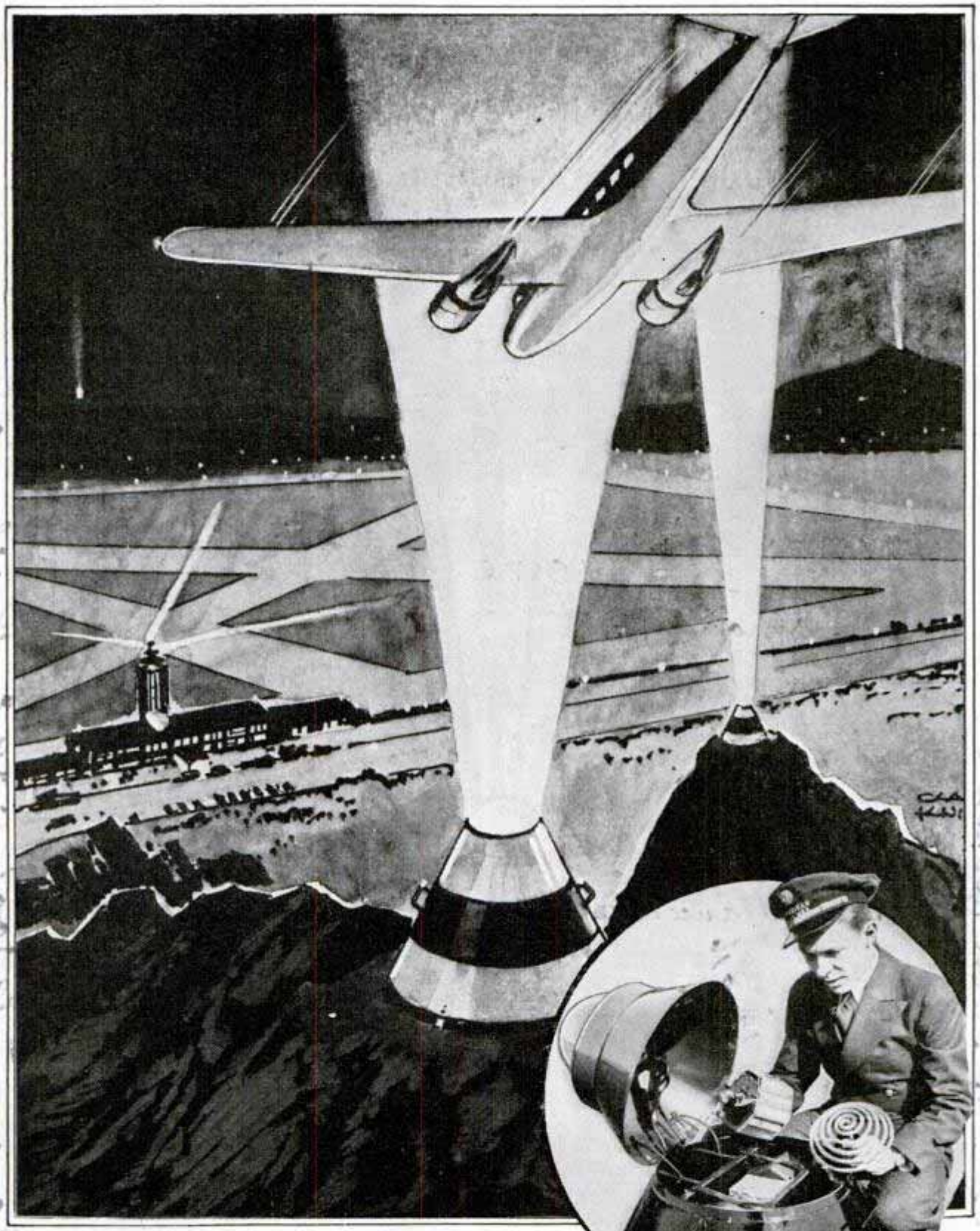
Fencing Robot Used as Target to Train College Team

Training of the Rutgers University fencing team is speeded up by the use of a mechanical target invented by Coach Hubert Pirotte. It consists of a backboard, with fixed upright on a wooden stand from which a foil is suspended by springs. Action of the springs enables the fencer to use the target as an opponent.



Student practicing fencing with aid of robot which permits use of more than 100 exercises

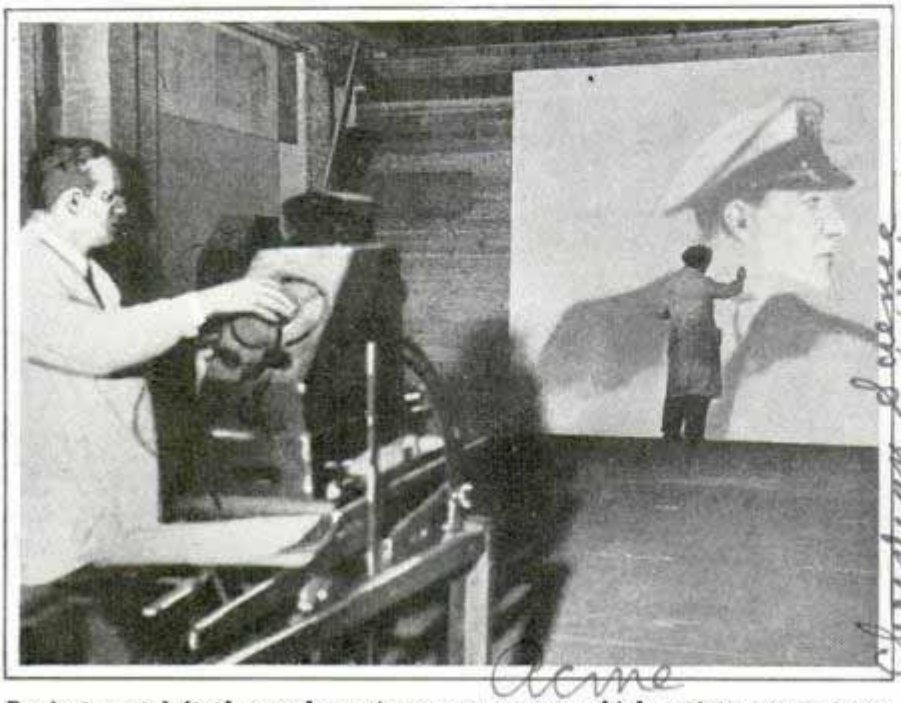
Neon-Eyed Portable Lighthouses Dot Airway



Portable lighthouses that wink neon eyes visible five miles are being built to mark air routes and airport lanes, temporary hazards and highway danger spots. Five feet of spiral neon tubing, seen at right, are fed by eighteen-cell battery flashing 120 times a minute for six months unattended, then reserve battery would go into action. Placed on mountainside as warning to fliers, self-contained lighthouse would make unnecessary installing wiring or generators at remote spots. Handles make it readily portable

Pilot Safety Light

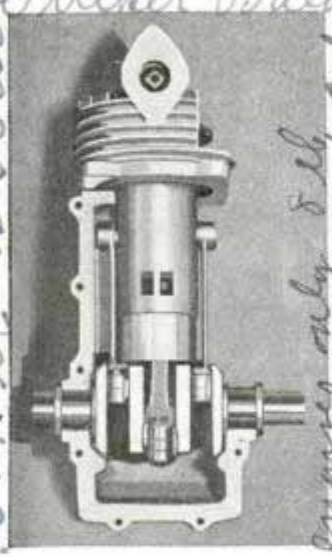
Artist Traces Projected Image in Painting Poster for Movies



Projector at left throws large image on screen which artist uses to trace outlines of figure and block in high lights and shadows for poster

To simplify the work of artists painting posters for movie displays, a projector is used to throw a huge image on a screen. The artist then traces over the image which is to be the center of interest, and blocks in high lights and shadows.

Small Double-Action Engine Drives Bike or Mower



Operating on the double-action principle, a lightweight engine developing one horsepower has been designed for propelling bicycles, lawnmowers, compressors, generators and garden and small-farm machines. The explosions of fuel take place between the piston and a piston cylinder to produce the double action, a power stroke in both directions at the same time. This is said to eliminate vibration and give balanced power. A supercharger is used instead of the two-cycle principle of placing the gasoline in the crankcase.

Buses Are Gaining on Street Cars but Still Lag Behind

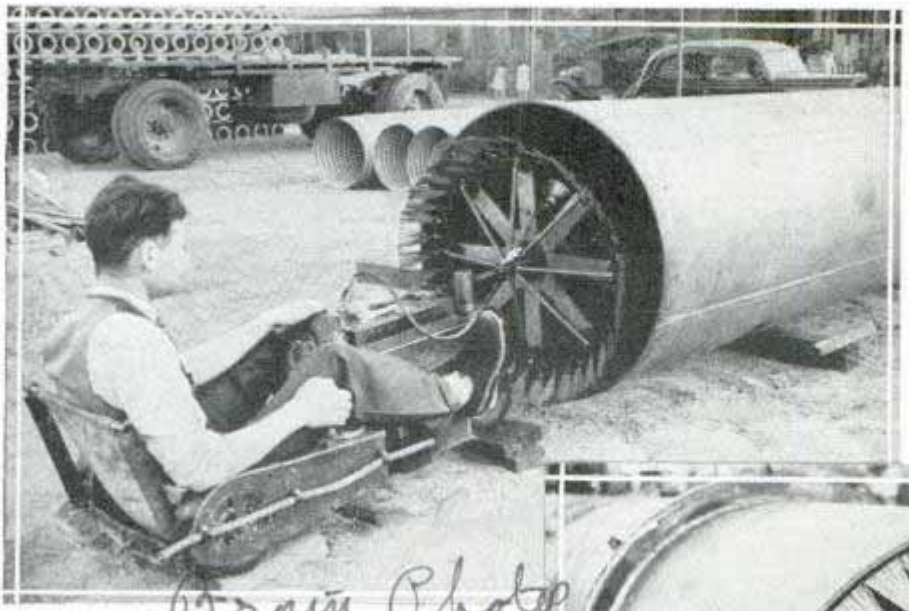
Bus lines are increasing steadily on the streets of American cities, but they have not yet caught up with street-railway systems. In 1936, the number of cities in the 10,000 or more population class which had buses exclusively increased from 393 to 434. There are about 19,000 buses on the streets of 982 cities.

Tiny Jails along City Streets Hold Prisoners for Patrol

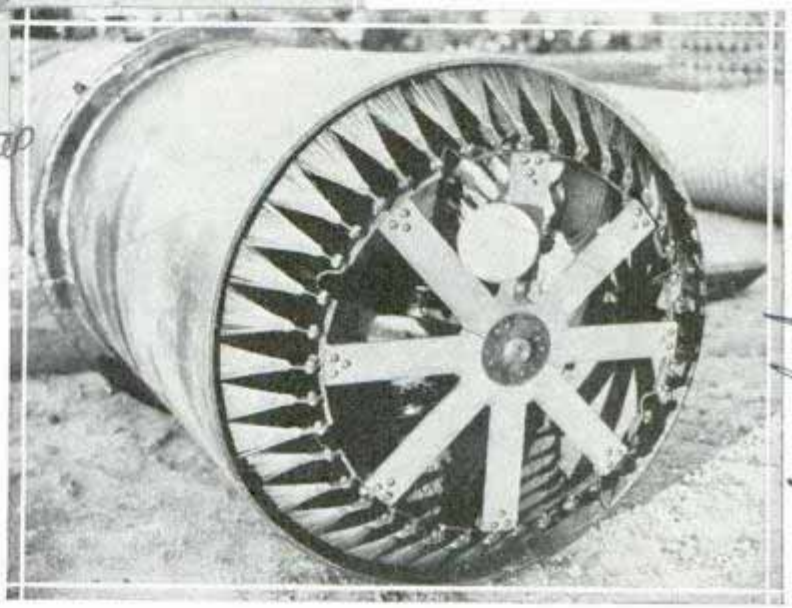
It takes no time at all to clap a lawbreaker in jail at Tombstone, Ariz. Along the streets are convenient little stone cells with barred windows, just big enough to accommodate one or two offenders while the officer calls for a patrol to haul the prisoners to the big city jail.

Officer guarding prisoner in handy sidewalk jail in Tombstone, Ariz., while waiting for patrol to arrive

Inspector's Tiny Car Runs Inside Water Mains

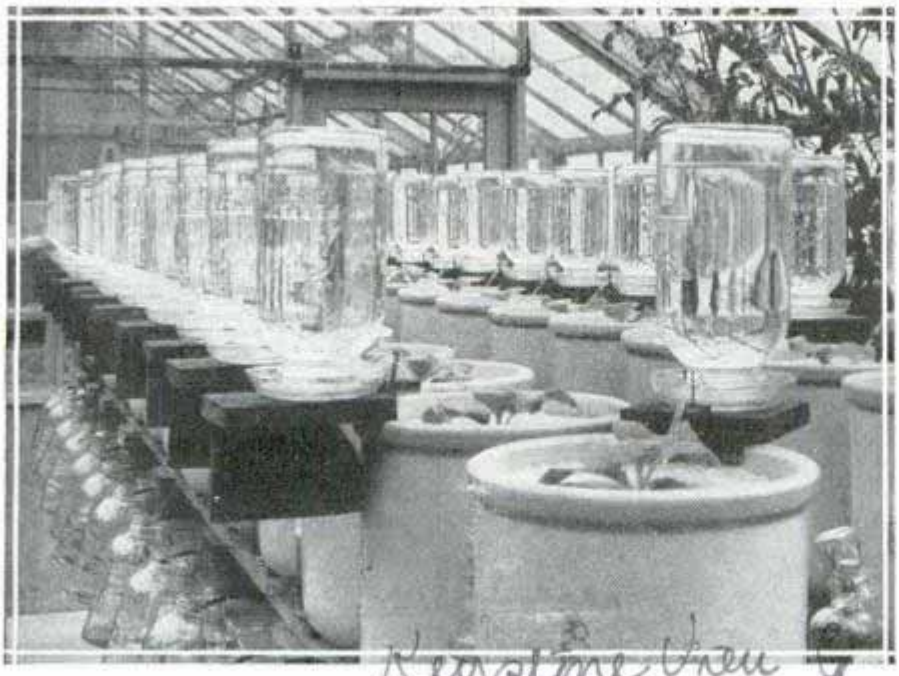


Left, inspector driving car into water pipe. Below, front of the car emerging from pipe. Note the steel brushes contacting inside of water main



So small that it can travel through a thirty-six inch water main while carrying an inspector, an electric car has been developed for locating defective enameling in the big pipes. Revolving steel brushes and a light on the front of the car enable the inspector to find faulty spots, which then are marked to be repainted. Storage batteries provide power for the car and light.

Plants Nourished by Bottle Grow Rapidly in Pure Sand



Tobacco plants growing in inert sand in greenhouse are nourished by growth-promoting solution fed into the sand from large bottles

Bottle-feeding for plants is being tried at Columbia University. Growing in pure, inert sand, the plants are nourished by a solution dripping from large bottles, thus permitting close control of growth. Plants raised in this way grow faster and the yield may be increased threefold. Tobacco and tomato plants are fed by bottle in the greenhouse shown.

¶ The center anchorage of the San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge is greater in bulk than Egypt's largest pyramid.

SHOOTING MODERN

Above, International News scene in Spanish war showing woman on the firing line with riflemen. Left, "shooting" Gandhi of India

HISTORY was being made as the rain glistened on the President's silk hat. Franklin Delano Roosevelt was about to be inaugurated for his second term, the first president to be inducted into office on January 20, instead of the traditional March 4. He turned to secret service men guarding him and said: "Give the newsreel men a break!"

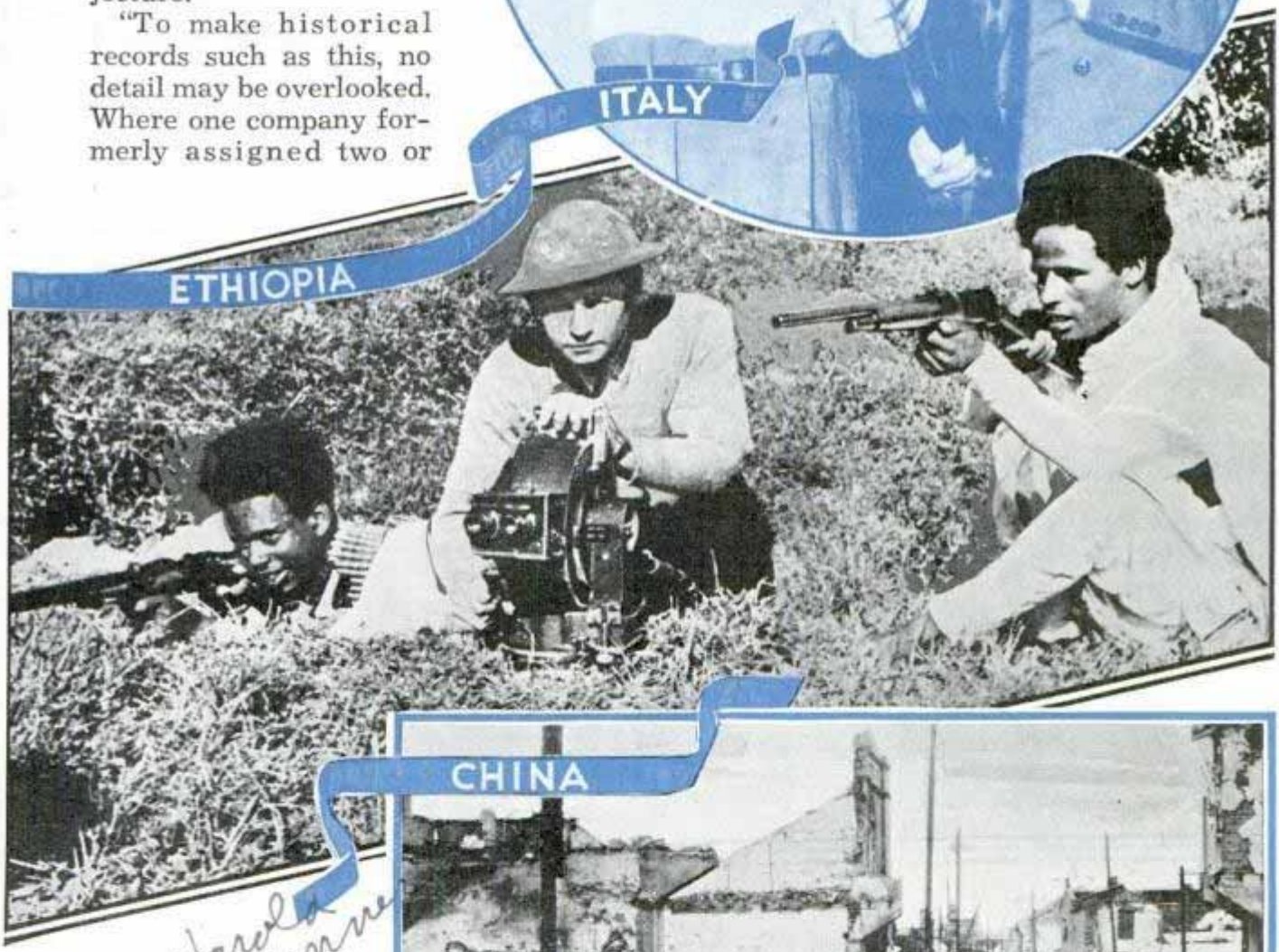
Forty-eight hours later in their favorite theaters, millions of people throughout the United States were seeing and listening to the complete story of the inauguration. In one reel of talking film was compressed a page of American history, preserved for all time. The six words spoken by the President brought out clearly the new role which the newsreel men are playing as historians.

"The motion-picture record of the recent inauguration is an excellent example of the technique which newsreel men have perfected in shooting modern history," says Claude R. Collins, assignment editor of one newsreel company. "Fifty or a hundred years hence if a schoolboy should want to know what President Roosevelt looked like, how he talked, how he acted in private as well as in public life, he can be told the complete story by means of a

HISTORY

strip of film in a motion-picture projector. Just imagine how valuable to us today would be such records of Lincoln and Washington and how real would become the heroes and statesmen of a hundred years ago whose physical appearance and other characteristics are already a matter of conjecture.

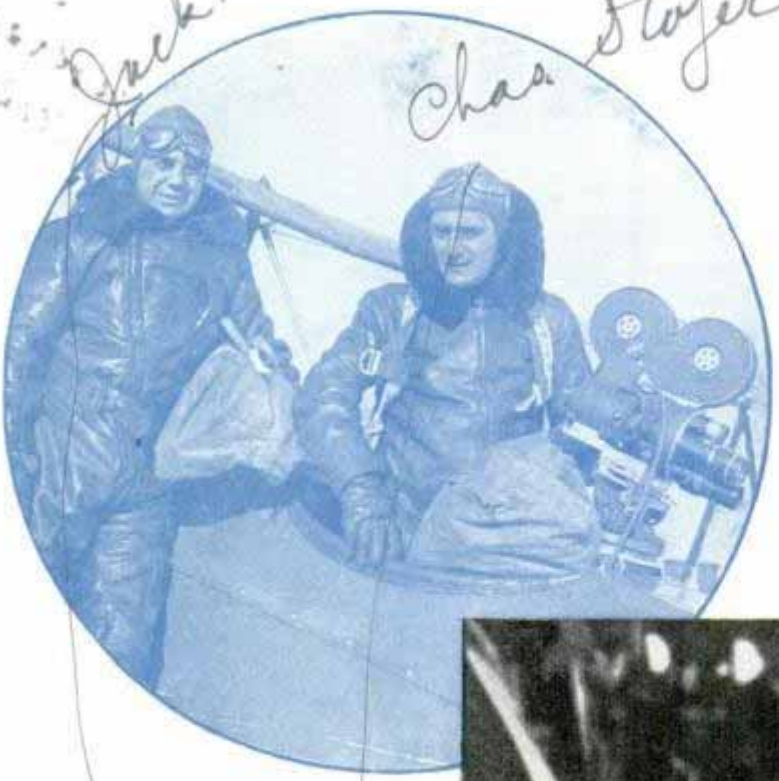
"To make historical records such as this, no detail may be overlooked. Where one company formerly assigned two or



Top, General Balbo looking at film of his flight from Italy to America. Center, riflemen protecting Universal Newsreel cameraman. Bottom, scene from Chinese war

Jack Kuhn

Chas Stoger



newsreels of a few years ago, Mr. Collins ordered a complete reel of a thousand feet shot by his crews, just as was done with such other recent outstanding news events as the funeral of King George V, the abdication of King Edward VIII and the midwest floods.

Col. Charles A. Lindbergh's landing at Le Bourget Field near Paris was directly responsible for the technique now practiced by newsreel companies on important stories. When Lindbergh landed, the unruly crowds broke through

Top, cameraman and sound man ready for flight. Center, "shot" of Italy's Mussolini. Bottom, early view of Theodore Roosevelt (Fox Movietone)

police cordons and shoved the newsreel cameramen aside in their rush to the aviator. The cameramen had great difficulty getting any usable footage. As a result wherever crowds are apt to assemble, several additional crews are assigned to "cover" on the theory that at least one will get a valuable story.

three newsreel crews to cover the inauguration, it sent twelve crews to the recent one. Seven crews were assigned to the capitol to take shots from various angles. One crew was stationed behind the President, and four more were placed in the crowds, making long shots, close-up and cut-in shots."

Because of the historical value of this subject, instead of the ordinary fifty to 100 foot shots such as were made for the

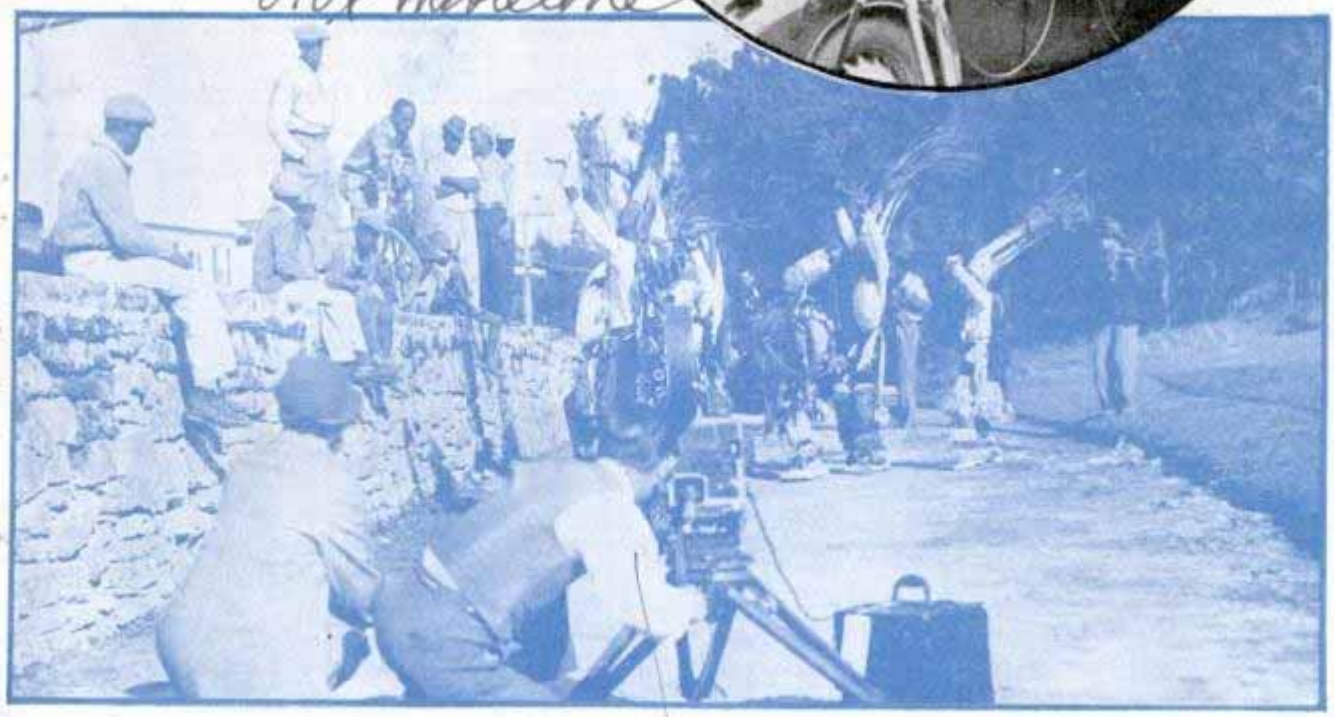
Georges Mejat, ace newsreel cameraman in France, secured one of the most dramatic historical films ever shot. He was covering the procession of King Alexander of Yugoslavia and French Minister of Foreign Affairs Barthou through Marseilles. He was working with a small hand camera whose lens, when seen by excitable police in a crowd, might be mistaken for a large revolver barrel. He had made a close-up of the King and Barthou as

Fox Movietone

they sat in an automobile when he heard shots fired. An assassin was firing at the two subjects of his own camera. In spite of the danger of being mistaken for the assassin by soldiers who immediately closed in, Mejat remained cool and got the only picture of the Croat assassin actually firing the fatal shot. His film also showed the people falling from the wild shots from the assassin's gun, the King dying on the seat of the car, the assassin being hacked and beaten to death, a gendarme carrying away the weapon.

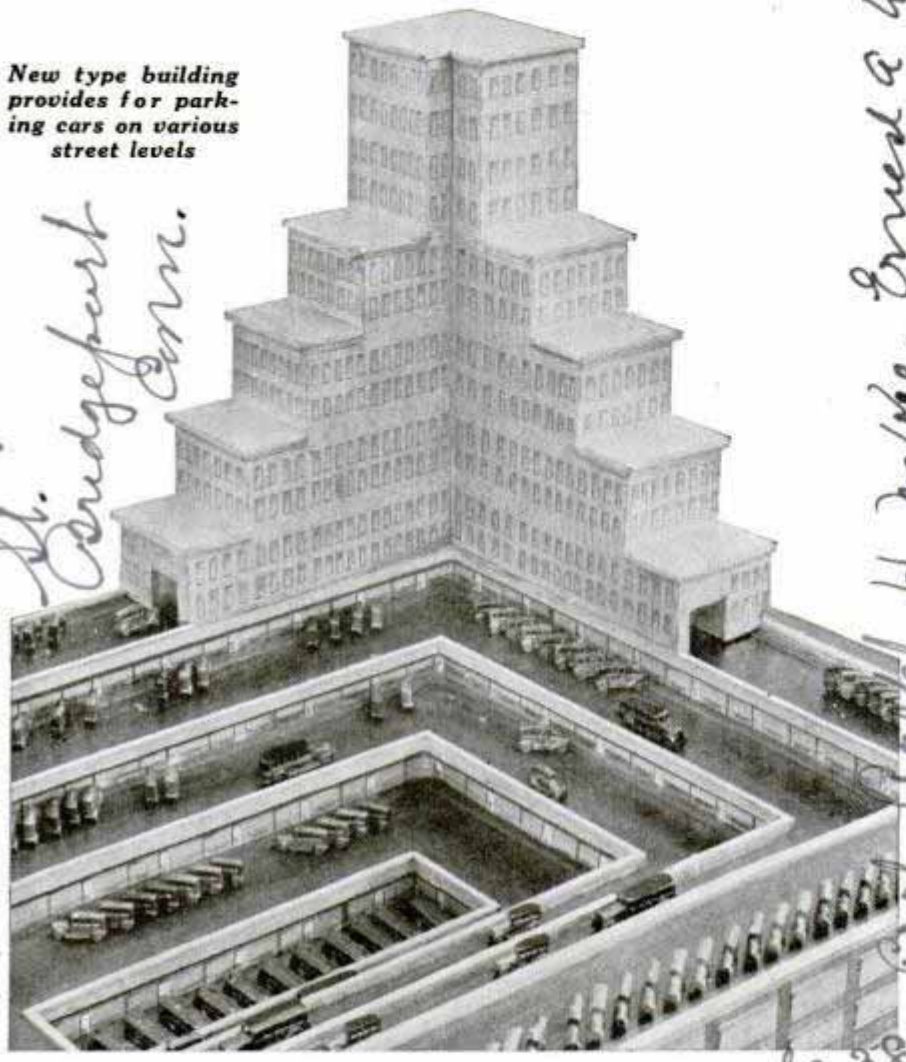
Cameramen shooting modern history don't always get by with whole skins. Joe Gibson, after passing through many dangers unscathed, was hit in the leg by a stray machine-gun bullet while covering the revolution in Havana. A. P. Alexander, another cameraman, flew 60,000 miles in obsolete planes photographing activities of China's National Government against the Communists. After returning to America, he and his sound man, Francis Tappan, were killed when the modern plane in which they were traveling crashed.

(Continued to page 114A)



Top, scene in Ethiopia. Center, Universal crew on the job. Bottom, Fox Movietone crew filming natives in Bermuda, recording folklore and customs

Tiers of Streets in Building Offer Solution for Parking



New type building provides for parking cars on various street levels

Recognizing the parking problem confronting merchants today, the designer of a new type of trading center has provided a means of parking cars on various floors in the building. With stores and offices on every floor and sidewalks for shoppers, the design permits each car on the inside of the building to be parked in front of a store or office, with the exception of those on the third-story roof. The basement is for parking, stores and bus terminal. All cars would be out in the open, not using any part of the interior of the building. Entrances to the inside of the building would be by ramps leading to the several floors and to the basement. These ramps are designed to have their entrance in the middle of the road, so that automobiles entering or leaving or driving through the entire building would not cross any lines of pedestrian traffic. Superstructures, similar to the present skyscrapers, would be erected on the same base, rising above the several levels where the cars would be parked.

Low Cost "Dry Ice" Made from Waste Chimney Gas

Waste gases pouring from the smokestacks of steam-power plants promise an inexpensive source of Dry Ice in the future. A method of recovering carbon dioxide from industrial chimneys has been developed by Columbia University scientists and is ready for commercial use. The gas is passed through towers in which carbon dioxide is absorbed, and later, converted into solid form, becomes the refrigerant, Dry Ice.

Red Arrows Flash Warning of Left or Right Turn

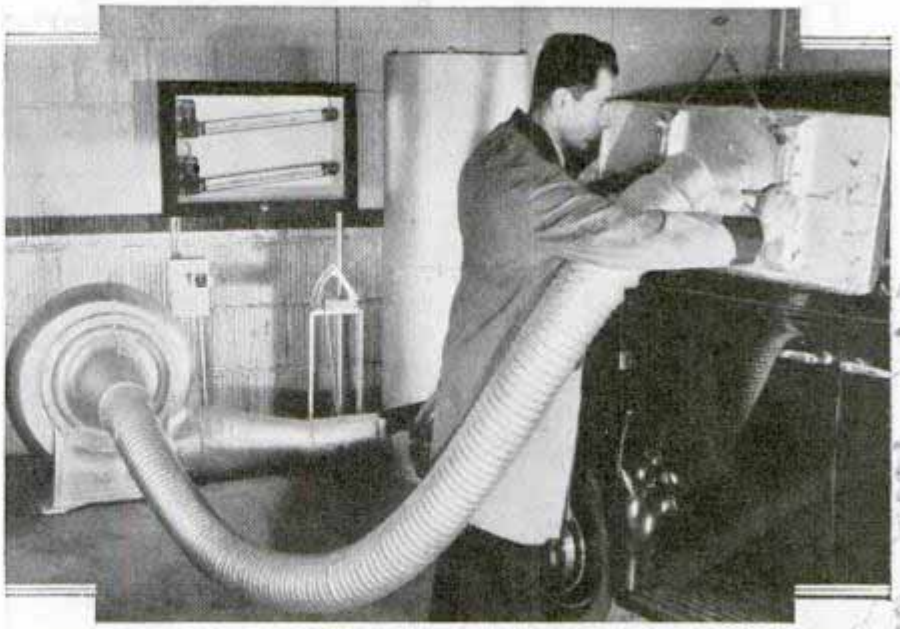
Bright red arrows flashing in the rear window of your automobile give unmistakable warning to the driver behind that you are turning left or right. A turn signal now on the market is fastened to the window, where the driver himself can see it, with vacuum cups and a touch of cement. Before turning, he presses an ivory button on the instrument panel and lights an arrow pointing either right or left. The signal should be installed where it will not interfere with vision to the rear.

Pressing button on instrument board flashes arrow in rear window indicating right or left turn

General Motors Sales Corp
420 W. Milwaukee, Chicago

"Elephant's Trunk" Tests Tightness of Auto

By sucking air out of the automobile, a device which engineers call the "elephant's trunk" tests the tightness of car bodies. The rate at which air from the outside rushes in to replace that drawn out is recorded on two instruments, thus showing how tightly doors and windows are fitted and how well insulating materials do their work. The elephant's trunk, a length of noncollapsible hose several inches in diameter, connects with one window of the car being tested. All other windows and doors are closed. A powerful suction fan at the other end of the hose draws the air out of the car's interior. Connection between the hose and the window is made through a rubber-faced wooden plate. Readings obtained by this method enable engineers to design cars which will keep out dust and dirt and cold.



Attaching "elephant's trunk" to car window. At left note housing of suction fan which draws air from the car to test body tightness

ls 414.

Copies Made in Sixteen Colors by Electric Duplicator

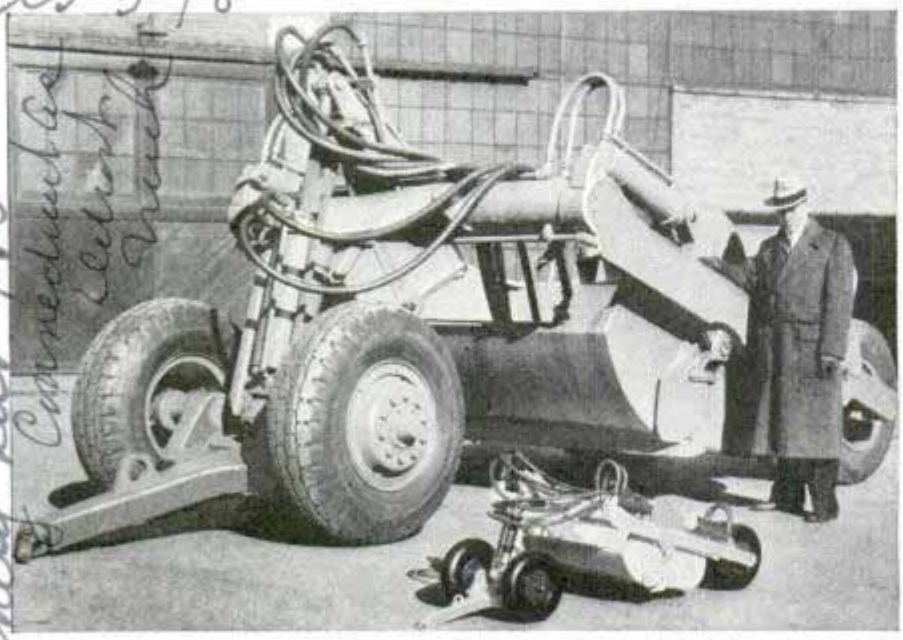
From one to sixteen colors may be reproduced on copies of writing, typing or drawing by an electric rotary duplicating machine now on the market. The original writing, typing or drawing is called the master. Employing the gelatine method, the machine does such color work as catalogue pages, broadsides, cartoons, illustrated bulletins, house organs, maps, style sketches, charts, window cards and posters. In addition it can be used for business systems—payroll, order invoice, purchase order, sales analysis—turning out as many copies as desired. In color work the master copy is laid on a gelatine roll which is locked on the cylinder of the machine. This roll removes and retains enough ink from the master to turn out copies automatically as the blank sheets are fed into the duplicator. More than 200 copies can be made before replacing the master. Any weight of paper may be used in making copies, from tissue to card stock, without special adjustments.

Operator seated at electric rotary duplicator. This machine does color copy work

¶ Inquiries as to makers of articles described in Popular Mechanics, will be answered by our Bureau of Information upon receipt of return postage.

Elec. Dupl.
Oakley

"Vest Pocket" Road Scraper Demonstrates for Big Brother



Six-ton hydraulic road-working machine beside its baby brother, a tiny model built for demonstration. It does the same work on a small scale

It was impractical to send a 12,000-pound hydraulic road scraper on a demonstration tour, so a tiny working model, true to scale in every detail, was built as a "traveling salesman" for its big brother. The giant road-working machine is nearly twenty feet long; the model five feet. The baby scraper, with its small set of hydraulic hoists, demonstrates digging and loading, lifting, hauling, dumping and spreading material.

Hot Water Supplied at Low Rate When Electric Load Is Light

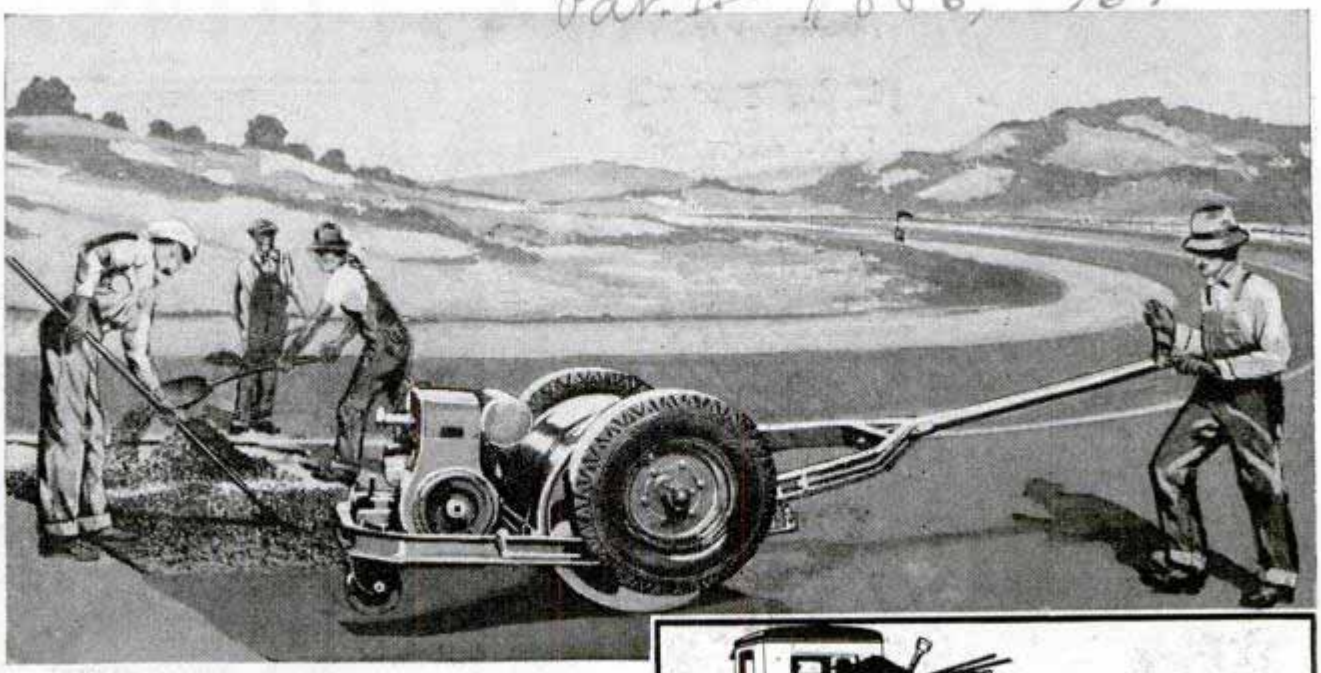
By letting the dispatcher at the power station turn on your electric water heater whenever the power load is low, you may obtain domestic hot water at the minimum electric rate. High frequency "carrier current" makes possible this remote control. It travels over the same wire that carries the heating current. At night, or at any period of the day when the central power plant is loafing, the engineer throws a small switch in the power house and the carrier current turns on every water heater along the line. When the load is heavy during the evening, or during any emergency calling for a peak load, the engineer pulls the switch and disconnects the hot-water heaters. Formerly the "off-peak" rate for electric water heating was on a fixed hourly basis, a clock mechanism turning on the heater during the late night when the load is usually down. But demand is not always uniform. Loads may be heavier on a Saturday evening than during the week, and more current is used during washing and ironing days than at other times. The carrier current permits the power station to use idle power at any time for hot-water heaters, and the householder receives the off-peak rate, about one-fifth the regular rate.

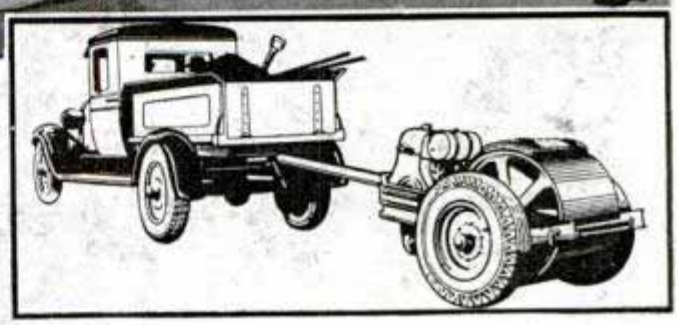
Lawn Mower Whetted at Home with Abrasive Attachment

Sharpening your lawn mower is easy with an abrasive attachment just put on the market. By stepping on the handle, you lift the wheels above the ground and then slip the sharpener over the crossbar. While one hand presses the abrasive against the blades, the other turns the wheel and the mower is sharpened in a minute.

One hand presses abrasive against blades while other hand turns wheel of lawn mower

Wheels Convert Road Roller for Fast Towing





Two sketches of motorized roller. Right, note that it may be towed easily

For quick transportation in trailer fashion, the latest motorized road roller is equipped with pneumatic-tired wheels mounted on eccentric spindles. Shifting from trailer to roller is accomplished by lifting the tongue up and over, raising the wheels off the ground and lowering the roller into working position. On the job it is self-propelled, operated by one man. Often a job can be completed and the roller returned to its base in less time than it would take for the slow oil or steam-powered roller to reach the scene.

Gas Motor Drives Wheel Chair Sixteen Miles an Hour

Wheel chair powered by gasoline motor goes sixteen miles an hour

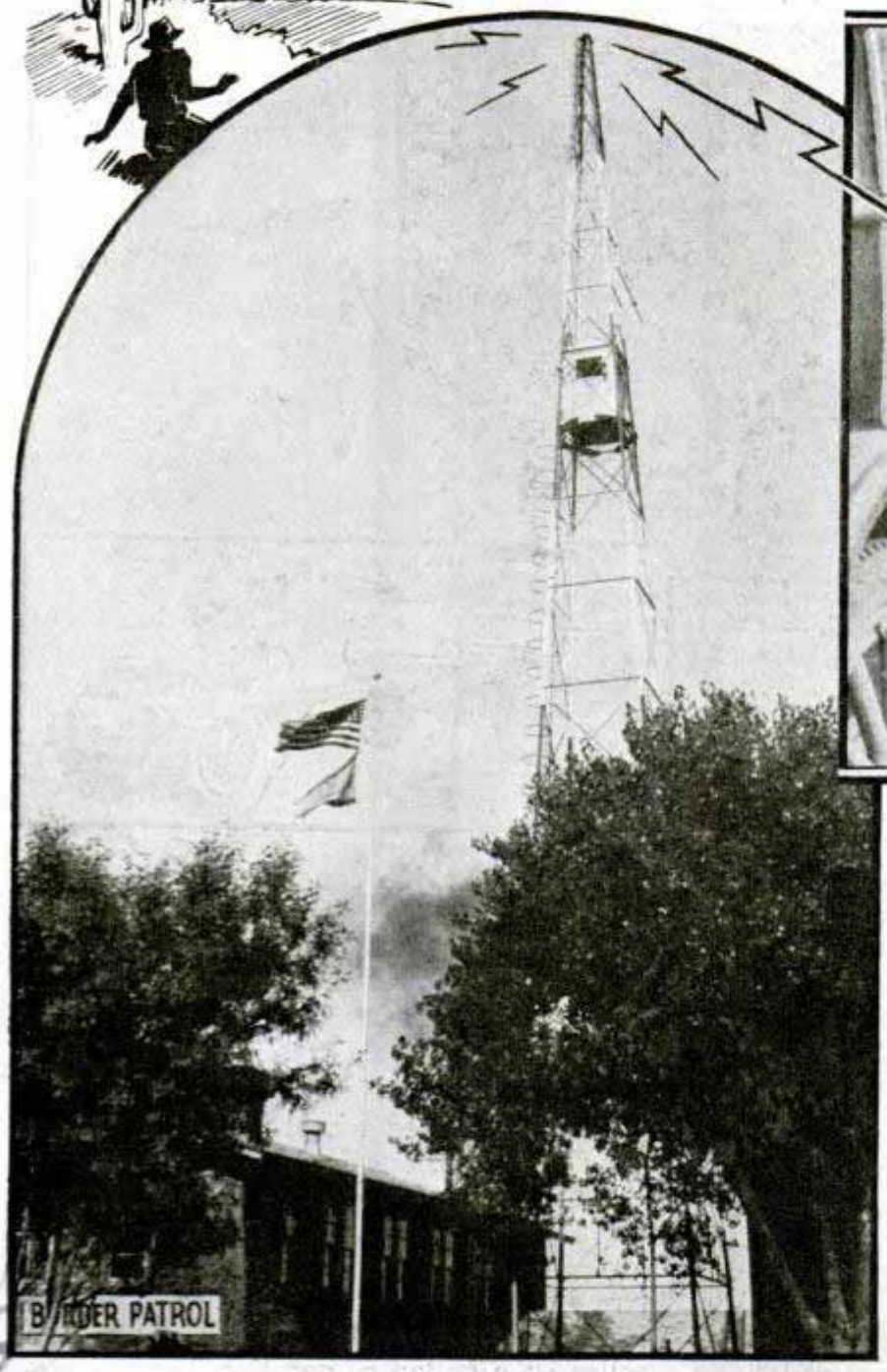
Hand-propelled wheel chairs being too slow and laborious for a Seattle man, he installed a gasoline engine and now he can drive along at top speed of sixteen miles an hour He steers with a single handlebar. The chair is equipped with lights, horn and brakes. It covers seventy-five miles on a gallon of gasoline.

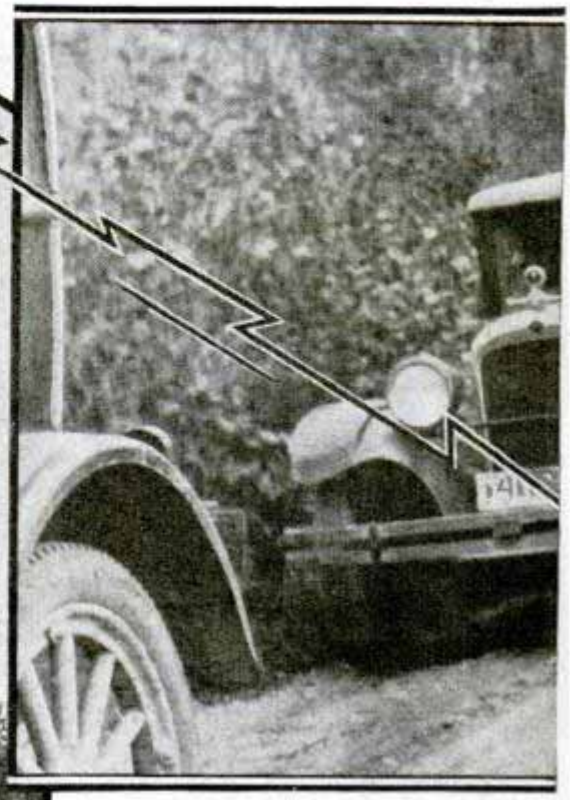
Luminous Paint Guards Bike in Night Traffic

Protection of the bicycle and its rider in night traffic is afforded by application of phosphorescent paint to mudguards or other parts. Used in Germany, the paint makes the bicycle visible in the darkness for long distances when auto headlamps strike it. Sixty stations for applying the paint have been established.

National Press Club
Washington, D.C.

CATCHING





Radio observation tower at El Paso. Note the observation booth near the top

"CALLING car 14; calling car 14! Proceed up Water street to the bed of the river. I see three aliens crossing the Rio Grande."

Car 14 proceeds cautiously down the water-front road.

The voice of the towerman of the El Paso detail of the U. S. Immigration Service is heard through the patrol car's loudspeaker.

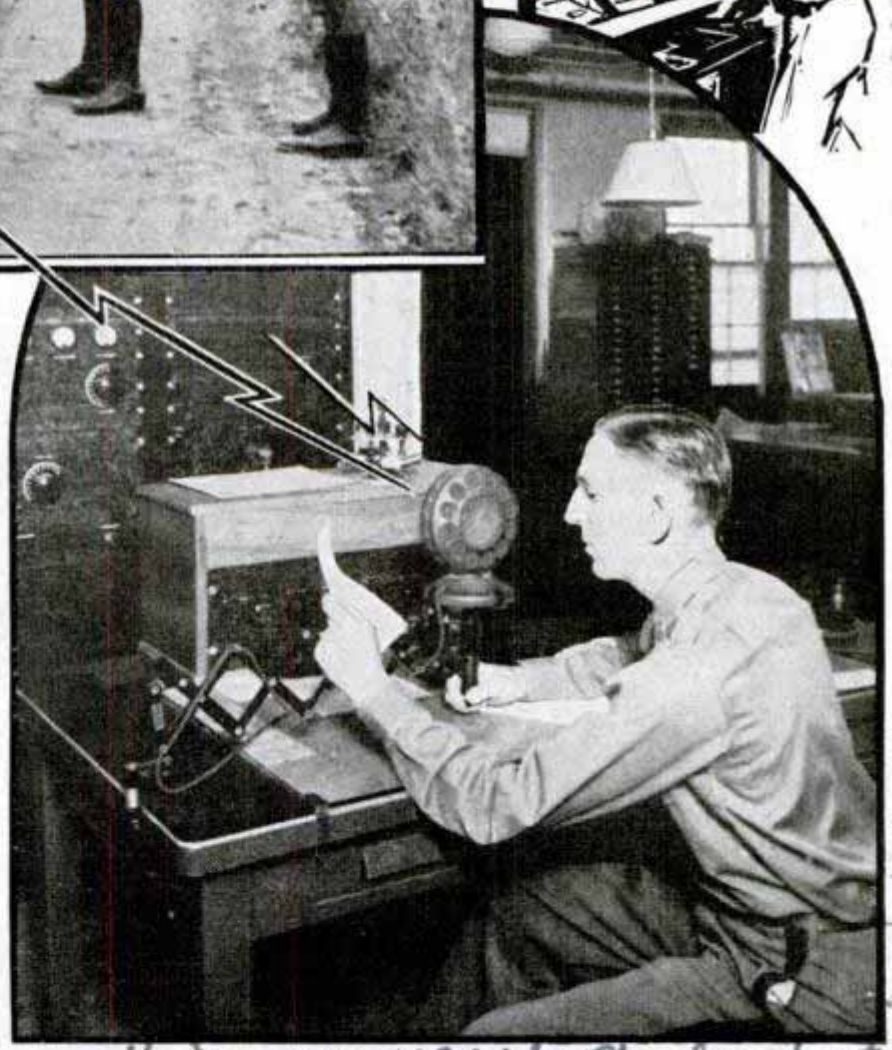
"All right, MacBride. Stop; you're directly opposite them. You and Hill hide in the underbrush. The aliens are coming directly toward you."

The two inspectors crouch in the mesquite. In a few minutes the immigrants appear, creeping through the bushes. Officers MacBride and Hill stop them with drawn revolvers, handcuff them and take them to headquarters. Another attempt at illegal entry into the United States has been thwarted.

Every conceivable method is tried by aliens who attempt to enter the United States illegally. Europeans become stowaways on ships; Chinese and Filipinos enter Mexico and endeavor to smuggle themselves across the international boundary. Sometimes they try it alone. In other instances they pay professional smugglers. Along the Canadian border, too, Uncle Sam's inspectors must be ever watchful. Something had to be done to stop this

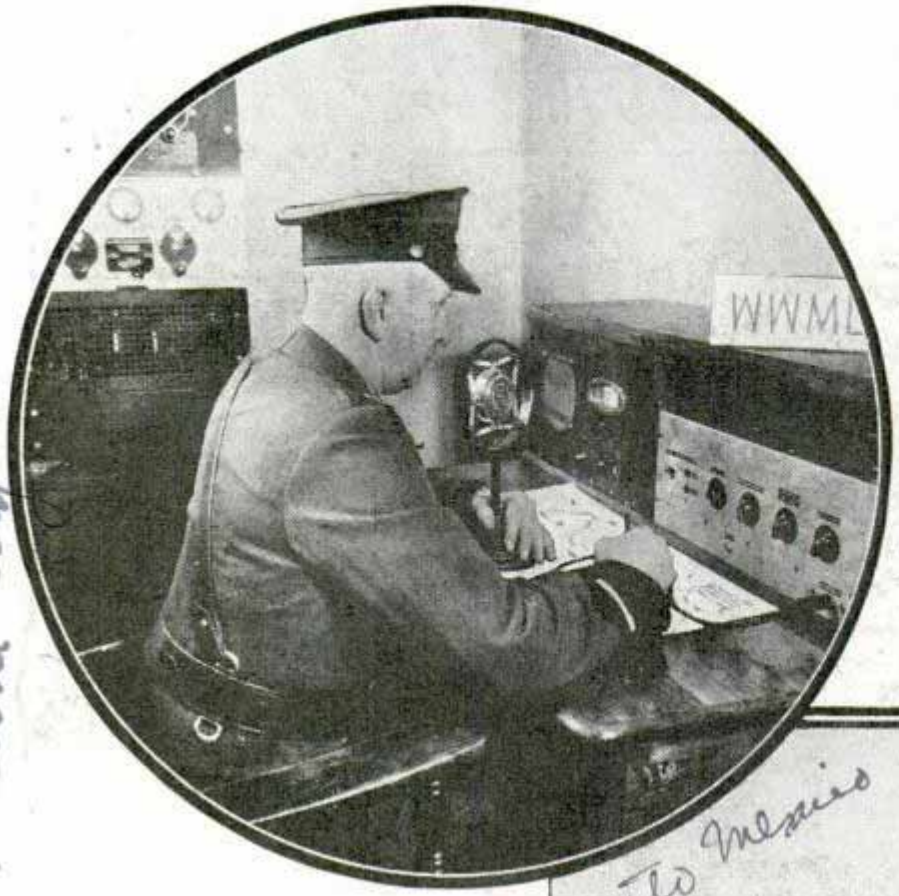
ALIENS by RADIO

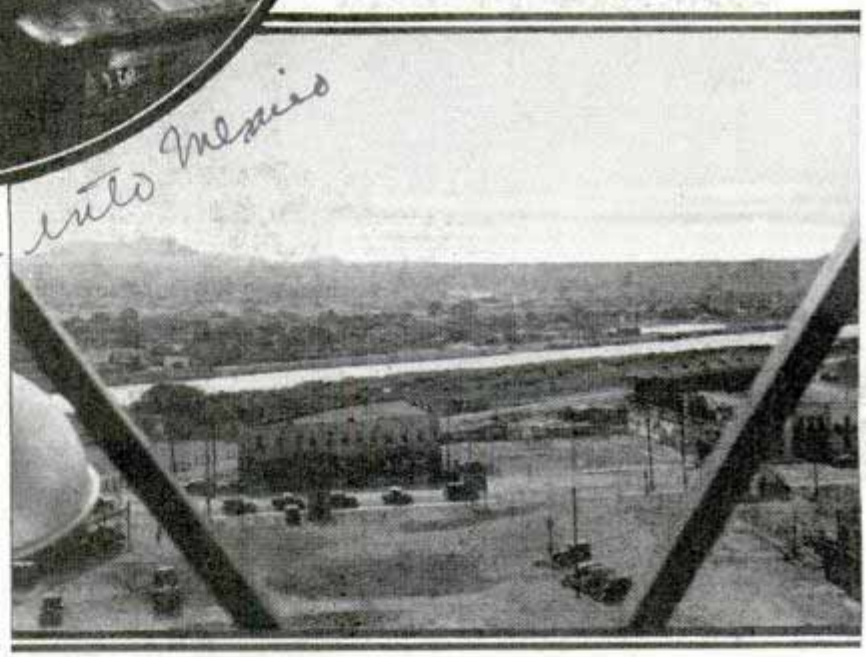
Left, questioning aliens at border. Below, directing patrol cars by radio. Scene is radio room at foot of El Paso tower



horde of aliens. The number of immigration patrol officers is slightly over 800. To their vigilance is entrusted the combined 5,000 miles of the two international borders. Obviously that comparatively small body of men, operating with patrol cars, horses and on foot, could not possibly hope to catch every foreigner. A few years ago the immigration service decided to erect observation towers with two-way radio communication with the patrol cars. The latest such radio tower has just been completed at El Paso, Tex., and its method of operation is simple, but highly effective.

Juarez, the town across the border from El Paso, is one of the greatest concentration points for aliens in Mexico. Federal officers, prior to the operation of the radio tower, had more than they could manage, trying to stop the steady stream of immigrants crossing the Rio Grande. Oftimes the river is so low that it is possible to wade across. At such periods, the peculiar topography of the region lends itself to successful smuggling. Both banks of the river support heavy growths of bushes and mesquite. A border patrolman, cruis-





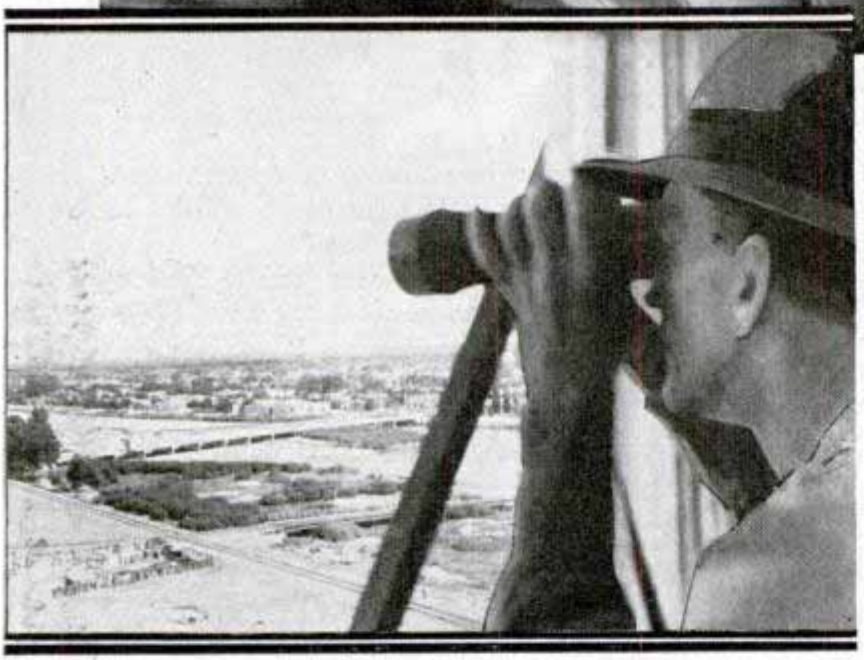
Top, officer on duty at radio station in Michigan. Bottom, looking over Rio Grande from El Paso observation tower

ing along the American side, could not see immigrants preparing to wade the Rio Grande. Once the alien crossed, he could hide in underbrush on the American shore. The best chance the federal men had of detecting the self-smugglers was to spot them in the water and wait on the bank. Often the more vicious type of professional smuggler had "spotters" on the Mexican side to fire on federal men while the aliens were dashing for the United States. More than one inspector has lost his life in such encounters. At night, detection of alien smuggling was doubly difficult.

Advent of the tower changed conditions. Immigrants began to be apprehended by the score. The steel tower, 125 feet high, gives the observer a clear view of both sides of the Rio Grande for several miles. A trained inspector sits in the tower with powerful binoculars and a microphone. When the observer speaks, his voice is heard over loudspeakers of the twenty-three patrol cars of the El Paso district. The instant an alien is spotted, the observer gives directions to the patrol car nearest the point of attempted entry. The ground inspectors, guided by instructions of the towerman, usually succeed in capturing the alien.

Effectiveness of this new system is evidenced by a paragraph in the confidential report to the Labor Department. It reads: "We (the El Paso detail) estimate that the use of the new alien detection tower has been instrumental in our officers apprehending upward of thirty aliens a month that otherwise would never be caught."

At present, part of the Canadian border is well guarded by a series of radio towers stretching from Vermont to Michigan. These mechanical alien spotters are located at Derby Line, Richford and High Gate, Vt.; Rouses Point, Chateaugay, Massena and Buffalo, N. Y., and Detroit and Marine City, Mich. Two more are under construction at Pembina, N. D., and Lynden, Wash. It is the aim of the immigration service to have both borders under constant radio supervision from coast to coast. To complete the protection of the Mexican border, stations are under con-



Top, capture of aliens being smuggled across border in car. Bottom, inspector spotting aliens attempting to cross Rio Grande

struction at Brownsville, Laredo and Alpine, Tex., and El Centro and Chula Vista (San Diego), Calif.

In the confidential files of the Labor Department is a description of the activities of the El Paso towerman and two inspectors in the act of catching four aliens. The report is from Chief Patrol Inspector H. C. Horsley of the El Paso district. It says: "Through the receiving set in my office, I heard the following conversation:

"Towerman; 'Calling Car 26; calling Car 26! Proceed cautiously to the foot of Oregon street as I see four men crossing the river—Car 26—they are hiding in the brush near the river—proceed there.'

"This brush is very thick and ten feet high. I went outside to watch the operations from the river bank. I could hear the radio instructions, as follows:

"Towerman; 'Cain—keep your head; don't get excited; I've got them all spotted. There is one directly ahead of you in that clump of brush.'

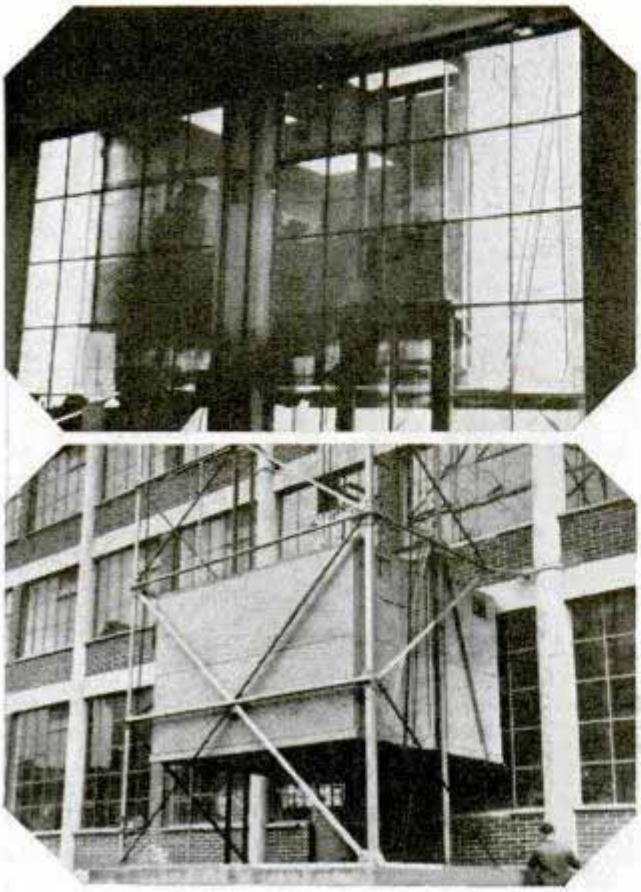
Inspector Cain dove in the bushes and came out with an alien whom he handcuffed to the car; he returned to help his brother officer round up the others.

"The voice of the towerman went on: 'One is hiding in the bridge pillars near the water's edge.' Officer MacBride dragged the immigrant out of concealment and handcuffed him to the first prisoner.

"The voice of the towerman continued with instructions: 'Now there is one away over near the Stanton street bridge in the last clump of brush.' Officer Cain hot-footed it over and made the arrest.

"The fourth alien was apprehended by Inspector MacBride with the towerman giving the following directions: 'The last one is over there on your left, hiding in the bushes—he is over there on your left —further over—that's him right there!'"

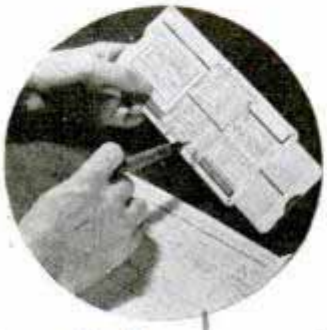
Factory Office in Elevator Travels to All Floors



Top, view of "elevator office" from inside factory, and, below, the outside appearance

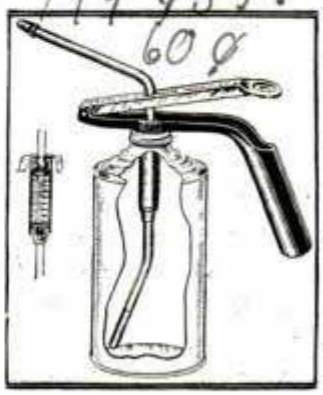
By operating a switch on his desk, the manager of a shoe factory in Czechoslovakia can move his office to any floor of the plant. His office is really an elevator, moving up and down in a shaft along the outer wall of the building. It is furnished with all necessary office equipment, including a telephone that can be used while the room is in motion; and it is insulated against heat and sound, and is lighted and heated electrically.

Handy Calculator for Trucks Shows Performance



Enabling the operator or salesman to determine quickly the performance of trucks under various conditions, a simple slide-rule calculator has been distributed to dealers by one manufacturer. The device shows at a glance the percentage of grade the truck will climb with optional tires and rear axle ratios; the speed of the truck in all transmission gears, tires and all rear axle gear ratios. A chart gives the percentage of body and payload distribution for each wheelbase.

Oil Pump to Fit Standard Can Works at Finger Touch



Developing 200 pounds pressure with light finger leverage, a handy oil pump fits standard cans. It is powerful enough to shoot a stream of oil twenty feet. The lower end of suction tube is turned to the front so that it remains submerged when the can is tipped forward, making possible the complete draining of contents. The pump has many uses around the garage, factory, farm, shop and home.

Fossil Hunters Turn Detective in Search for Oil Strike

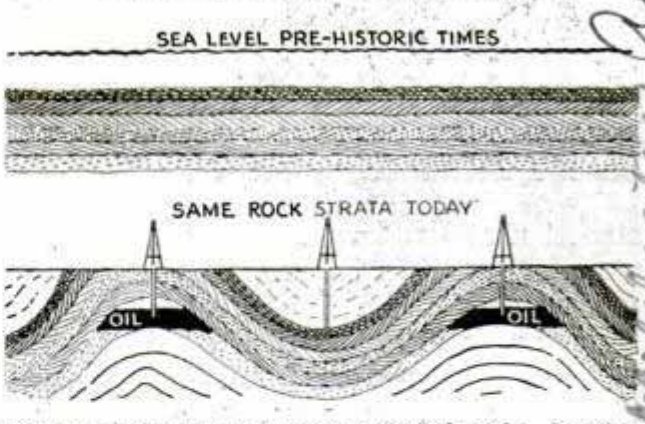


Diagram shows how pressure folded rocks, forming oil pockets. Study of rock averts drilling useless wells

Fossil hunters in laboratories far from the oil fields are searching for oil with microscopes. Once a well brings in oil, samples of the rock strata through which the drill passed are examined microscopically to identify the fossils that formed those rock layers. Once identified by the paleontologist, these fossils from successful drills are signals for the oil prospector.

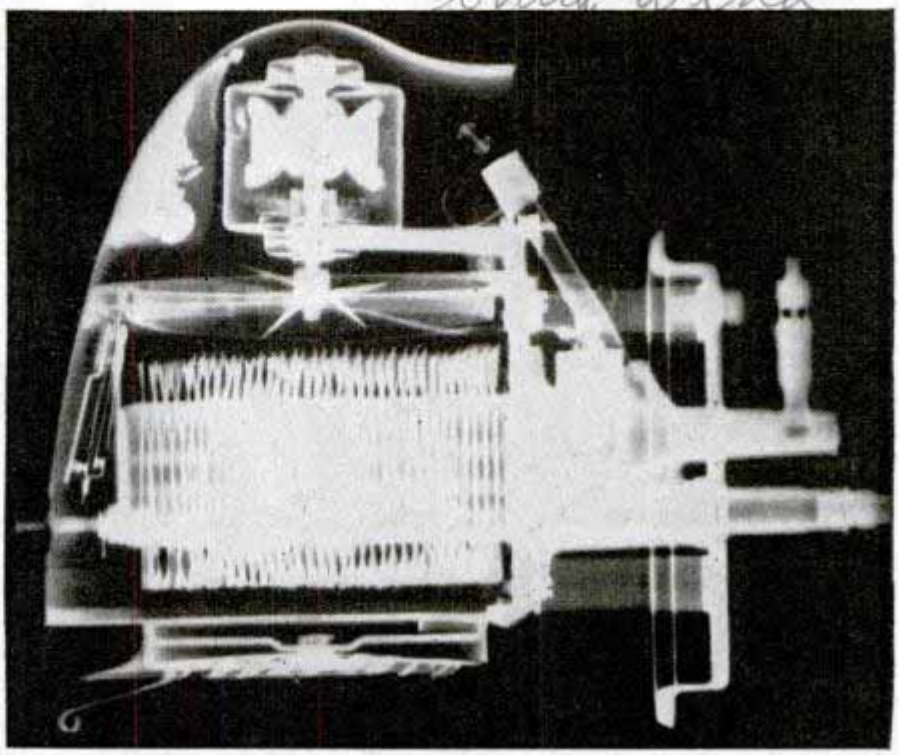
Engineers hunt a surface outcrop of similar rock, send samples to the paleontologist and if its fossils are the same, prospects are good for another paying well. By analyzing these fossil strata the probable depth of the drill can be gauged.

Air Bubble Test Finds Balance in Brake Drum

Perfect balance for brake drums is determined in one automobile factory by the bubble test. A bubble of air floating in solution on a circular dial stops at dead center when the drum has been honed to the point of exact balance. If the bubble is off center the drum is marked for further honing.

Note tiny bubble in indicator which inspector is steadying with his left hand

X-Ray Photo of Auto Heater Reveals Its Internal Design



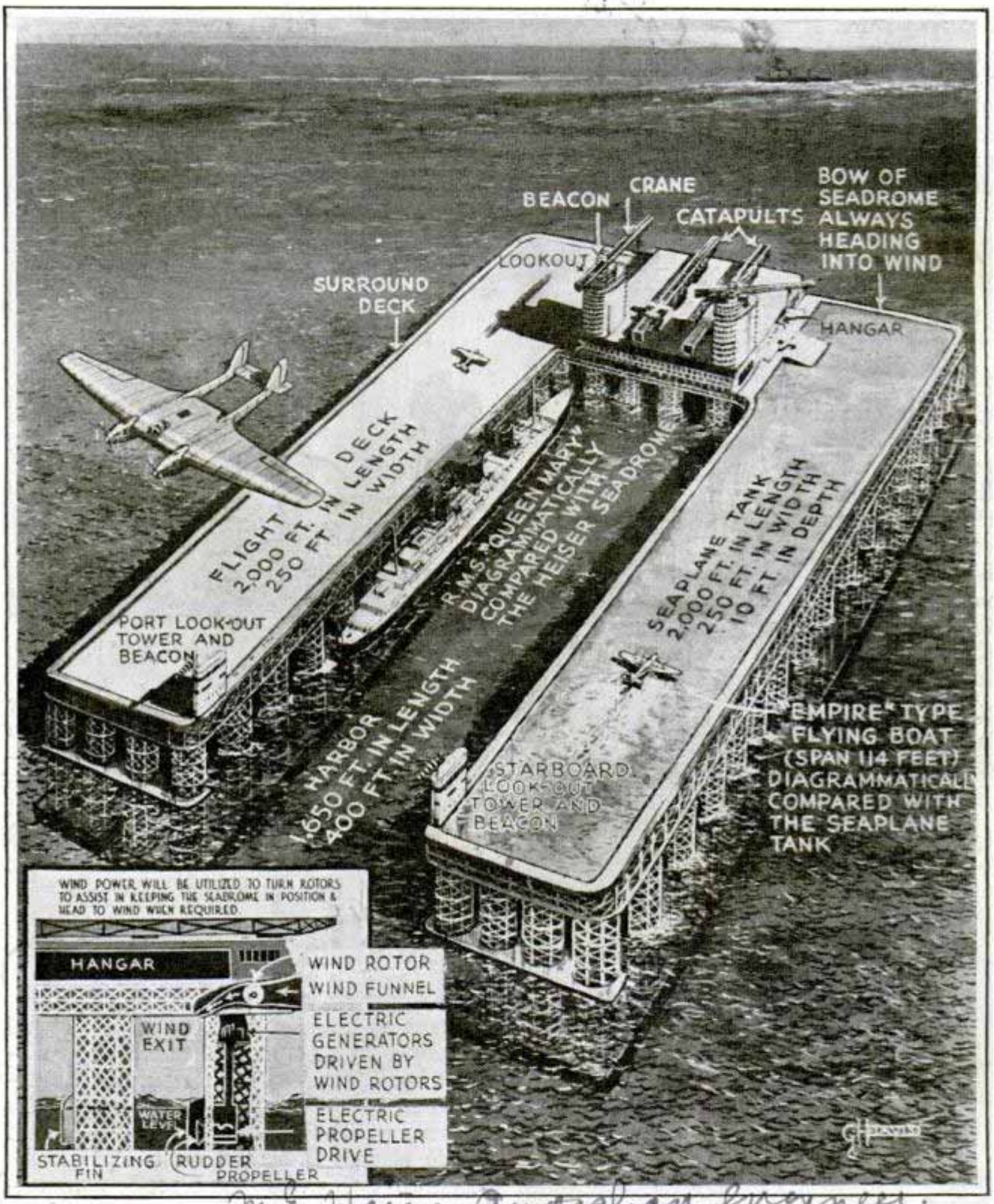
Here is how an automobile heater looks to the X-ray camera. Photo shows some parts housed in metal castings three inches thick

Regarded as opening up a new field for inspection of commercial products, an X-ray photograph of an automobile heater has been produced successfully. The photo was made through a sheet-metal wall. It shows parts housed in metal castings three inches thick, thus revealing the internal structure clearly.

Bent Radio Beam Guides Pilot to Blind Landing at Airport

Bent radio signals from underground antennas in a pit at the center of an airport hold promise for safe landing of aircraft in foggy weather. The plane glides down a path marked by equal strength of radio signals indicated on a dial in the cockpit. One wave goes directly from antenna to plane, and another goes from transmitting antenna to the ground and then is reflected to the plane. By placing the transmitter in a subterranean compartment the hazard of lofty antenna at the edge of the airport is eliminated, and only one antenna is necessary. It is mounted on a turntable and can be swung around according to wind directions.

Floating Base Proposed for Ocean Air Liners



M.L. Heiser, Australian Engineer.

This is a drawing of the Heiser seadrome, proposed as a means of permitting land or sea planes to break their flights between Europe and the United States. The seadrome is U-shaped, with a 2,000-foot tank for flying boats and a 2,000-foot deck for land planes. Inside the "U" is a ship harbor, 1,650 feet long and 400 feet wide, large enough for liners of the "Queen Mary" type. The seadrome would not be anchored. It would be constructed of steel tubes built up on girder-work columns mounted on pontoons sunk 150 feet below the action of wave currents. Air currents agitate water to a depth of sixty feet, at which point pressure increases with depth until there is enough upward force to sustain the structure in position as the centrifugal force of the earth keeps the ocean in place. To help hold the seadrome into the wind, wind rotors would drive generators to supply power for twelve giant propellers. Two large rudders would be used for steering

California Journal of Commerce & Industry 2/27/37 P. 356.

506 - 47th Ave San Francisco, Calif

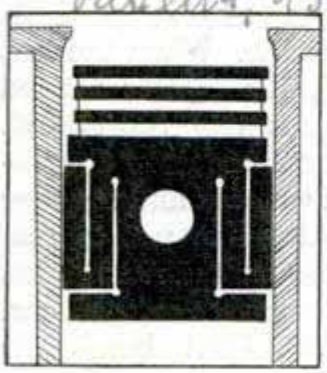
Sky Clipper Drops in on Tropic Port for Gas

At the foot of a palm-grown hillside in the harbor of tropical Pago Pago, Samoa, the Pan-American Airways clipper ship rests while "gassing up" during its first flight from America to New Zealand

At home in strange surroundings, the Pan-American Clipper came to rest in tropical waters at Pago Pago, Samoa, on its pioneering flight from California to New Zealand. The trail-blazing experimental plane was the first of its line to "gas up" in the Samoan harbor, which nestles beneath a palm-covered hillside.

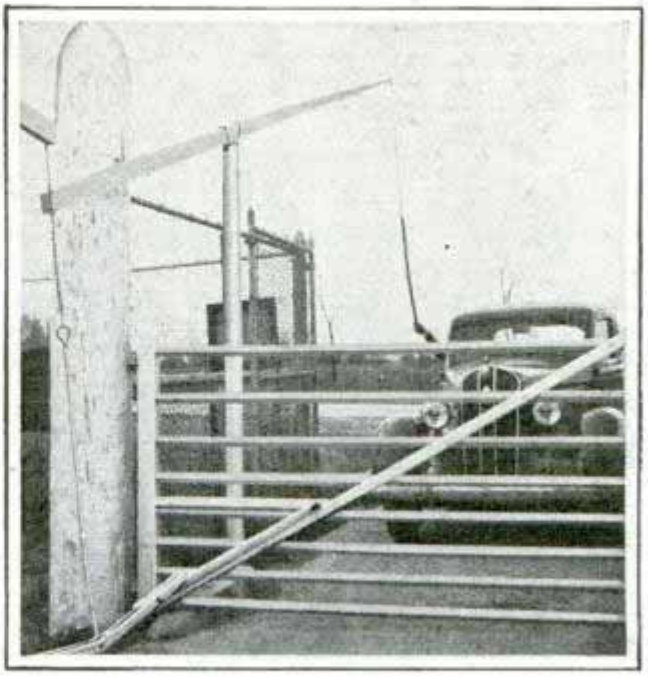
Piston "Breathes" to Conform to Cylinder Walls

Designed to produce a "breathing" action that makes it conform to the cylinder, a new resilient-type piston fits standard auto engine cylinders. It has a self-compensating bearing surface that closely follows tapered walls of the cylinder. A slotted arrangement insures adequate lubrication and heat dissipation and prolongs the life of piston rings. The flexible construction is said to reduce slap and drag and to safeguard against contraction and collapse of the piston.



Gate Is Operated from Auto by Pulling Handle

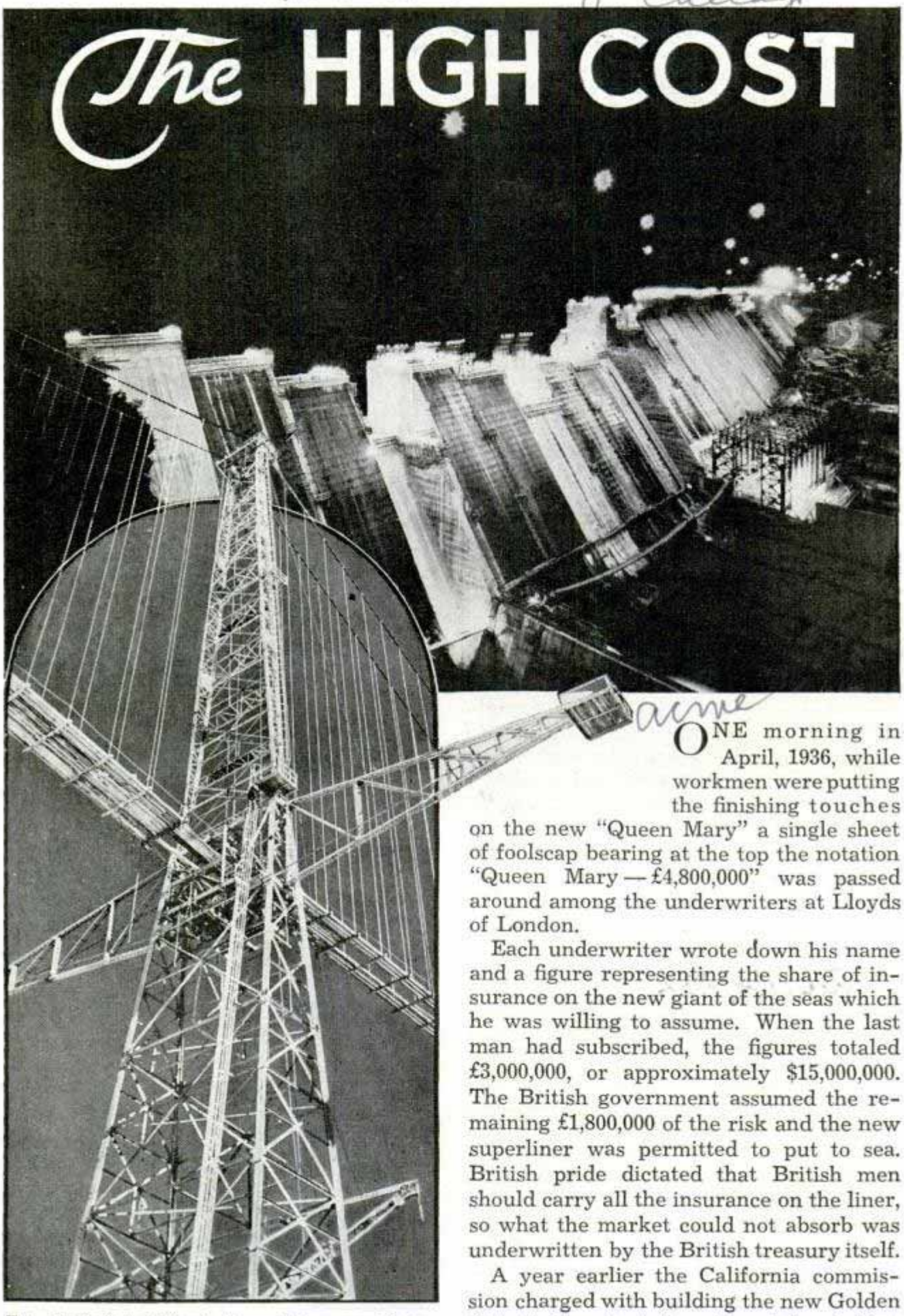
One home owner has rigged up a gate which may be opened or shut by reaching out of the automobile window and pulling a handle. Tugging at the handle opens the gate. After the car has passed through, the driver pulls another handle on the other side and closes the gate.



Driver easily opens the gate by pulling on handle. Closing gate is as simple

es 21 ? Mr. Jay Carle Miller
168 N Michigan Ave
Chicago

The HIGH COST



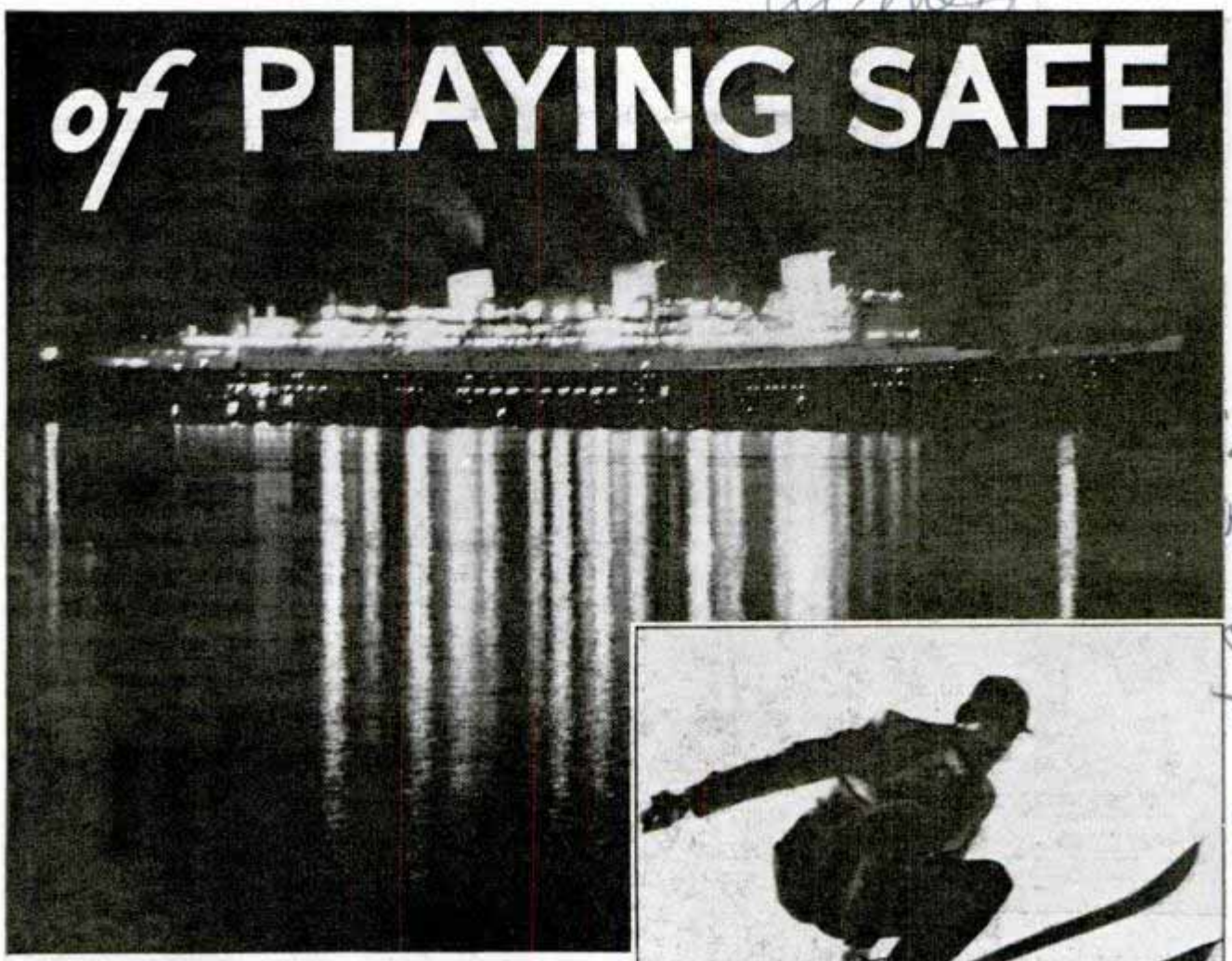
Top, night view of Norris dam. Bottom, gravel conveyor tower at Grand Coulee dam. Both projects call for vast insurance coverage

ONE morning in April, 1936, while workmen were putting the finishing touches on the new "Queen Mary" a single sheet of foolscap bearing at the top the notation "Queen Mary — £4,800,000" was passed around among the underwriters at Lloyds of London.

Each underwriter wrote down his name and a figure representing the share of insurance on the new giant of the seas which he was willing to assume. When the last man had subscribed, the figures totaled £3,000,000, or approximately $15,000,000. The British government assumed the remaining £1,800,000 of the risk and the new superliner was permitted to put to sea. British pride dictated that British men should carry all the insurance on the liner, so what the market could not absorb was underwritten by the British treasury itself.

A year earlier the California commission charged with building the new Golden Gate bridge started work, not by sinking a caisson for one of the mighty 746-foot

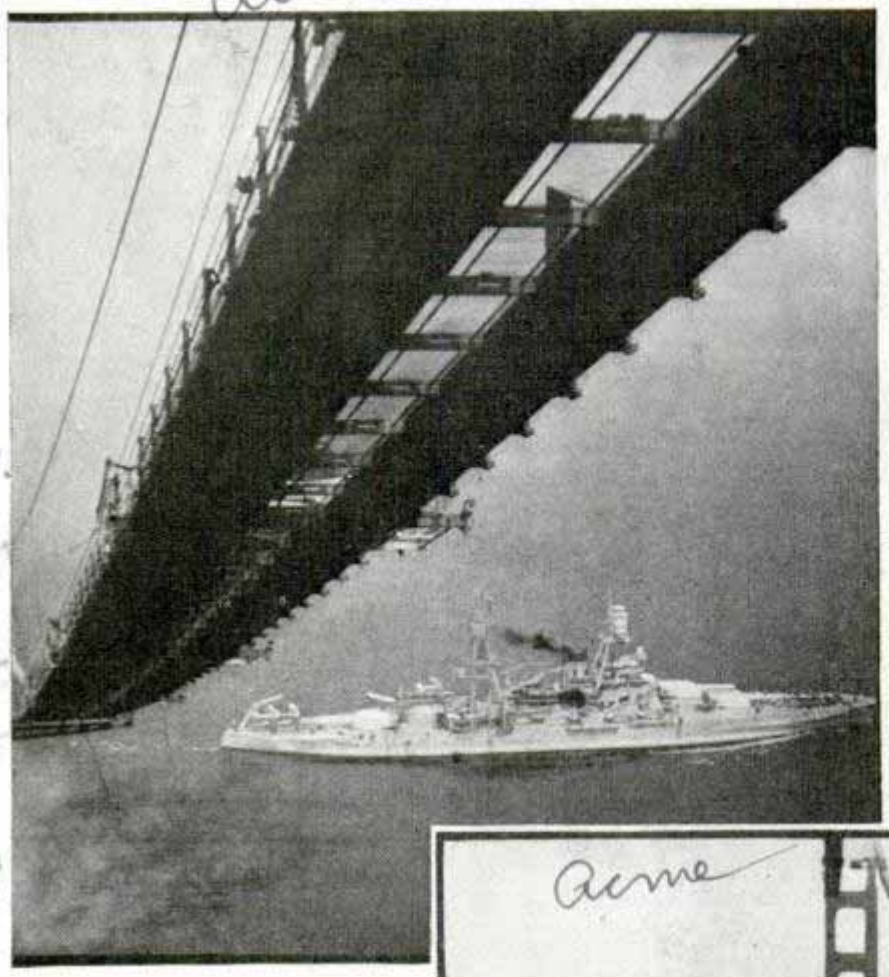
# of PLAYING SAFE



Top, the "Queen Mary" at night. Bottom, well-executed skiing maneuver. The ship and the sport are insurance risks

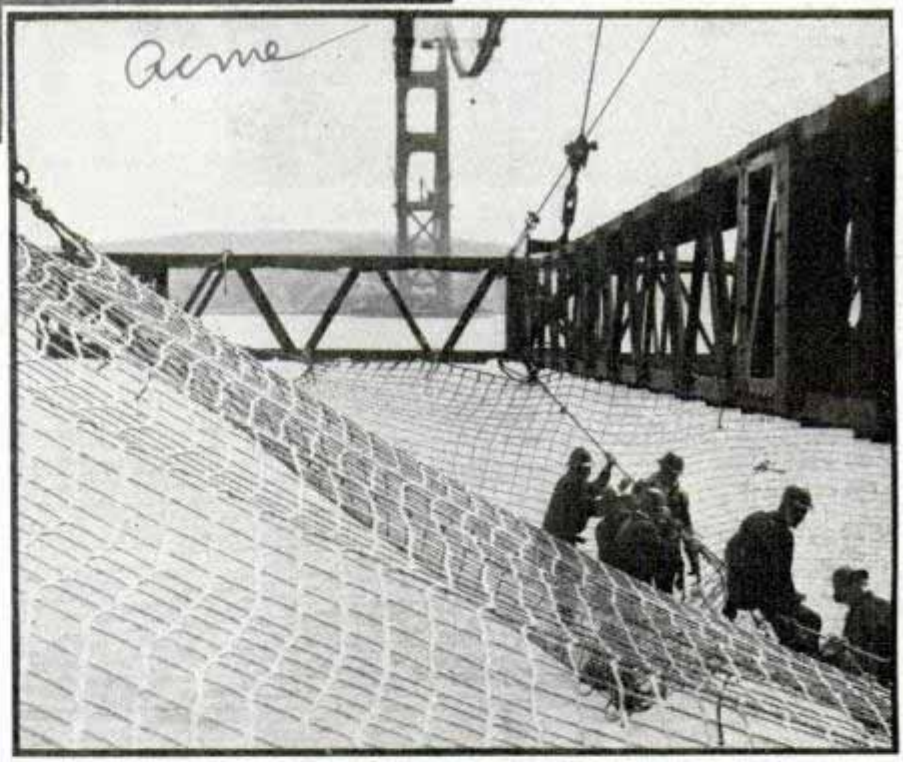
towers, but by applying for $38,000,000 insurance. Bonds sold to build the bridge were to be retired out of tolls collected from those who used the structure. Should the bridge collapse there would be no tolls and no money to retire the bonds. Insurance against that eventuality was the first step in building the bridge. Of course, no one expects a new bridge to fall, but that very thing happened twice during the building of an 1,800-foot span across the St. Lawrence a few miles above Quebec, P. Q., each time sending scores of workmen to their death.

Because of the recent accident which carried ten men to their death, the process by which the Golden Gate bridge was insured holds special interest. The $38,000,000 policy which protected the bridge commission against loss or damage from fire, lightning, flood, rising waters, ice, explosions, earthquake, tornadoes, windstorms, collisions, strikes, riots and public commotion was only a fraction of all the insurance which had to be written before the bridge could be built. Potential cov-



liability coverage. Part of the bridge was built over land, where rivets or steel beams or construction materials might fall on passers-by. There was always the possibility that the bridge or part of it might fall on a ship, killing or injuring passengers or crew, and damaging or even sinking the ship. Losses in such an accident might run as high as $50,000,000 or more.

Insurance men estimate that claims resulting from the death of the ten men last February will average from five to seven thousand dollars each, and higher if any of them had



Top, unusual view of Golden Gate bridge as battleship "Arizona" passes beneath. Bottom, safety net credited with saving eleven lives, and with avoiding compensation claims, at Golden Gate bridge

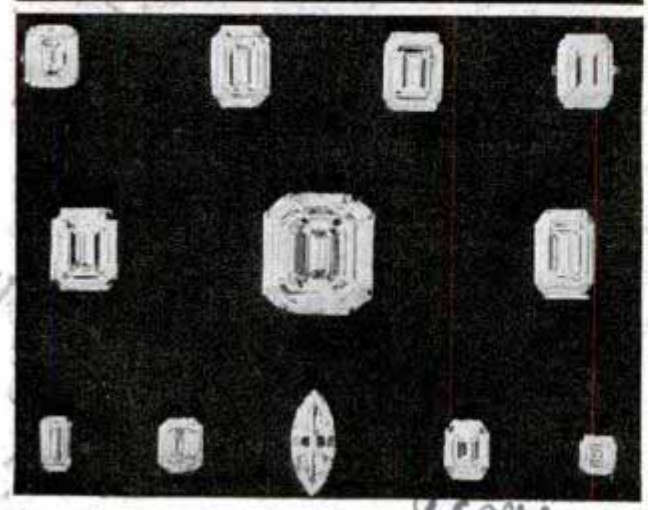
erage for this $35,000,000 bridge was in the neighborhood of 175 to 200 million dollars.

First the contractor had to file a performance bond for the full face amount of the contract. Had it been a private project this bond would have cost him $15 per $1,000, but because the government dictates a special rate on government projects he got his bond for approximately $10 per $1,000, which meant a premium of about $350,000. Next, workmen had to be protected under the state workmen's compensation law against accident or death. The California law is fairly liberal, and, because of the extra-hazardous nature of bridging the Golden Gate, the premium on this coverage was $22.51 for every $100 of payroll throughout the duration of the job. The contractor also needed public

large families of minor children. To keep down such claims the bridge engineers spent $82,000 for the biggest safety net ever woven. They announced that if the net saved even one life it would have more than paid for itself, in terms of human values. Prior to the February accident it had saved eleven lives, so it actually paid

for itself in dollars and cents of compensation claims avoided.

The huge insurance coverage required for a Golden Gate bridge, a Norris or Grand Coulee dam, an Empire State building, or one of the government office structures in Washington is divided up among several companies. On federal projects no one company may insure a portion of the risk greater than ten per cent of its combined capital and surplus, which fixes a limit of about $1,500,000 on the largest amount any one American company can carry. Casualty companies usually divide a $100,000, $500,000 or $1,000,000 contract into tenths, spreading the risk among ten companies. A $2,000,000 policy may be divided into twentieths. In this way the companies avoid the added perils due to concentration of the risk in one small territory, where a single accident might wipe out all of the men employed.



Top, factory fire. Center, Jonker diamond. Left, British imperial state crown. Bottom, stones cut from Jonker diamond

Concentration of risk is always an extra hazard to the insurance man. In 1935 the S.S. "President Roosevelt" arrived in New York harbor with a package about the size of a shoe box locked in its registered-mail strong room. Had anything happened to that package American insurance companies would have been out $2,000,000, for it contained the Jonker diamond, fourth largest stone in diamond history. The stone, despite its 726 carats of weight, could have been slipped into a vest pocket and carried away. When a two-million-dollar risk can be carried in one's vest pocket, concentration of risk has about reached its limit.

Underwriting the Jonker diamond was the largest insurance operation of that particular type ever placed in the Amer-

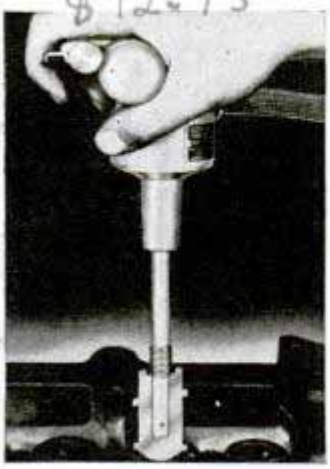
(Continued to page 118A)

Radio Built in Refrigerator Tunes in Recipe Program

Tuning in radio set built in top of electric refrigerator to listen to music or recipe broadcast

One electric refrigerator has a five-tube radio built into the top, so that housewives can tune in on recipe programs or listen to music while at work in the kitchen. Refrigerator tops equipped with radio or without it are interchangeable simply by lifting one off and installing the other.

Air-Powered Valve Grinder Has Variable Speed



Adjustable to speeds of 600 to 6,000 strokes per minute, a pneumatic valve grinder now on the market oscillates and rotates the valve to produce a compression-tight valve seat. As the valve is oscillated it is advanced automatically one-sixth of a revolution at each stroke, being turned continuously. Constructed without cam or gear the grinder has few wearing parts. At high speed its abrasive action meets requirements for grinding hard valve seats satisfactorily. The grinder is moderately priced.

Handy Foot Switch Controls Power Tools Safely

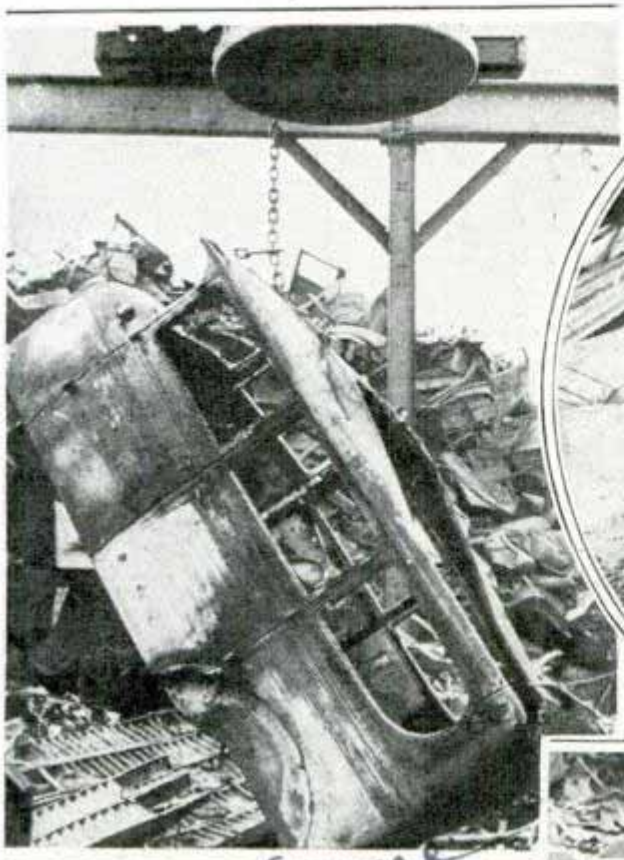
Giving positive and safe control for power tools, a handy foot-operated switch is available for starting and stopping electric motors in the workshop. Applying slight pressure on the pedal switches on the motor. When the job is completed, releasing pressure stops the motor. The control allows the craftsman to use both hands in handling his work. It is equipped with a five-foot rubber-covered cord and cap for connecting to power outlet and an outlet for plugging in the motor.

Screws Held Firm in Plaster by Rubber Plug with Fins

To attach fixtures to plaster walls, a rubber plug which provides secure anchorage for screws in the plaster is available. Fins keep the plug from turning while the screw is inserted. Being rubber, it absorbs shock and vibration without pulling loose from the wall, and it expands to accommodate screws of three different diameters.

Six-inch "pencil" of rubber is thrust into plaster wall and cut off, leaving plug as anchor for screws

Old Auto Bodies Crushed into Small Bundles



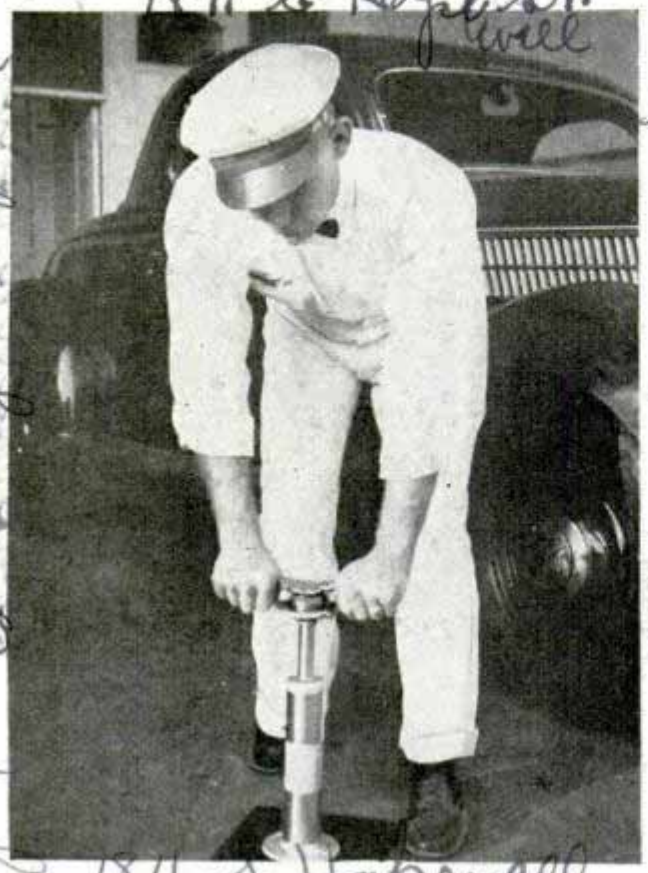
Compressing auto bodies into small bundles of metal, a large crushing machine is speeding up work at one junk yard. After broken glass and other useless materials are removed, the giant jaws of the crusher compress the car body. Then a big battering ram completes the job of smashing the metal into a package about the size of an orange crate, in which form it is delivered to smelting furnaces for remelting and further use. The crusher also converts springs, tractor parts and other steel into bundles.

Top, left, and bottom, views of old automobiles being crushed. Circle, metal bundle produced by the crushing machine

Wood Shrinkage Is Reduced by Treating with Sugar

Treating wood with sugar solutions reduces shrinkage by retaining water in the wood, according to scientists connected with the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory. When wood is treated with a twenty-five per cent invert sugar solution no shrinkage occurs unless the air with which it is in equilibrium has a relative humidity of less than sixty per cent. The shrinkage down to a humidity of twenty per cent is only one-fifth that of untreated wood. The only disadvantage is that sugar solution drips from the wood under very moist atmospheric conditions, causing loss of the sugar and subsequent normal shrinkage in the wood. The treatment is considered valuable for special uses in climates where the air is rarely saturated.

Wheel-Bearing Lubricator Speeds Servicing



Lubricating wheel bearing by pressing down on bar, forcing lubricant upward

Designed for forcing heavy lubricant into auto wheel bearings, a handy servicing device is now on the market. It consists of a cylinder that is filled with lubricant. Out of the upper end protrudes a tube flared to form a base for the wheel bearing. Placing the bearing on this surface the operator presses downward on a bar, forcing the lubricant up through the tube and into the bearing. This pressure method automatically cleans the bearing by forcing out gritty, wornout grease.

Air-Conditioned Refrigerator Needs No Defrosting

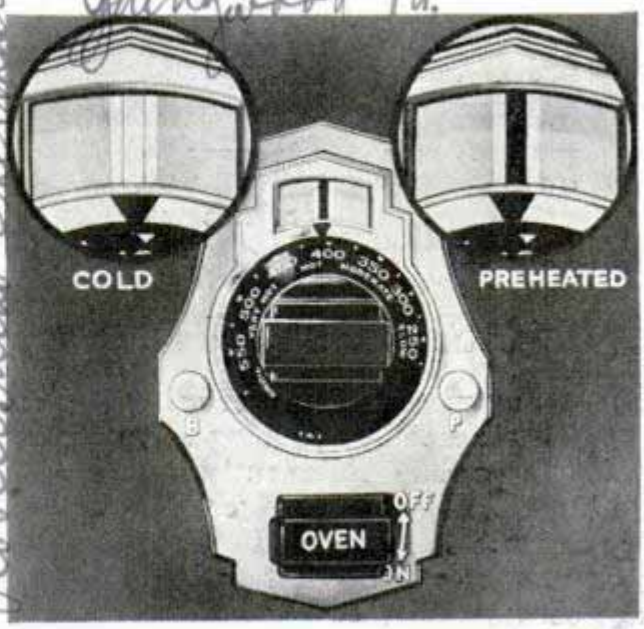
Providing air conditioning for preventing dehydration, an electric refrigerator which keeps foods fresh is on the market. It virtually eliminates odor transfer, abolishes defrosting, provides faster freezing of ice and desserts in a special compartment at zero temperatures and has a chamber for home freezing of certain foods and storage of meats, poultry, fish, vegetables and fruits. Frozen foods can be kept almost indefinitely. Completely automatic, the refrigerator has no controls.

Incline Meter Mounted in Car Shows Road Steepness

Installed in the automobile, a simple incline meter shows at a glance the correct percentage of any grade on which the car may be stopped. The meter is limited to twenty-per-cent grades because few highway grades exceed that in this country. The meter is mounted on door post or door panel adjacent to the front seat.

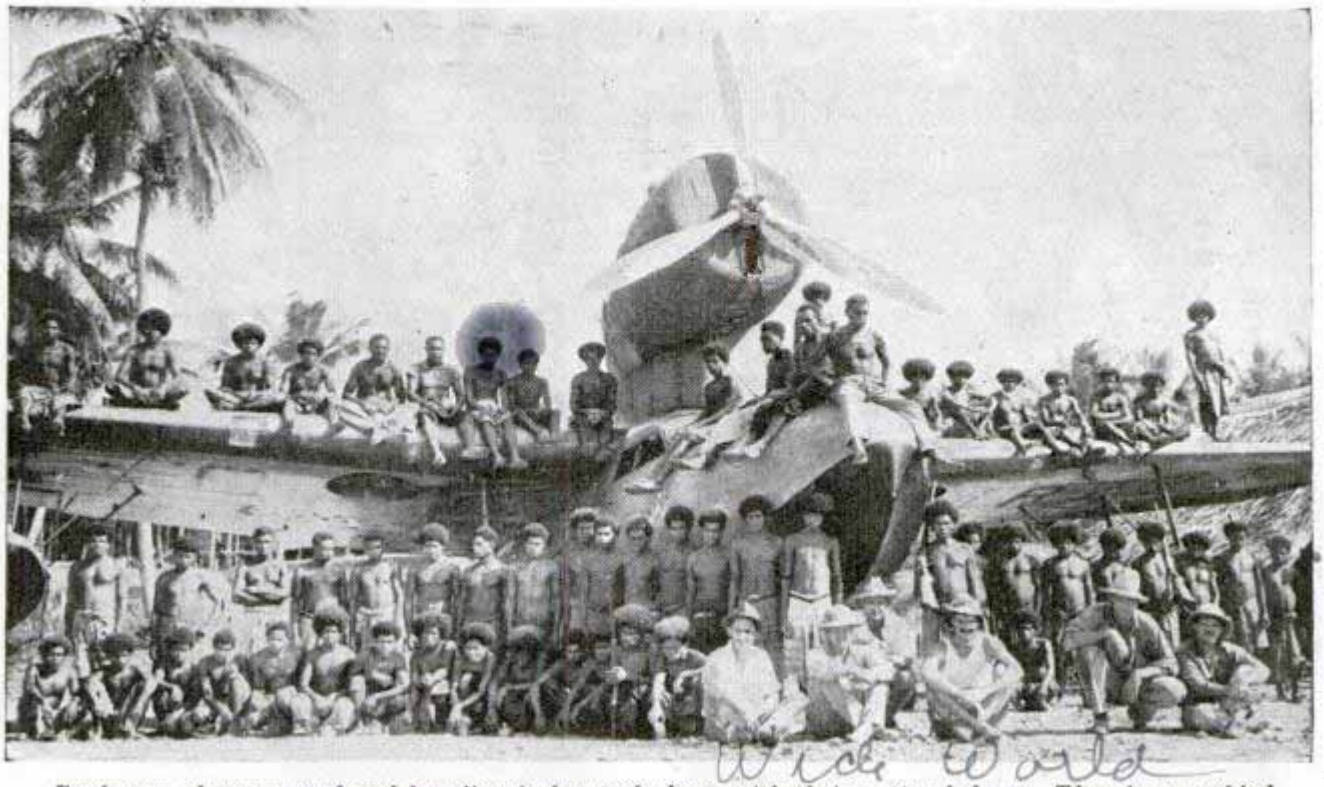
"Thermal Eye" Signals the Cook When Oven Is Ready for Food

Gas and electric ranges are now being equipped with a "Thermal Eye" which tells the cook when the oven reaches the exact temperature desired. First the cook turns a dial to the degree of heat called for, then the cake or pie is prepared. When the oven temperature is at the right degree a red indicator moves into view in a window above the dial.



When red indicator line reaches center of window, cook knows oven has reached desired temperature

Headhunters' Stronghold Explored by Plane

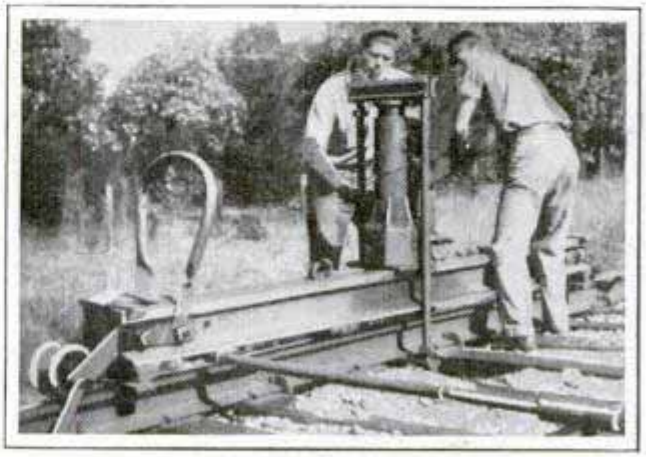


Explorers, shown seated and kneeling in front of plane, with their native helpers. The plane enabled the party to reach hitherto inaccessible parts of New Guinea where cannibal tribes live

One of the last strongholds of headhunting tribesmen was explored recently by an expedition sent out by the American Museum of Natural History. It lies in the tropical hinterland of New Guinea, a vast island north of Australia. Headed by Richard Archbold and equipped with a big airplane to maintain their line of supplies, the explorers penetrated to the sources of the Fly river, deep in the island's mountains, where the naked tribesmen never had had contact with white men. The plane enabled the party to obtain the first authoritative topographical data about areas inaccessible to explorers on foot. A storm at Port Moresby wrecked the plane, stranding the main party 800 miles from the coast, but the expedition traveled part of the way down the river on hastily constructed rafts and the rest of the way by boat and borrowed airplane. Implements and weapons, 400 species of mammal and 2,000 species of plant life were brought back by the explorers.

Rail Straightener Stops "Lurch" of High-Speed Trains

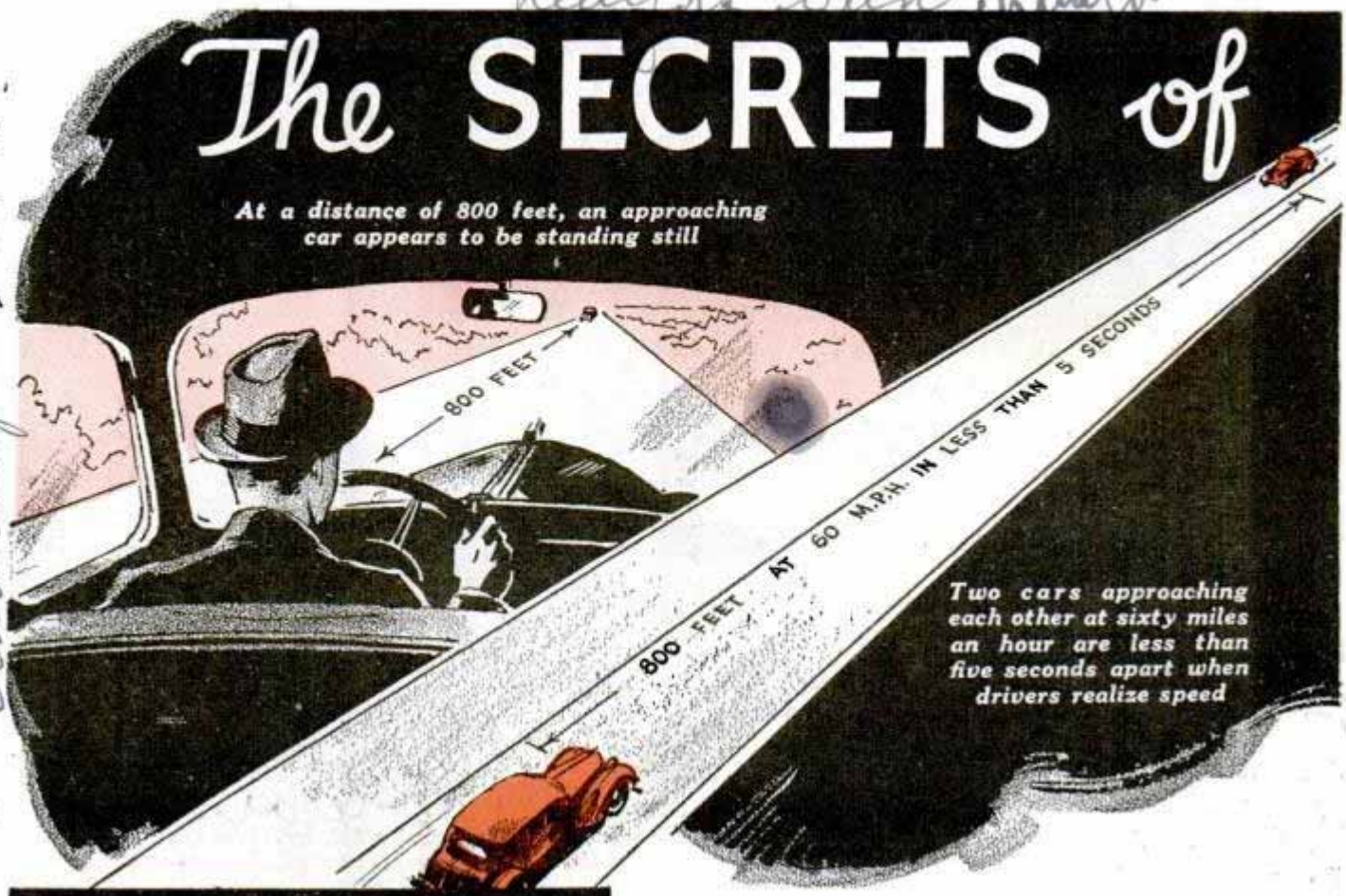
Three minutes of work with a newly devised rail straightener will take the bend out of a rail and the "lurch" out of riding on a high-speed train. It "doctors" the rail without removing it from the ties, shipping it to the mill and relaying it. A seventy-five ton jack mounted on two ten-foot steel rails furnishes the tremendous pressure necessary to correct a bent rail. It can be pushed by one man.



Putting pressure on jack to straighten out a bent rail and smooth way for fast trains

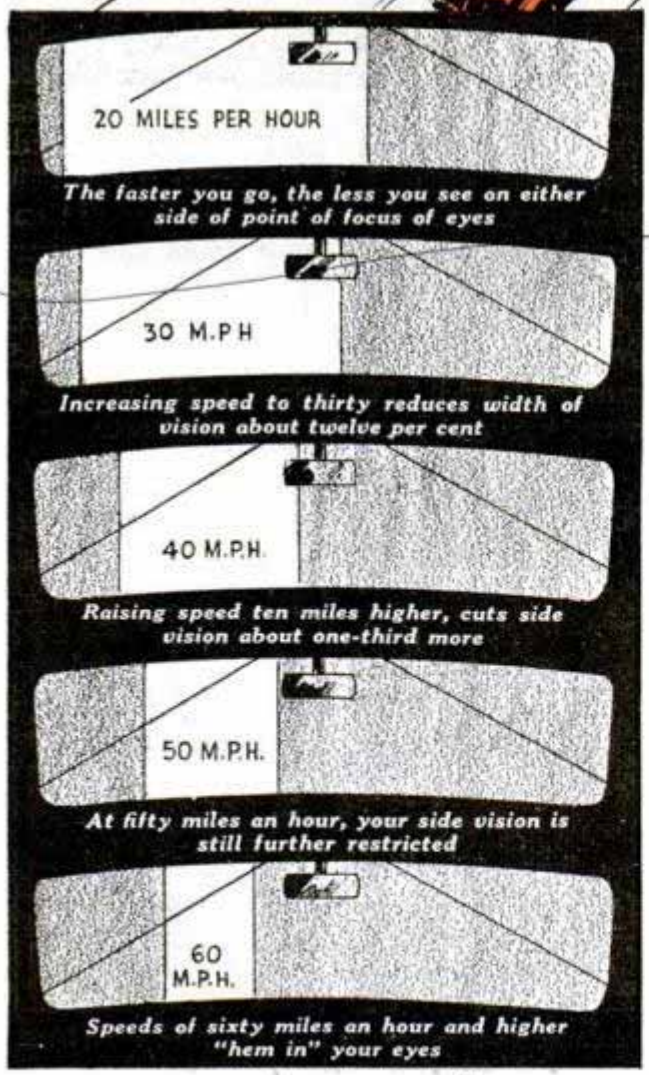
¶Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.

The SECRETS of



At a distance of 800 feet, an approaching car appears to be standing still

Two cars approaching each other at sixty miles an hour are less than five seconds apart when drivers realize speed



The faster you go, the less you see on either side of point of focus of eyes

Increasing speed to thirty reduces width of vision about twelve per cent

Raising speed ten miles higher, cuts side vision about one-third more

At fifty miles an hour, your side vision is still further restricted

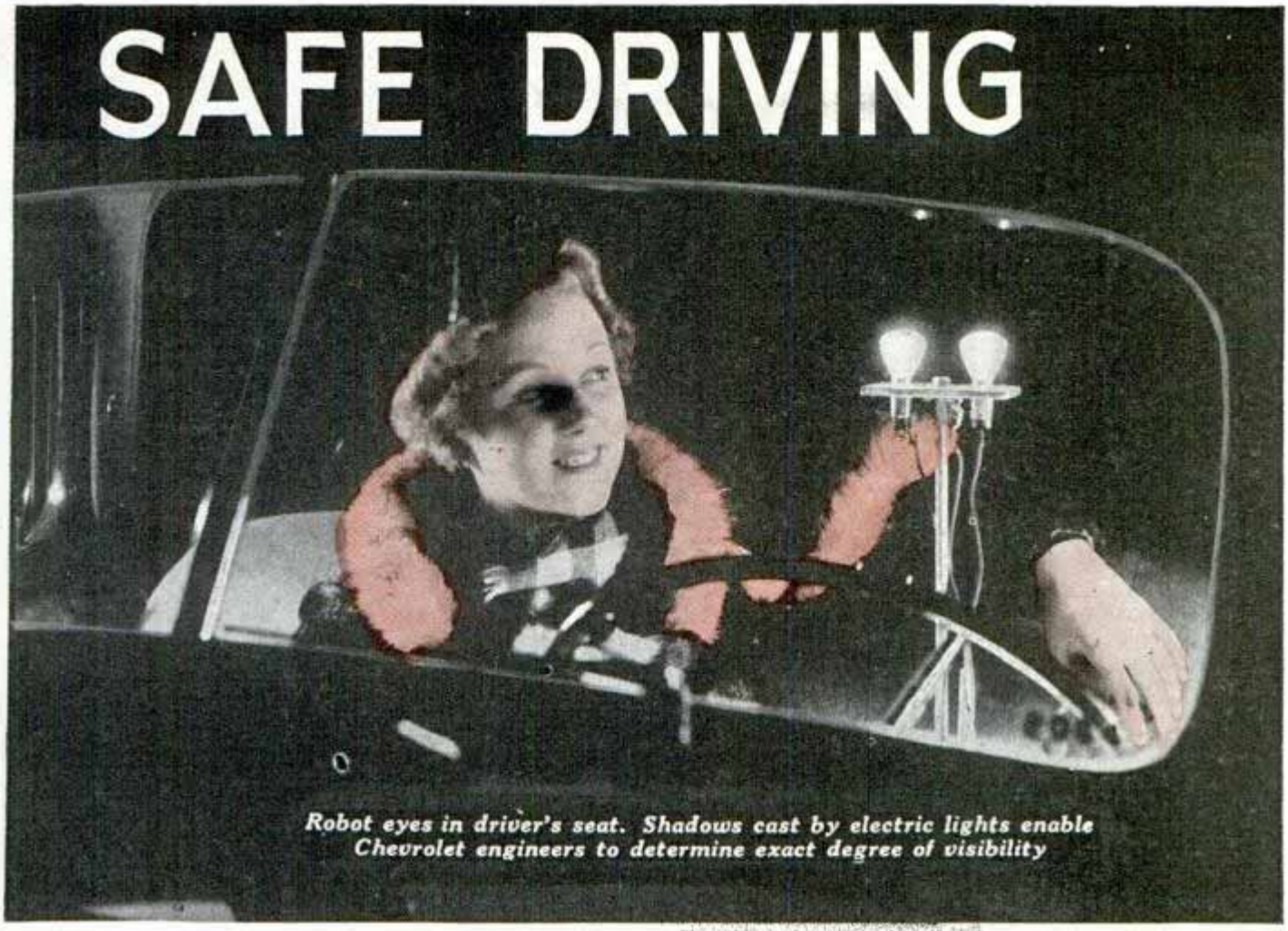
Speeds of sixty miles an hour and higher "hem in" your eyes

"THE average man's reflexes are not fast enough to handle the top speeds of today's automobiles. When the pinch comes he finds the car is driving him and not the other way around."

So says "Cannonball" Baker who has driven more than 3,000,000 record-smashing miles and averaged one broken record for each 1,000 miles he has driven. He beat the Twentieth Century Limited from New York to Chicago. He drove across the continent with no stops except for refueling. He made a trip from New York to Miami, 1,400 miles, on less than fifty gallons of gas. But the record of which he is proudest is that he has driven more than 120 times around the world and has been in but one accident—and that happened when his own car was standing still.

"The smart driver these days is not proud of how fast he can drive, but of how safely," says Baker. "That's the modern game—to keep out of trouble on the road. It's a real game, too, demanding thought, care and ability. The smart driver is really driving four cars: his own, the car behind him, the car ahead, and the car he can't see, around the corner. Any one of the four can get him into a jam, and

SAFE DRIVING



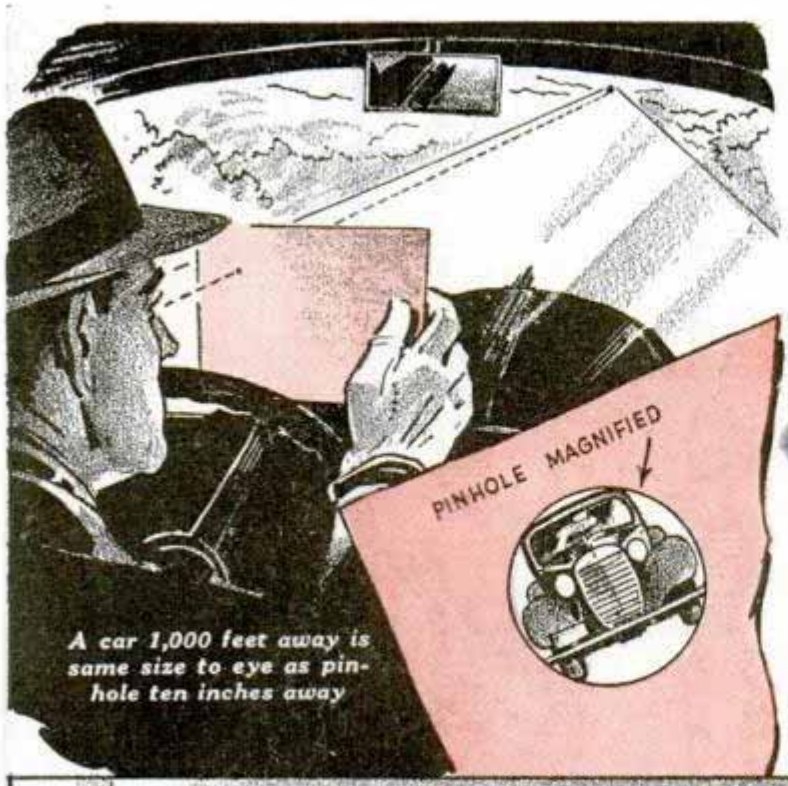
Robot eyes in driver's seat. Shadows cast by electric lights enable Chevrolet engineers to determine exact degree of visibility

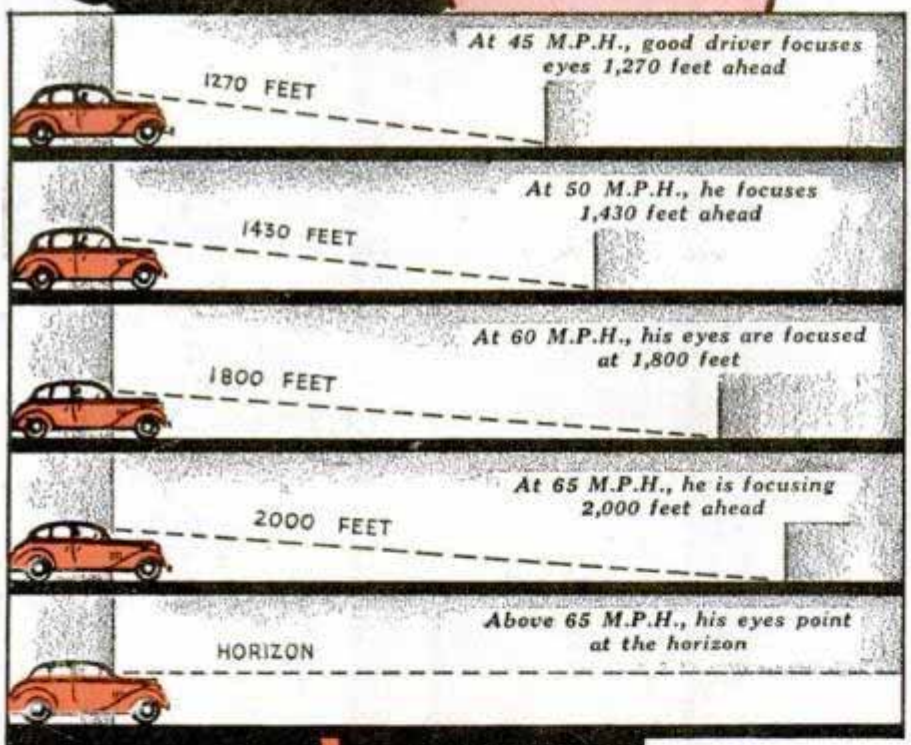
he allows for all of them.

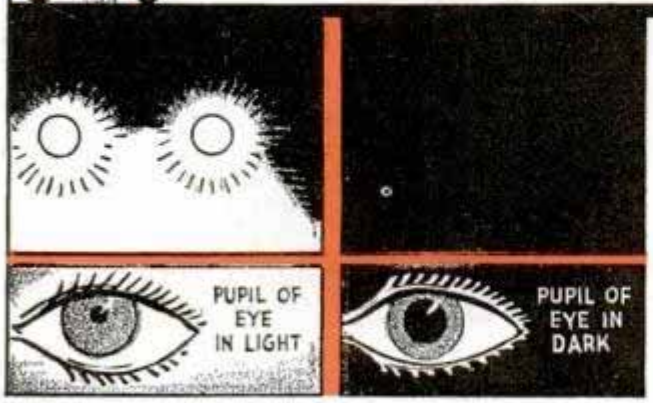
"The fellow who drives carefully and at a reasonable speed will get there about as soon as the fellow that tries to push the accelerator through the floor. Two of us left the center of Cleveland at the same time, headed for a spot five miles away. The other fellow drove as recklessly as he could, ignoring lights, cutting in and out, running on the wrong side of the road, exceeding the speed limit.

"I drove carefully, obeying all the laws. The reckless man got to the destination just thirty seconds before I did. He'd been risking his life to save thirty seconds. Seems to me that's putting up a lot for a little."

These drawings represent findings contained in book, "Safe Driving," by J. R. Hamilton and Louis L. Thurstone, published by Doubleday, Doran and Co.







Eyes adapted to bright headlights cannot penetrate darkness until they readjust themselves—and this is a slow reaction because the pupil of the eye does not enlarge quickly

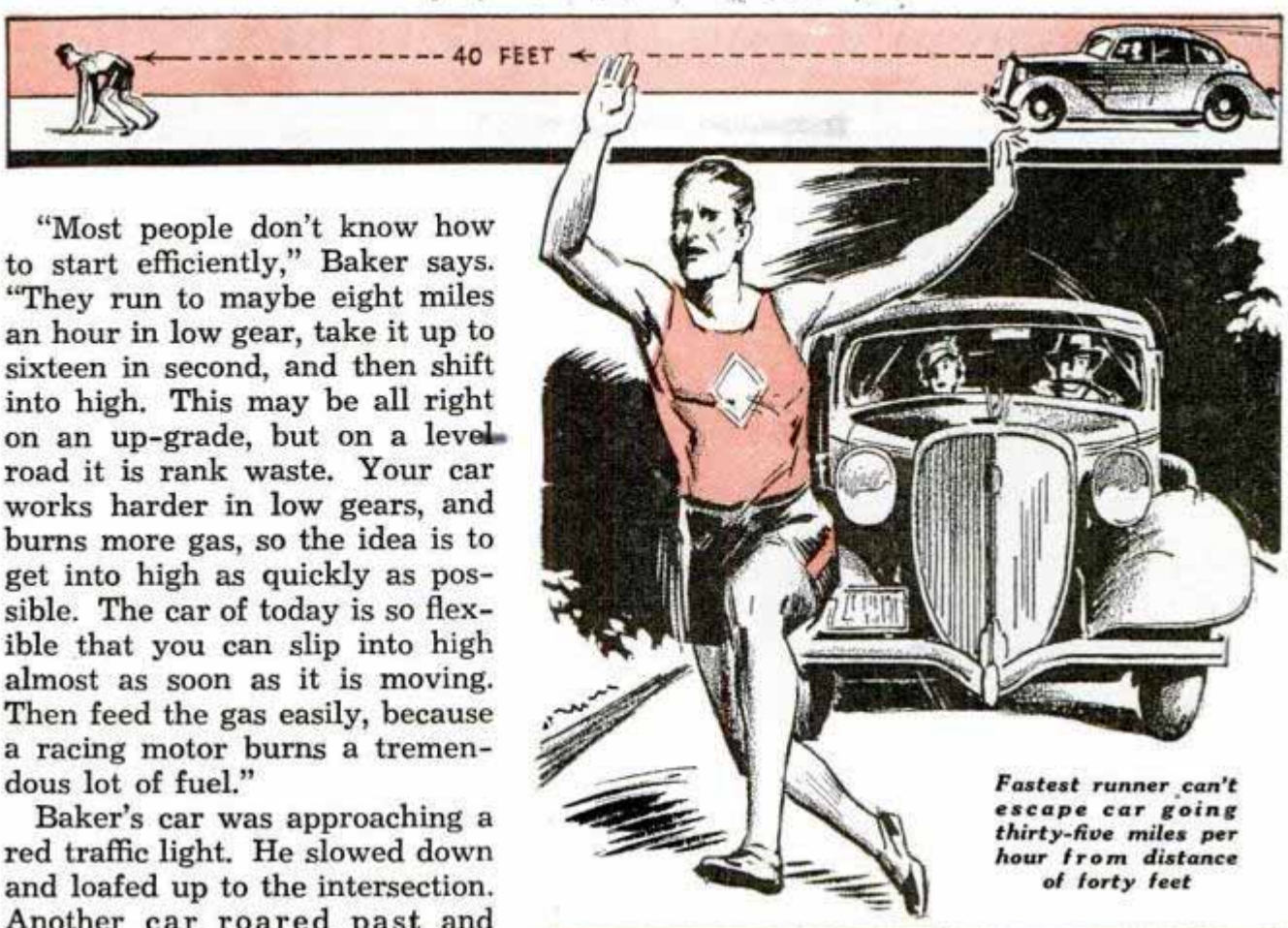
In addition to being dangerous, reckless driving is wasteful. The faster an engine turns over, the more gas goes into the cylinders, and the more oil it uses. High speed takes more out of a car than does a reasonable rate, for speed develops more friction and heat. The former is responsible for the latter, which in turn wears out moving parts of the car.

"Cannonball" also has something to say about engine temperature. On a cold morning, it is sometimes hard to start your car. And when it does catch, it sputters and performs inefficiently until it is warmed up. Every time the motor sags, every time the choke is used, gas is wasted.

"A spoonful, maybe," says Baker. "That doesn't sound like much, but it takes little time to waste a gallon. Sometimes you waste as much as one gallon out of every ten you put in the tank. A cold engine is as bad as a hot one. On a record run, I kept readjusting the radiator cover to change the engine temperature from three to five degrees every thirty miles. A check at the end of each period showed a switch of three degrees made an appreciable difference in the amount of gas burned. If you want to save gas keep your motor-meter registering as near 180 degrees as possible, for that's the point of maximum efficiency."

Baker believes in keeping his engine in perfect shape. A poor ignition system means wasted gas. A cylinder that isn't firing and imperfectly fitting piston rings both waste fuel.

But careless driving wastes even more gas. Your car burns more gas when the engine is idling than when the clutch is engaged. Therefore, when you stop the car, stop the engine. All you have to do to make it go again is step on the starter.



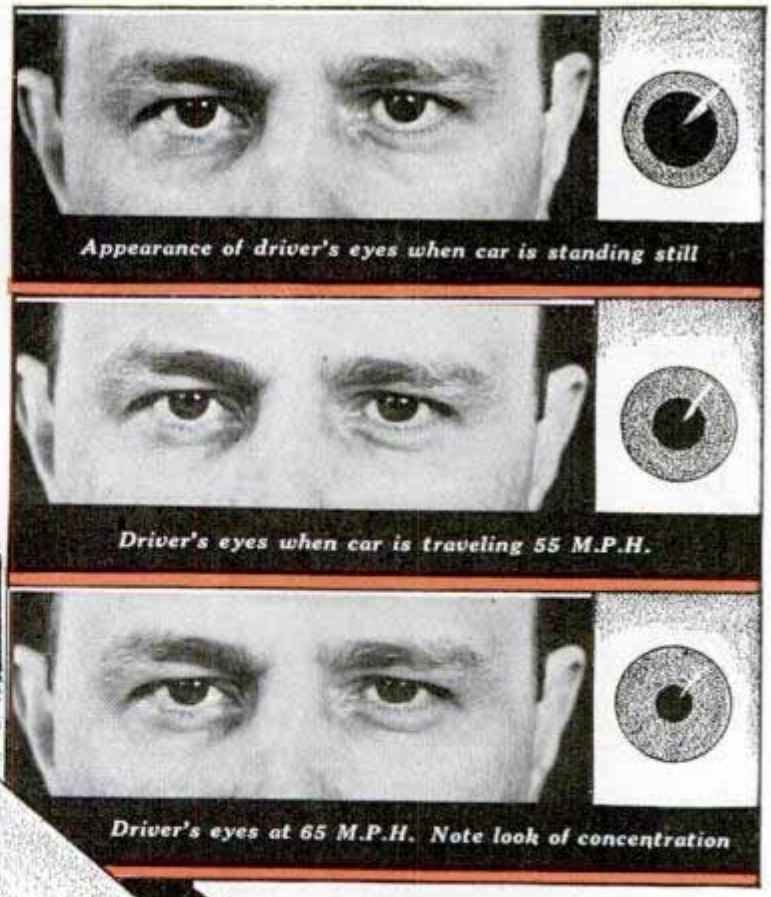
Fastest runner can't escape car going thirty-five miles per hour from distance of forty feet

"Most people don't know how to start efficiently," Baker says. "They run to maybe eight miles an hour in low gear, take it up to sixteen in second, and then shift into high. This may be all right on an up-grade, but on a level road it is rank waste. Your car works harder in low gears, and burns more gas, so the idea is to get into high as quickly as possible. The car of today is so flexible that you can slip into high almost as soon as it is moving. Then feed the gas easily, because a racing motor burns a tremendous lot of fuel."

Baker's car was approaching a red traffic light. He slowed down and loafed up to the intersection. Another car roared past and stopped with brakes screeching. It got there long before "Cannonball," but the latter didn't have to stop at all, because the light had turned green. Baker gestured toward the other car.

"What did he gain by all that

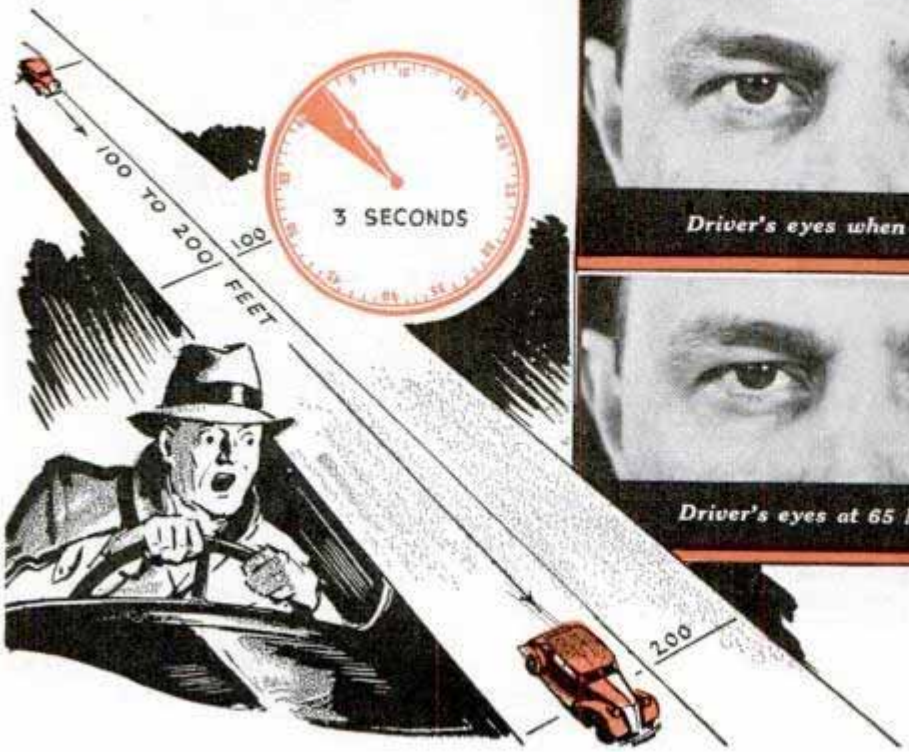
(Continued to page 122A)



Appearance of driver's eyes when car is standing still

Driver's eyes when car is traveling 55 M.P.H.

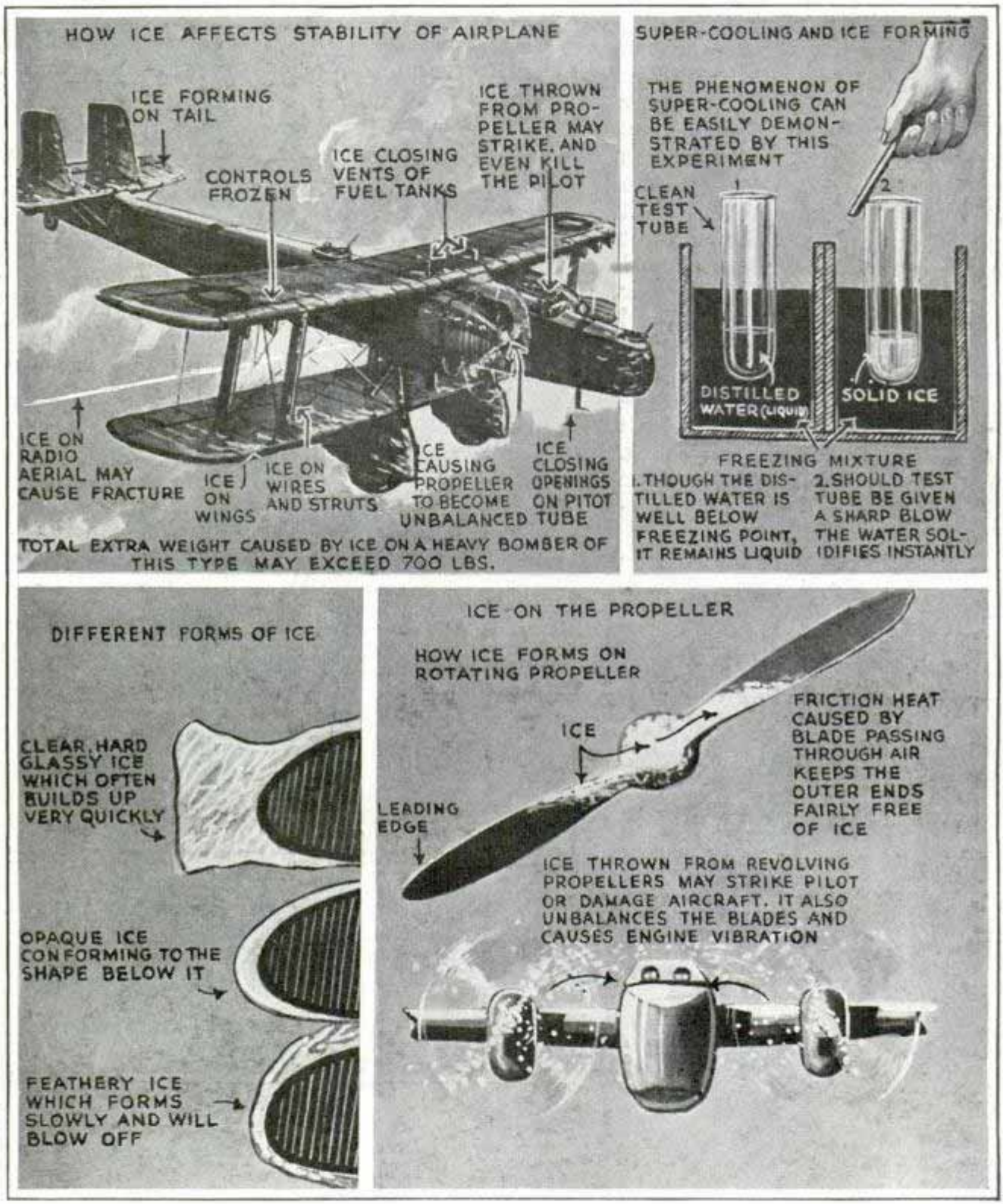
Driver's eyes at 65 M.P.H. Note look of concentration



Left, speeding car often covers from 100 to 200 feet in the one to three seconds required for completion of driver's reaction

March 13, 1937. P. 446.

Ice Formation Found Big Hazard in Aviation

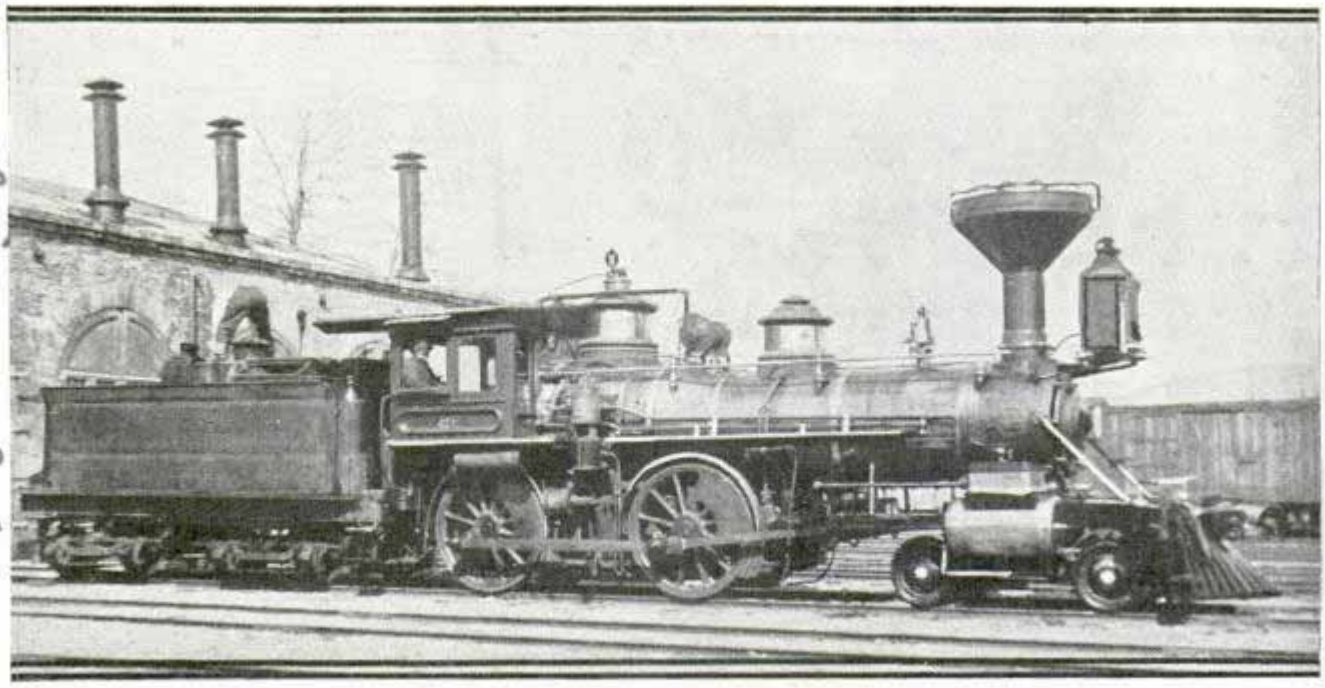


One of the biggest hazards of aviation is ice. Many planes have been wrecked as a result. Ice on the wings of any aircraft increases the drag, and unsymmetrical ice deposits on propeller blades cause dangerous vibrations of the engine. Blocking of venturi tubes and pressure-head orifices, jamming of external controls, closing of fuel-tank vents, blocking of engine air intakes, fracturing of radio aerials and other serious things can be the result of ice formations. The rapidity with which ice can form on parts of a plane increases the peril. Only recently the crash of a giant air liner in the United States was blamed on the jamming of controls by ice which formed within a few minutes while the ship flew through fog at just the temperature to accelerate freezing of moisture on the plane

Experts Fight Peril with De-Icers for Planes

Experts have been hard at work in attempts to combat the formation of ice on planes. One means of preventing formations on wings is by inflating and deflating rubber tubes placed along the leading edges. Another is by carrying the warm air of the engine exhaust into the leading edges of the wings, while a third is by covering leading edges with chemical anti-icer. Electricity has been used to heat orifices and prevent ice, and shields have been placed around control pulleys and wires. Warm gases from the exhaust have been used to prevent freezing of venturi tubes, and metal covers over working parts have solved another problem. One interesting device is an ice detector which warns the pilot of the presence of ice-forming conditions in the air by flashing a red light on the instrument panel

Old Wood-Burner Retires to Star in Movies



Old timer of a pioneer Nevada railway ready for its last run. "Brass Betsy," built in 1879 for the Virginia & Truckee line, has since quit work and left for Hollywood to star in the movies

"Brass Betsy," at fifty-eight, has retired from active service to become a movie star. The old wood-burning locomotive was built for the Virginia & Truckee railway in 1879 and hauled passengers for years between Virginia City, Carson City and Reno. At first No. 22 was a wood-burner; learned to burn coal, and then was converted into an oil-burner. Now the old-timer has reverted to wood-burning, and after its last run on the old railway has gone to Hollywood.

No-Splash Cap for Mixing Bowl Has Hole for Beater

Using electric beater through hole in cover of bowl. Cover prevents splashing

Preventing liquids from splashing out, a handy cover for the mixing bowl has a hole to permit operation of electric or hand-turned beater. The cover fits snugly around the rim and over most of the mouth of the bowl, protecting the housewife's clothing from being spattered. A similar product is the transparent zipper bag now available for keeping fruits, vegetables and salads fresh over long periods. This bag prevents dehydration and protects the food from contact with meat, fish and cheese odors in the refrigerator.

Glass Curtains for Theaters Sought in Experiments

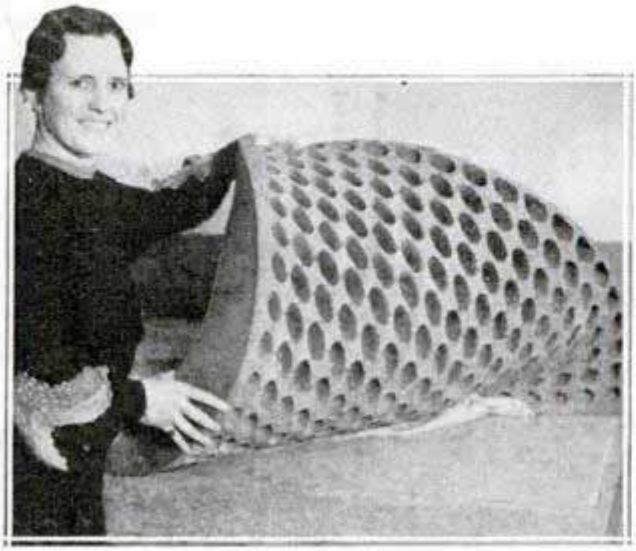
Final tests are being made in experiments which may produce fireproof and weatherproof theater curtains made of glass yarn. Owens-Illinois Glass company engineers have been working to provide a huge curtain for the amphitheater in the

Toledo, Ohio, zoological gardens. The stage opening is sixty-five feet high by eighty-five feet wide. Developing a glass yarn strong enough when woven into cloth to support its own weight over so large an opening was the problem placed before the engineers. If such a curtain proves practical the company expects that glass curtains may replace theater curtains made of other materials. Since the curtain would be fireproof, it would eliminate use of an asbestos curtain.

391

Rubber Mattress Conforms to the Body

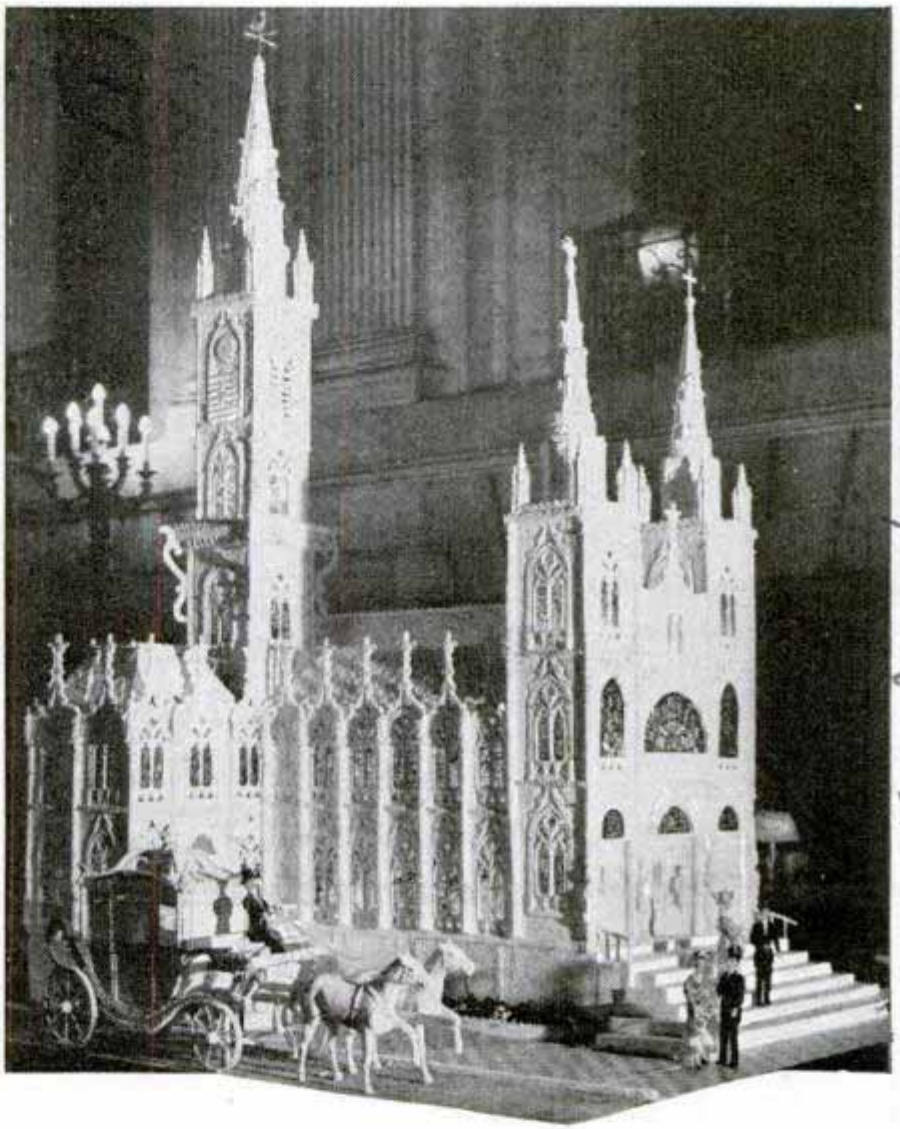
Porous, lightweight and dustless, a mattress made of rubber conforms to every movement of the sleeper's body. Air bubbles molded in the rubber give the mattress a high degree of resilience and resistance to wear. It is washable and evens itself out without being punched or shaken.



Here is the latest mattress, made of rubber. Note holes which make it resilient

Goodyear Tire + Rubber Co. Akron Ohio / not for

Seven-Foot Cake Cathedral Sculptured by Pastry Chef



This is the result when a pastry chef tries his hand at sculpture. The cake cathedral, with its seven-foot tower, contains 200 pounds of sugar

Cyrelle Lee Mugt.

Two hundred pounds of sugar went into a cake cathedral sculptured by the pastry chef of the Stevens hotel in Chicago. It was a reproduction, seven feet high, of the famed cathedral at Ghent, Belgium. The delicate tracery of the pinnacles and the windows, which were painted to resemble stained glass, required great skill. Electric lights twinkled within, and recordings of organ music added to the realistic effect. Besides the sugar, the cathedral recipe called for six pounds of gum tragacanth and six quarts of water.

¶Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.

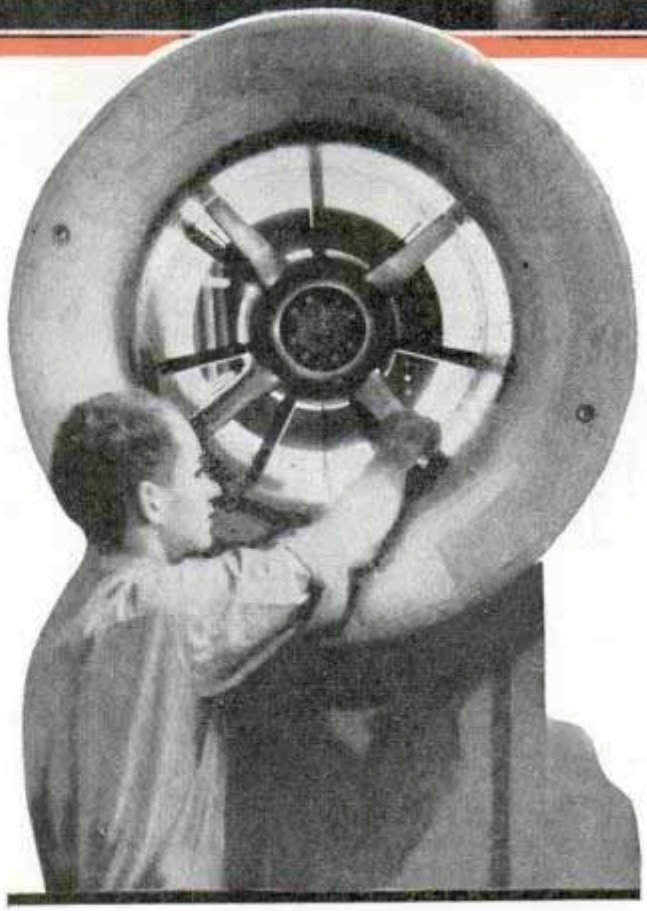
es 3/8. Mr. Chas G. Dunham, Jr.
10 555 Holmar Ave
Los Angeles, Calif

STREAMLINING

WHAT'S the price of speed? When air-line officials go out to buy some they consider $1,000 per plane a cheap price for every extra mile per hour. That seems like a lot of money, but it's worth it because the faster an airplane flies the less time it spends in the air per trip. Ten per cent more speed would save about an hour and a half on a transcontinental flight. Four flights per day means a saving of about 276 eight-hour working days per year. That's twenty extra trips free.

More power is one way to boost speed but a better investment is to do it by streamlining. Today's transports are far from perfect as far as their shapes are concerned. Most of them could fly twenty or thirty miles per hour faster on the same power if they were better streamlined.

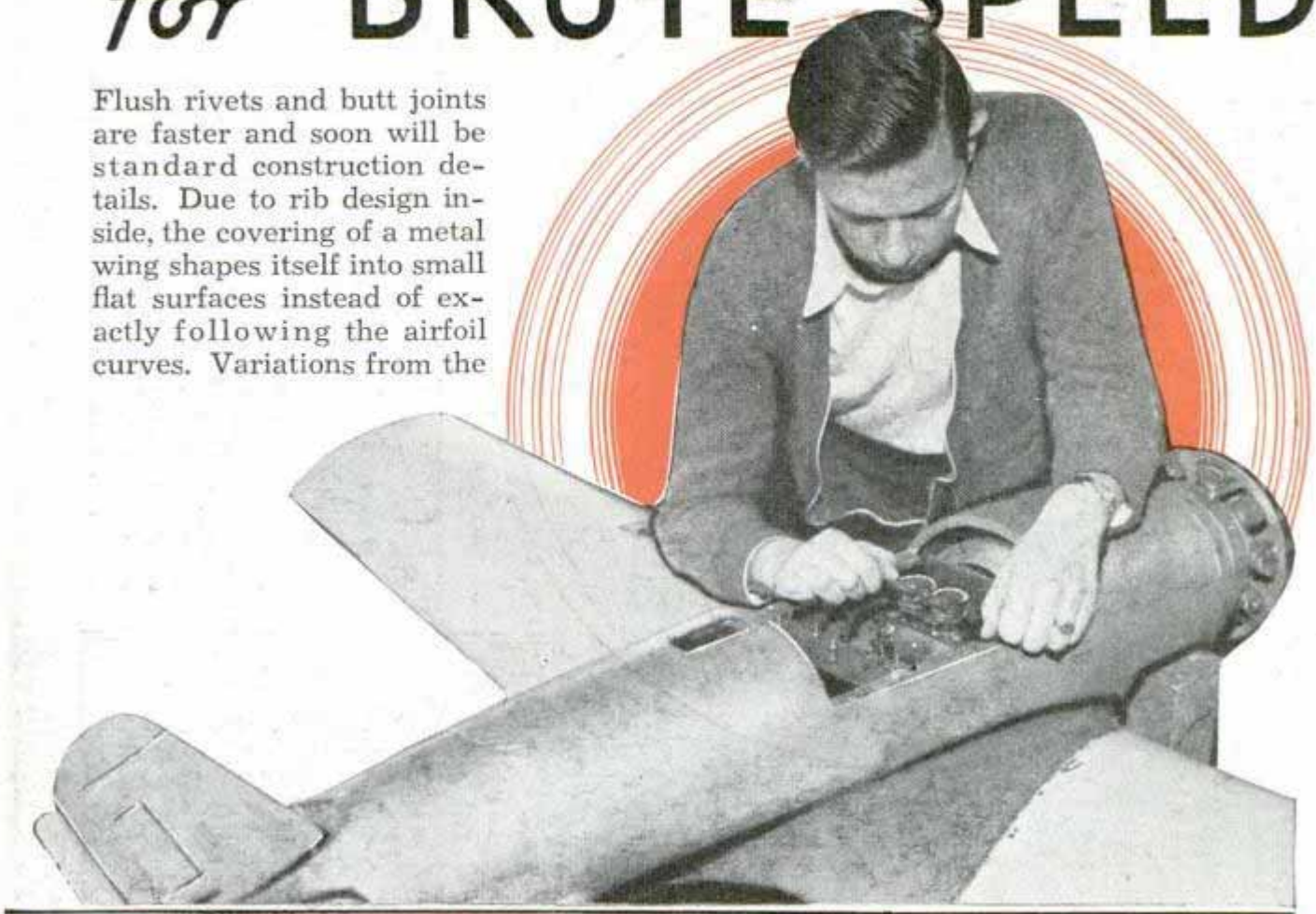
For one thing the big planes are built of overlapping metal sheets riveted together. One wing alone has thousands of tiny rivet heads sticking above the surface. Each rivet and each point where the metal overlaps plays its part in retarding speed.

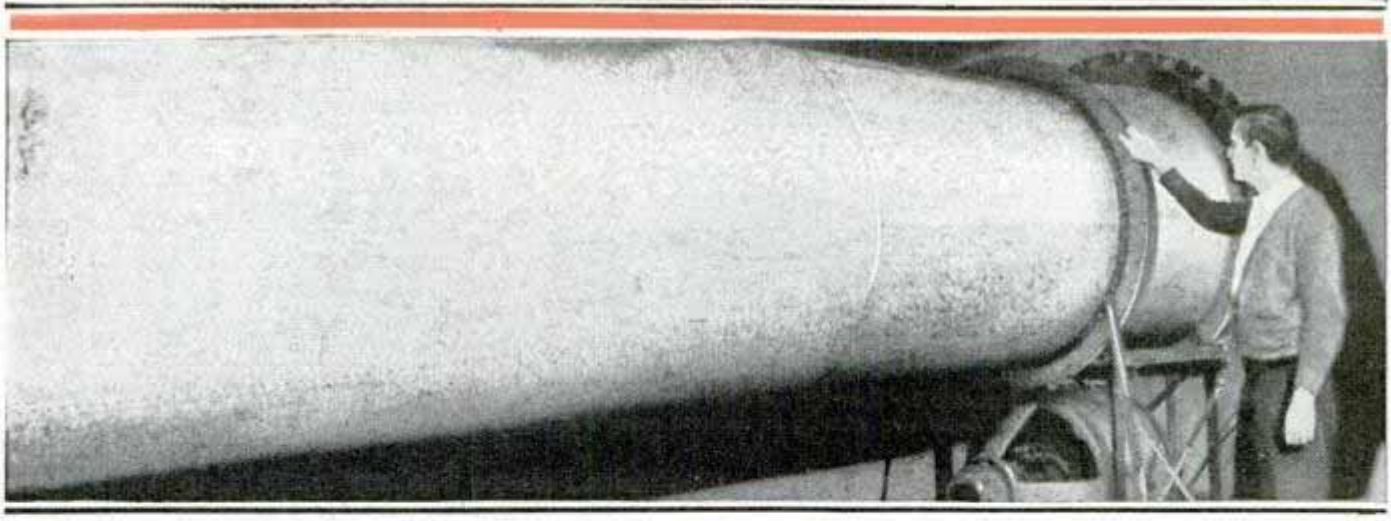


Top, wing and tail surface ready for testing. Bottom, high-speed wind-tunnel fan

for BRUTE SPEED

Flush rivets and butt joints are faster and soon will be standard construction details. Due to rib design inside, the covering of a metal wing shapes itself into small flat surfaces instead of exactly following the airfoil curves. Variations from the





Top, electric motor of wind-tunnel model turns propeller to obtain true effect of slipstream. Bottom, long wind tunnel used to provide smooth flow of air around model

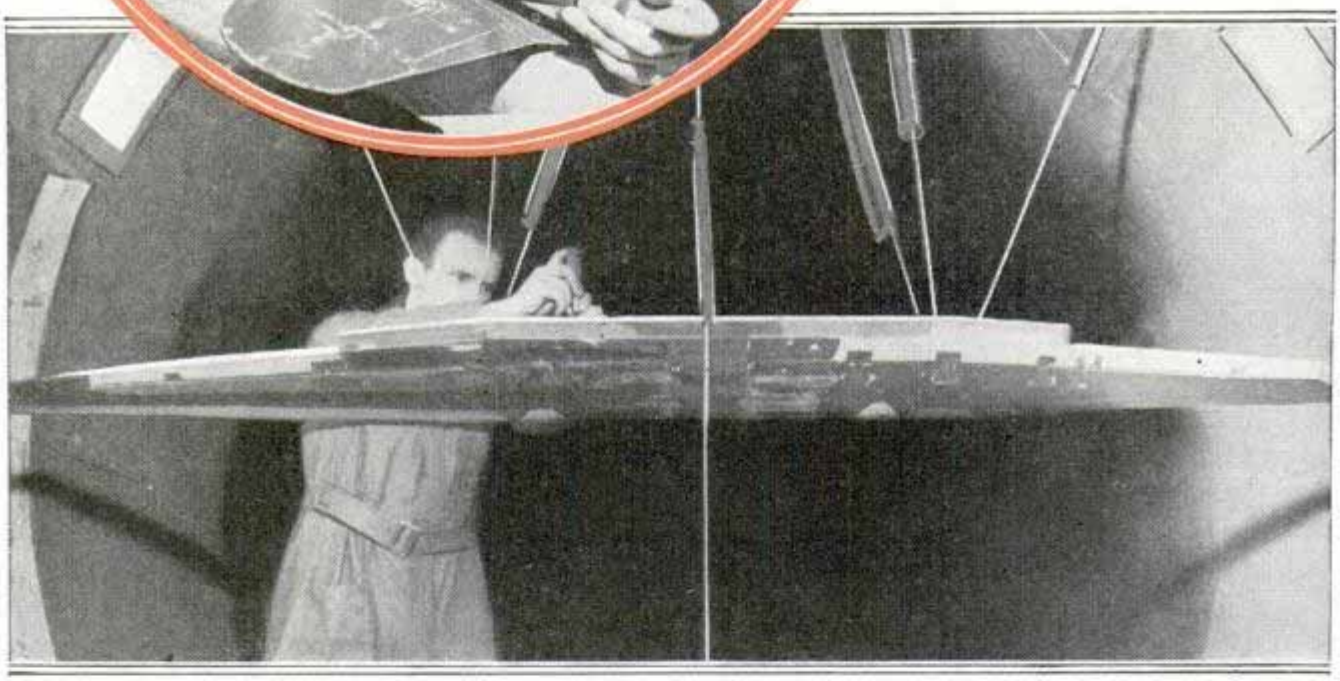
true curve may be so slight you can hardly see them, but one-thousandth of an inch makes a difference at high speed.

When Howard Hughes built his record-breaking racer he called for a wood covering for his wing because wood can be worked to exact shape and is not so much affected by temperature changes as metal. Hughes' racer is one of the few almost completely streamline planes in the world and aviation already is applying lessons his flights have taught. Giant four-engined transports under construction for TWA are going to have smooth exteriors from which the radio mast and loop antenna will be the only projections. Landing wheels will be drawn completely into the fuselage in flight. Pilots and passengers will look through window surfaces set flush with the streamline contour.

es 37

Usually these changes in streamline shapes are too slight to be detected by untrained observers. Modern transport wings are much better streamlined than those of five years ago although here again the differences are so slight that they can hardly be seen.

Streamlining for sheer speed doesn't mean, however, that the more you stretch the streamlining the faster the plane will go. The surface added by extra streamlining creates additional friction with the air. The best



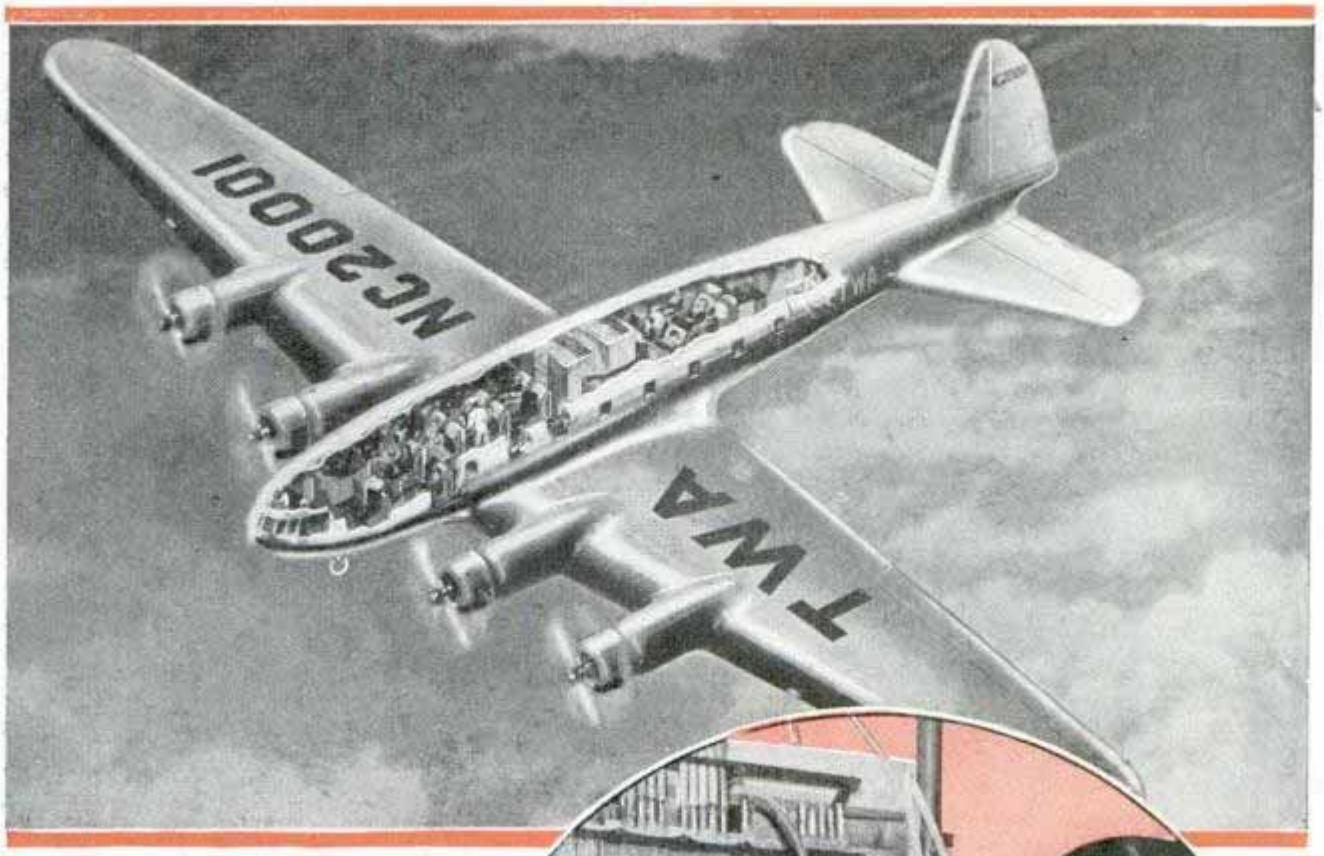
Top, changing shape of tail group by ironing in clay between control surfaces. Bottom, preparing wing for test. Here the flaps are extended to test wing's behavior at low landing speed

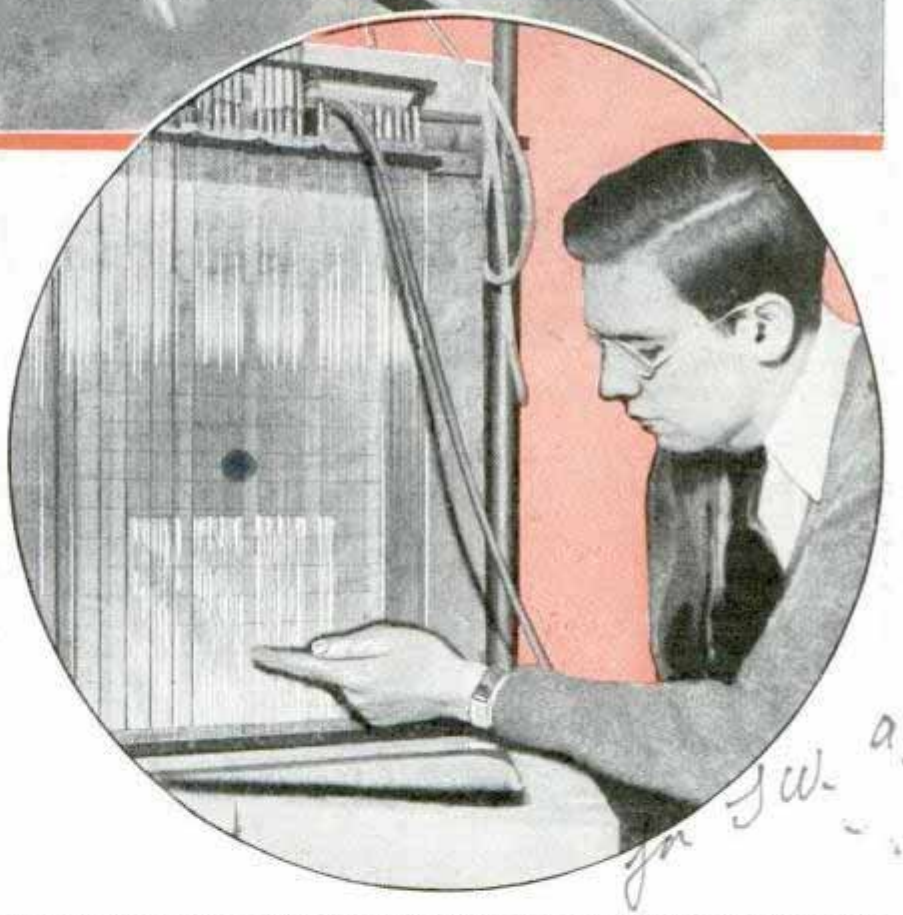
At the wind tunnel of the California Institute of Technology, where Hughes' racer was designed, you learn that streamlining varies according to speed and that there is only one perfect shape for each speed. A wing streamlined for 200 miles per hour is no longer efficient at twice that speed because the air flowing around the top and bottom surfaces doesn't meet smoothly in the back. In effect a partial vacuum is created along the trailing edge and this drags down speed. To overcome this the streamlining has to be extended out to where the air meets smoothly.

streamline shape for any certain speed is a happy medium in which streamlining is as complete as possible without increasing skin friction too much.

"There are three kinds of resistance that tend to hold an airplane back," explains W. C. Rockefeller of the California Institute of Technology. "These are profile drag due to shape, skin friction caused by the movement of air along its surfaces and induced drag resulting from turning the wing at an angle in the air to obtain lift. A thick narrow wing has comparatively little skin friction but it does have a great

Aeronautics Laboratory
Pasadena, Calif.





Top, drawing of huge four-engine transport being built by Boeing Aircraft company. Cabins will be designed for flying at 20,000-foot levels. The ship will cruise at 250 miles per hour. Bottom, glass tubes containing liquid used to register pressure of air around model in wind tunnel

deal of profile drag. If you streamline this wing by extending the trailing edge, profile drag starts to go down and skin friction mounts. The best streamline shape is a compromise, the lowest possible combination of skin and profile drag. This combination varies with the speed of the wind flowing past the wing.

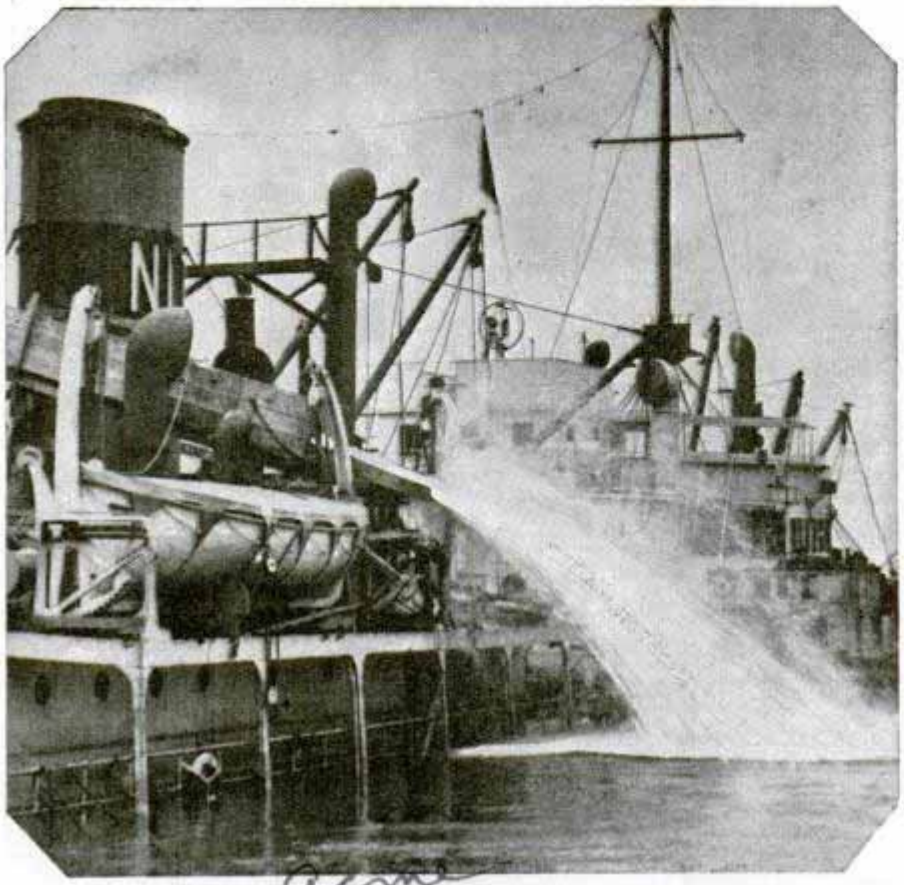
Eight or ten years ago planes were so poorly streamlined that profile drag was excessive. Today we have reduced it to a point where from eighty-five to ninety per cent of the total drag of a wing is accounted for by skin friction. Profile drag could be reduced more by changing the shape of the fuselage to more closely resemble that of a Zeppelin, but this would cramp passenger accommodations."

If some practical way of reducing skin friction can be found airplane speeds will be able to go up and up without tremendous increases in power. An extremely smooth skin helps to reduce this friction, and wind-tunnel models are smoothed and polished before they are tested.

"Boundary layer control" is one of the problems in aerodynamics. At high speeds,

(Continued to page 132A)

Sunken Ship Raised by Pump from Big Bonneville Dam



Sunken craft being raised by pumping out water after repairs have been made. Giant pumps are emptying the ship at 10,000 gallons a minute

When the Italian motorship "Feltre" sank in the Columbia river recently after a collision, it was raised with the aid of big pumps from the Bonneville dam project. Divers repaired the forty-foot gash torn in the ship's side by the collision and then the pumps were started. Water was emptied out of the sunken vessel at the rate of 10,000 gallons per minute, gradually lifting the ship from the river bottom.

Hunt for Crackproof Concrete Offers Inventors a Challenge

Widely used as portland cement is, the mysterious process that makes it effective is still unfathomed by engineers who seek a concrete that will not crack. When cement is moistened, a molecular process is begun which resembles lifelike growth. A material known as gel grows, brush-like, from the surface of each cement grain, filling the voids between the particles and forming concrete. The farther the gel grows, the sparser it becomes, and voids of large size are filled with a weaker gel. Engineers have not yet found the secret of designing the void spaces to fit the gel-producing power of the cement and attain maximum strength.

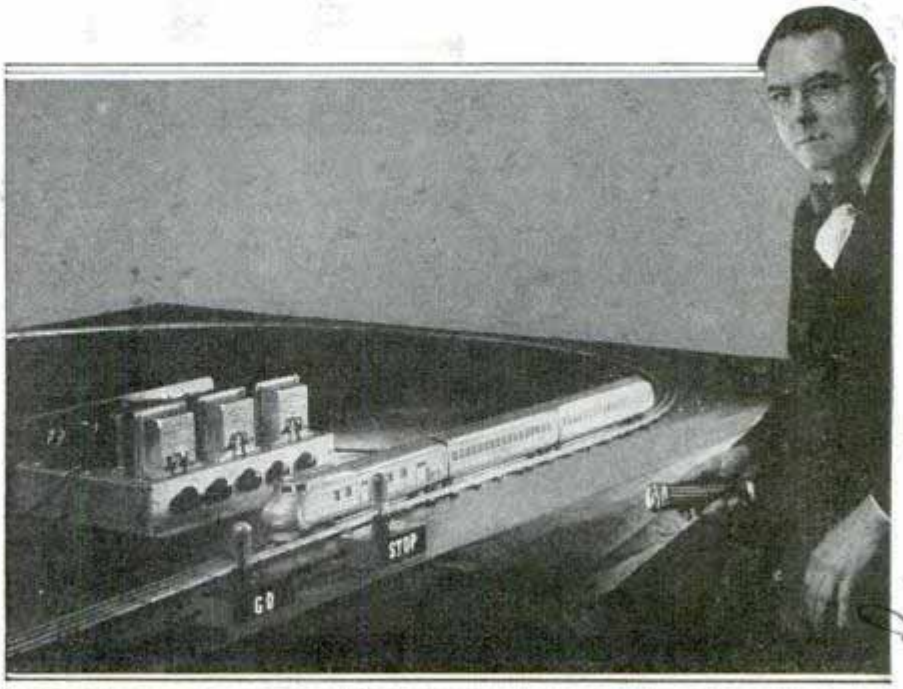
Latest Trailer Has Wardrobe with Mirror

Among the latest features offered in trailers is a built-in wardrobe with a mirror in its door. Equipment of the modern trailer includes draperies, cushions for studio and dinette, shower, refrigerator, hot-water system, cooking stove, heating stove, modern lighting fixtures, linoleum, power generator, water tank and pump, handy cabinets and built-in furniture.

Wardrobe with mirror on inside of door is latest equipment of the trailer

Magnets Control Power without Vacuum Tube

Consisting of magnetic cores, copper and insulation, an apparatus for amplifying and controlling electrical currents has no vacuum tubes, moving parts and no contacts. The device amplifies tiny currents into currents large enough to do useful work, achieving an amplification of more than ten million to one, hitherto possible only with vacuum tubes. In apparatus depending upon the photoelectric principle, such as opening and closing doors by means of a beam of light and a photoelectric cell, it has been necessary to use vacuum tubes to step up the extremely small current from the photocell. In some apparatus this means that when the photocell furnishes a current of five microamperes the amplifier delivers up to twenty watts. The new magnetic apparatus is a different arrangement of the copper-oxide rectifier, used in telephone and railway signal work, and saturating reactors, which are similar in construction to small transformers. The copper-oxide rectifier consists of alternate layers of copper, or some other soft metal, and copper-oxide, held together with considerable pressure, which allows current to pass through in only one direction. The apparatus, developed by Alan S. Fitzgerald, is strong and not subject to shock, giving it advantages over vacuum-tube equipment. It is expected to find wide use where lights are turned on and off automatically by means of photocells, such as street lights, unattended lighthouses and other positions where severe conditions make the life of vacuum tubes very short.



© J. Edward Kain

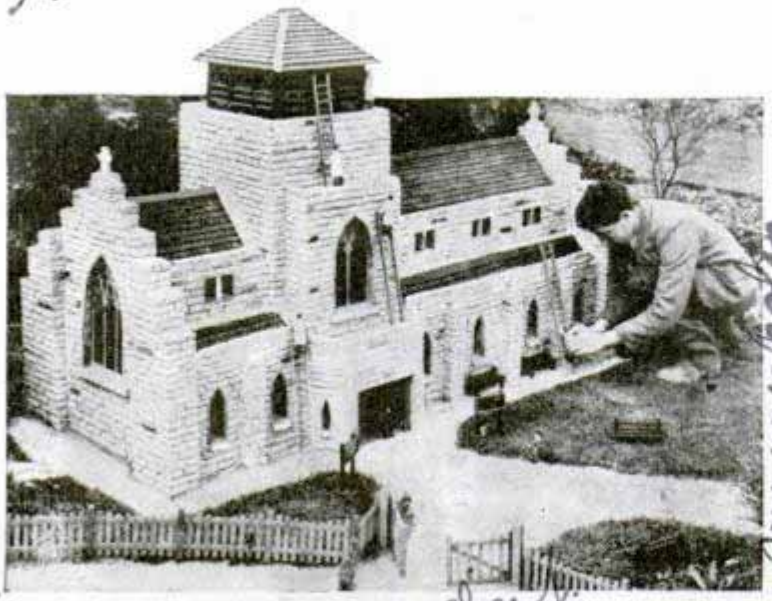
Magnetic transformer controls power for operating train. It has many applications in field where photocell is now used

Odd Tree Puller Can Clear Land Fast as Fifty Workers

Land-clearing machine at work, pulling up small trees and brush on Texas ranch

Doing the work of about fifty laborers using axes, an odd machine developed recently cuts a twelve-foot swath through land covered with mesquite, cactus and native trees. It uproots the trees and tangled brush, windrowing virgin growth, at about forty cents per acre for fuel, lubrication and labor. With a working speed of two miles per hour, it clears fifteen to twenty acres per day. A blade sticking out in front like a huge feeler bends the trees over, while a snub-nosed "bulldozer" behind hits the trees at or below ground level and roots them out. The machine was designed for use on the million-acre King ranch at Kingville, Tex.

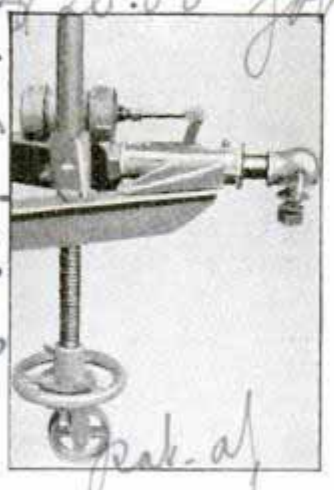
Model of Memorial Church Is Built in Midget Village



Here is scale model of memorial church. Note tiny figures of workmen on ladders around the building

Among the latest structures added to the model village at Bekonscot, England., is a miniature of the projected memorial church to G. K. Chesterton, author. Called the church of St. Teresa, it measures seven feet six inches by five feet. It is complete in every detail and even the model workmen, shown on ladders around the small building, are constructed to scale. The toy village is often visited by children of the English royal family. It contains stores, country club and many other buildings.

Trailer Brakes Made Automatic by Surge Control



By equipping the trailer with a surge brake coupler, the brakes can be made automatic. The harder the trailer surges forward when the automobile's brakes are applied or deceleration begins, the harder the brakes are applied by the control. The brakes are released automatically when the trailer slows down enough to pull on the car. Filled with hydraulic brake fluid, a cylinder in the control contains a piston with a small hole through it. The speed at which the piston travels, and consequently at which the brakes are applied, is governed by the size of the hole.

Talking Road Tells Driver Car Is Too Close to Edge

"Talking highways" that would warn the motorist when he drives too near the edge of the pavement are suggested by engineers at the University of Minnesota highway research department. They said an iron pavement could be constructed that would emit a pleasant hum when a car was properly driven and give a screech when it is close to the shoulder.

"Fifty-Gallon Chair" Is Built of Old Gasoline Drum

Making easy chairs from fifty-gallon gasoline drums is a side line of the village smithy at Arcadia, Fla. The "fifty-gallon chair" makes a comfortable seat for patrons and employes of gasoline stations and roadside stands.

Stuffed pad lends extra comfort to this chair made from an old gasoline drum

Boy Builders to Create Original Auto Designs

Original motorcar designs represented by models will be submitted in a nation-wide competition sponsored by the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild this year. Models may be of the solid variety, fashioned from a single block of wood, or other suitable material, but must be constructed to a scale of one inch to one foot and conform to the designated length, height and width, so that an actual car built to the same specifications would have sufficient headroom, leg room and breadth to accommodate five or six persons. The competition, like the Napoleonic coach event also conducted by the guild, is open to boys from twelve to nineteen years of age. Those under sixteen are enrolled in a junior division and those over that age in the senior classification. University scholarships are among the awards posted for boy craftsmen submitting the best designs.

Here are several steps in the fashioning of model auto. Top, showing how model must be built to scale. Bottom, working on models. Original designs are sought in the contest

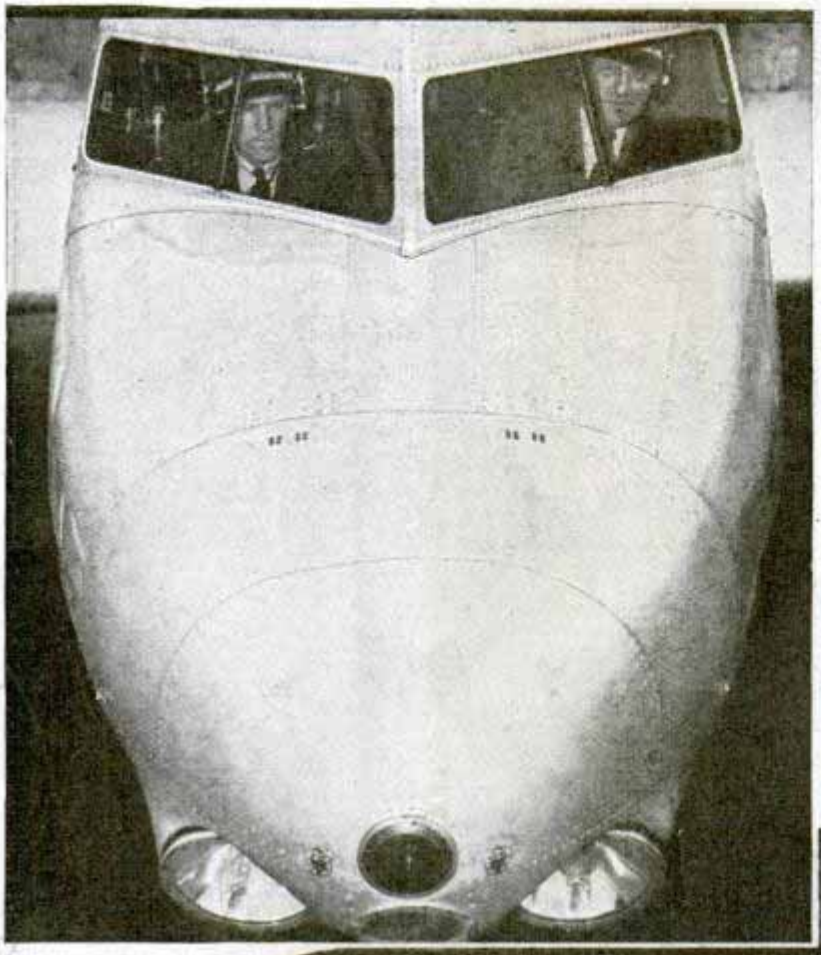
¶Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.

Blue Coat on Metal Saves Eyes in Laying Out Templates

Coating metal with a thin, blue liquid before laying out templates or dies protects the worker from irritating eyestrain caused by light reflected from the metal surface. A special liquid developed for this purpose contains no water nor oil, dries quickly and leaves a good surface for layout designs. The soft blue is restful to the eyes. It can be removed easily.

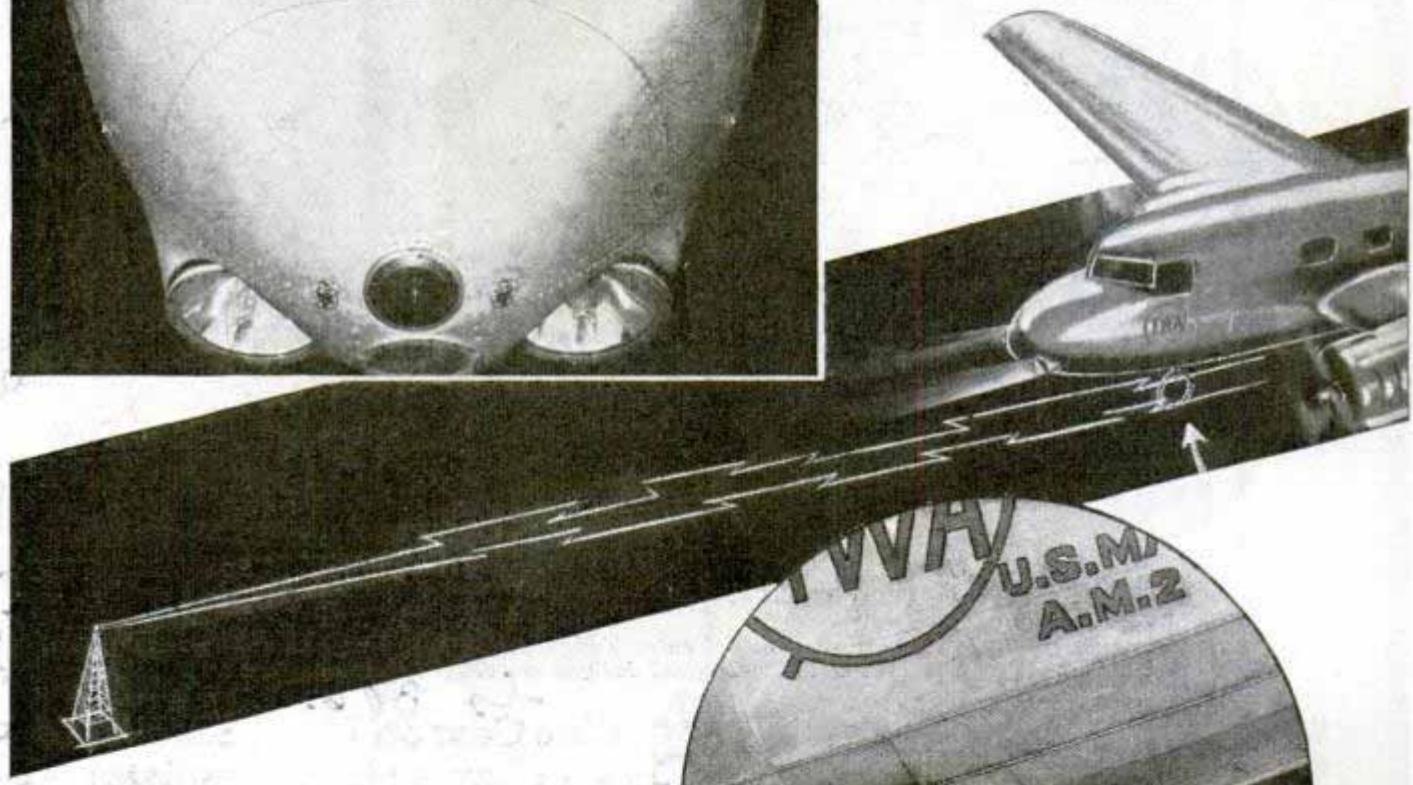
es 16. Capt. Thomas G. Dawson, Jr.
10555 Holman Ave
Los Angeles, Calif

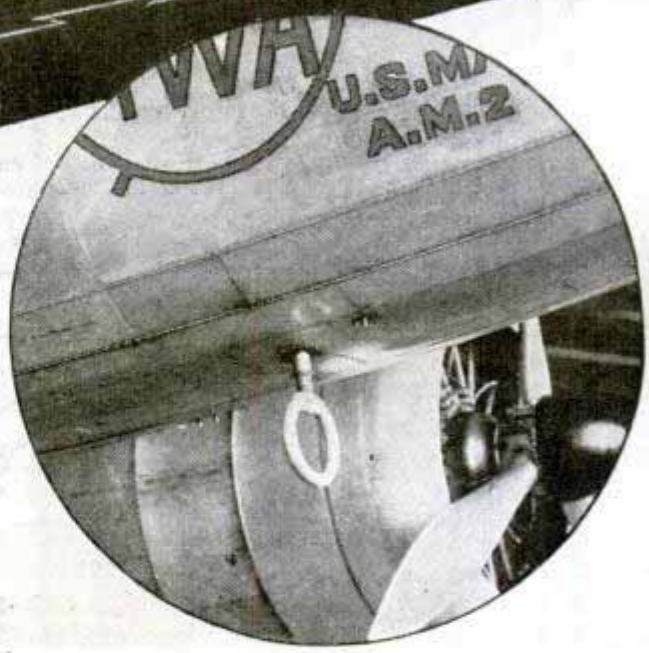
RADIO EYES



captain would have turned his ship around and gone back to the last field. But tonight Dowling merely signals with his hand. First Officer John Magden, co-pilot, twists around and throws a radio switch. Then, bending over a new instrument mounted on the throttle pedestal between the

Left, nose of air liner with pilots wearing earphones. Center, plane uses minimum radio signals for finding direction. Bottom, loop antenna under cockpit

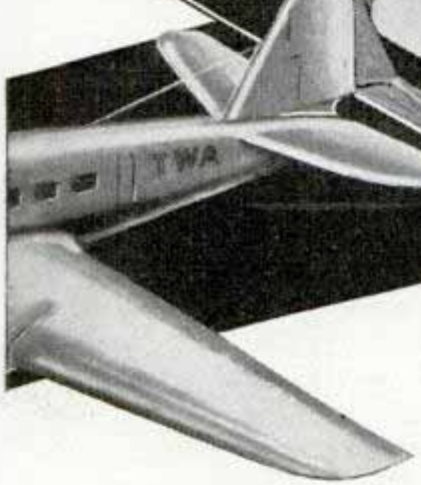




IN THE black night, Captain William Dowling, at the controls of the TWA air liner, can see nothing except his running lights. But he doesn't need to bother because he's flying by radio beam, guiding the plane by the steady "on course" hum in his earphones. As long as he stays on his course and checks his progress by the "squawker" radio beacons along the airway he can't get lost.

But tonight the reassuring tone of the radio begins to fail. A high hissing note drowns it out. Finally Dowling loses it entirely. A few months ago the air liner pilots, he cranks a needle around the dial until its ends rest in zones marked "Rain Static." Immediately the interference fades and the beam signal comes back

for the AIR LINERS

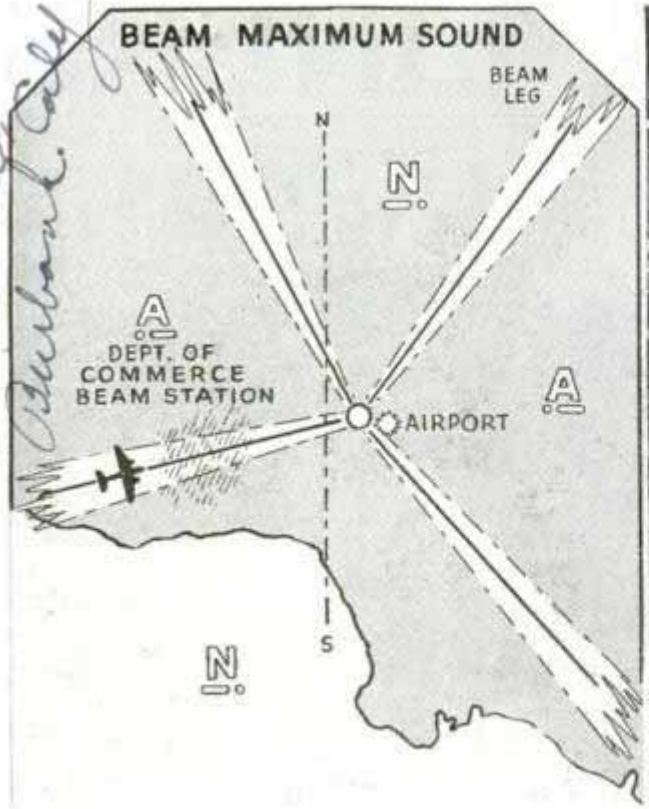


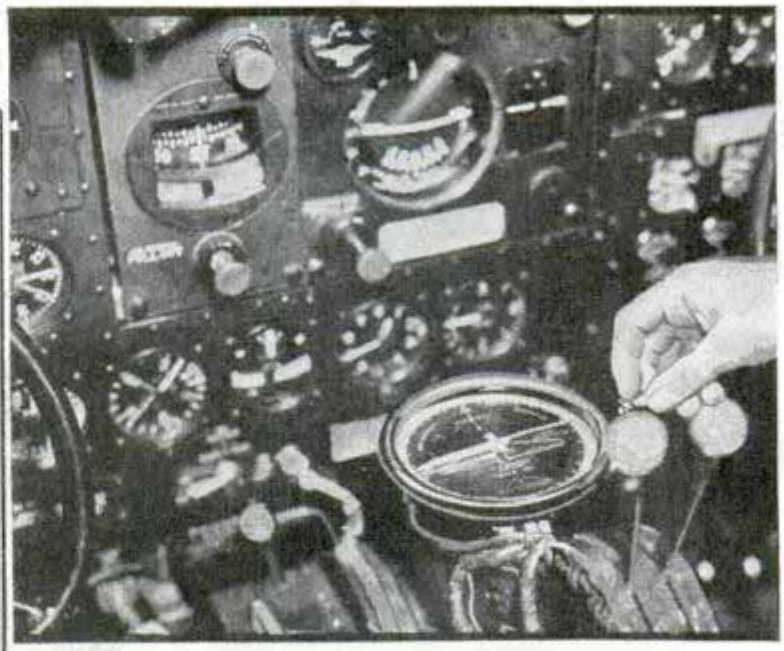
strong in the earphones. The air liner keeps on its way.

All the co-pilot did was to shift the radio to the new shielded "homing" loop antenna that sticks out in the wind under the cockpit. Inclosed in an aluminum case grounded to the plane, the loop is not affected by the static caused by rain, snow, hail, or dust.

Once, before all the TWA passenger transports had been equipped with the new loop, two planes took off on schedule from Albuquerque bound for Los Angeles. One had the new loop and

Top, close-up of loop. Bottom, pilot receiving instructions on how to plot his position by taking radio bearings with loop antenna



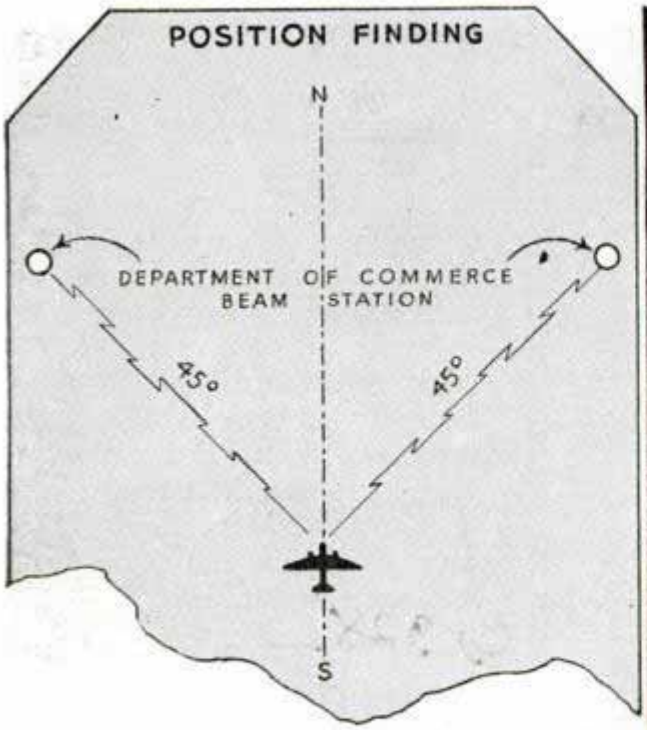


Left, if signals are blocked out while pilot is flying toward beam station, pilot switches on loop and rotates it to "rain static" position, where outside circumference of loop is parallel to line of flight and signal reception is at maximum from station ahead or astern. Signals blocked out on main antenna again become audible. Right, dial shows position of loop

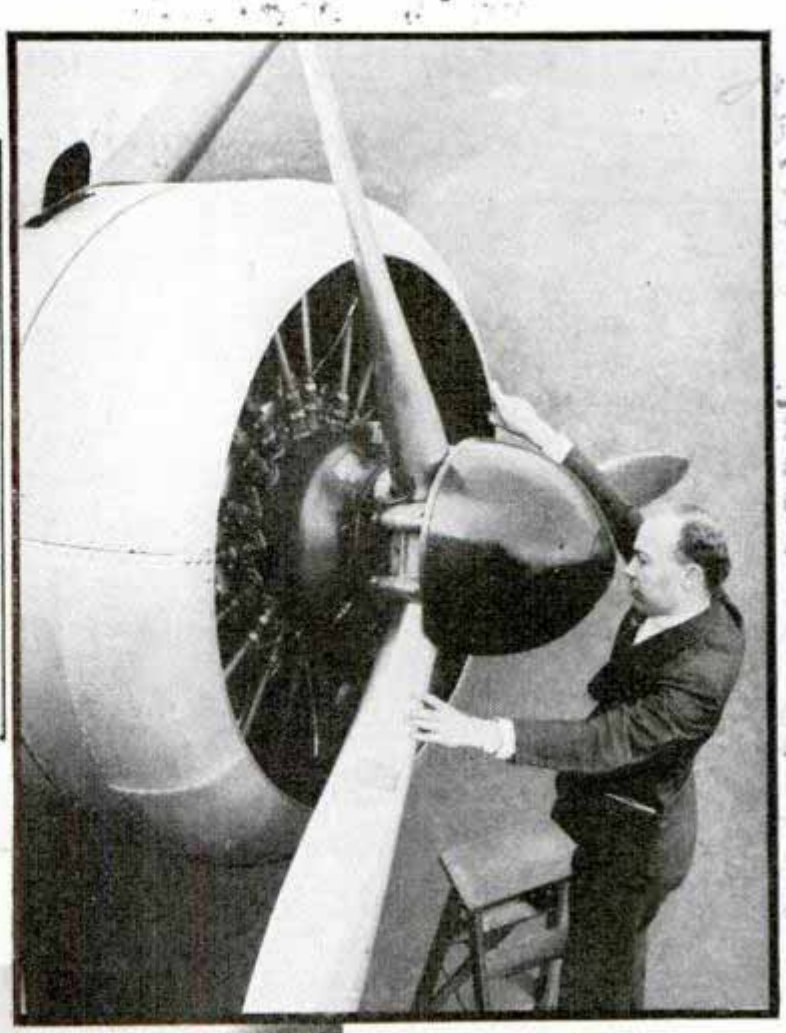
the other had not. Half way to Los Angeles the planes entered a storm area and encountered rain and static. The plane with the loop followed the beam and landed on schedule. The other plane had to give up the flight when static drowned out the beam signals. It returned to Albuquerque for a five-hour delay. Static-free radio reception is only one of the things this new loop does. Its chief purpose is to prevent a pilot from getting lost. Used as a direction finder, it allows him to find the direction to a radio station near his field and fly straight toward it without having to follow an airway radio beam.

Ordinary radio beams, with their "A" and "N" off-course sectors, help a pilot find his way home if he gets lost. The trouble is that under some circumstances he may not be able to tell whether he is flying toward or away from the station to which he is listening. He may have to hunt around for fifteen minutes or longer before he finds a leg of the radio beam and gets back on the airway. With the new loop he can find the direction to the radio station in three minutes or less and can fly straight toward it without hunting the airway beam. To find the direction to a certain radio station the pilot tunes in the station, then turns the loop with a hand crank until the signals fade out. Instead of turning the loop to find the position of maximum reception the pilot does the opposite. Maximum reception comes in over quite a wide angle while the fade-out position is only a few degrees wide and allows more accurate navigation.

When the pilot has tuned out the signals he knows the loop is pointing directly at the transmitting station. The needle on the cockpit dial follows the loop around, so a glance at the needle tells the pilot just how much he needs to change course to head directly for the station. Pilots tune to the regular airways beam radio transmitters instead of commercial broadcast stations because the airways radios are close to regular landing fields. Also, the airways stations send identifying call letters at short intervals, while a pilot might have to wait for a quarter of an hour before receiving a station identification during a commercial broadcast. Pilots also use their radio compasses for checking their progress along an airway. To find out just where he is a pilot simply tunes in two or three stations, one at a time, and notes the angles at which the signals fade out. On his airway strip map he plots the angles to his course and makes a pencil dot at the point where the lines cross. The pencil dot is his "fix" and shows the location of his plane.



Above, with plane flying north, pilot rotates loop to right until minimum signal is obtained on beam station at right. Then receiver is tuned to beam station at left and loop is rotated until minimum signal is obtained. Plotting directional readings then fixes position of plane



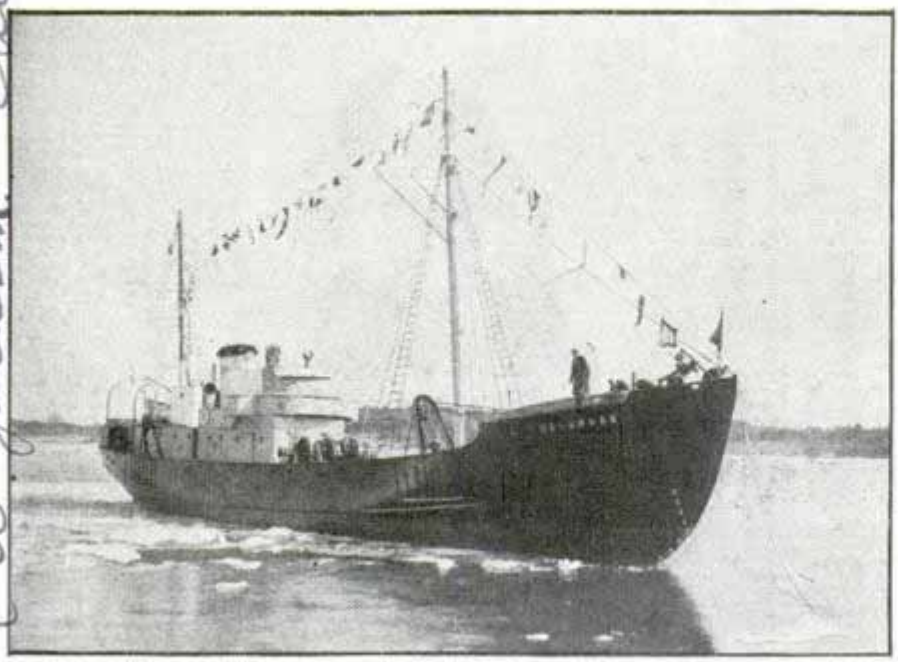
Top, right, castor-oil spinner on propeller hub retards ice formation. Bottom, plane with loop antenna shielded in streamline housing

Direction-finding loop antennas have been used by ships at sea for years. The TWA loop was perfected by J. C. Franklin after two years of research and testing. Similar loops used on airplanes are sometimes housed in streamline metal shells that shield the loops from static. Still another loop is permanently fixed. In this case the pilot turns the airplane in the air to tune signals in or out.

A solution to one of aviation's last hazards may be found in short-wave radio. By means of his altimeters a pilot is always able to tell his altitude above sea level but these instruments give him no idea of how high he is above the ground under the plane. After dark or in zero visibility he can't see down and he has to depend on his navigation to tell when he has crossed over the mountains. If he happens to make a bad guess he might begin to fly down to a terminal before he had actually cleared peaks that he believed he had passed. What aviation still needs is a simple reliable way of telling an airplane's height above ground. Some research workers are attacking the problem with sound waves, measuring the time that

(Continued to page 126A)

Trawler Built Like a Yacht for Race to Port with Cargo



Built for fast runs between fishing grounds and port when the market is favorable, this big trawler can carry 400,000 pounds of fish

Stealing the lines of a fast racing yacht, the 146-foot trawler "Delaware" promises to be the swiftest boat of its type in American waters. Launched recently at Bath, Me., the huge vessel was designed to race home from the fishing grounds when its fish hold is full to its 400,000-pound capacity. The hold is insulated with thick cork and lined with nickel-clad steel. With its radio room on the upper deck, the "Delaware" could summon aid even if the engine were submerged.

Permanent Gloss for Autos Promised by New Coating

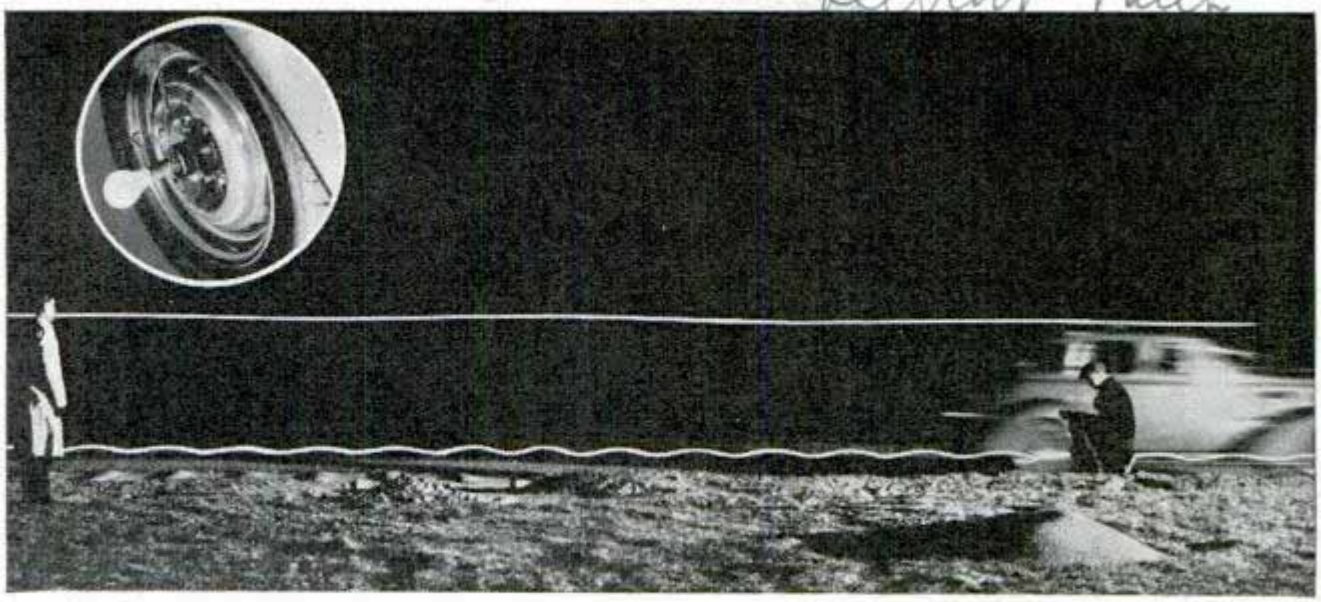
Consisting of a pigmented cellulose ester varnish under a top coat of clear cellulose ester lacquer, a new lacquer enamel coating for metal and fabric surfaces promises a permanently glossy finish for automobiles. The finish is said to have withstood accelerated testing for more than eighteen months without losing the gloss. The mixed ester top coat will not give this effect over present enamels, but must be used over enamels made with cellulose mixed esters. According to W. E. Gloor of the Hercules Powder company, the new cellulose esters also make possible the preparation of noninflammable, water-resisting dopes for cloth airplane wings and fuselage, as well as durable, flame-resisting coatings for awnings, electrical cables, and furniture coverings. In green and maroon tints these mixed esters give improvements over the lacquer enamels now used, reducing fading. The combination coating system is necessary, however, to obtain the permanent glossy finish.

Troops in Arctic Dress Like Explorers

Swedish infantrymen participating recently in maneuvers in frozen Lapland resembled something between an Arctic explorer and a winter sport enthusiast. They carried complete equipment for making their way through heavy snows, including a shovel, as well as weapons.

Ready for any emergency, this Swedish soldier is garbed like Arctic explorer

Lights on Top and Hub Show How Car Rides

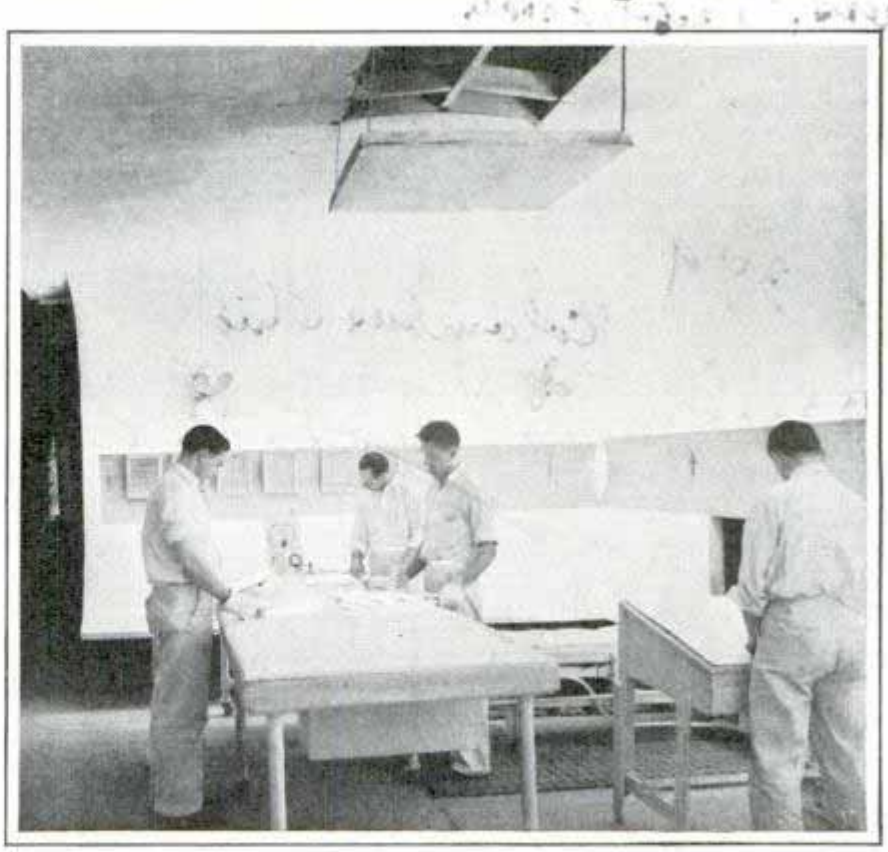


Upper white line is impression made on photographic plate by light on top of car. Lower line was made by light on wheel (inset). Car is shown at right as it sped over rough ground

How an automobile rides while speeding over rough ground is demonstrated by placing an electric light on the car's roof and another on the front-wheel hub and recording on a camera plate. The finished photograph shows a wavy, up-and-down white line made by the light on the wheel and an almost straight line made by the roof light. The demonstration was arranged to show the effectiveness of the front-wheel suspension. A test crew checks the car's movements and times its travel.

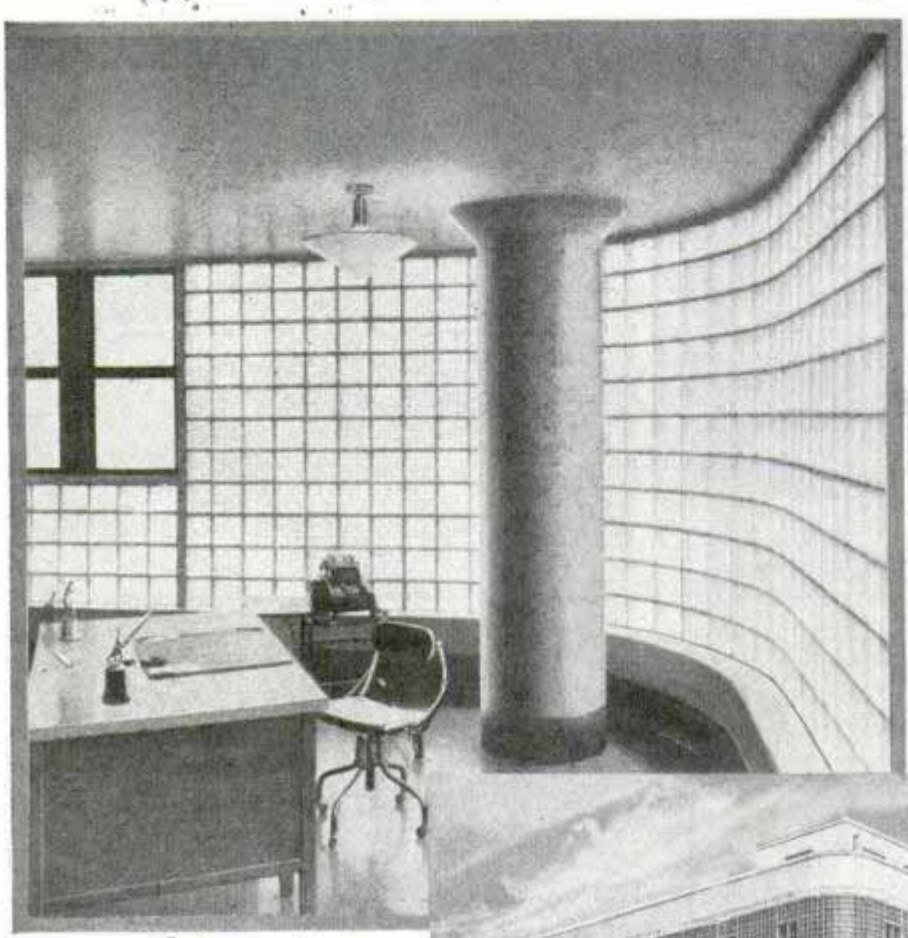
Porcelain Colors Matched in Shadowless 'Light Tunnel'

You would not buy a stove or refrigerator whose panels varied in degree of whiteness. White varies from white just as one shade of blue from another. To assure uniformity, the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing company has built a cornerless "tunnel of light" for inspecting and matching porcelain colors. It is so drenched with light that a pencil held anywhere in the room would cast no shadow. The inspectors are clothed in white. Both incandescent and mercury vapor lights are used, so spaced as to provide an average light intensity of 114 foot-candles throughout the room.

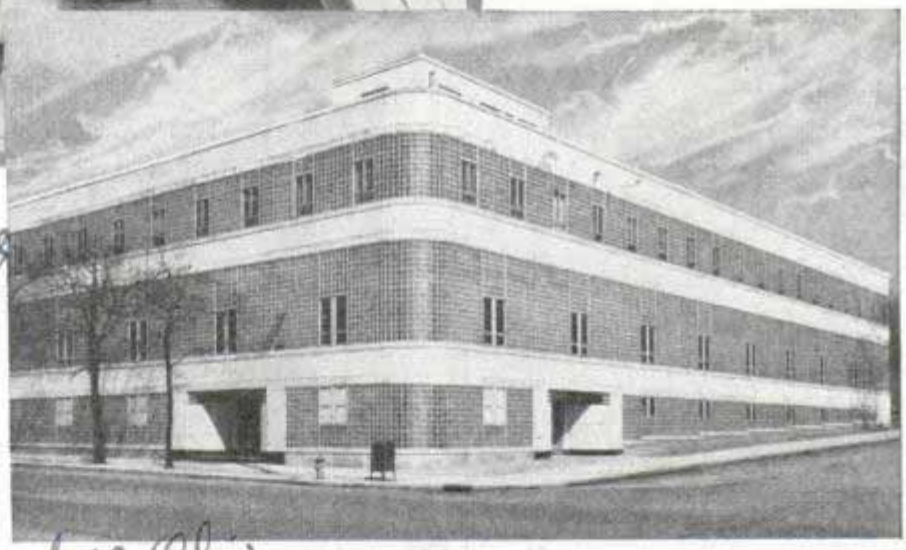


Batteries of both incandescent and mercury lights are arranged to flood this "light tunnel" evenly for matching colors in porcelain ware

Glass Walls Admit More Light to Building



Constructed with uninterrupted glass-block walls, a publishing company's new building receives more daylight than buildings with conventional windows. The blocks admit natural light, but diffuse it to prevent glare. The structural frame is reinforced concrete. Interior partitions of the third-floor executive offices also are of glass blocks. Superior appearance, light-diffusion qualities and maintenance economies are some advantages claimed for glass blocks.



Interior and exterior views of publishing company's building whose walls are of glass blocks. An advantage is that the blocks admit more natural light than conventional windows, but diffuse it to prevent glare

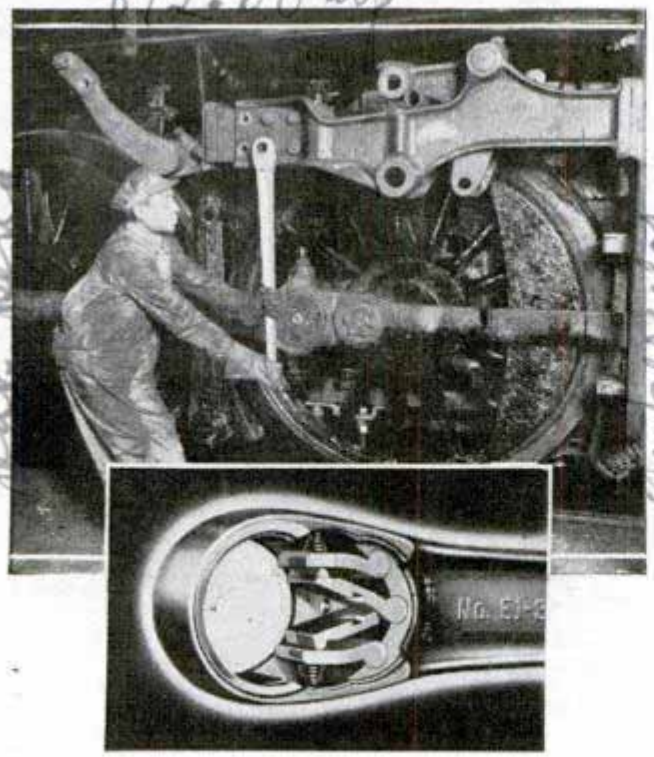
Driest State Has Heaviest Rain as Well as Deepest Snow

Sunniest regions in the United States are the California-Arizona border, averaging 300 or more clear days a year, and St. Petersburg, Fla., with usually less than five sunless days. Yet California, noted for sunshine, also holds records for the heaviest snow and wettest month, and its Arizona-Nevada border is the driest part of the land. A compilation of weather tables for the last half century, assembled for the benefit of agriculture and weather-dependent industry, shows that rainfall averages but five inches along the southeastern edge of California. Heaviest snows are along the western slopes of the Cascades and Sierra Nevada mountains, and the record snowfall was seventy-five feet on Mt. Tamarack, near Alpine City, Calif., in 1906. Helen Mine, Calif., holds the record for sixty-nine inches of rain in January, 1909. Washington state is cloudiest, with 180 overcast days per year, and the north Pacific coast has the heaviest annual rainfall, 200 inches. There, in the Olympic mountains, rain spells sometimes last thirty or forty days, and around the Great Lakes sometimes twenty to thirty days. Precipitation is most even in New

England, averaging just over three inches a month, and severest cold waves occur in the east. The thunderstorm center lies on the central and eastern Gulf coast, with seventy to ninety storms a year. Thunder is rarest at San Jose, Calif. Lightning kills 500 to 700 persons every year, with the greatest mortality in the Ohio valley and middle Atlantic states.

Four-Pawl Ratchet Wrench Takes Crushing Hold

Instead of a single pawl, a heavy-duty reversible ratchet wrench just put on the market provides increased strength by having two pawls engage two teeth for both "on" and "off" rotation of nuts. It is possible to rotate a nut completely with only an eighteen-degree swing of the handle. The four pawls are of hardened tool steel.



Reversible ratchet wrench at work on a locomotive, and, below, view showing how it takes hold

Mirror Helps Teach Baseball by Reflecting Player's Faults

Posed before the mirror, the player sees faults in position and can correct them under coach's instruction

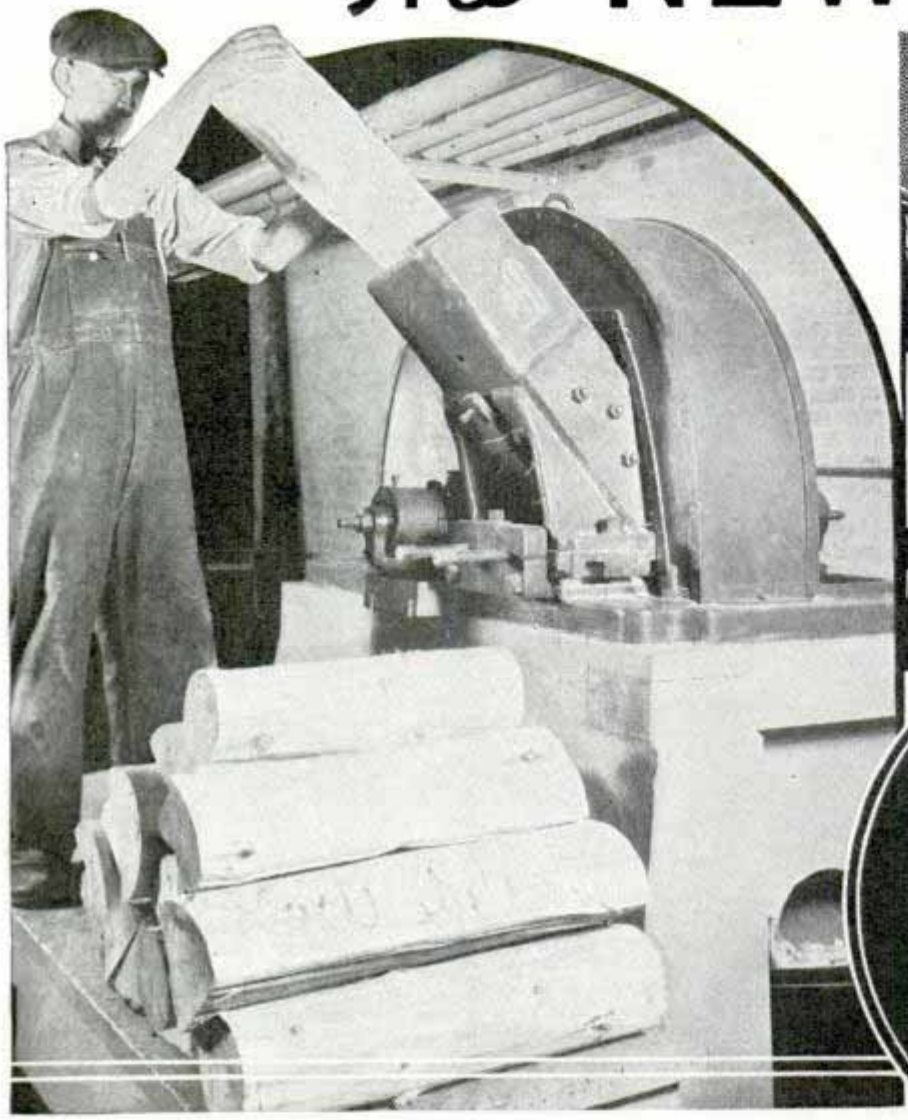
By reflecting the player's faults, a mirror helps to train candidates for the baseball team at an American college. The player faces the mirror as he bats or plays his position and thus is able to see what he does wrong. With the coach's aid, he may correct the faults and see how he looks when performing properly.

Sea Water Operates Lamp

Operated by the action of sea water, a new electric marine lamp has many adaptations, including anchor lights, running lights, emergency lights, cabin lights, life-jacket and ring-buoy lights. The operating unit consists of two pieces of metal and carbon which produce electricity upon contact with sea water. As long as supplied with sea water the unit gives light.

¶Inquiries as to makers of articles described in Popular Mechanics, will be answered by our Bureau of Information upon receipt of return postage.

The NEW AGE



Top, left, plastics start with chopping of logs. Circle, right, X-ray photograph of pine. Note how porous is this wood

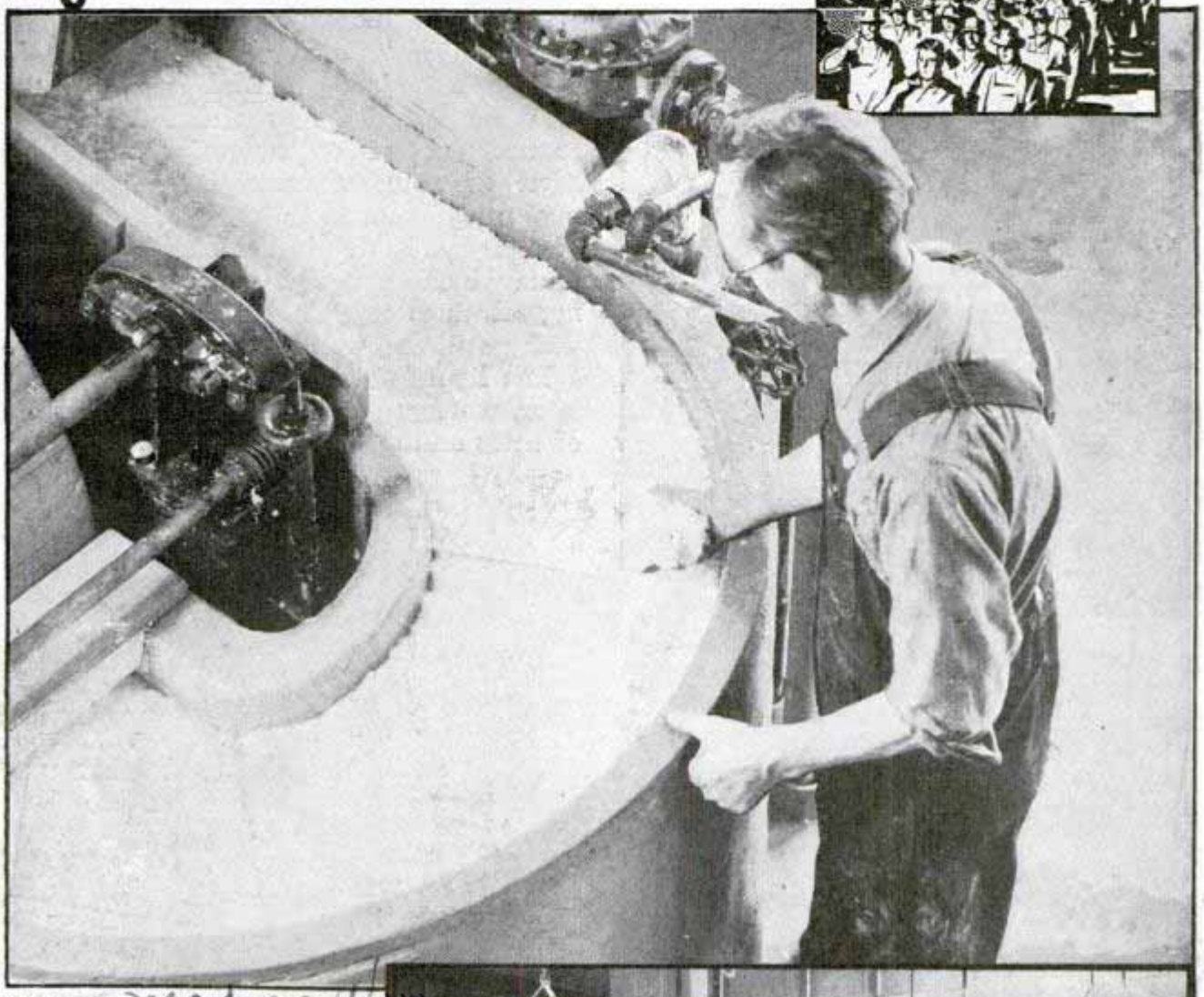
By Charles Morrow Wilson

HISTORIANS might call this period the age of plastics, so important to man is the work being done in that field. Or, they might call it the second age of wood, because wood and plant fibers are fast becoming the foremost source of plastic materials.

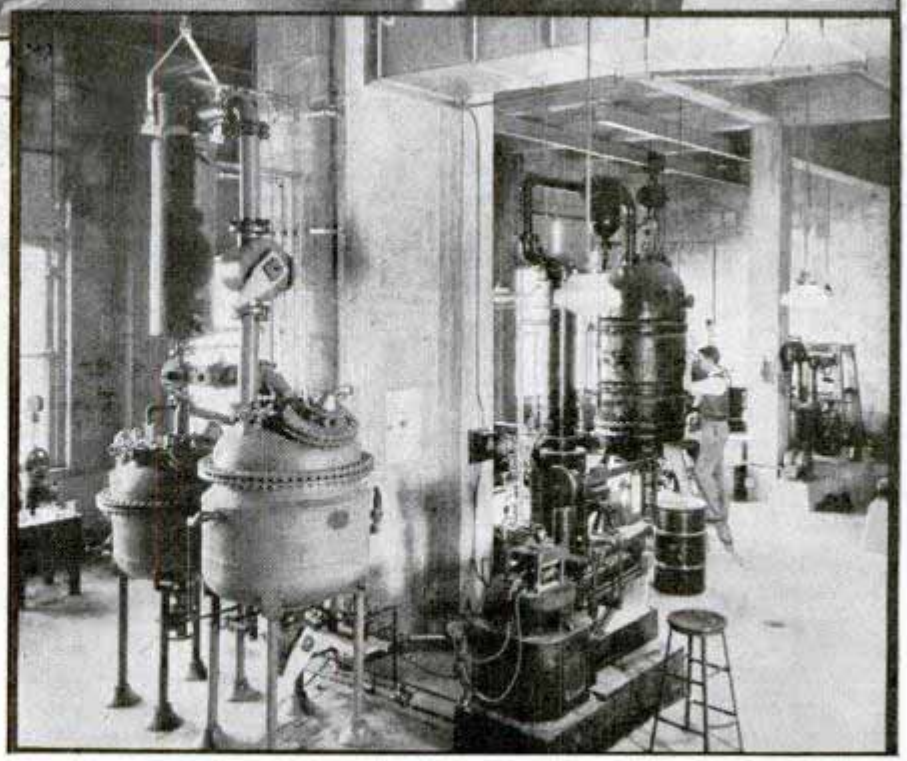
Newest developments in the field revolve about a substance called lignin, which is the natural cement that gives stiffness to trees, plants and all woody substances and makes up twenty-two to thirty-three per cent of all wood. The lignin molecule is extremely large, a compound of carbon, hydrogen and oxygen. Chemically lignin is closely akin to coal tar.

Lignin has been the "black sheep" of the wood-pulp industry because removing it from wood pulp is the biggest expense in manufacture of paper and causes a waste of more than fifteen million tons of wood material every year. Truly a waste product, lignin can be recovered from sawdust, shavings, wood scraps or wood-pulp wastes at costs ranging from one to five cents a pound.

# of WOOD



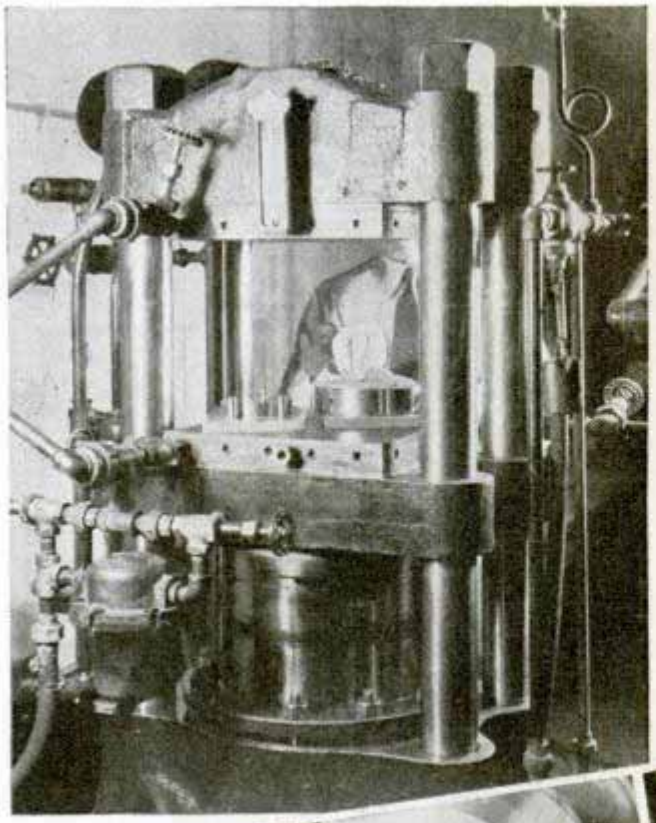
Courtesy Madison, Wis.
U. S. Forest Products Laboratory



Top, wood pulp, logical source of plastics made from cellulose and lignin portions of wood. Bottom, wood-waste processing vats

Manufacture is simple. Wood waste is placed in a steel tank equipped with an airtight lid and is hydrolyzed by addition of dilute acid, usually sulphuric, under regulated heat. Acid vapors caused by steam bring about the chemical change. After cooking, the product is a dark powder covered with a tarlike sirup. The liquid is drained off, the powder is dried and made ready for molding.

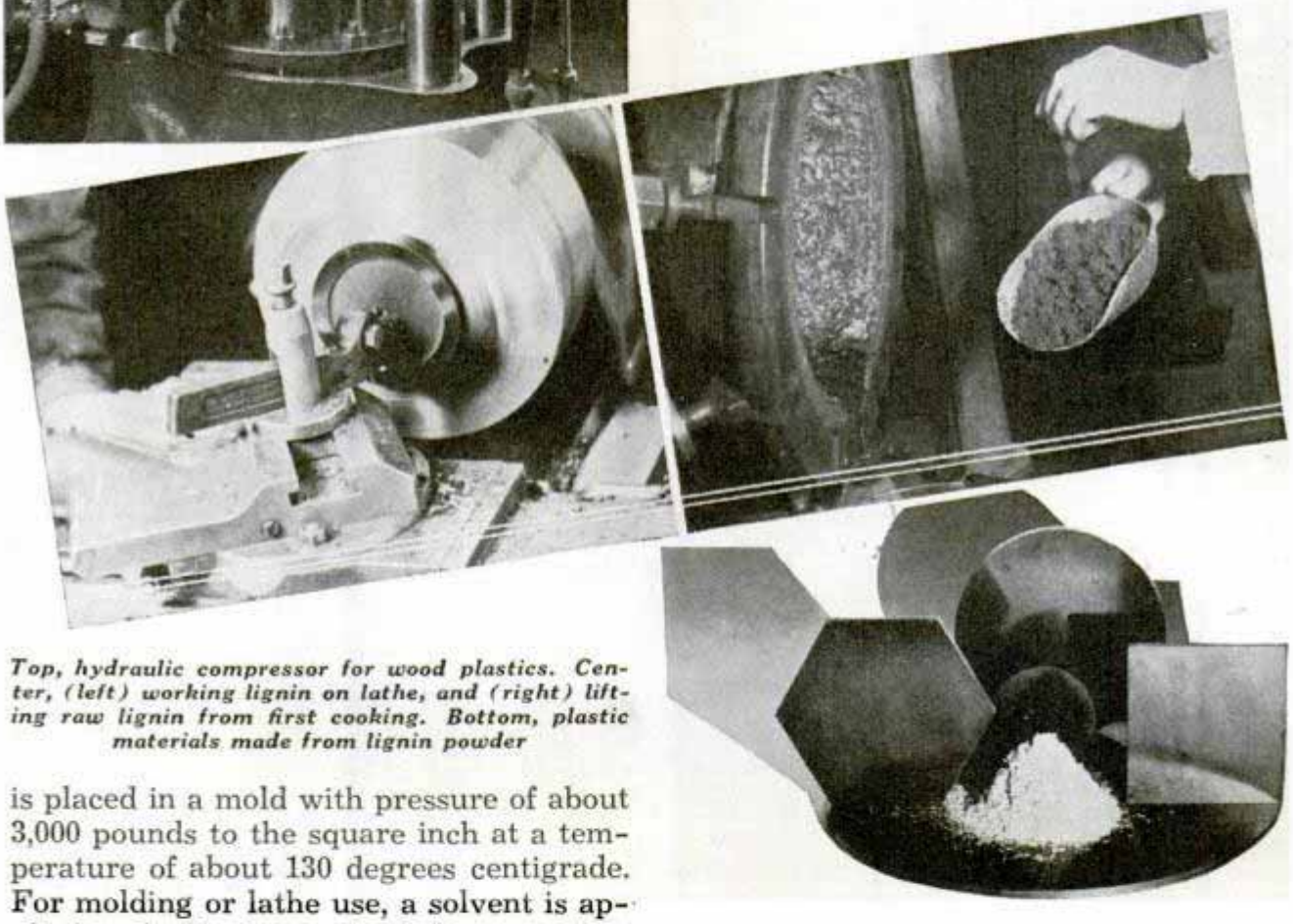
For making plastic wallboard or sheet coverings the lignin powder



quers, and wallpapers. Thus interior finishes of a home literally can be built into the walls so that they can never fade or come loose, so that they can be scrubbed or cleaned without injury.

The natural finish of lignin plastic is shiny black. The material is so hard it must be drilled for structural use and it cannot be scratched or easily disfigured. First experiments indicate that its cost may range from a tenth to a fifth the cost of most synthetic plastics made by a formula which creates plastics by compressing solutions of phenol and formaldehyde with powdered wood as a filler.

The lignin plastic is an excellent insulator, waterproof and suitable for storage of acids and chemicals. Its density is 1.4,



Top, hydraulic compressor for wood plastics. Center, (left) working lignin on lathe, and (right) lifting raw lignin from first cooking. Bottom, plastic materials made from lignin powder

is placed in a mold with pressure of about 3,000 pounds to the square inch at a temperature of about 130 degrees centigrade. For molding or lathe use, a solvent is applied to the lignin powder before pressing. One of the best solvents is furfural, which can be recovered from almost any type of wood or plant fiber wastes by distilling the waste in sulphuric acid.

Almost all types of wood veneers including mahogany, oak, maple, cherry and basket weaves can be imbedded upon the lignin plastic and so become an integral part of the material. So can bronzing powders, paints, varnishes and lac-

virtually airproof, and its coefficient of expansion happens to be almost the same as those of aluminum and copper, which means these metals can be imposed upon the plastic. The plastic's high resistance to heat and moisture makes it a promising wall material for the air-conditioned home and suitable for use in flooring, table covers and drainboards. Heated into solution with resin, camphor or other adhesive solvents, lignin plastic can be lathed

or molded with great accuracy into plating, knobs, flanges, insulators, dishes and trays and pans, auto and radio accessories and similar goods. Liquids which result from cooking lignin materials are being condensed as a top dressing for roads to prevent dust, and as an adhesive base for laying linoleum, asphalt, and other types of coverings.

Scientists of the U. S. Forest Products at Madison, Wis., believe that since lignin can be nitrated the same as coal tar, it is also a potential source of dyes. Usable dye already has been produced from lignin. Thus far the color range is confined to orange and browns. Du Pont chemists are now using lignin wastes as an "intermediate" for many of their elaborate chemical dyes. Oxalic acid, the common bleaching agent used by laundries, is another product easily recovered from lignin. Vanol, base for synthetic vanilla flavoring, is another product.

Since crude lignin is humus material, forest laboratory experts are also studying its value as a commercial fertilizer. Its effect upon most vegetables, grasses and field crops seems beneficial. However, lignin is poisonous to a few plants, including thistles and dandelions, two pests.

Lignin is natural bedfellow of cellulose, now king of the plastics. In converting softwood to pulp it is likely that about forty-five per cent of the content is cellulose, about twenty-four per cent hemicellulose, about six per cent extractives and about twenty-five per cent lignin. A new method of pulp refinement removes true cellulose and hemicellulose together, which raises total cellulose recovery to as high as sixty-nine per cent of content.

From the cellulose acetate group, wood pulp treated with acetic acid, are being made pocket combs, fountain pens, sun glasses, lipstick casings, all sorts of ornamental coverings, fancy beads and imitation jewelry. This also produces the "dry-spinning" process for making rayons.

The greatest source of wood fabrics is now from the viscose process which, besides making rayons, produces imitation Cellophane, sausage casings, various wrapping materials and imitation linens. The cellulose nitrate or "celluloid" process of recovery from wood is pretty well

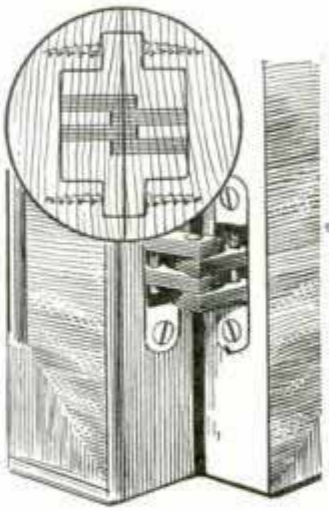
(Continued to page 144A)

Hat Made of Aluminum Shavings Is Matched by Dress Bow

Dress bow of aluminum shavings is worn with this hat, made of same material by Paris milliner

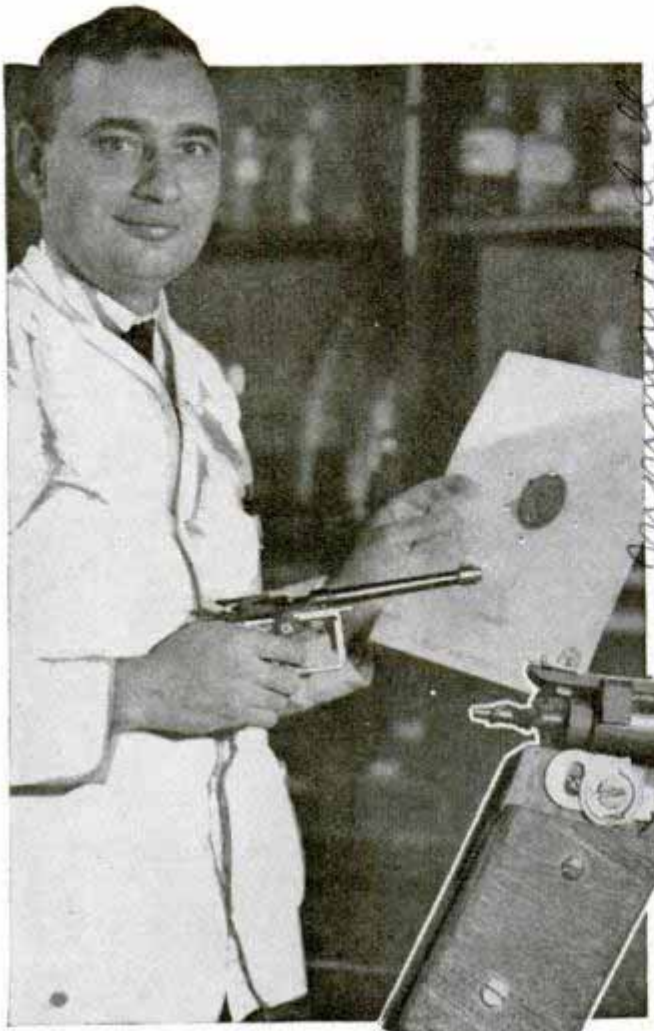
Hats made of metal shavings are the latest idea in millinery. One Paris milliner designed a glittering hat of aluminum shavings, and a bow of matching material was fashioned to adorn the dress.

Invisible Hinge Built into Door Is Safe from Tampering

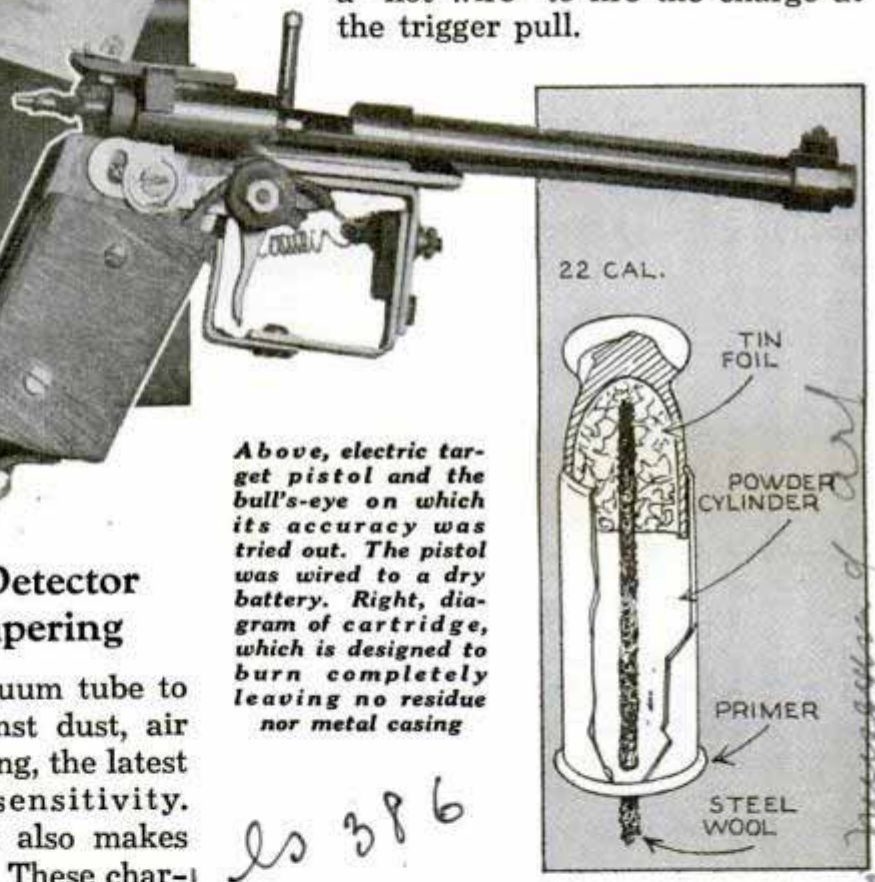


Not only does an invisible door hinge enhance the beauty of the home, but it is safer. No part of the hinge is exposed when the door is closed and it cannot be tampered with. A hinge recently introduced is built into the door. It consists of a series of specially heat-treated plates and pins operating in a track and forming a rigid, non-sagging truss supporting the door firmly regardless of its position.

Electric Pistol Fired by a Small Dry Battery



Electric firearms may displace the present-day rifle and revolver just as they outmoded the old flintlock gun. Dr. G. W. Thiessen of Monmouth college has developed a target pistol whose .22-caliber bullet is fired by a four and one-half volt radio battery. Hammers, extractors, ejectors and the metallic and paper casings now used for shells are eliminated. Instead, cartridges which burn completely are used, and Dr. Thiessen believes gunpowder will be supplanted by a better explosive, perhaps liquid. His first model employed the jump-spark principle requiring a coil and miniature spark plug, but this method was discarded in favor of a "hot wire" to fire the charge at the trigger pull.



Above, electric target pistol and the bull's-eye on which its accuracy was tried out. The pistol was wired to a dry battery. Right, diagram of cartridge, which is designed to burn completely leaving no residue nor metal casing

Vacuum-Tube Fire Detector Guarded from Tampering

Wholly contained in a vacuum tube to protect the mechanism against dust, air and the possibility of tampering, the latest fire detector has unusual sensitivity. Unique vacuum-tube design also makes possible accurate calibration. These characteristics are maintained over long periods of time which extend through the normal life of the protected property. Because of greater efficiency and reliability the detector has been approved for larger coverage, reducing the number of units required. The detector is approved for both open and closed circuits up to 250 volts. It may be used where unusual temperature conditions prevail and may be installed with sprinkler systems to give an alarm prior to operation of the sprinkler head.

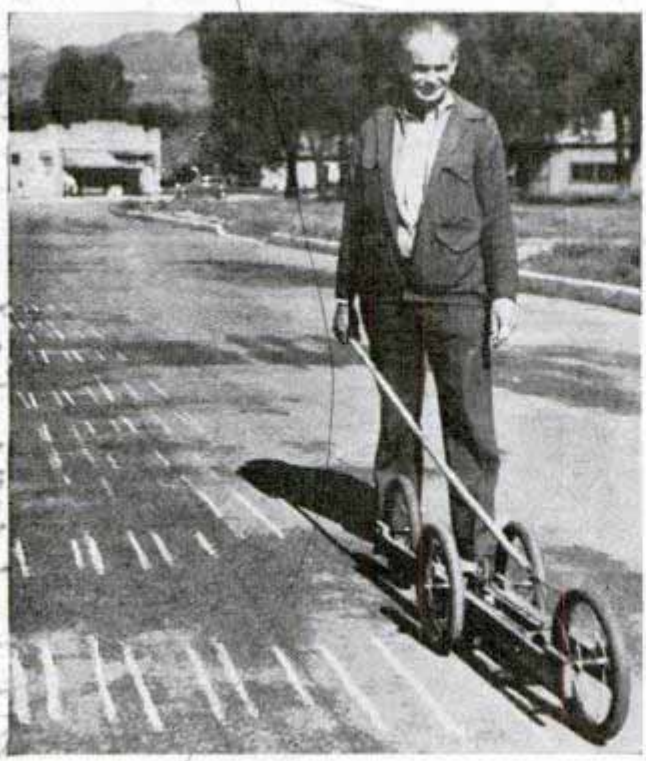
Alloys May Revive Armor Suits to Protect Modern Fighters

Development of firearms put suits of armor out of style three centuries ago, and now the development of alloys and hard metals may bring back armor for future warriors. A medieval's knight's armor weighed only fifty pounds and was no more uncomfortable than the equipment of a world war soldier, but as firearms came in the metal plates became so heavy

a fighter was hampered by their weight. Steel helmets were used in the world war, and iron mail was tried as an eye protector for British soldiers, but this was unsatisfactory as it caused dizziness. Light, hard metals now manufactured may restore armor to usefulness.

'Bumpograph' Hits High Spots Where Street Is Uneven

If the street surface is uneven by as little as one-sixteenth of an inch, the "Bumpograph" will tell you. This sensitive instrument was devised by a California state engineer to mark uneven places in the pavement. As the machine is pushed along the street, it charts the high spots with chalk marks to guide road roller and grader operators in smoothing the surface.



White lines marked on street by the "Bumpograph's" chalk finger show where pavement needs leveling

Tiny Furniture Is Fashioned to Scale by Skilled Craftsman

Some of the miniature furniture constructed by London craftsman

Miniature furniture that reflects a high degree of skill is being manufactured by a former London policeman in his shop. Built to scale, the tiny pieces are complete in every detail. Small dishes, vases, lamps and other accessories are used with the furniture.

"Periscope" Rear-View Mirror Mounted on Cab of Truck

With a rear-view mirror mounted on the roof of his cab, a truck driver can watch the traffic behind him regardless of cargo or trailer interfering with his rear window. This mirror assembly comprises three reflectors, one set in a water-tight hood fixed eight inches above the cab top, another set in the roof and the conventional reflector facing the driver.

Streamline Carrier on Bicycle Holds Rider's Packages

Odd funnel-shaped device is streamline package carrier for bicycle

Something new in streamlining is displayed by an English bicycle rider. It is a package carrier, designed in the shape of a funnel, mounted on the handlebars. With its small end to the front, the carrier offers less resistance to the wind and also provides space for the rider's packages.

Future Car to Lack Spare Tire and Running Boards

Automobiles of the near future will lack running boards, protruding door handles and spare tires. Engineers already are busy on plans to increase the width of the interior, which is expected to result in elimination of the running boards. To smooth out the appearance of the car, door handles visible from the front will disappear, these engineers believe. Instead there will be recessed controls for opening and closing the doors. Controls of this type might be installed almost immediately because equipment companies have developed at least one variety and are working on others. Disappearance of the spare tire entirely is expected to accompany introduction of puncture and blowout-proof tires, of the low-pressure type. These tires would be about nine or ten inches wide and carry ten to twelve pounds of air, giving a softer ride than any tire now available. Hand in hand with these developments will come the "marine type" of construction, which produces the chassis and body in a complete unit and which results in light weight and greater strength. Experimental work looking to this end already is being done. Engine designers, some of whom are engaged in experiments that may bring the rear-motor car within twelve months, are working on smaller and lighter power plants. This work involves changes in combustion-chamber design, valve systems and fuel supply. Next year's cars may offer unusual transmission developments, including at least one automatic transmission. Several new transmissions are being tested. Lightweight engines which will require less space may be expected, engineers say, in 1939 and 1940.

Grandstand of Welded Oil Pipes Cuts Building Cost in Half

Pipes salvaged from the oil fields were used to build an attractive grandstand at Sapulpa, Okla., and the employment of this scrap material saved half the cost of the project. Various sizes of pipe formed the framework, railings and seat supports, the joints being welded for strength.

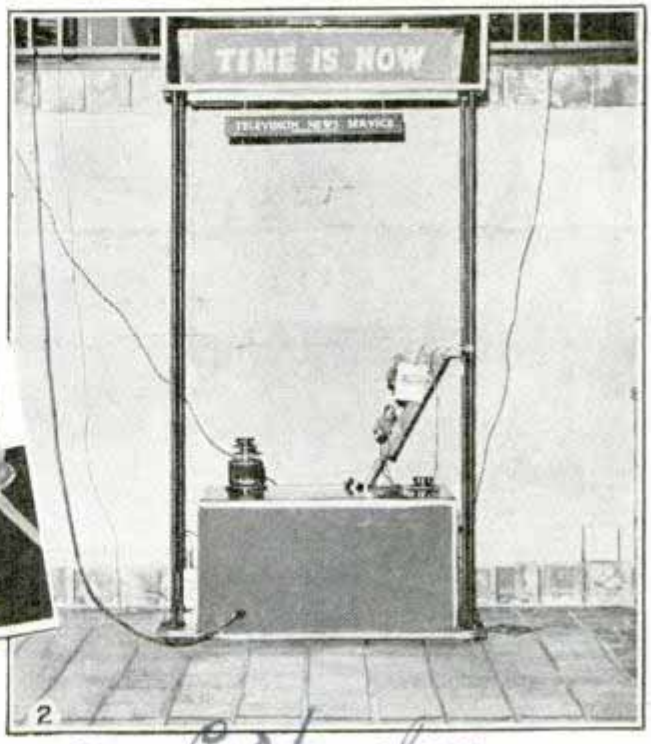
Scraps of pipe picked up in the oil fields were used to build this grandstand. The joints are welded

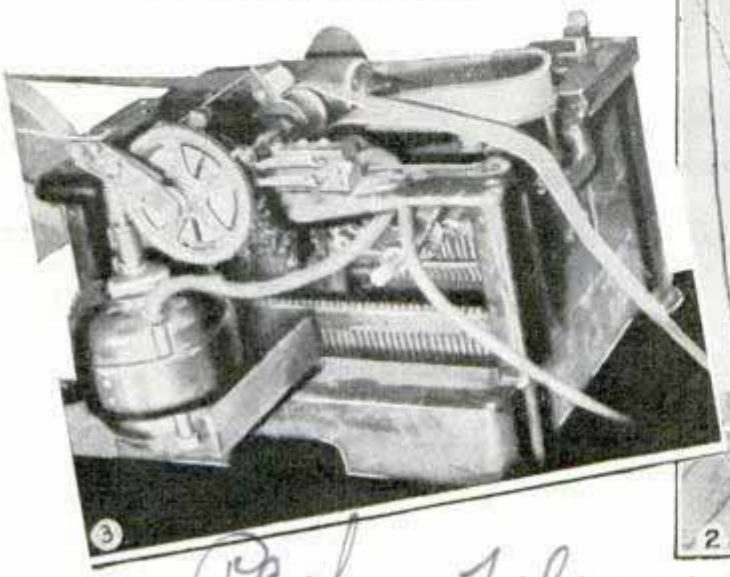
News Bulletins by Television

BALL scores, stock-market reports, correct time and the latest news bulletins chase each other in rapid succession across an 8 by 30-in. television screen in a receiver recently demonstrated by William H. Peck for use in hotels, restaurants and business offices where a loudspeaker system would not be desirable.

At the transmitting station, shown in Fig. 1, the young lady is operating a specially constructed electric typewriter that prints the news bulletins in ¼-in. letters upon a strip of transparent tape. The disk shown through the door of the transmitting rack at the right contains reflecting lenses which cause a light beam to scan the transparent typed tape, through which it passes to a

(Continued to page 142A)





Peck Television Corp. due
66 W. Broadway New York

A.C.-D.C.

By Frank M. Lund

UNUSUALLY small and compact, this tiny 3-tube tuned r.f. receiver meets all requirements for a truly portable, highly efficient set suitable for tourists, traveling men and vacationists in out-of-the-way places where line-supply facilities are likely to be either a.c. or d.c.

Although small enough to slip into the travelers' hand luggage, it employs a 5-in. dynamic speaker and has a full ¾-watt output. The construction details are simplified for the beginner and only a few inexpensive, but carefully selected standard parts are required.

The set actually performs with 4-tube efficiency, as one tube is of the dual-purpose type. This new octal (8-prong) base tube, known as the 25A7-G, is a combined power-amplifier and rectifier in a glass envelope, as indicated by the letter G. The power-output section is similar to the type-43 tube, and the rectifier is a half-wave type somewhat like the 12Z3.

A schematic circuit diagram is given in Fig. 1 and the metal-base details are clearly shown in Fig. 2. It will be noted that the base is shaped so as to provide ample room for all parts above and below the chassis, and to lower the tubes so that the completed set can be installed in a cabinet only about 6 in. high, 7 in. long and not quite 5 in. deep. This base can be formed by bending sheet metal clamped

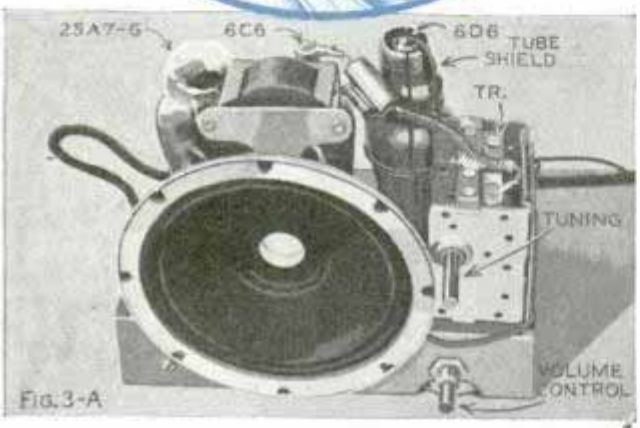


Fig. 3-A

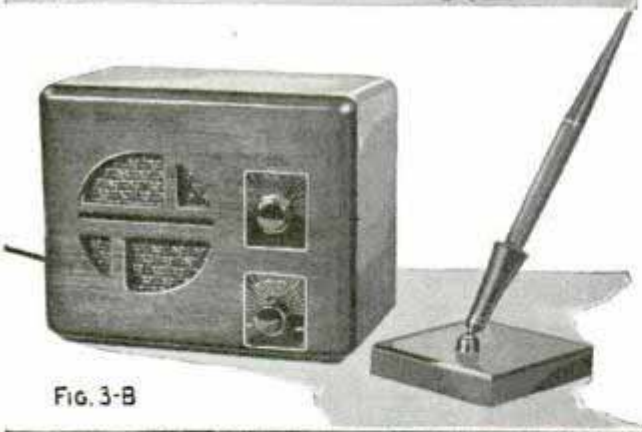


Fig. 3-B

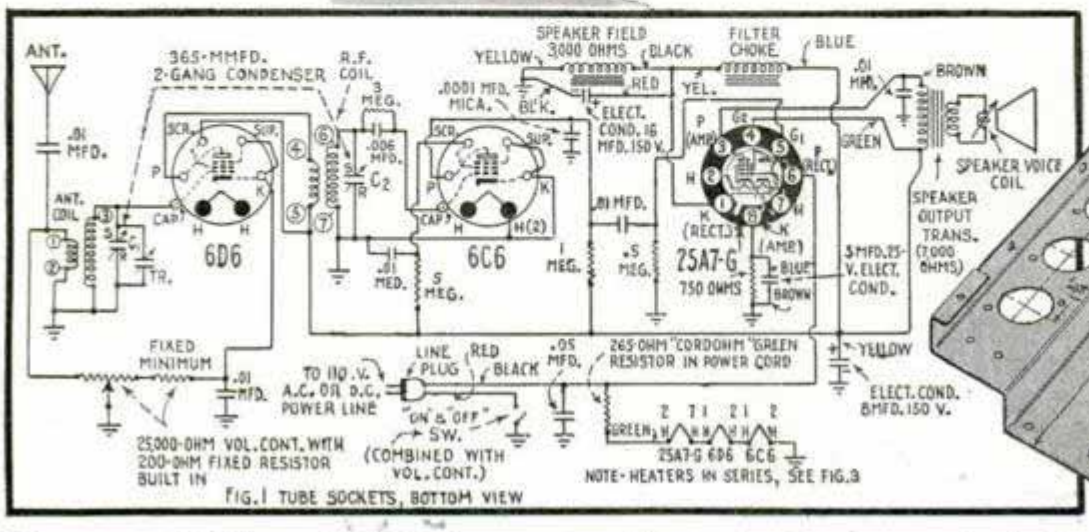
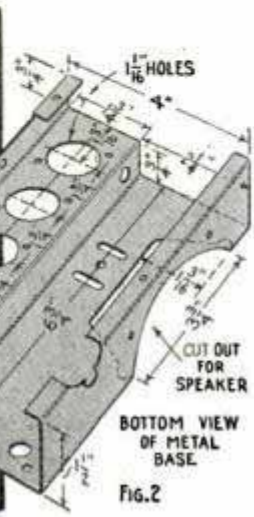


FIG. 1 TUBE SOCKETS, BOTTOM VIEW



BOTTOM VIEW OF METAL BASE

Fig. 2

LITTLE GIANT "PUP"

Portable 3-Tuber for Travelers or Summer Home . .

between pieces of wood in a vise or it may be purchased formed and drilled, if desired.

The simplified wiring diagram, Fig. 3, shows an underside view of the base with all parts in their relative positions; the parts mounted on top of this base are also sketched in detail above and at the right, so that every lead can be traced easily. Photos 3-A, 3-C and 3-E, show top and bottom views of the completed chassis with various parts marked for identification. Figs. 3-B and 3-D are photos of the finished set installed in an inexpensive wood

(Continued to page 146A)

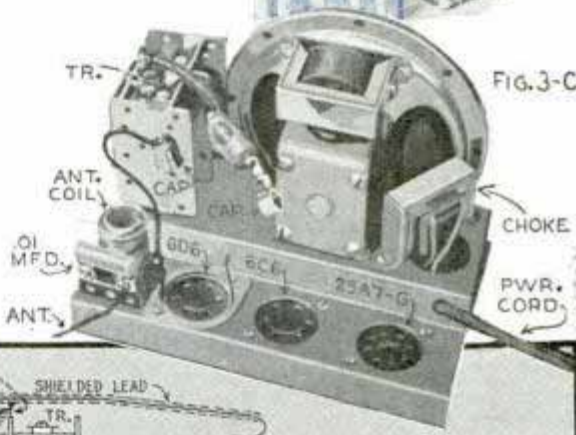


FIG. 3-C

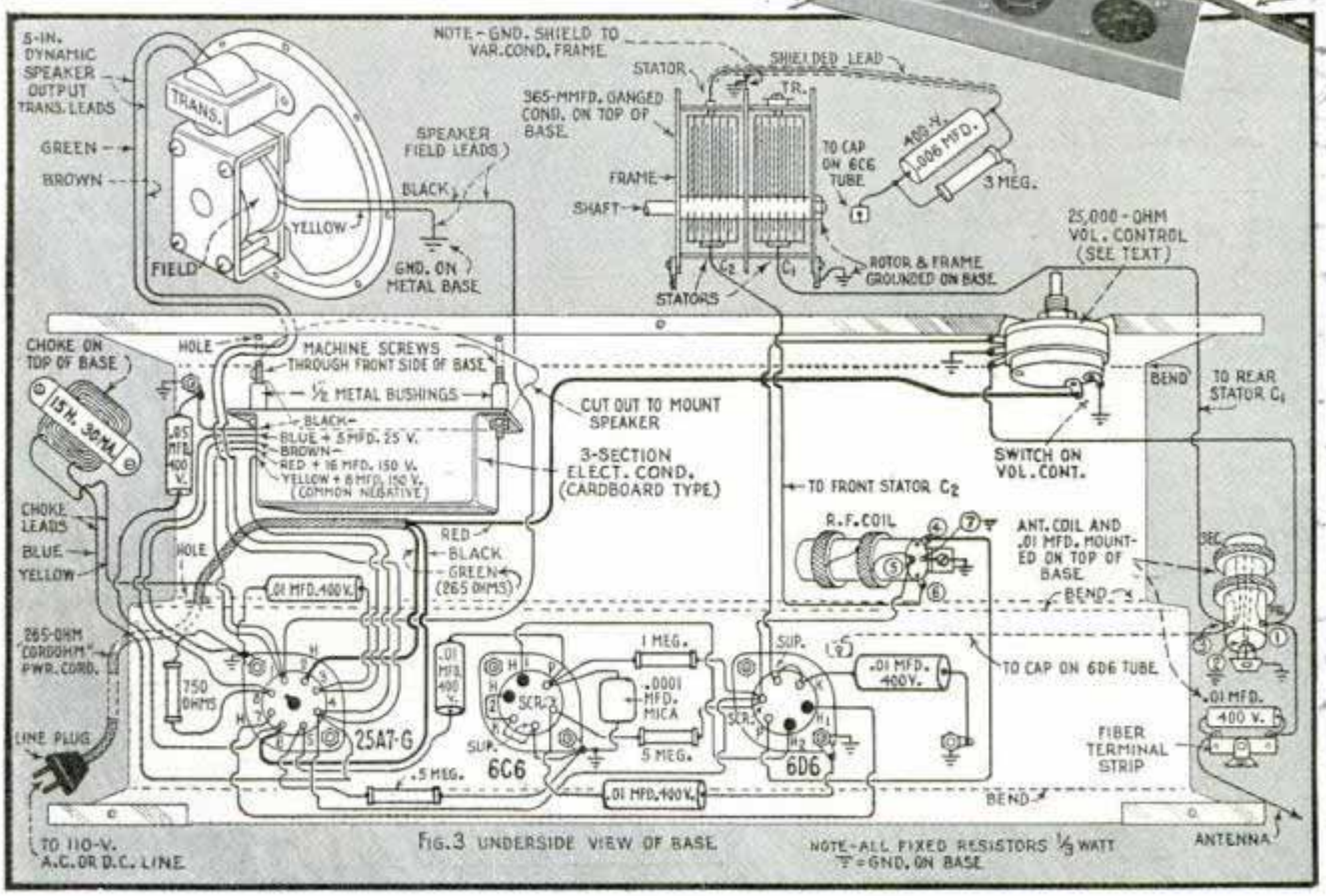
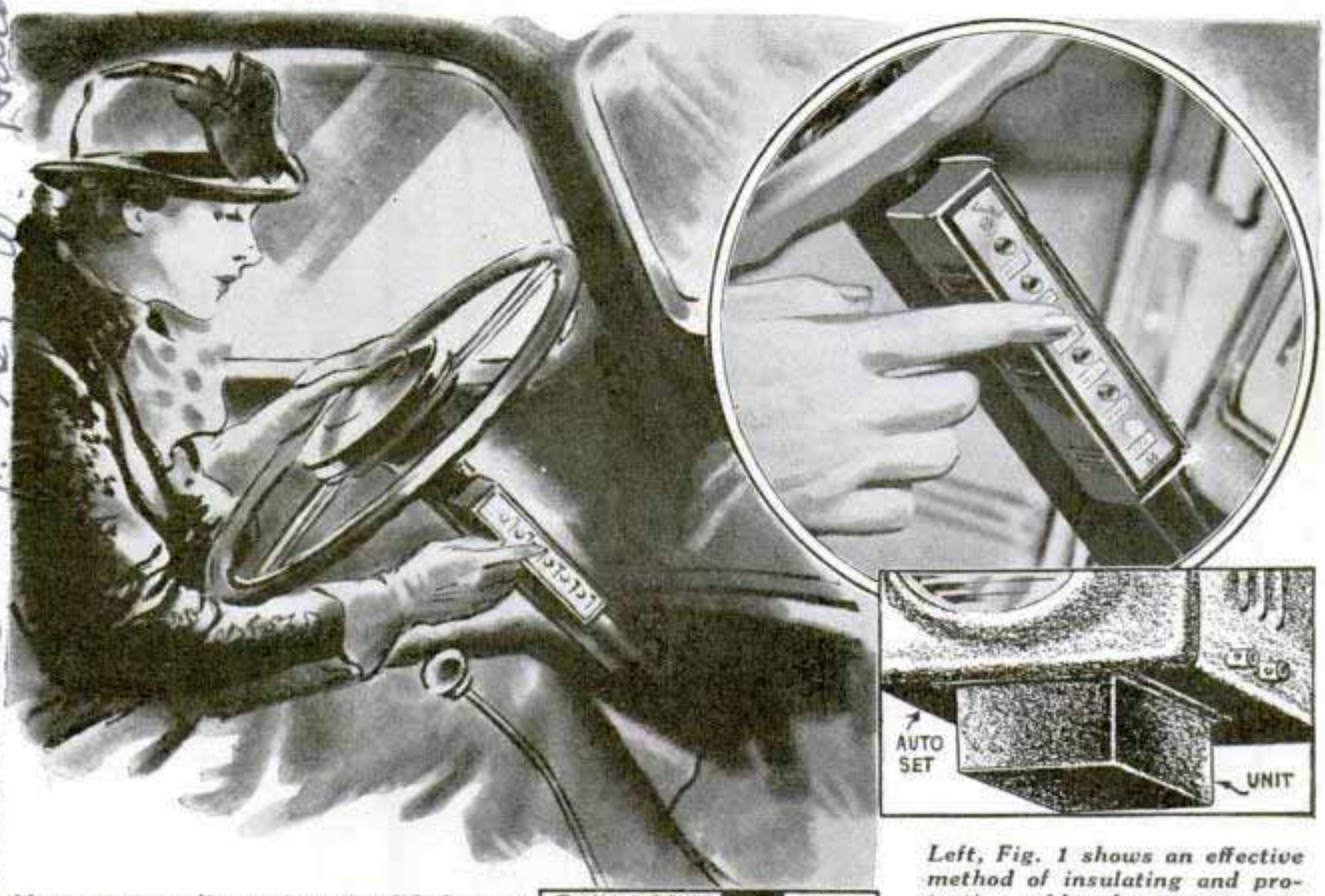
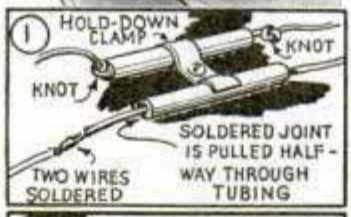


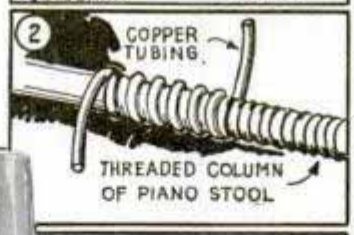
FIG. 3 UNDERSIDE VIEW OF BASE

Easy Solutions for Everyday Radio Problems

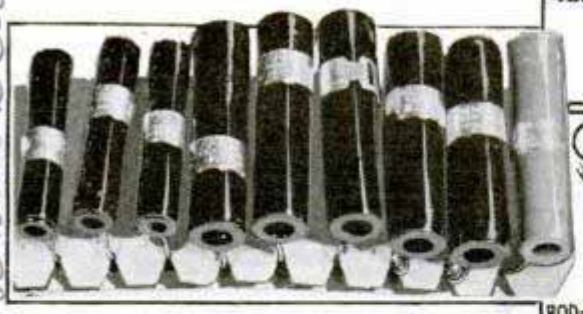


Above, auto-radio tuning simplified to push-button operation by means of an automatic tuning unit easily added to any auto-receiver installation. The control mechanism can be adjusted to tune five stations and may be mounted on the steering post, or dash, to supplement the dial. Inset photo at upper right shows windows provided for station call letters. The automatic tuning unit, shown below, is housed in a metal box fastened to the side of the receiver

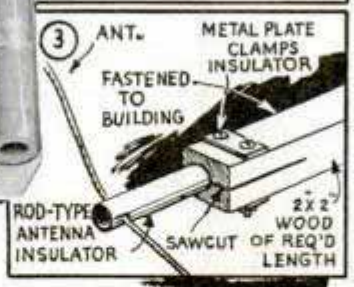




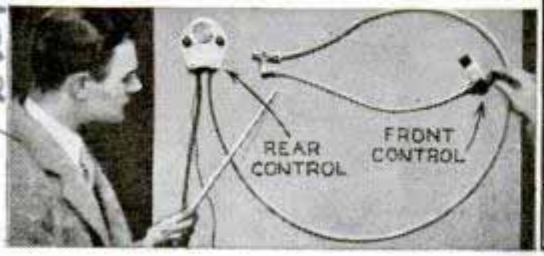
Left, Fig. 1 shows an effective method of insulating and protecting soldered connections in flexible leads when wiring set assembled on a metal chassis; the short lengths of fiber tubing are clamped to the base. This method is permanent and safer than taping. Fig. 2 illustrates an idea used by one of our readers for winding space-wound short-wave transmitting coils, of small diameter, with heavy copper tubing

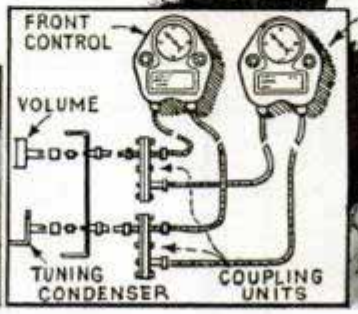


Above, vitreous-enameled fixed resistors for damp climates. Below, and right, dual remote controls permit tuning any auto set from rear seat, or dash



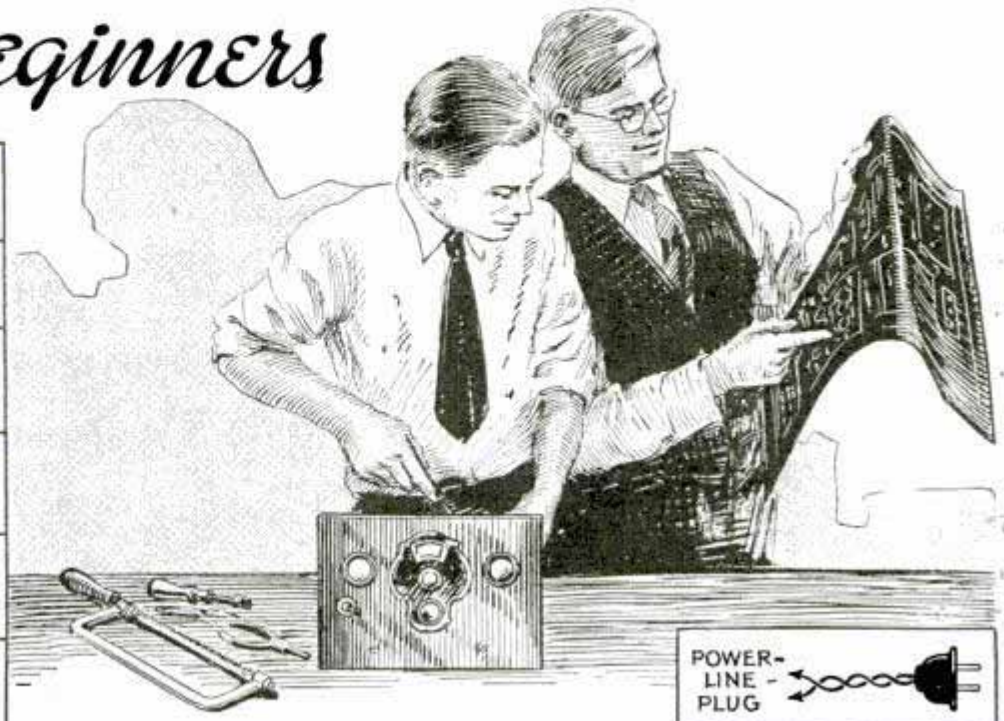
If antenna lead-in wire must clear the corner of the building, a rod-type insulator may be mounted in a wooden standoff as shown in Fig. 3

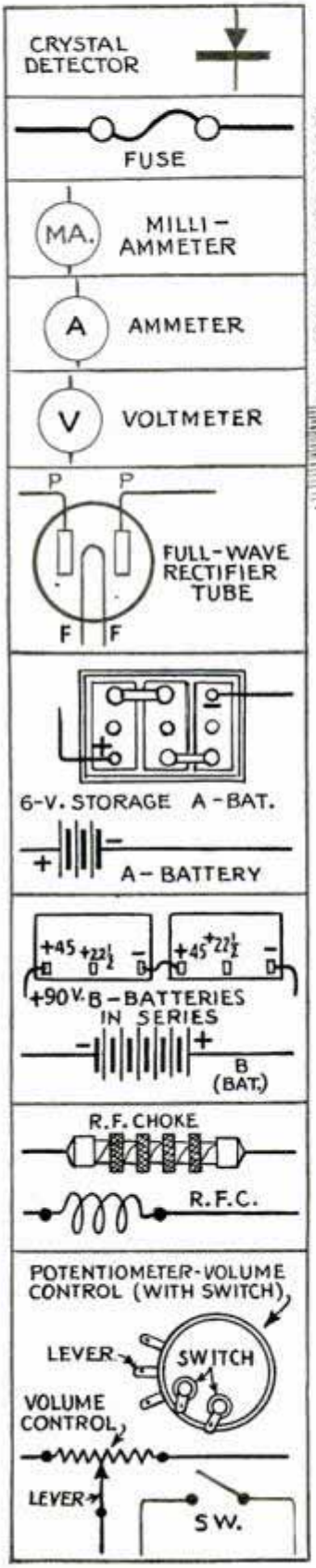




RADIO SYMBOLS

for Beginners

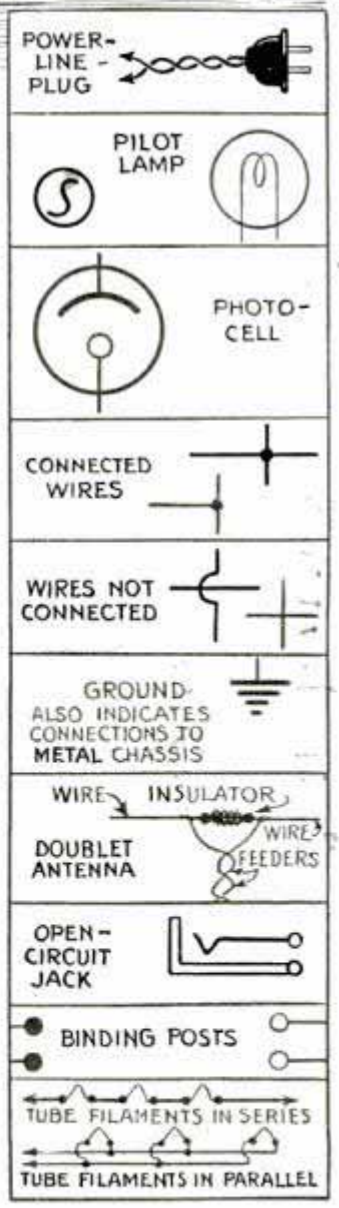




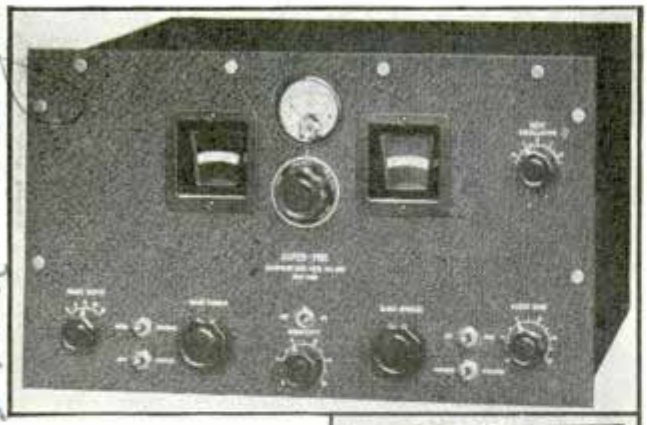
SOME of the common symbols and abbreviations used in radio diagrams appear on this page. The list includes a few sketches of the parts represented by the symbols, where the symbol alone seems to puzzle the beginner. This group completes the list given in a previous issue and will aid those who have been using picture diagrams exclusively, to check their work with the "schematic" circuit diagrams in which the symbols are employed to indicate the actual parts in their proper relation in the circuit. Although these graphic symbols are not fully standardized, they are quite well known through popular use.

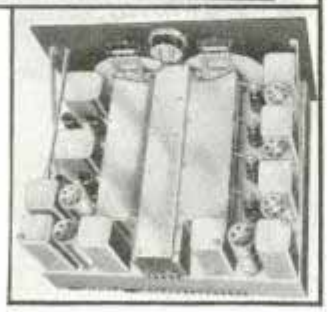
Tubes are commonly diagramed showing bottom views of socket connections and there is a standardized terminal-numbering system that applies to all tubes regardless of the number of prongs. Complete tube manuals are available from the tube manufacturers, therefore no attempt has been made to include the various types of receiving tubes. In the radio construction articles that appear in Popular Mechanics Magazine, the numbering

(Continued to page 142A)



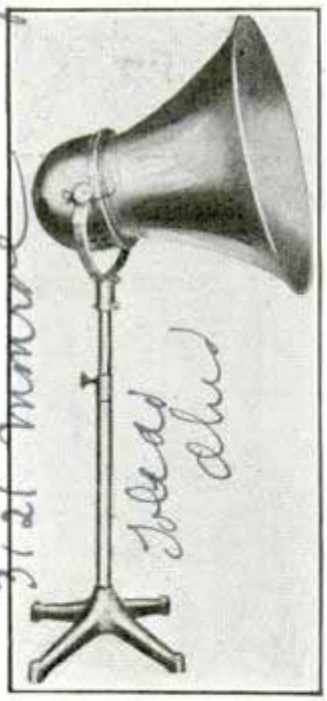
All-Wave Set of Advanced Design





This "super-pro" professional-type receiver employs sixteen tubes, eight of which are of the metal variety. The compact well-shielded chassis is shown at the right. New features include calibrated band-width control, visual tuning meter and graduated selectivity and audio-gain controls.

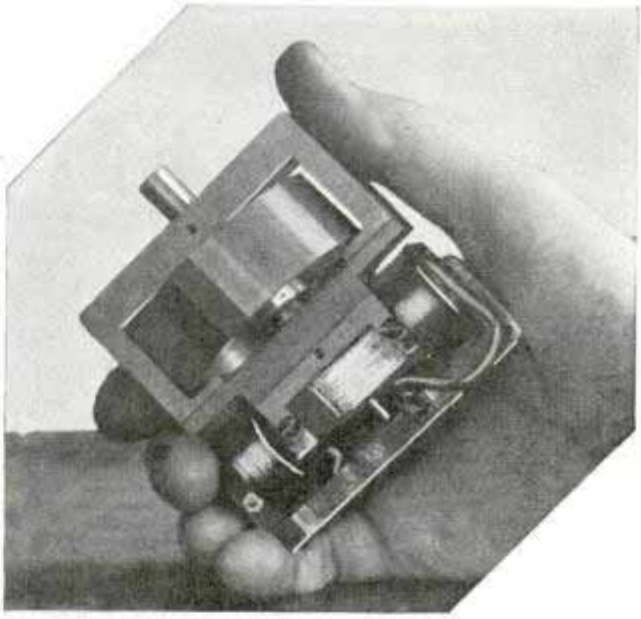
Speaker in Baffle-Type Horn



Any standard 12-in. speaker can be installed in the cast aluminum throat collar of this baffle-type horn. The collar provides a sturdy foundation for mounting the speaker and is supported by an adjustable cradle. A back cover of heavy metal is provided with an air by-pass so that the speaker can "breathe," thus eliminating distortion. The baffle has a bell of 29 in. and is 20½ in. deep. Available with adjustable stand, this rugged horn is designed for utmost output, and is suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

Midget Motor and Scanning Disk

Although small enough to be carried in the palm of a man's hand, this mechanical television scanning system is said to have several advantages over cathode-ray systems. The scanning disk is only 2 in. in diameter and weighs but 1¾ ounces. As very little power is required to rotate the disk, a miniature multi-speed synchronous motor automatically keeps the disk



in step with any television transmission regardless of the number of lines per frame, or frames per second being sent, or whether the transmitted signals are intended for mechanical or cathode-ray reception in the home.

¶Blueprints covering radio construction articles in past issues are available for 25 cents each; original material lists and additional information can be obtained from our Radio Department without charge upon receipt of postage.

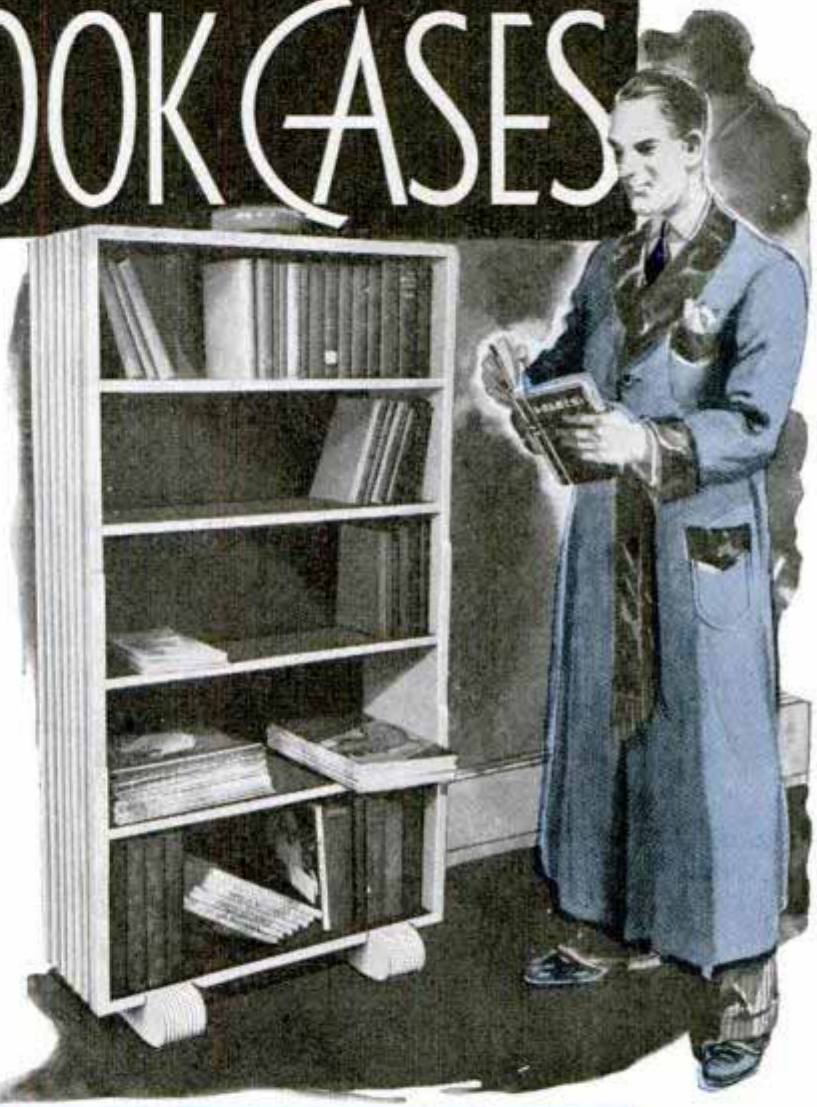
NEXT MONTH—How to Build a Self-Powered Six-Tube A.C.-D.C. Audio Amplifier Without Transformers or Chokes. An inexpensive breadboard-type 3½-watt amplifier that you can use to bring your old phonograph up to date; excellent tone, easy to build. Also construction details for **"Cold-Oven" Crystal Holders**

Distinctive BOOK CASES

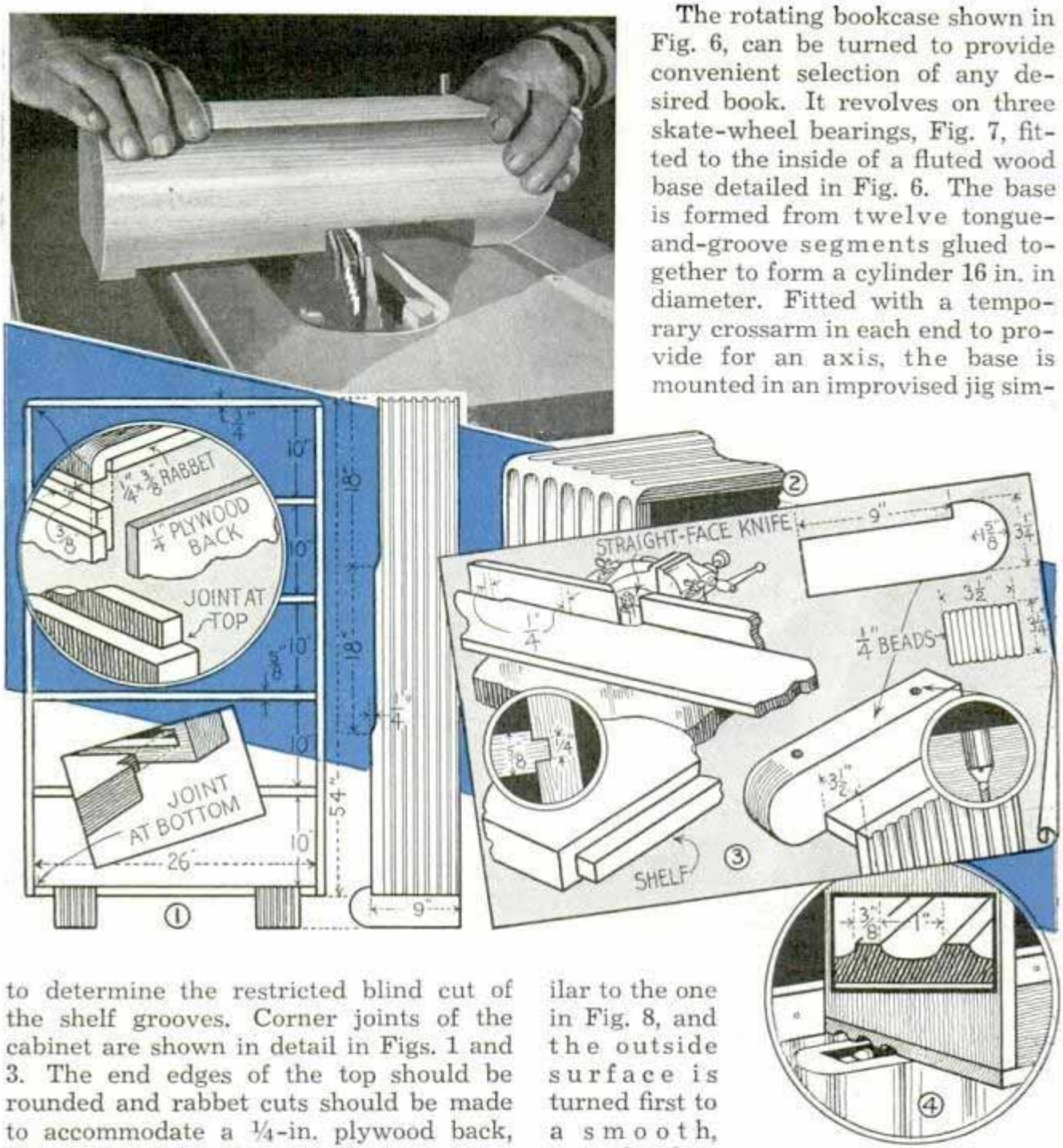
Fluted, open bookcase improves room balance while "turntable" type is handy at armchair

By WAYNE C. LECKEY

FINISHED in the popular bone-white and walnut or mahogany combination, these bookcases will go well with almost any modern furnishings, and they can be made inexpensively right in your home workshop, using any close-grained wood that will take a smooth coat of enamel. The case at the right is the modern, open-shelf type, while the one below is round and can be rotated on its base. To make the open-shelf wall bookcase, first, cut the four shelves and bottom to identical length, allowing for tenons. Dimensions are given in Fig. 1. After cutting the side pieces to their over-all length, the receding front edges are shaped in order



Pleasing bone-white exterior and contrasting mahogany-finished back and shelves give the case above, with its "sled-runner" feet, a distinctly modern appearance, while the rotating one at the left, which is similarly finished, serves the triple purpose of a bookcase, end table and lamp table

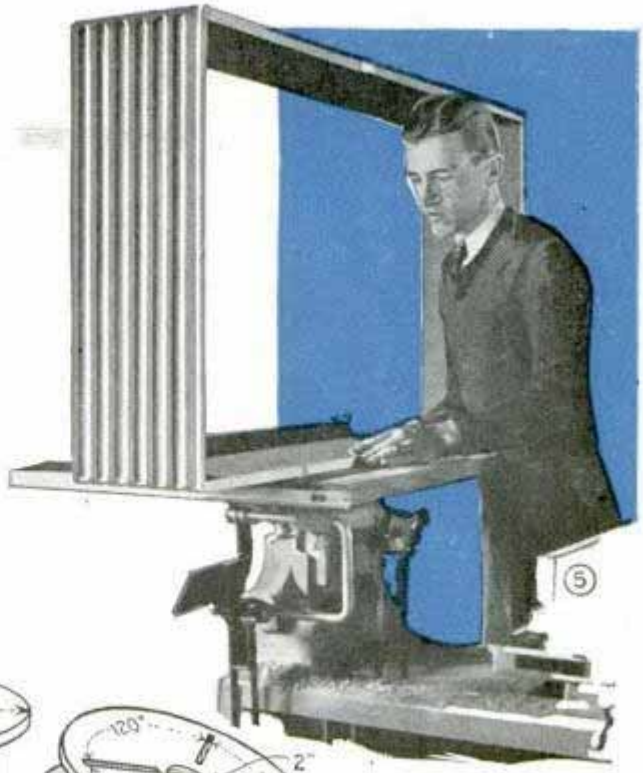


The rotating bookcase shown in Fig. 6, can be turned to provide convenient selection of any desired book. It revolves on three skate-wheel bearings, Fig. 7, fitted to the inside of a fluted wood base detailed in Fig. 6. The base is formed from twelve tongue-and-groove segments glued together to form a cylinder 16 in. in diameter. Fitted with a temporary crossarm in each end to provide for an axis, the base is mounted in an improvised jig similar to the one in Fig. 8, and the outside surface is turned first to a smooth, round cylinder after which it is indexed and fluted.

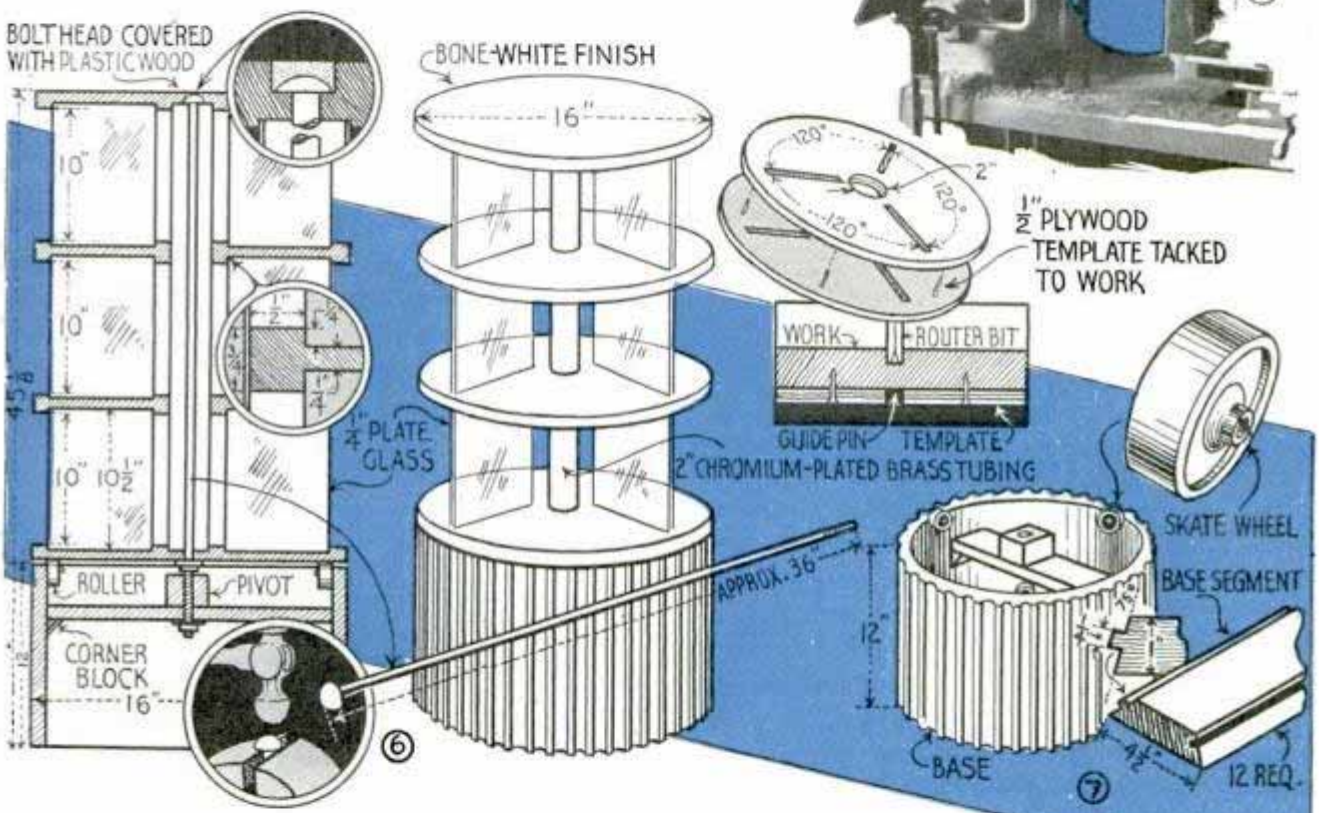
to determine the restricted blind cut of the shelf grooves. Corner joints of the cabinet are shown in detail in Figs. 1 and 3. The end edges of the top should be rounded and rabbet cuts should be made to accommodate a ¼-in. plywood back, before gluing and clamping the carcass together. The fluting of the case is done after assembly as the cuts extend into the end grain of the top. Although the fluting can be done with a universal hand plane if necessary, a 1-in. knife in a molding head will allow the work to be done quickly on a circular saw as in Figs. 4 and 5. The "runner" feet are rabbeted to hook over the front edge of the bottom shelf. They are band-sawed from solid blocks to the dimensions given in Fig. 3, and are rabbeted with a dado cutter. The round nose of each foot is decorated with ¼-in. beads. The feet are attached with screws inserted in counterbored holes.

The upper assembly, composed of plywood disks spaced with plate-glass vanes radiating from a polished center tube, is held together with a ⅜-in. tie rod, threaded at one end to pass through a wooden hub fitted in the base. The four plywood disks stacked in sandwich form, with an additional piece of ¼-in. plywood, which is to be used later as a template, are carefully band-sawed as one piece to a diameter 16 in. Only the two center disks are bored completely through to fit over the center tube, the top and bottom disks being recessed to center the tube. Grooves

in the surface of the disks to hold the radiating panes of glass can be routed accurately by first cutting a template, which, when tacked to the work, engages a guide pin fitted in the drill-press table directly beneath and in line with the router bit. Care should be taken in cutting the template as any variation will be duplicated in the top surface of the disk. When the grooves are routed on one side, the template is tacked to the opposite side directly over those cut on the underside. With one end of the tie flattened to form a head, it is then passed through the center tubing, drawn securely with nut and washer, and finally attached to the base.

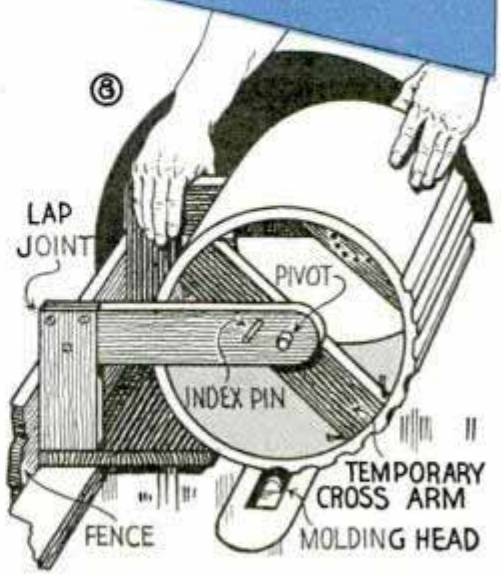


⑤



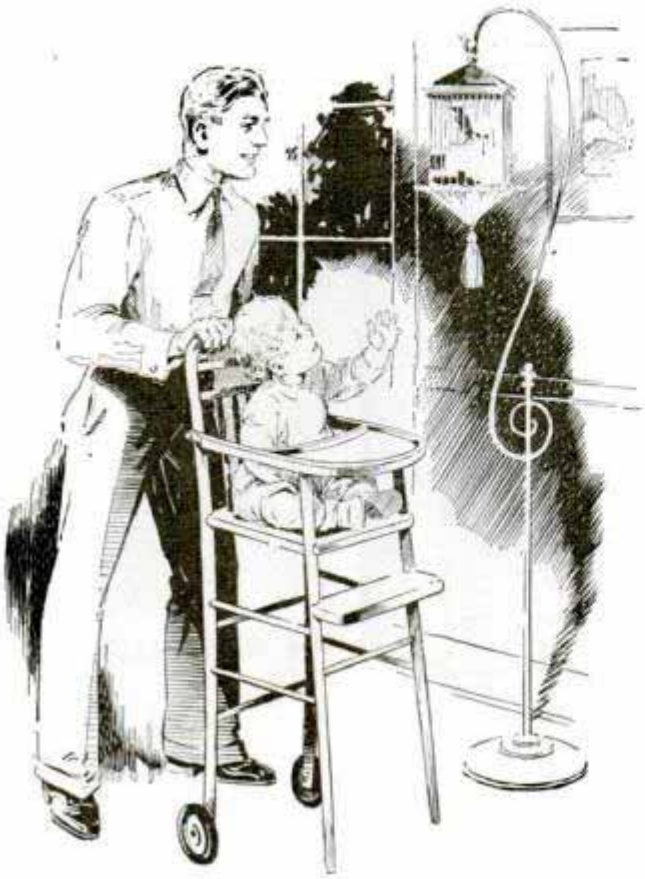
⑥ ⑦

Now to finish. Enamel coats require just as careful preparation of the wood as any varnish or wash finishes, and the first thing to do is to go over all exposed parts with progressively finer grades of sandpaper. A sheet of sandpaper wrapped around a large dowel will get into the wide flutes while steel wool is the thing for cleaning up beads on the curved feet. The important thing is to see that all surfaces to be finished are smooth without any indentations or tool marks. The first application should be a suitable undercoater. When thoroughly dry, this is gone over lightly with fine steel wool. Then the first coat of enamel follows, this being laid on in long strokes with a fine bristle brush and when dry is rubbed lightly with fine steel wool. Then you can apply the final coat.



⑧

High Chair with Wheels on Legs Is Easy to Move



Small wheels on rear legs of high chair make it easy to move the chair and baby from room to room

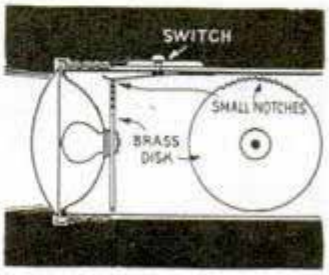
As many mothers often desire to move a high chair while the baby is sitting in it, a couple of small wheels on the rear legs will save lifting as the chair can be tipped back slightly and pushed forward. And there is no possibility of the chair moving when set down as the front legs rest on the floor. Wheels about the size of those used on small scooters are ideal for the purpose. The rear legs, of course, should be sawed off so that the chair will set level when the wheels are attached to them.

Chains on Oars Teach Beginners to Row a Boat

Noticing that it was a common failure among beginners in boating to dip their oars too deeply into the water, one resort owner attached a pair of chains to the inside of each boat and fastened them onto the oars to restrict the dipping to the proper depth. This not only accomplished the purpose intended, but also prevented much wear of the oars on the locks.

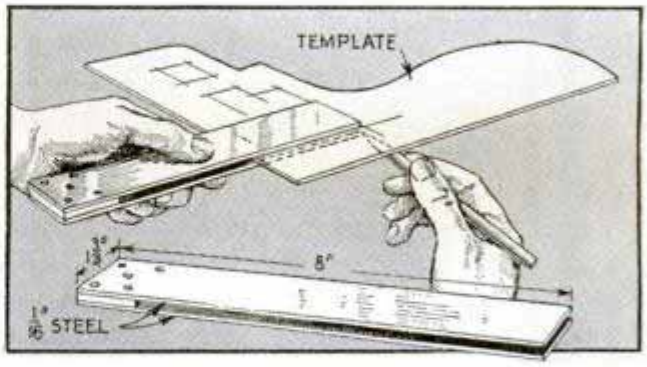
Improving Your Flashlight

Have you ever had your flashlight fail to operate just when you needed it badly? If the battery and bulb were in good condition, the trouble was probably caused by corrosion at the switch contacts. Many flashlights have a brass disk behind the bulb against which the sliding switch arm contacts, and if a little corrosion forms on the arm the light may not work. However, if the edge of the disk is serrated where the arm slides over it, the points formed by the serrations will cut through the corrosion.—E. T. Gunderson, Humboldt, Ia.



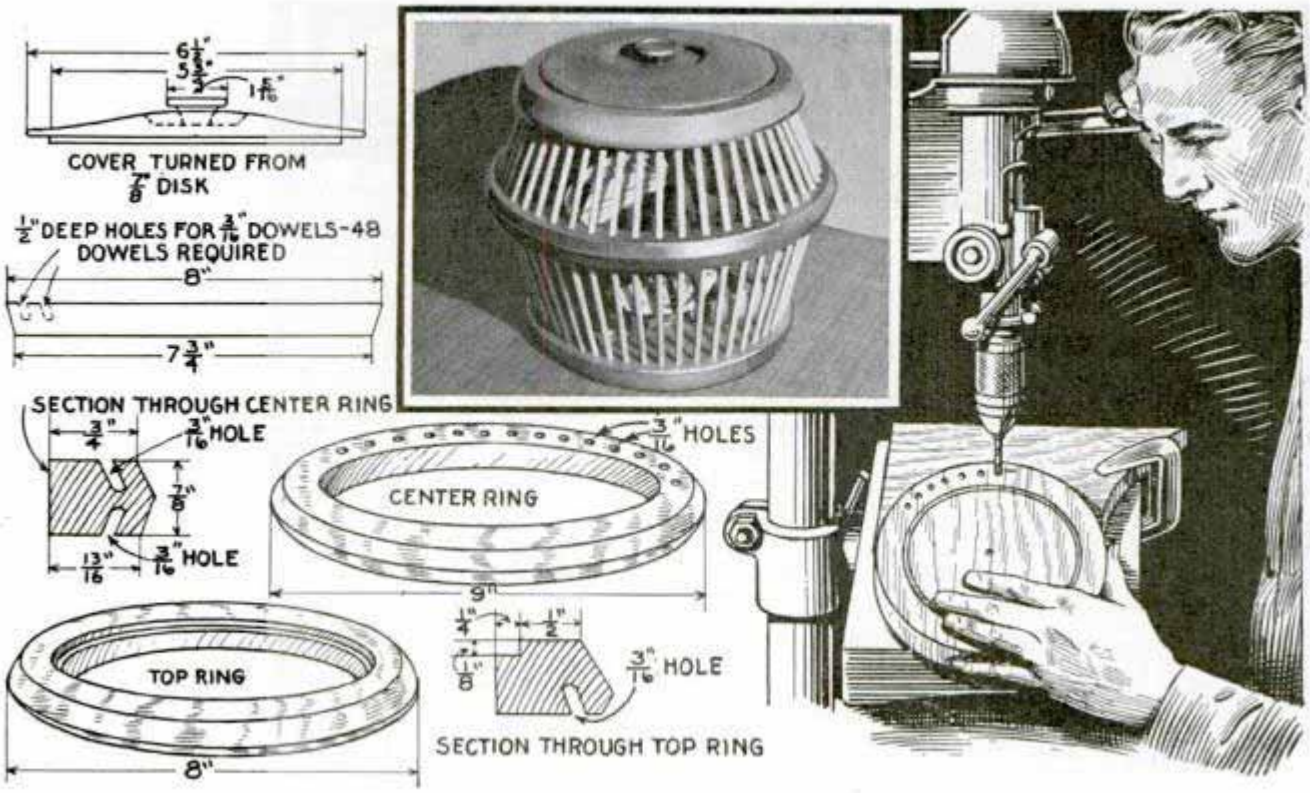
Straightedge Transfers Lines to Opposite Side of Work

Transferring a line from one side of work to the other is done accurately with this double-blade straightedge. It consists of two pieces of 1/16-in. brass or steel, riveted together at one end with a spacer block between them. Thickness of the spacer is best made to suit the thickness of the work most often used. Edges of the tool should be absolutely square and the two pieces must be assembled in perfect alinement to assure accuracy.



Double-blade straightedge saves time in transferring lines from one side of work to the other

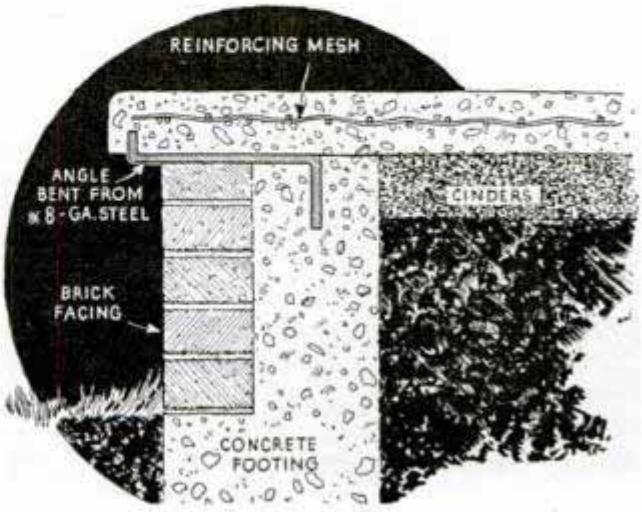
"Cage" Basket Holds Your Sewing Materials



Ideal for darning or knitting materials, this simple basket requires four pieces of wood and ninety-six dowels or skewer sticks. Figured gum makes a lovely basket, but if you finish the dowels in their natural color, more contrast can be obtained if walnut is used. The base is a simple turning job with a slightly beveled edge, but the top and center rings require different treatment. To make them, turn the outside and inside until nearly through, then sand and finish in clear lacquer or other suitable finish. Now, with a parting tool or skew held edgeways, cut clear through the work at lowest lathe speed and then finish the inside surface. A full-size pattern should be laid out on paper to better determine the angles of the outside edges of the rings. Dowel holes are easily drilled at the correct angle in the rings by tilting the drill-press table. The cover is turned from a 1-in. piece, and the design shown permits providing a neat knob for easy removal. The dowels for the upper half of the basket are 3 in. long and those for the lower part are approximately 4 in. long. The entire job is assembled with glue.

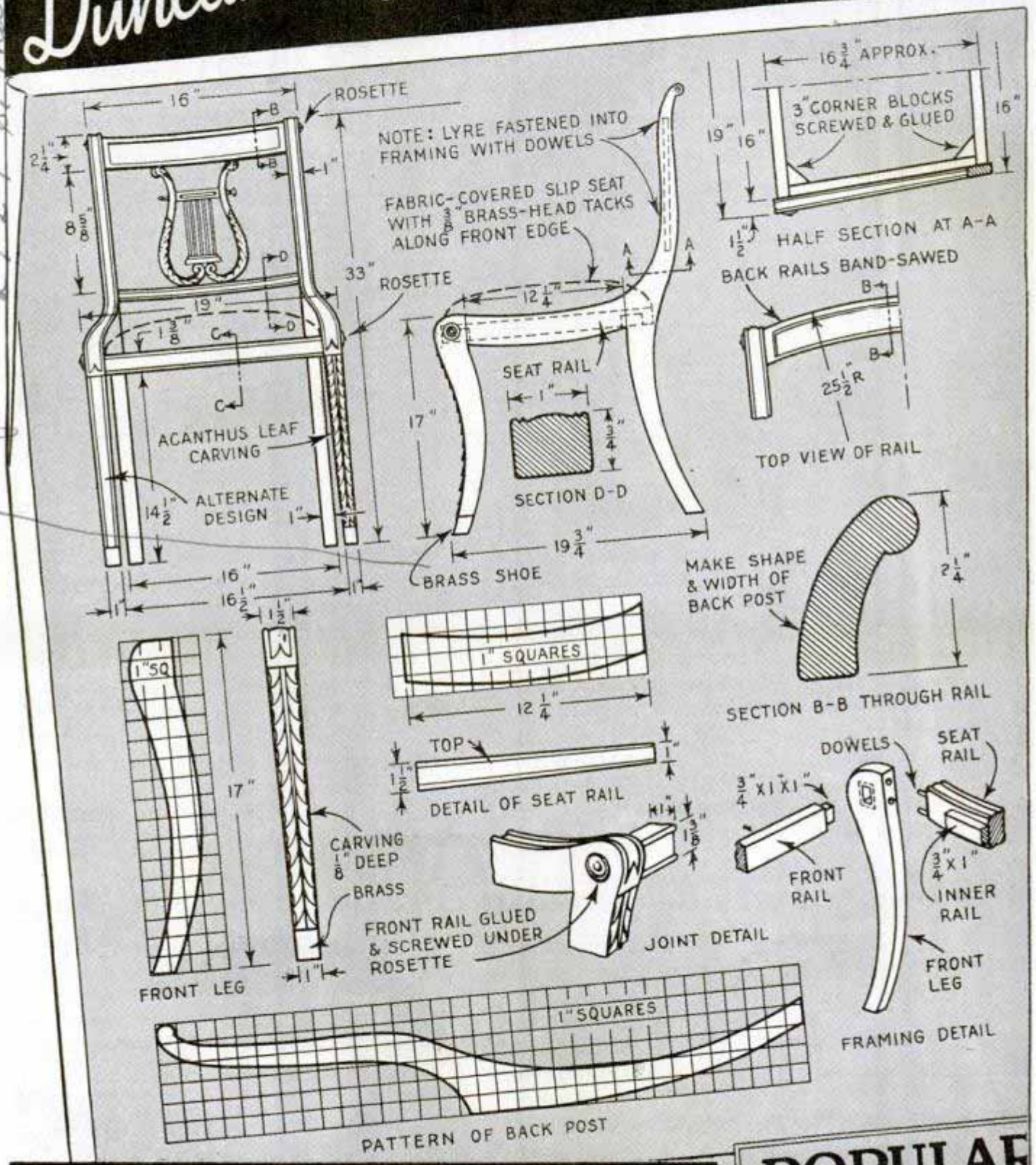
Concrete Porch Reinforced at Edge with Long Steel Angle

If you are going to build a decorative concrete porch of the type shown, which has the floor extending slightly over the supporting wall, be sure to reinforce the projecting portion with a steel angle. If this is not done, the edge is likely to break off in time. Bent from No. 8-ga. sheet steel, the angle runs the entire length of the porch, one side being set into the wall and the other into the edge. Besides strengthening the edge, the angle provides a water seal to keep moisture from working in between the floor and the wall, which is necessary if the porch is to last.



Craftsman Wood Service
227 S. Pearl St. Albany

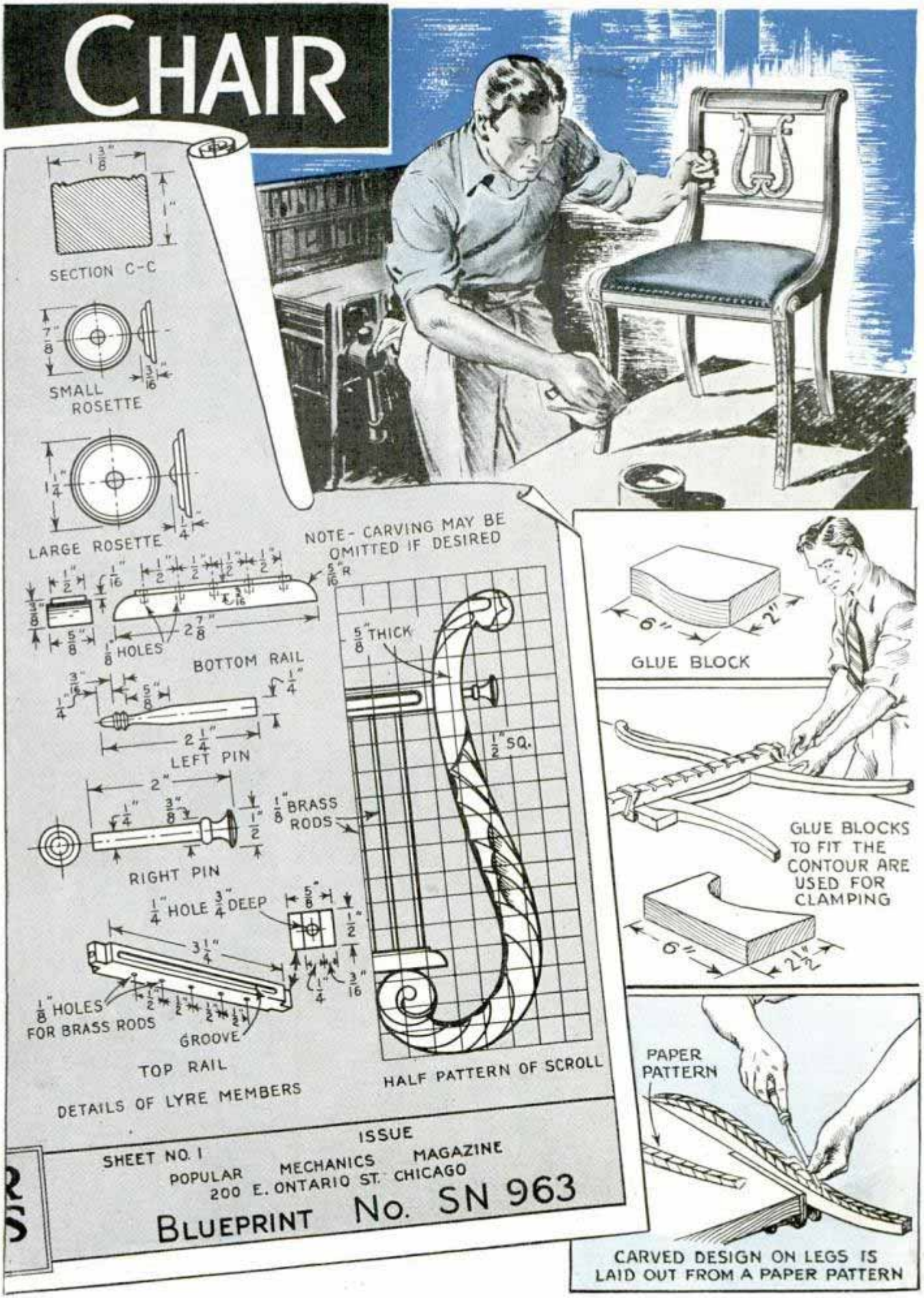
Duncan Phyfe LYRE-BACK



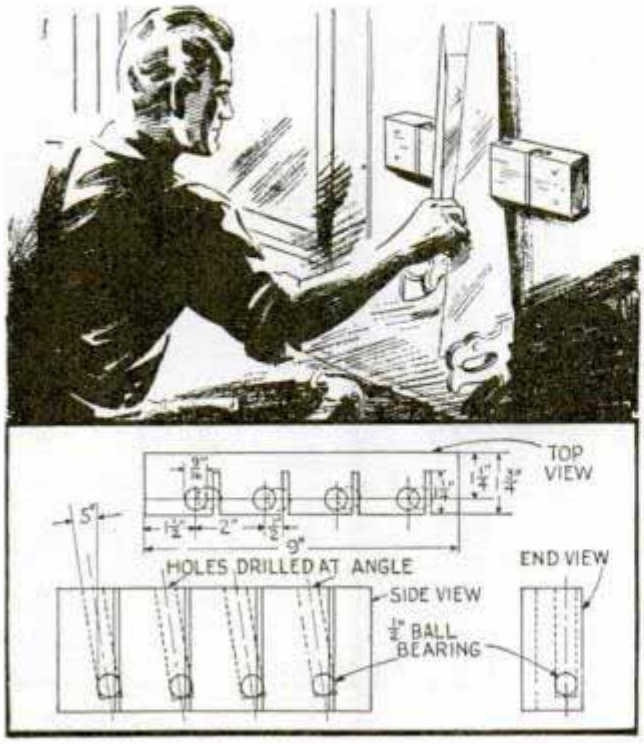
If it's your hobby to make pieces of exceptionally fine furniture, you'll find it worth while to get out a set of these exquisite dining-room chairs. Although they have been made entirely by hand, a band saw and shaper will save much time and tedious effort

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

CHAIR


SECTION C-C
SMALL ROSETTE
LARGE ROSETTE
NOTE- CARVING MAY BE OMITTED IF DESIRED
1/8" HOLES
BOTTOM RAIL
LEFT PIN
RIGHT PIN
1/8" BRASS RODS
1/4" HOLE 3/4" DEEP
1/8" HOLES FOR BRASS RODS
GROOVE
TOP RAIL
DETAILS OF LYRE MEMBERS
5/8" THICK
1/2" SQ.
HALF PATTERN OF SCROLL
GLUE BLOCK
GLUE BLOCKS TO FIT THE CONTOUR ARE USED FOR CLAMPING
PAPER PATTERN
CARVED DESIGN ON LEGS IS LAID OUT FROM A PAPER PATTERN
SHEET NO. 1
ISSUE
POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE
200 E. ONTARIO ST. CHICAGO
BLUEPRINT No. SN 963

Hand Saws in Friction Rack Easily Removed

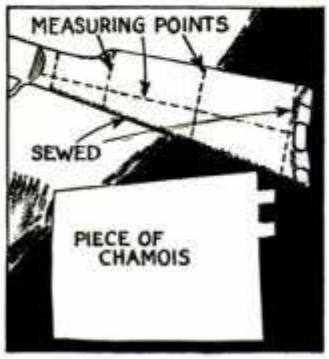


Just push a saw into this rack and it is gripped instantly, while an upward lift removes it

Screwed to the wall above your workbench, this rack holds your saws firmly, yet a slight upward lift will remove them in a jiffy. The rack, which can be made to hold as many saws as desired, is a length of 2 by 4-in. stock having vertical saw slots made a little over halfway through it with holes drilled at 5° angles to break into the slots. Marbles or steel balls dropped into the holes bind against the saws to hold them.

—Ashton R. Wilson, Weldon, Ia.

Gunstock Sheathed in Chamois to Protect the Finish



If you have a gun that is prized highly, why not sheath the stock in chamois skin to protect the finish against scratches? The chamois is cut to fit snugly by measuring the stock at the points indicated, leaving two strips at one end to fit around the butt. After the sheath has been fitted carefully and sewed, any surplus chamois at the seam is easily cut away with a sharp razor blade.

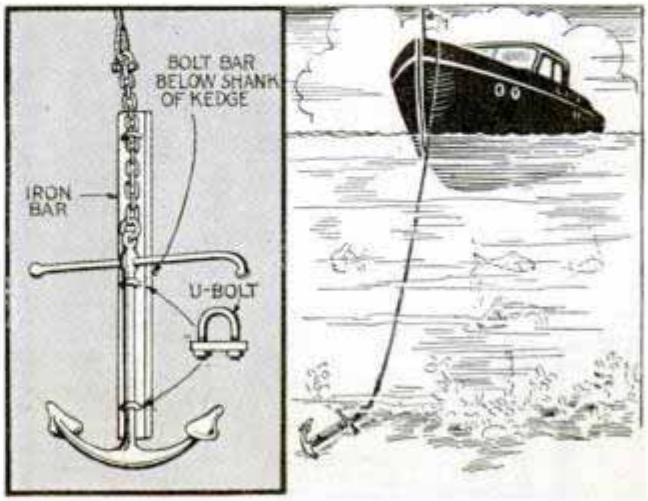
—Truman Greenwalt, Litchfield, Ill.

Silk Pockets over Shoe Heels to Put on Galoshes

Women who have difficulty in putting galoshes on over high-heel shoes, because the edges of the heel tend to cut into the lining, will find that a couple of pockets made from heavy silk cloth to slip over the heels, solve the problem. The pockets can be attached to the galoshes with a thread so they will not be lost.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Boat Anchor Made More Efficient with Iron Bar

Bolting a lead weight or an iron bar alongside the shank of a light boat anchor will increase its holding power considerably. While the bar may be fastened permanently, the best plan is to attach it with removable U-bolts so that it can be kept stowed out of the way. If you use rope instead of chain for the line, it is best to use chain at the anchor to prevent sharp rocks from cutting the lower part of the sagging line.—J. Emmett, Edgewater, Md.

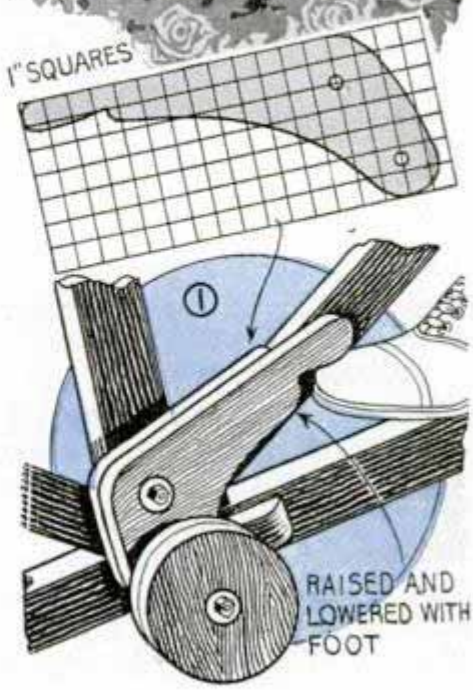


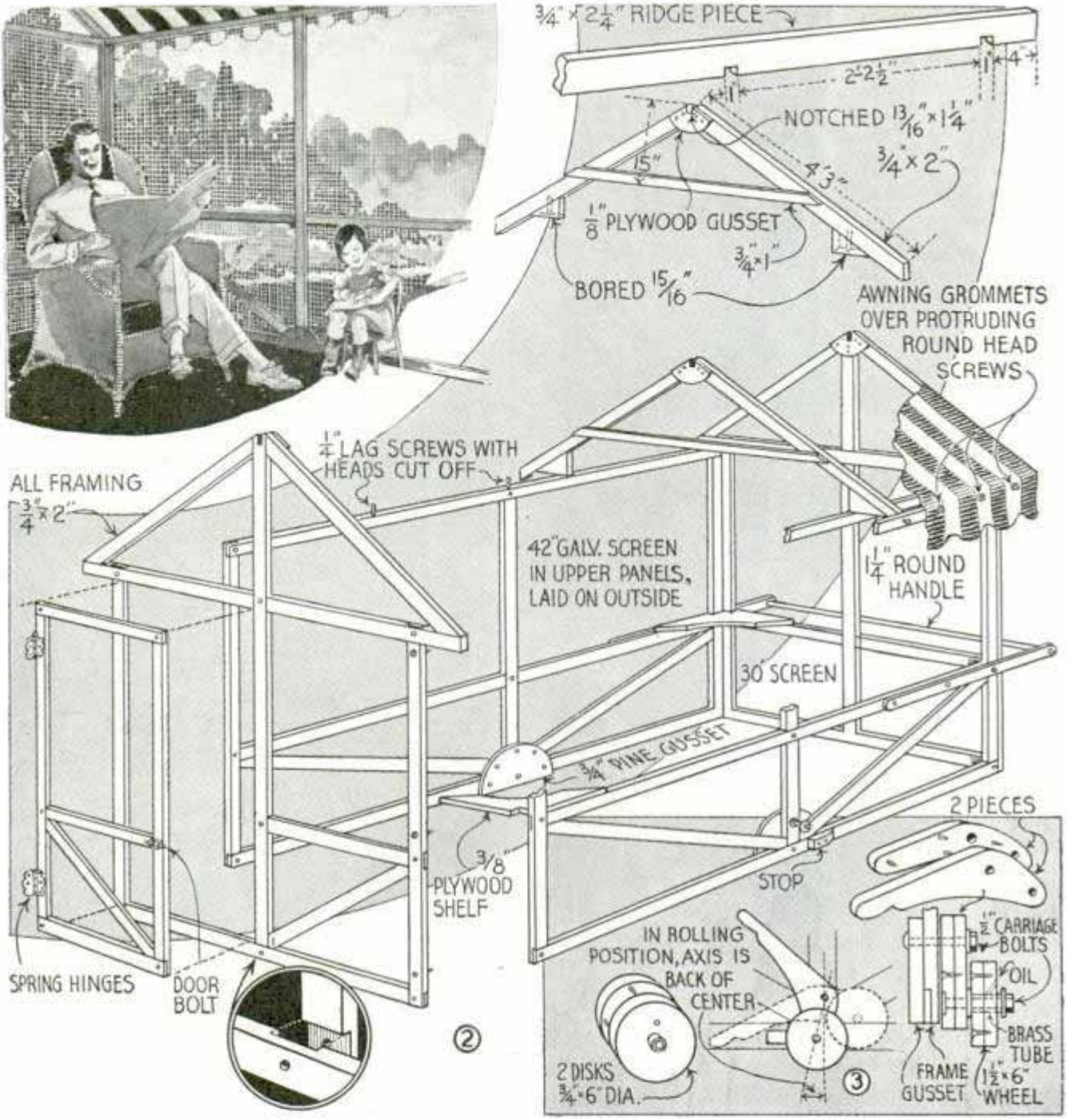
Weight clamped to shank of light boat anchor makes it hold better

ROLL "Your" PORCH "into the garden"

ACCOMMODATING four persons with room for chairs and a card table, this light, screened shelter or "rolling porch" can be moved in wheelbarrow fashion to any spot in your garden to get the breeze on hot days and nights. Fitted with two wood retractable wheels, permitting the structure to set firmly on the ground, the shelter has a colored-canvas awning which overhangs all around and gives protection against sun and rain.

Light pine framing is used throughout, the joints being lapped and fastened with dowels and waterproof casein glue as in Fig. 2. Each wall is a separate unit so that the structure can be dismantled and stored flat. Diagonal braces in the lower panels of the ends and walls strengthen each, and the ends are identical except that one contains a screen door. The frames are designed for 42-in. screen in the top panels and 30-in. screen in the lower ones. Three pairs of intermediate rafters are made in units that can be lifted off for storage, and the ridge piece is notched





to retain them. Note the semicircular gussets in the center of the base of the side walls, which, with the braces, reinforce the frame at the points where the entire weight is carried when the shelter is being moved.

A lever, Fig. 1, raises and lowers each wheel, and its construction, along with the retracting mechanism, is shown in Fig. 3. Note that in the rolling position, the wheels are located a little to the rear of the center line so that they will not shift when the shelter is being moved. For strength, each lever is made up from two pieces of pine screwed and glued together with the grain at right angles. Carriage bolts serve as lever axis and wheel axles, and one or two washers should be placed between the various members. It is a good idea to countersink the heads of the bolts serving as axles so that they will not interfere with action of the lever.

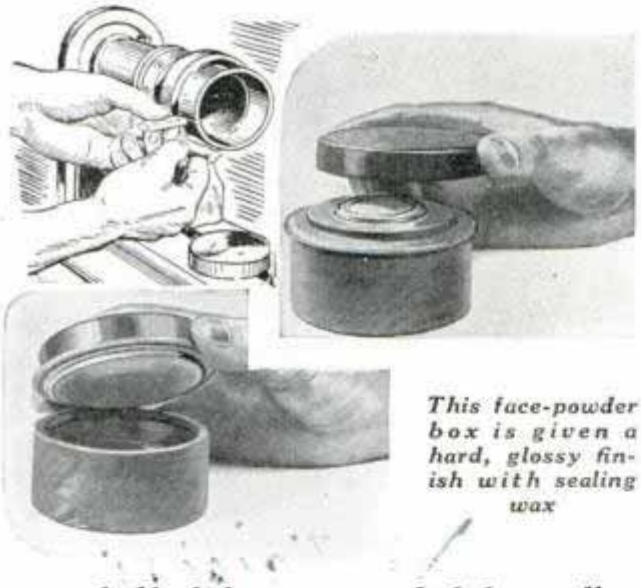
To make each wheel, two 6-in. disks of 3/4-in. pine or oak are screwed and glued together with the grain at right angles, and a short piece of 1/2-in. brass tube is used as a bearing. The awning is laid over the ridge and rafters and is held to the eaves by means of round-head brass screws through grommets.

A Cheap All-Purpose Cleaner

One of the most popular types of all-purpose cleaners, which can be used for cleaning rugs, woodwork, floors, dishes, painted surfaces, linoleum, glass, porcelain, etc., consists of the following inexpensive solution: Trisodium phosphate, 1 oz., in water, 1 gal. A similar cleaner, and one preferred for many purposes, consists of trisodium phosphate, 1 oz., liquid soap, 2 to 6 oz., and water, 1 gal., while a third cleaner, which is particularly suitable for polishing glass, consists of sodium metasilicate, 2 oz., in hot water, 1 gallon.

Novel Powder Box Has Rouge in Double Cover

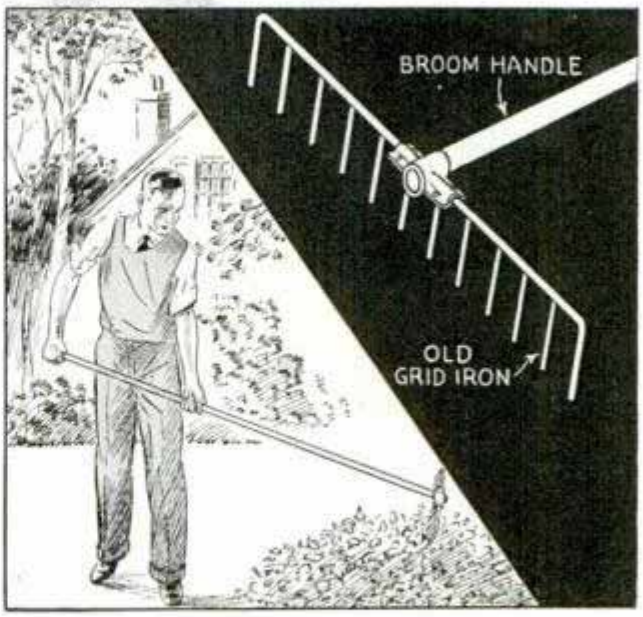
Here is a face-powder box of walnut that can be turned easily in your lathe, and it has a cover made in two parts as shown in the upper right-hand detail. The lower part of the cover has a receptacle turned in it to take a cake of rouge. The



This face-powder box is given a hard, glossy finish with sealing wax

upper half of the cover is slightly smaller in diameter than the lower half so that it is easy to lift either the top to reach the rouge, or the entire cover to reach the powder. The box has an unusual finish of sealing wax. This should be of the high-grade type available in stationery stores and can be obtained in a variety of colors. The wax is applied by holding it against the box as the latter is rotated rapidly in the lathe, applying enough pressure so that friction will soften the wax. The thin wax film thus applied is smoothed out with a cloth pad.

This Slender-Tooth Leaf Rake Cut from Old Gridiron

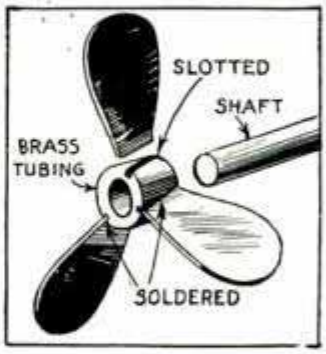


The rake is handy for collecting leaves and dead vegetation around the home

If you have an old gridiron, such as used in ovens of most stoves, it is easily converted into a useful rake for leaves as the slender teeth may be cut to any desired length. After cutting off one side of the grid, clamp it to a broomstick. The clamp is made from heavy sheet metal, stove bolts holding the two parts together.

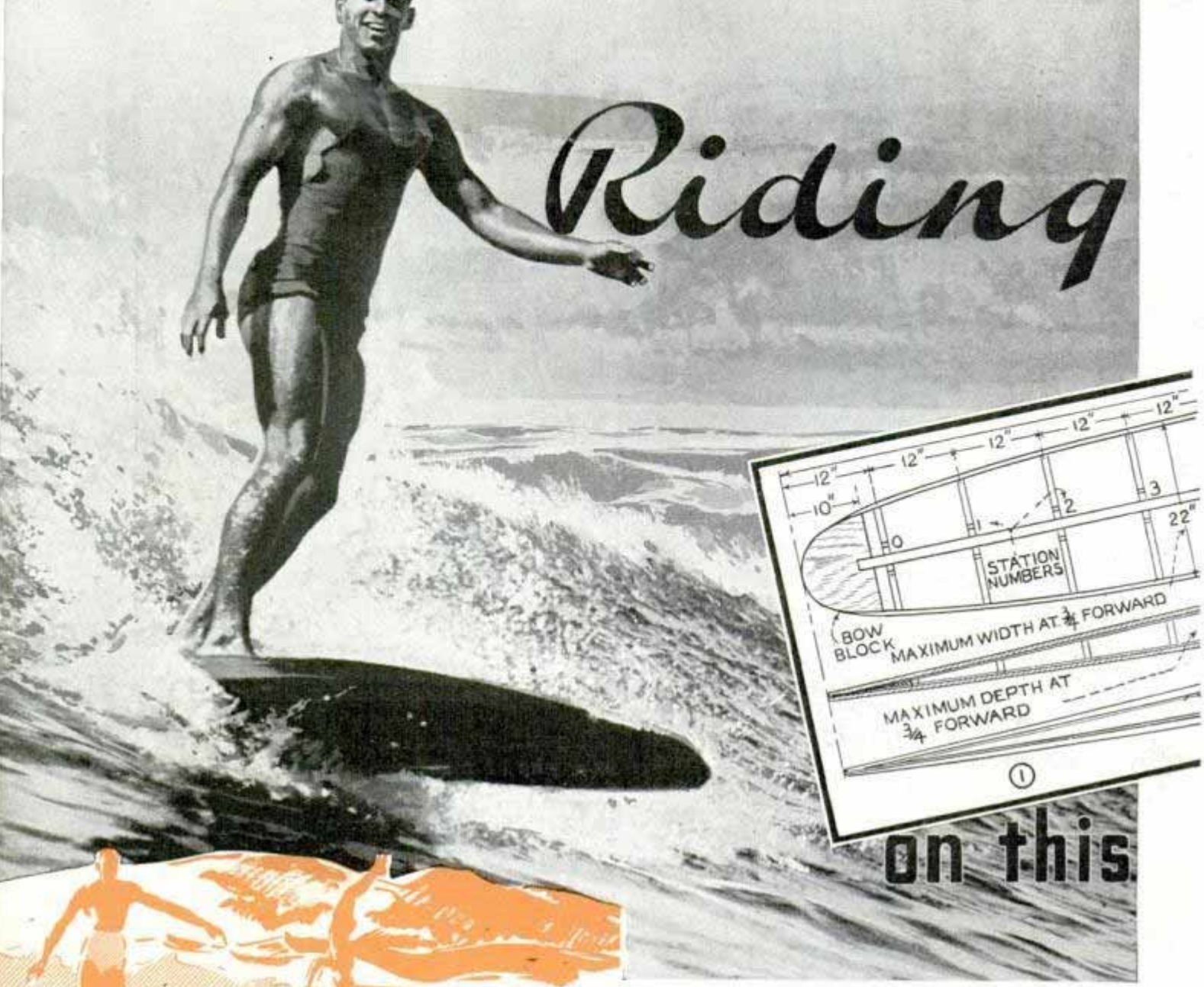
Propeller for Model Boat Is Made Easily

I recently built a model of a large cruiser on a small scale, and not wishing the added expense of buying a propeller, one was made as indicated. I took a piece of brass tubing having an inside diameter slightly larger than the diameter of the propeller shaft and cut off a short piece from one end, after which three slots were cut in the surface of the tube as indicated to take propeller blades. These were cut from thin brass and soldered into the slots and then bent to shape.



—Harry Kenth, Chicago.

Riding on this



It's built like a boat, with deck and bottom planking over frames, and is so light that one person can handle it either ashore or afloat

Letter returned 11/8/38.

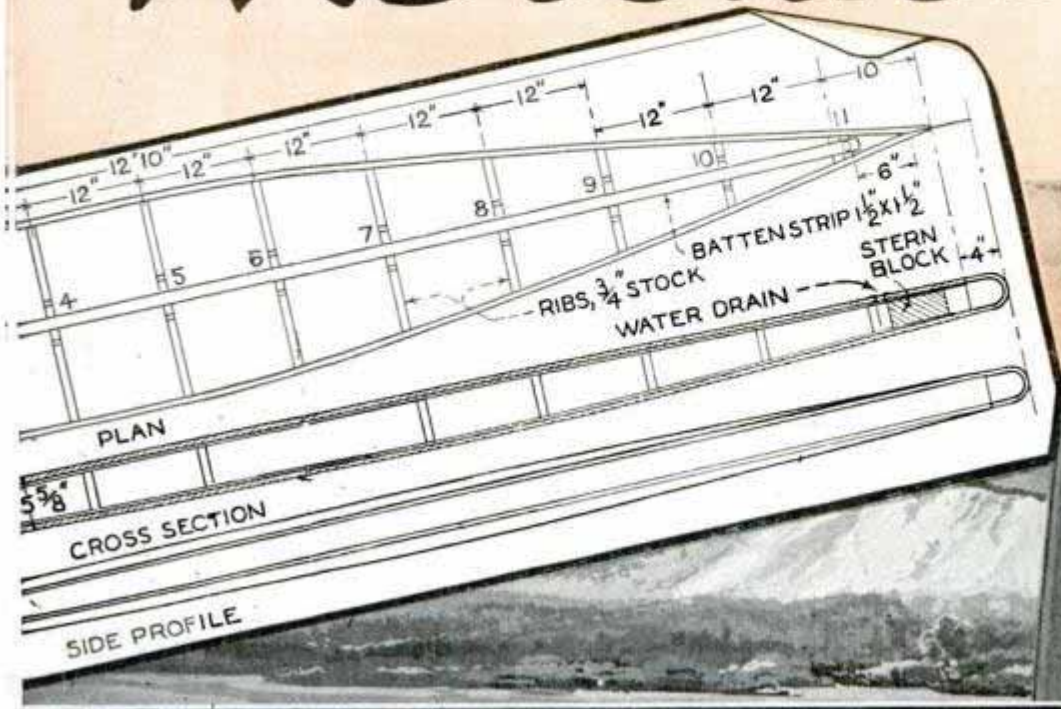
By TOM BLAKE

To Waikiki Tavern and Inn Honolulu, Hawaii

YOU'LL get plenty of thrills when you try this speedy hollow surfboard, either riding the waves of the open ocean, freeboard aquaplaning in the wake of a speedboat, sailing or just paddling about on fresh-water lakes. It's nothing more or less than a shallow pontoon, light, structurally strong and virtually unsinkable. So great is the safety factor that it has been officially adopted in many localities as standard lifesaving equipment.

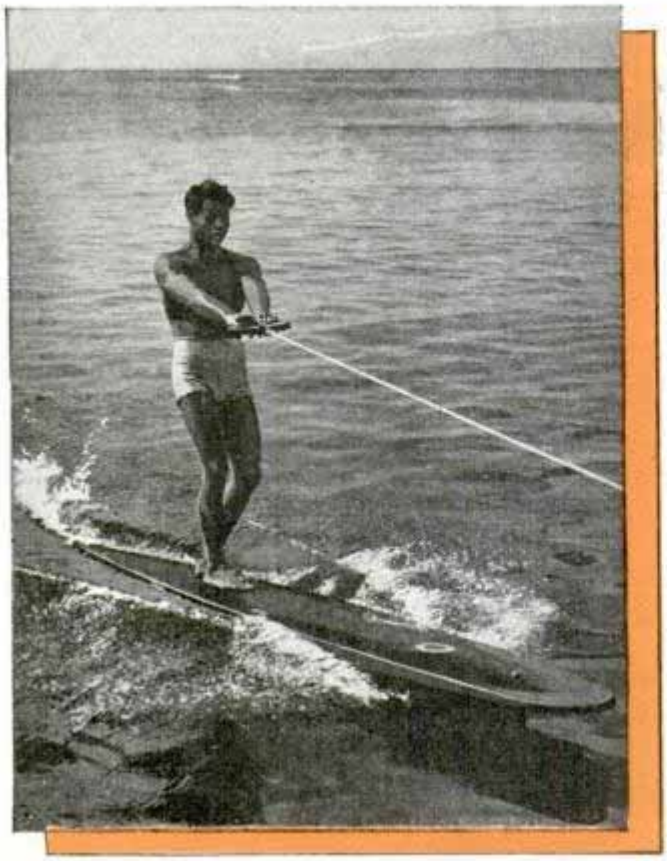
Size and Framing: For a person of 125 to 200 lbs. weight, the standard-size board is desirable. This is 12 ft. 10 in. long, in width 22 in. maximum, and in depth 5⅝ in. maximum. For lakes and rivers it may be made of lighter material than specified, for this model is more for heavy duty in the ocean surf and will weigh from 70 to 75 lbs. The entire board may be made of any wood desired, spruce for frames and African mahogany for planking being first choice. See Figs. 1 and 2 for general details and sizes of stock. The framework

the Breakers!



HOLLOW HAWAIIAN *Surfboard*

consists of transverse braces or ribs, a bow and stern block and sides or rails to hold all these parts in place, Figs. 3, 4 and 5. Two lateral battens extend down the center of the frame to form a seat for the center seams. The ribs are fastened to the side rails with headless copper nails, Fig. 4, countersunk and covered with putty. This allows ribs to pull free from the sides of the board when expansion of the decks takes place after seasoning a few weeks in the water. The expansion of the decks amounts to about ⅜ in. on each side, and therefore the rib must be free to leave the rail that much. This makes it wise to omit the deck screws through to the ribs transversely, until expansion has occurred in the water, otherwise the screws may pull loose. However, by deeply countersinking and covering the screws, they will tend to bend with expansion of the decks and not show from the outside of the board. Due to the structural features, however, the former procedure is recommended. Sides take the curve of the board without steaming. Clamps easily bring them into position. The grain of the bow and stern blocks should run with that of the decks. This is important as it allows all



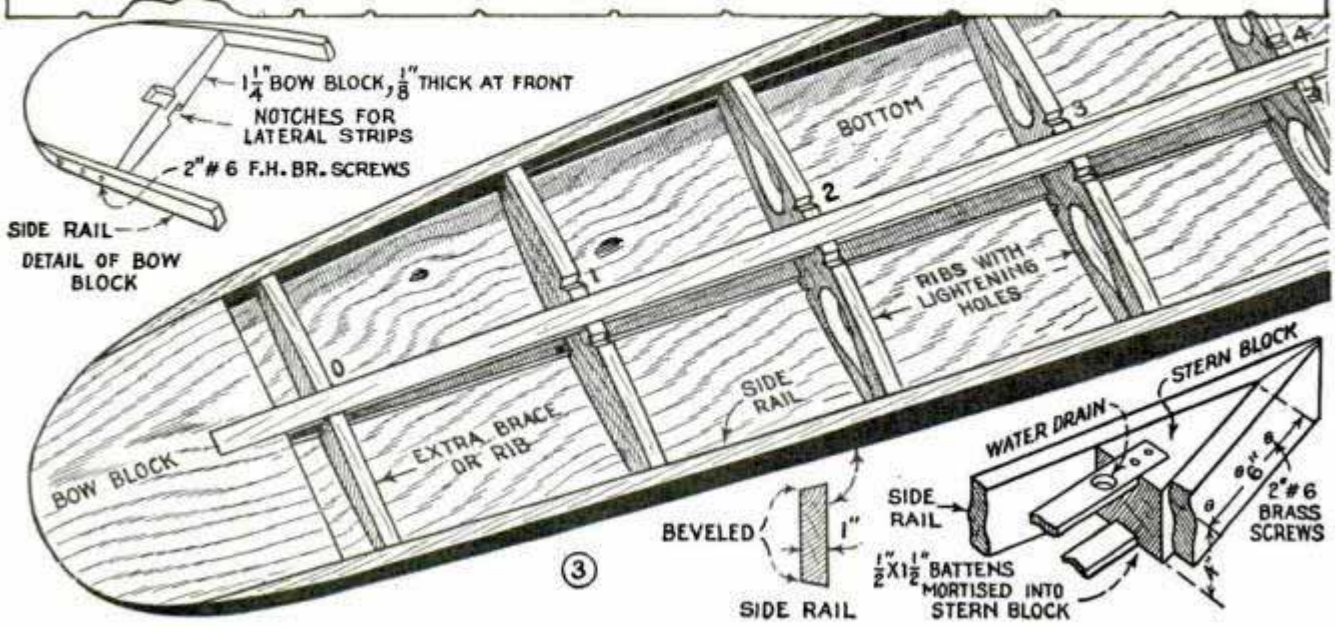
parts to swell equally in all directions. Sides are fastened to bow and stern blocks with 2-in. flat-head brass screws.

Decks: Decks (top and bottom of the board) can be cut from a plank 12 in. wide, 14 ft. long, and ¾ in. thick. Using stock of this width, it is necessary to select each plank very carefully. Decks should be fastened to the frame with flat-head brass screws spaced 2 in. apart. The center batten seam and the rail joints are taped and coated with marine glue when assembling. Screws should be countersunk and the holes plugged to make a neat job. Use a waterproof casein glue under the screw-hole plugs. A hole to drain the water is located near the stern, and each rib is notched to form limber holes on each side of the center batten. The stern handle is made of ½-in. brass tubing bent to shape by packing with sand and using a vise. Packing the tube with sand prevents flattening at the bend. The ends are flattened, let into the stern flush and fastened with screws. The bend extends about 4 in. past the stern.

Now a few precautions to observe: Special care must be taken in fitting decks. For instance, the line down the center battens is straight, but due to the convex shape of the top and bottom of the board the seam edge of the planking describes an arc. One way to get the proper curve is to clamp one plank to the frame, leaving both ends in proper position. This will

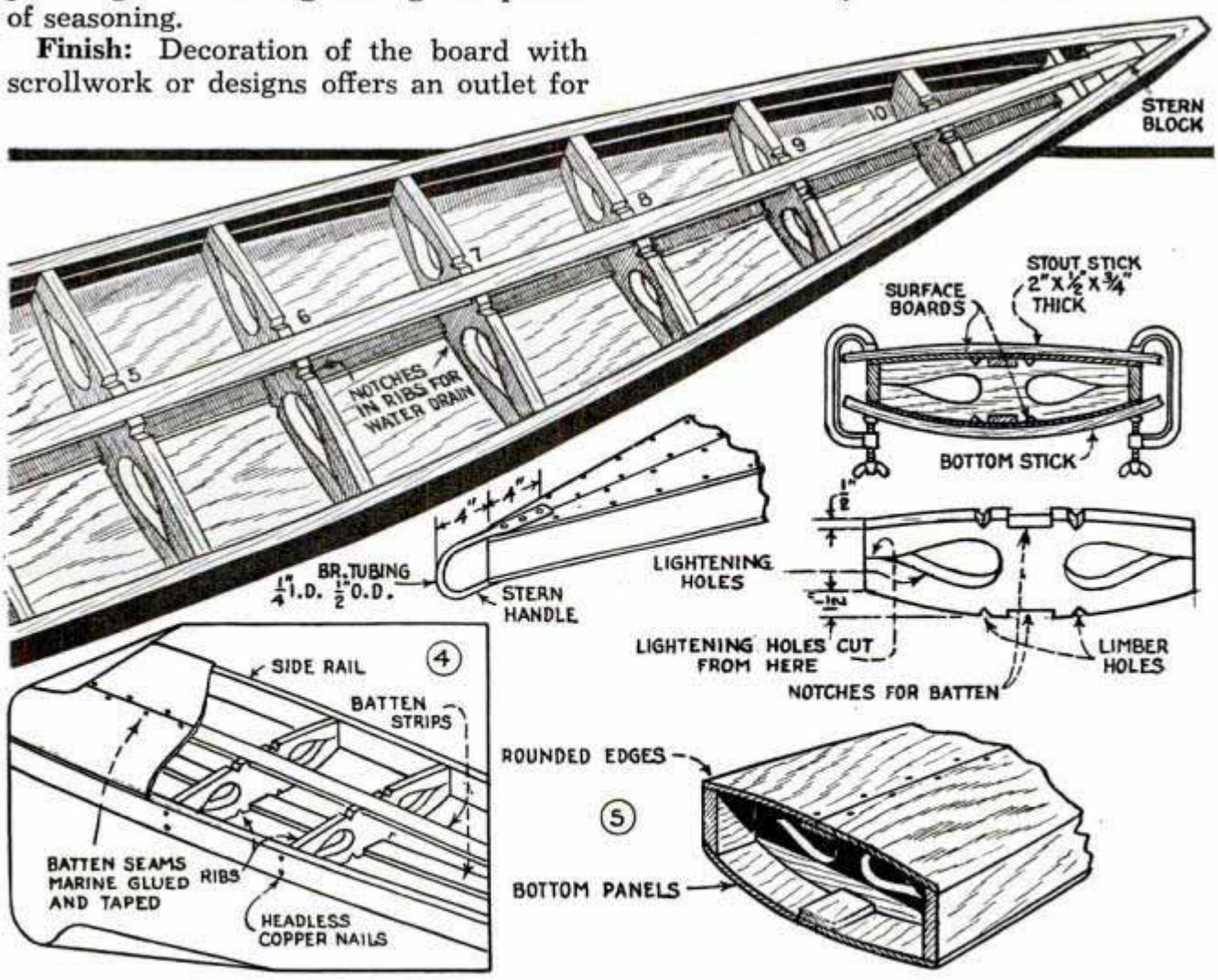
DIMENSIONS GIVEN IN INCHES AND EIGHTHS ②

STATIONS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HEIGHT OF SIDES & ENDS OF RIBS	6¾	1	1½	1⅞	2⅛	2⅜	2⅝	2¾	2⅞	3	3	3	3
LENGTH OF RIBS	15	17⅛	18⅛	19⅞	20⅛	20¼	19⅛	17⅜	14¾	11½	7½		
TOP CROWN OF RIBS	⅜	4½	⅝	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	⅝	½	⅜		
BOTTOM CROWN OF RIBS	½	1	1⅜	1½	1½	1½	1⅜	1¼	1	⅝	⅜		

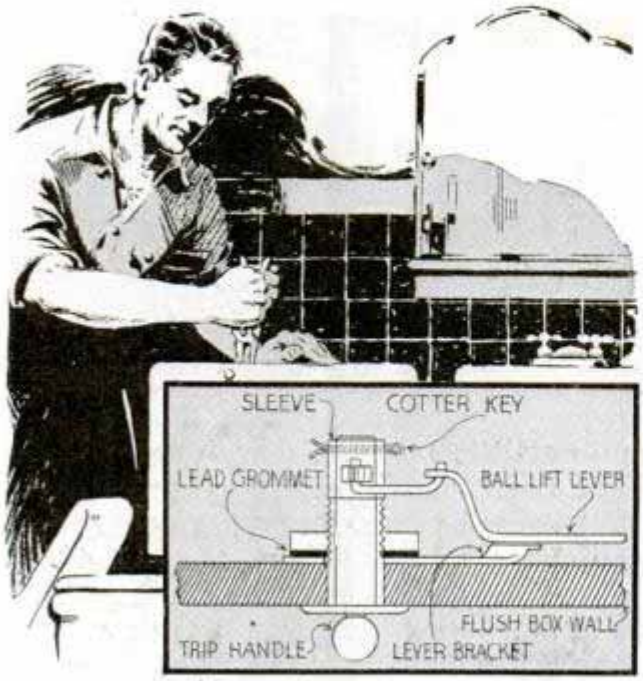


leave the middle of the plank out of plumb. Now fasten a chalk line at both ends of the plank and snap it to mark the curve. Without a form on which to assemble your board the difficulty of bending deck and bottom planking to the frame, transversely, can be overcome by using the clamp and caul method shown in Fig. 5. First, you set the clamp and drive home a few screws, then advance the clamp and repeat the same operation. It's well to examine the planks carefully before you clamp them in place. Look out for surface checks or any irregularity in the grain that might cause the plank to split under pressure of the clamp or later on when seasoning. Another thing to watch is the equal spacing of the screws and nails. Uniformity in spacing tends to equalize stresses on both planking and framing during the period of seasoning.

Finish: Decoration of the board with scrollwork or designs offers an outlet for one's artistic talent, although some leave their boards plain, considering the grain of the wood to be decoration enough. If you're careful in selecting the individual planks you can usually match the grain to form a pleasing figure. This should be done when placing decks in position to band-saw to the curve of the board. Waterproofing paint may be used to protect the inside of the board, while three coats of spar varnish finish the outside, leaving the board ready for the water.



Repairing Loose Trip Mechanism on Bathroom Flush Tank

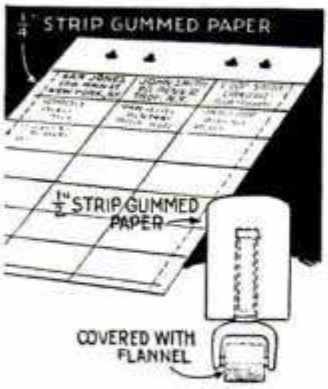


If the nut holding the trip mechanism on your flush tank loosens, a lead grommet will hold it

If the trip mechanism on a flush tank has a tendency to loosen, a lead grommet 1/16 in. thick will solve the problem. The grommet, obtained at any hardware store, is slipped over the handle shaft, which extends through the tank, and the nut on the shaft is driven tightly against it.

Letters Addressed with Stencil

If you use a mailing list and do not have an addressing machine, considerable time can be saved in getting out the mail by using a mimeograph stencil. First, divide the stencil vertically into three columns, and then put a 1/4-in. strip of gummed paper on the underside of the left-hand edge and a 1/2-in. strip on the right-hand edge. Now type the names and addresses in the columns and cut the stencil into horizontal strips, each strip containing three names. Next, make an inking roller from a furniture caster by fitting it with a short handle and covering the wheel with flannel, smooth side outward. This done, you are ready to start printing. Put a little duplicating ink on a smooth surface and run the roller over it two or three times. Then lay the stencil strip over the work to be addressed and run the roller over it.

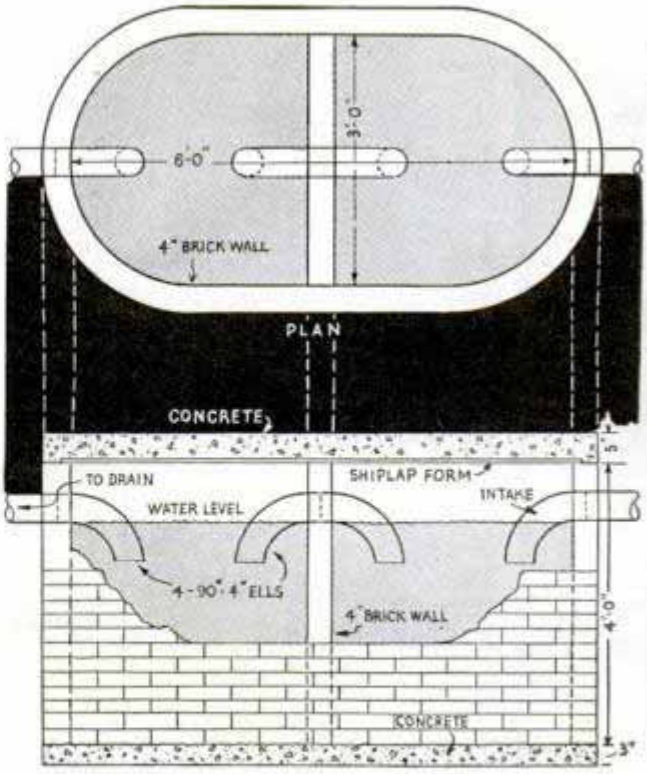


—Joseph Conan, Syracuse, N. Y.

This Septic Tank Seldom Fills with Solid Material

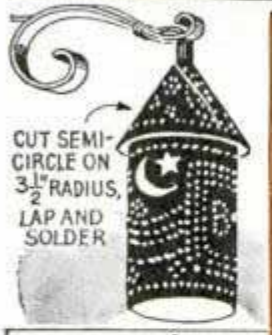
Here is a septic tank that differs from the usual cesspool in that it never has to be cleaned out or maintained in any way. The refuse enters the airtight tank on one side where it is acted on by bacteria and reduced to liquid. It then passes over into the other side where it is further purified and drains off as nearly pure water. Such an arrangement has been used by a family of six for eight years without trouble. All waste from the six-room house goes into it and the drain goes to the storm sewer of a small village. Where connection to a sewer is impossible, a few lengths of clay tile may be laid to permit the liquid to seep into the ground. The tank has a concrete bottom and top while the sides are brick. The two 90° elbows can be leaded together for a small charge.

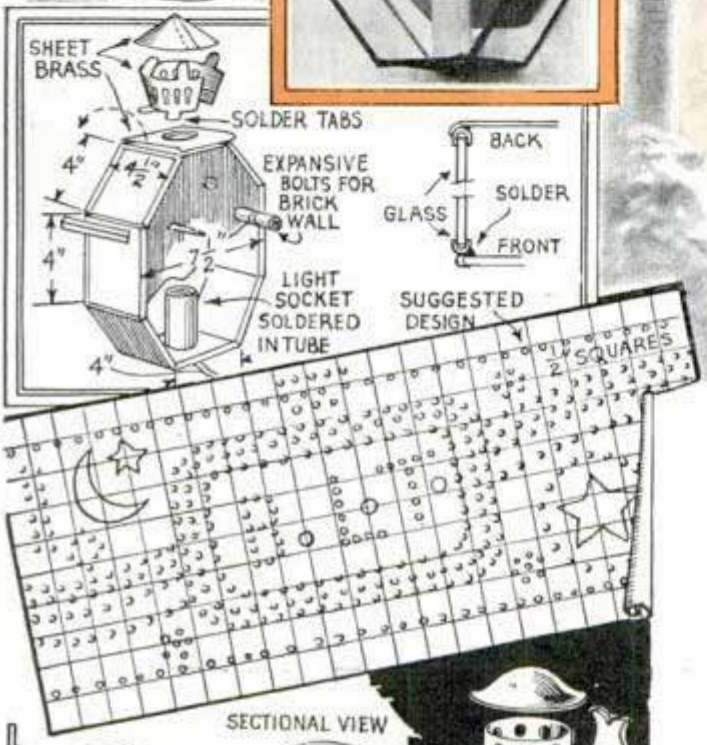
—F. L. Hansen, Omaha, Nebr

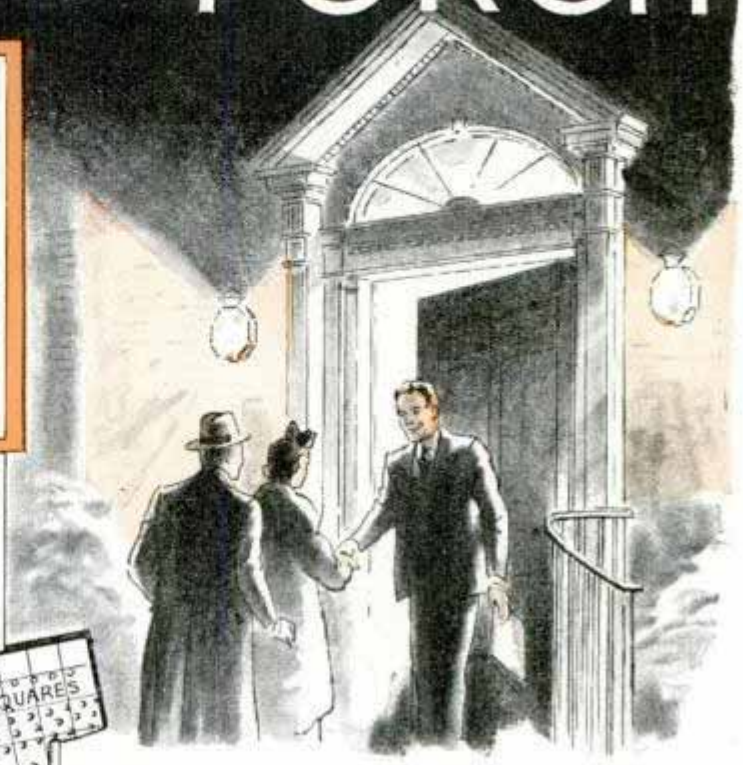


Sewage entering this tank is reduced almost entirely to water, which then passes into the ground

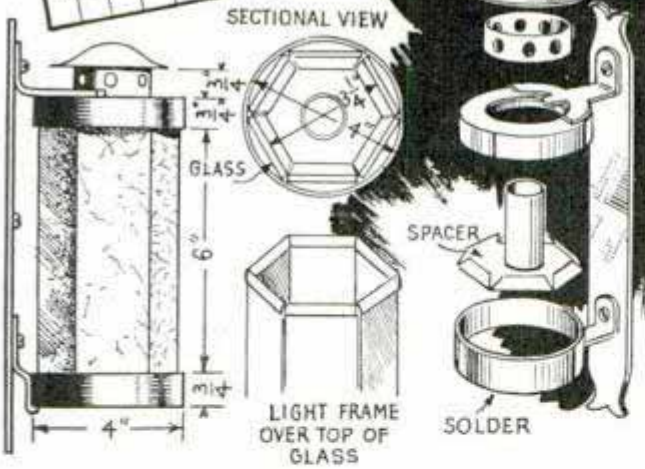
LIGHT *on the* PORCH

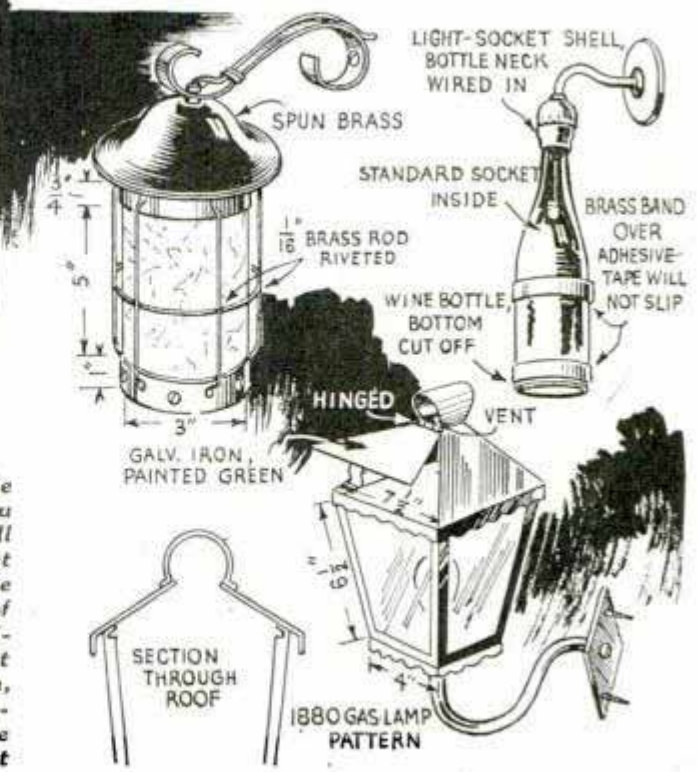






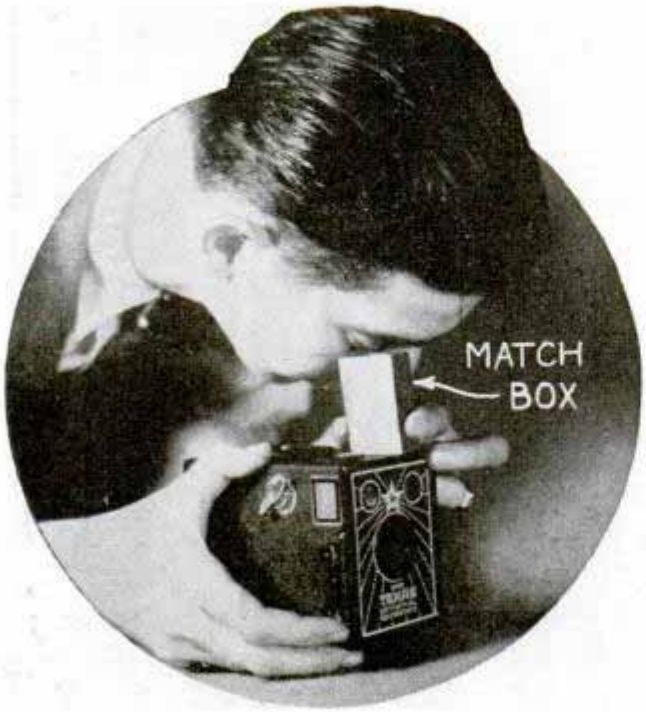
The lantern at the upper left can be made up from two pieces of sheet copper or even tin. The designs are punched in the pieces with a large nail, after which they are formed to a cylinder and cone, and soldered together. The octagon lantern consists of eight small squares of glass, each framed with brass channels soldered at the corners. Then the frames are soldered together over a form





For the cottage you can use a porch light made from a bottle. Much depends on the bottle you select, but if it is round, two brass bands will match the brass socket shell at the top. Sheet brass makes the top and bottom frames of the hexagonal lamp above. The sides are pieces of amber glass held in place by brass channels soldered to the frames. Other lamps of different design but of somewhat similar construction, are shown at the right. One involves a spun-brass top and hangs from a metal scroll while the other is supported on a "goose-neck" bracket

Shading Box-Camera View Finder on Sunny Days



You can see the image in a box camera clearly on a bright day if you shield it with a match box

If you have trouble on bright, sunny days in seeing the reflected image in the view finder of a box camera, just hold the outside shell of a penny match box over the finder. This will keep out the bright light so that the image can be seen.

Bench Stop from Safety Razor

One of the simplest of bench stops can be had by using an old safety razor as shown. The comb guard of the razor is removed and is replaced in reverse position, after which a hole is drilled in the bench top to receive the handle of the razor.

—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

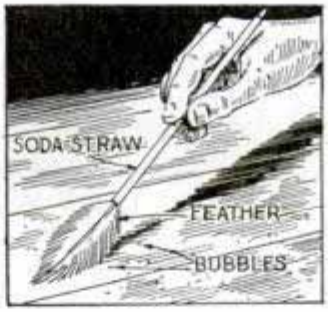
Ink to Write on Porcelain

Ink which can be applied with an ordinary pen or brush, and is rendered permanent by heating over a flame, is made as follows: Mix sodium carbonate, monohydrated, 1 oz., borax, 2 oz., potassium bichromate, 3 oz., and water, 40 fl. oz. The marking is made on the clean porcelain surface and is held near a flame to evaporate the water, after which it is strongly heated in an oxidizing flame—one which has more air than normal—to develop a green color from the chromium compound.

Wire Serves as Funnel Air Vent When Filling Bottle

When filling a jug or bottle with a funnel, bend a short wire at right angles and insert it into the mouth of the container alongside the funnel. This will raise the funnel slightly so that air can enter.

Bubbles Removed from Varnish with a Feather



If air bubbles appear in a freshly varnished surface, they can be removed with a feather. To provide a handle for the feather, insert it into a soda straw.

Passing It On to Others

Although the solution of many minor everyday problems around the home, in the workshop, concerning the car, or pertaining to your daily work, may seem rather insignificant to you, there are perhaps thousands of others who have the same problems. If your solution was unusual, but simple and practical, why not pass it along to others to help them? These pages are a "clearing house" for such ideas and if you have any new ones that are exceptionally outstanding, don't hesitate to tell us about them. We are always looking for such short cuts that will save time, work and money. And, of course, we will send a check in payment for anything that we use.

Write to Shop Notes Editor

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

200 E. Ontario St. Chicago

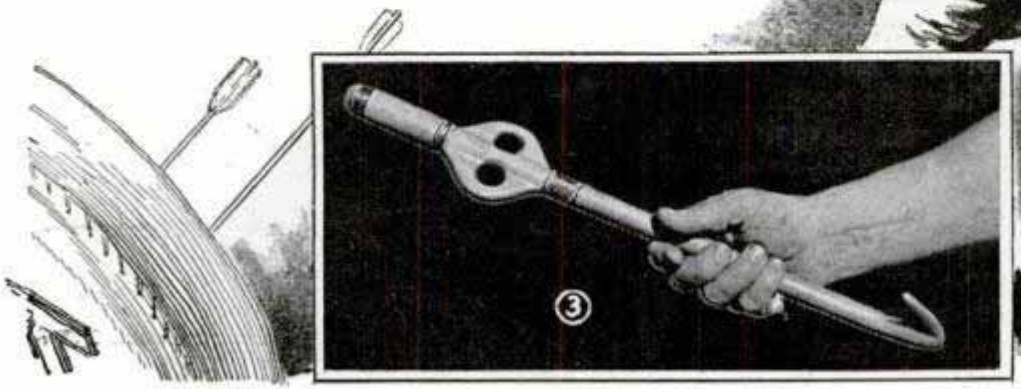
"HUL-CHE"

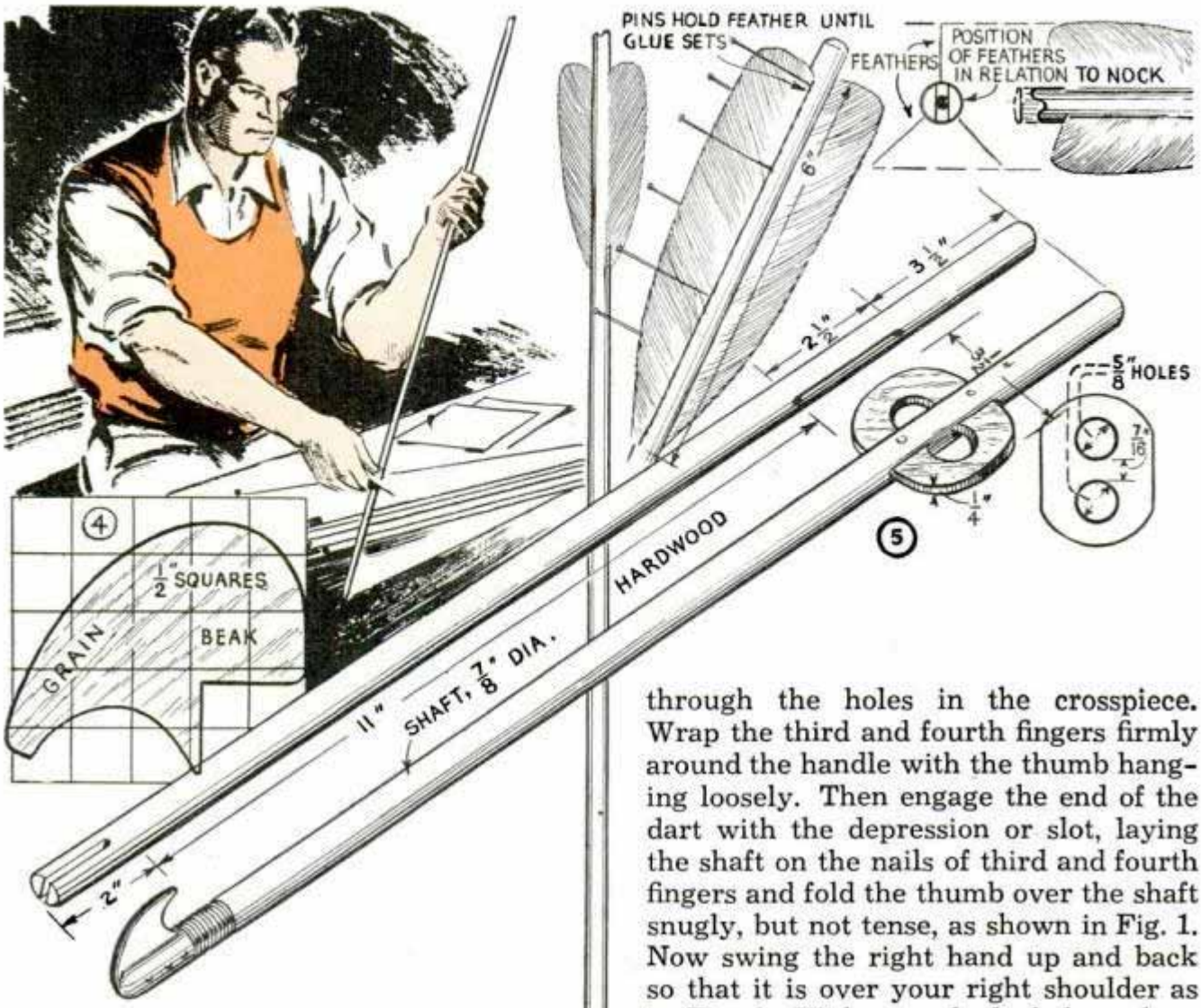
a Re-discovered American Sport

By
EARL B. POWELL

REMINISCENT of the ancient Mayas who could throw a 4½-ft. javelin with the speed and accuracy of a bullet, hul-che is the rediscovered method of throwing short spears and darts for sport's sake. Copied from specimens dredged from the Sacred Well at Chichen-Itza, the dart and thrower shown are made of hardwood, shaped and highly polished.

For an ordinary man-sized throwing stick or hul-che, such as shown in Fig. 3, take a round piece of hardwood about ⅞ in. in diameter, or it may be elliptical in cross section, say about 1 by ⅝ in. Set the beak or hook piece, Fig. 4, in the end edgewise and the crossbar, Fig. 5, which is about 2½ in. wide, is set in a slot near the other end and is fastened with wooden pins and glue. It is a good idea to lash the stick as shown in Fig. 6 to avoid splitting. Slot the end at right angles to the cross-piece and set in the beak piece in the same

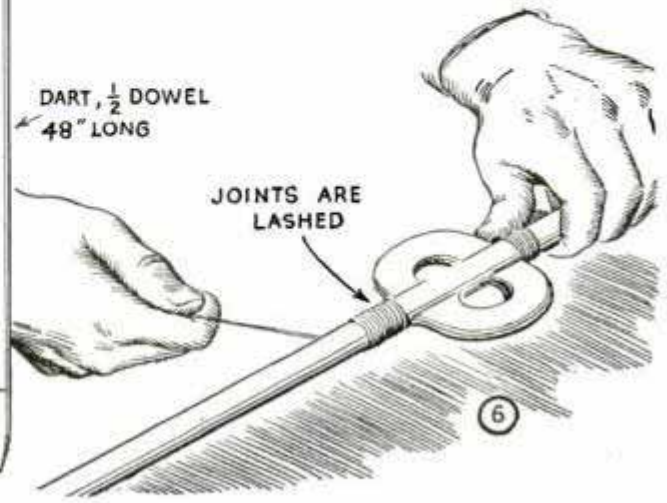




way. The grain of the crosspiece should cross the shaft, and the grain of the beak should run the same way it points. When assembled, round the edges of the crosspiece and make a smooth rounded point on the beak.

The darts are made of ½-in. hardwood dowels 4 or 4½ feet long. You can use regular arrow heads or ferrules of tubing on one end for heads. A semicircular depression is made in the other end to take the hook of the throwing stick. Or, you can slot it in the same way an arrow is slotted for a nock. In this case, one side of the slot is cut down about ¼ in. to take the hook. In feathering the dart, set one feather in line with the slot and space the other two equally around the dowel. The feathers should be about 6 in. long, very high and as stout as you can get them.

To throw a dart, take a throwing stick in the right hand with the palm up, putting the first and second fingers through the holes in the crosspiece. Wrap the third and fourth fingers firmly around the handle with the thumb hanging loosely. Then engage the end of the dart with the depression or slot, laying the shaft on the nails of third and fourth fingers and fold the thumb over the shaft snugly, but not tense, as shown in Fig. 1. Now swing the right hand up and back so that it is over your right shoulder as in Fig. 2. With your body balanced on your right foot, use the left leg as a counterpoise, and bring the right hand forward with an overhand swoop, at the same time lunging forward and twisting the body so that the right shoulder comes to the left. This following through with the hand makes throwing accurate. With a little practice, you will be able to hit the target at 60 yards, time after time.

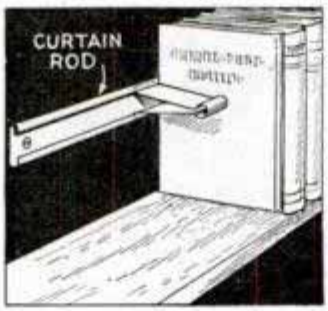


Pinhole Monocle for Nearsighted

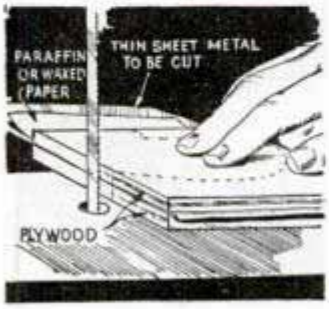
If you are nearsighted, and have lost or misplaced your spectacles, a piece of cardboard or heavy paper pierced with a pin and held close to one eye will aid you in an emergency. The convergence of light rays through the pinhole, which acts like a camera lens stopped down to increase depth of focus, will correct your vision sufficiently to enable you to see distant objects easily.

Adjustable Stop Holds Books

If you keep a number of magazines or reference books in your workshop, here is an adjustable holder that keeps them neatly on a shelf. The holder is nothing more than the outer member of a telescoping curtain rod, fitted with a strip of heavy-gauge sheet metal which is bent to slide in the rod. The assembly is screwed to the wall, just above the book shelf and the sliding strip is set against the end book.



Wax Paper Lubricates Saw Blade When Cutting Metal



You'll find in cutting thin sheet metal on a scroll or band saw that the blade is less likely to bind if a sheet of wax paper is applied to the metal to be cut. The paper tends to lubricate the blade, and it can be held in place by putting the metal and paper between two pieces of thin plywood.

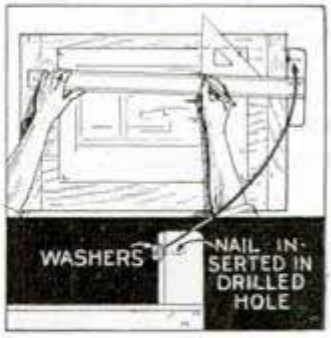
Inverted Umbrella on Tree Limb Holds Picnickers' Garments

Hang an opened umbrella on a tree and it will keep your extra garments away from crawling insects

When at a loss for a safe and handy place for hats, wraps and other small articles while picnicking in the woods, open your umbrella and hang it from the limb of a convenient tree. This will afford a receptacle in which such articles can be placed, keeping them off the damp or wet ground and out of the way of ants and other crawling insects.

Setting T-Square at Angle

When it is desired to use a T-square with its blade at a slight angle from the vertical or horizontal, such as when drawing tapers or screw threads, the square can be held correctly at the desired angle as follows: Drill a small hole at the inner edge of the square head to take a nail. If the thickness of the nail head does not tilt the square the desired amount, washers of various thicknesses can be slipped under the nail head to get the required angle.



—E. T. Gunderson, Jr., Humboldt, Ia.

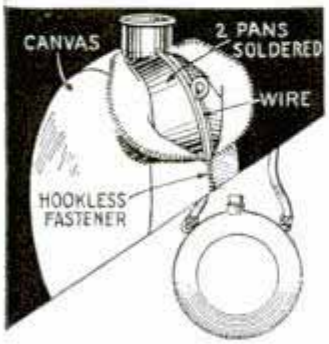
Clothes Hangers Kept Separated to Hold Damp Garments

Dry garments hung on this clothes rack are not dampened by contact with wet ones near by

To keep damp garments from touching dry ones when hung up, the hangers on the clothes rack of one hall are spaced apart and held by wire. The wire, which is fairly stiff, is simply given one twist around each hanger as indicated. Spacing the hangers in this way also keeps the lighter garments from being crushed by the heavier ones.

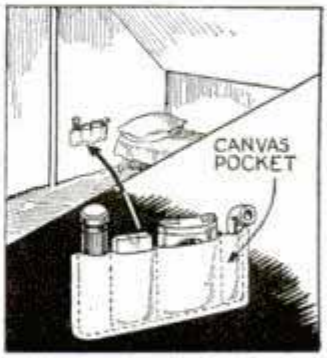
Canteen Made of Two Tin Plates

For the young hiker or fisherman, this canteen is just the thing. Costing practically nothing, it is made by soldering together two tin plates, first cutting a small half circle in the edge of each plate to take a neck. This is soldered in place and can be made by shaping the metal over a small bottle. Strength is added by soldering a strong wire over the seam between the two plates, eyes being formed in the wire on each side of the neck to take a carrying strap.



—C. E. Packer, Chicago.

Wall Pocket on Camper's Tent Reached from Cot

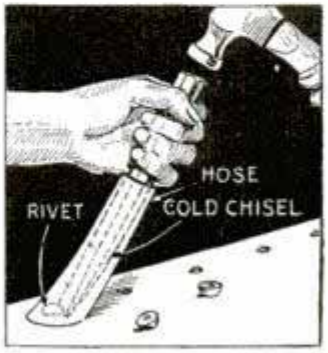


Stitched to the inside wall of a tent, where it will be within an arm's reach of one's cot, a canvas pocket will prove handy for storage of a flashlight, pipe, tobacco and other articles. The pocket can be made any size desired, and it can be divided into as many parts as needed.

Caning of Chair Seats Made Easy by Use of Golf Tees

For securely holding the ends of loose strands of cane while weaving chair seats, one craftsman uses golf tees as pegs. The cup-shaped heads provide a convenient grip for insertion or removal, and the pointed ends of the tees are easy to insert after several strands of cane have been passed through a hole.

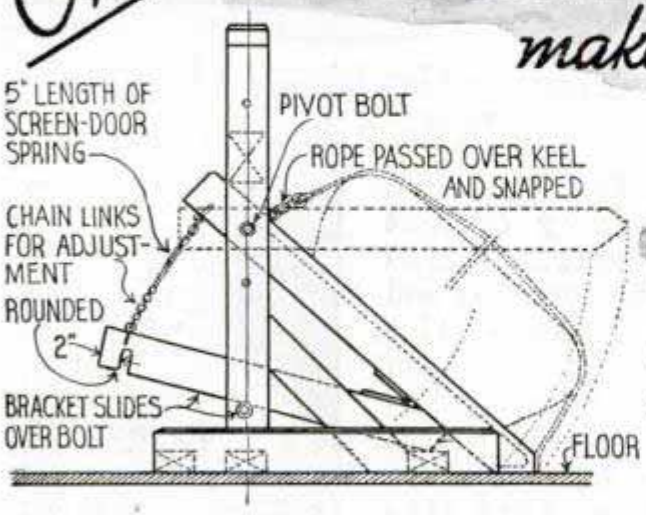
Cold Chisel Shielded to Catch Flying Rivet Heads

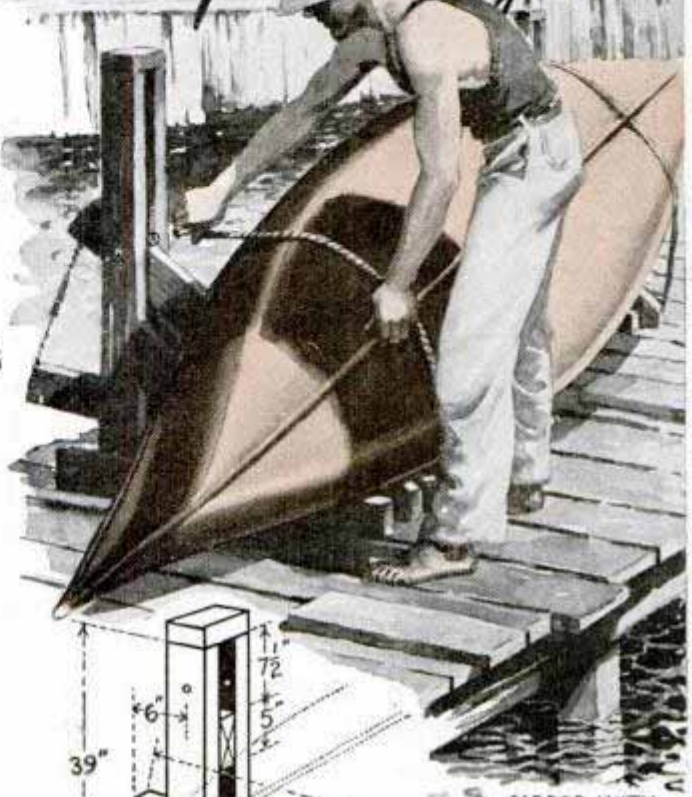


When a cold chisel is used to cut off rivet heads, danger of a flying piece of the metal injuring the eye is avoided by using a piece of hose over the cutting end. The lower end of the hose is cut at an angle to permit the chisel to be held correctly.

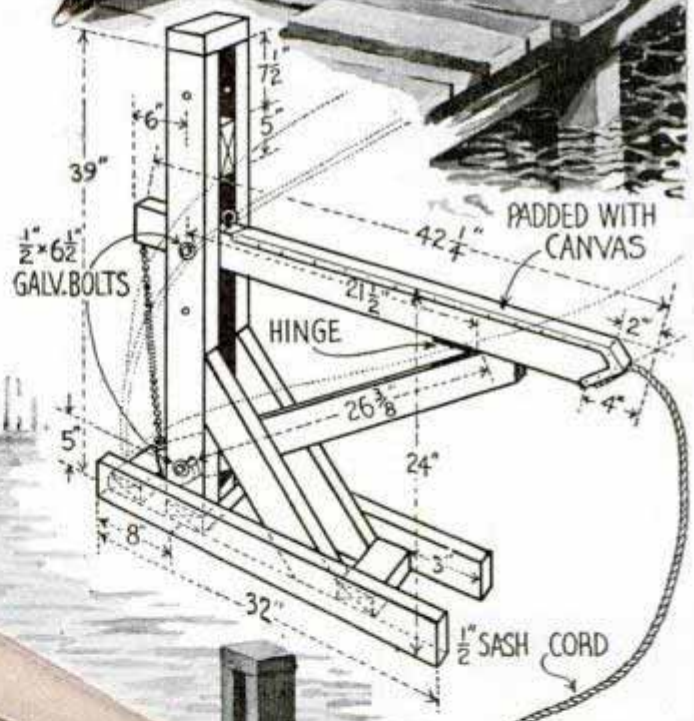
One-man BOAT TRESTLE

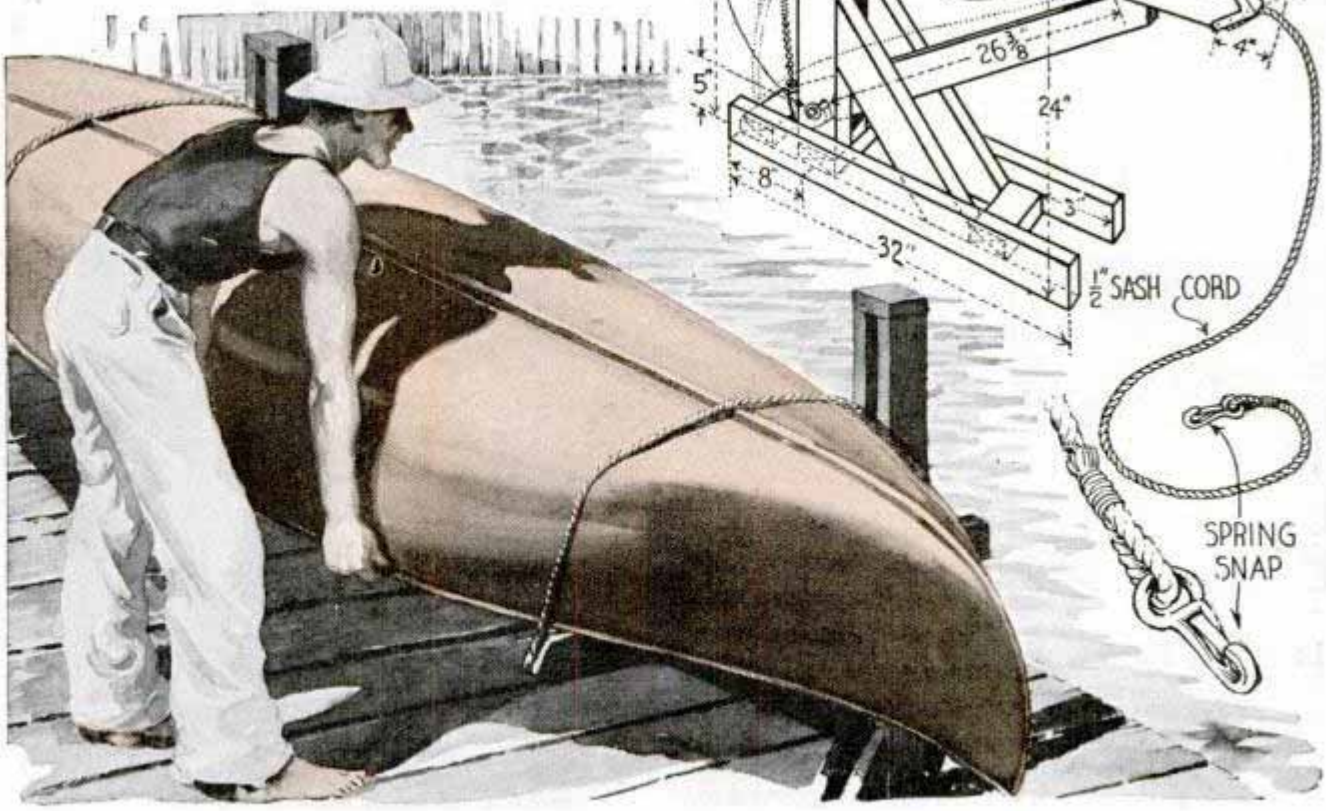
makes storage easy



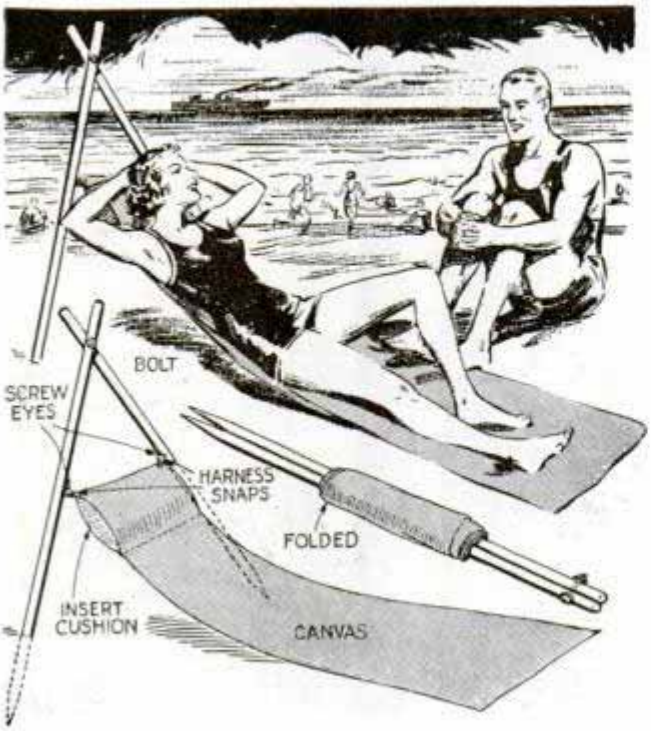


With this collapsible trestle one man can rack a large boat easily, either indoors or out. It's especially handy in the boathouse where space is at a premium, as the portability of the trestle unit makes it unnecessary to build in permanent storage racks. Each unit is made from 2 by 4-in. stock and consists of an upright which supports a pivoted arm and bracket, the latter being hinged as shown. The lower end of the bracket is slotted and drops over a bolt when the arm is raised. Heavy cords hold the hull in position on the arms. Dimensions indicated make a trestle suitable for medium-sized boats and large canoes. By using heavier stock and larger parts the trestles can be used for storing fairly large craft





"Lazy-Back" Chair for the Beach Folds into Light Bundle



Here's just the thing for those warm days at the beach so you can stretch out for a sun bath

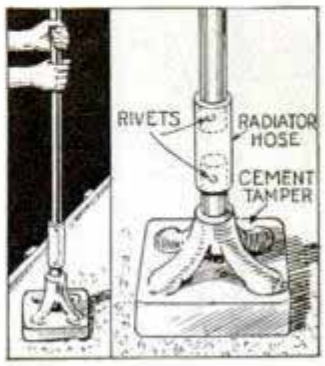
A comfortable "lazy-back" chair that can be folded and carried to the beach easily consists of a strip of canvas and two stout sticks. The sticks are pointed at one end and are bolted together at the top. Two screw eyes driven into the sticks take harness snaps which are attached to the corners of the canvas. You can stitch a pocket in the upper end to receive a cushion.

Measuring Speed of Shafts

When it is necessary to measure a shaft speed, and a revolution counter is not at hand, the job can be done with a crayon if the speed is not too high. Simply run a pencil or scriber along the rotating shaft to mark it spirally, at the same time measuring the period of time in which the marker is held against the shaft in seconds with your watch. If the time is 10 sec., the number of spirals multiplied by six gives the speed. If the time is 5 sec., multiply by twelve. In any case, 60 sec. divided by the time of marking gives the proper factor by which to multiply the number of spirals to obtain the revolutions per minute.

—Philip R. Tarr, Akron, Ohio.

Tamper Has Shock Absorber to Reduce Arm Strain



Steady use of a heavy cement tamper is tiring on the forearm and wrists of the workman and can be reduced greatly by using a piece of heavy radiator hose that fits snugly on the handle. The latter is cut off a few inches above the tamper and the severed ends are forced into the hose. Rivets with large washers will hold the assembly.

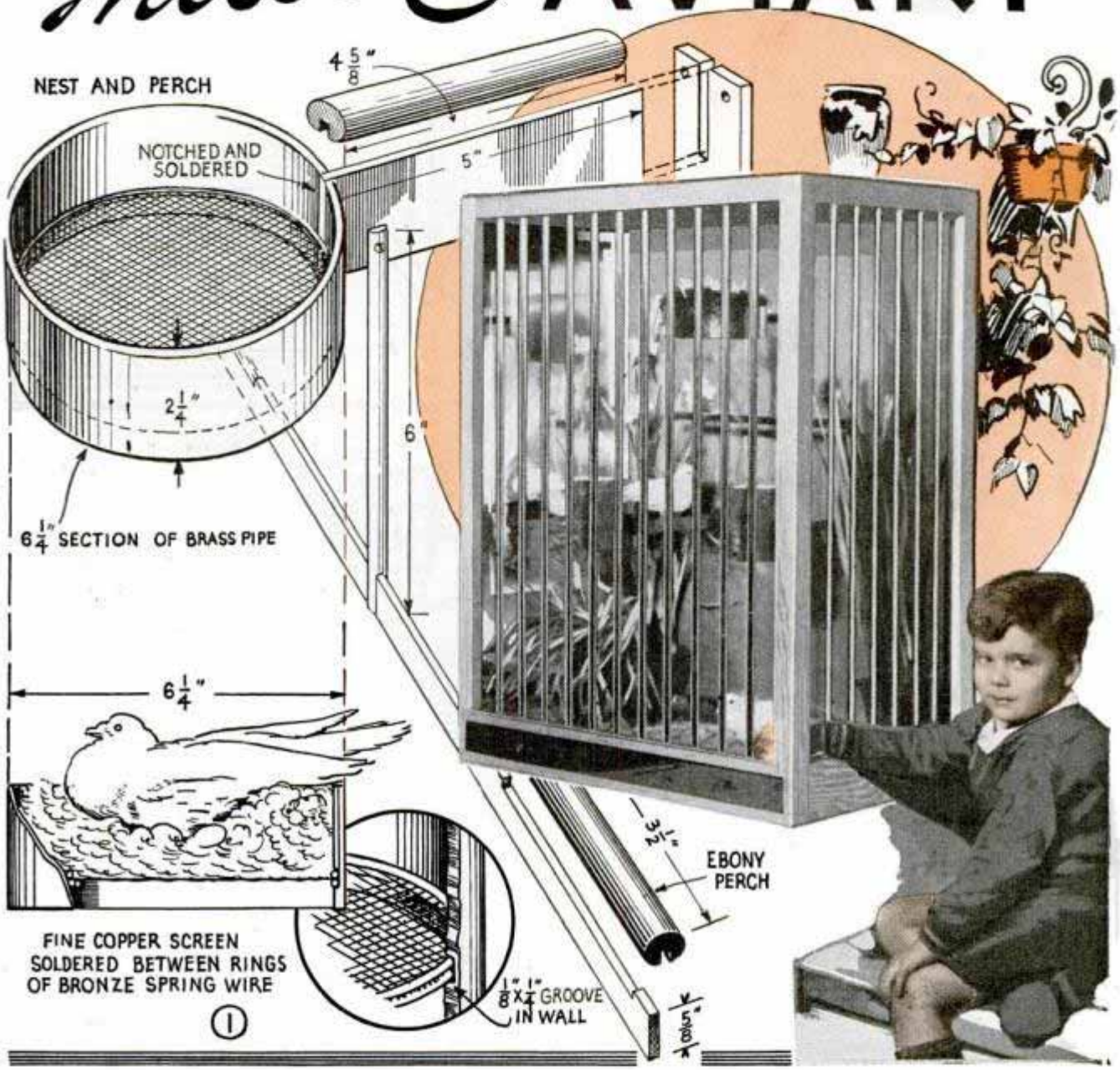
Celluloid Envelopes Shield Book on Chemists' Workbench

Have you ever used a reference book at your experimental bench and accidentally dropped acid on the pages or otherwise soiled them? If so, a couple of celluloid envelopes, which can be picked up in various sizes at a ten-cent store, will avoid this trouble. Just open the book and slip the envelopes over the pages, pushing the edges of the envelopes tightly together.

—George Vias, Chicago.

Two celluloid envelopes slipped over the pages of an open reference book will protect them

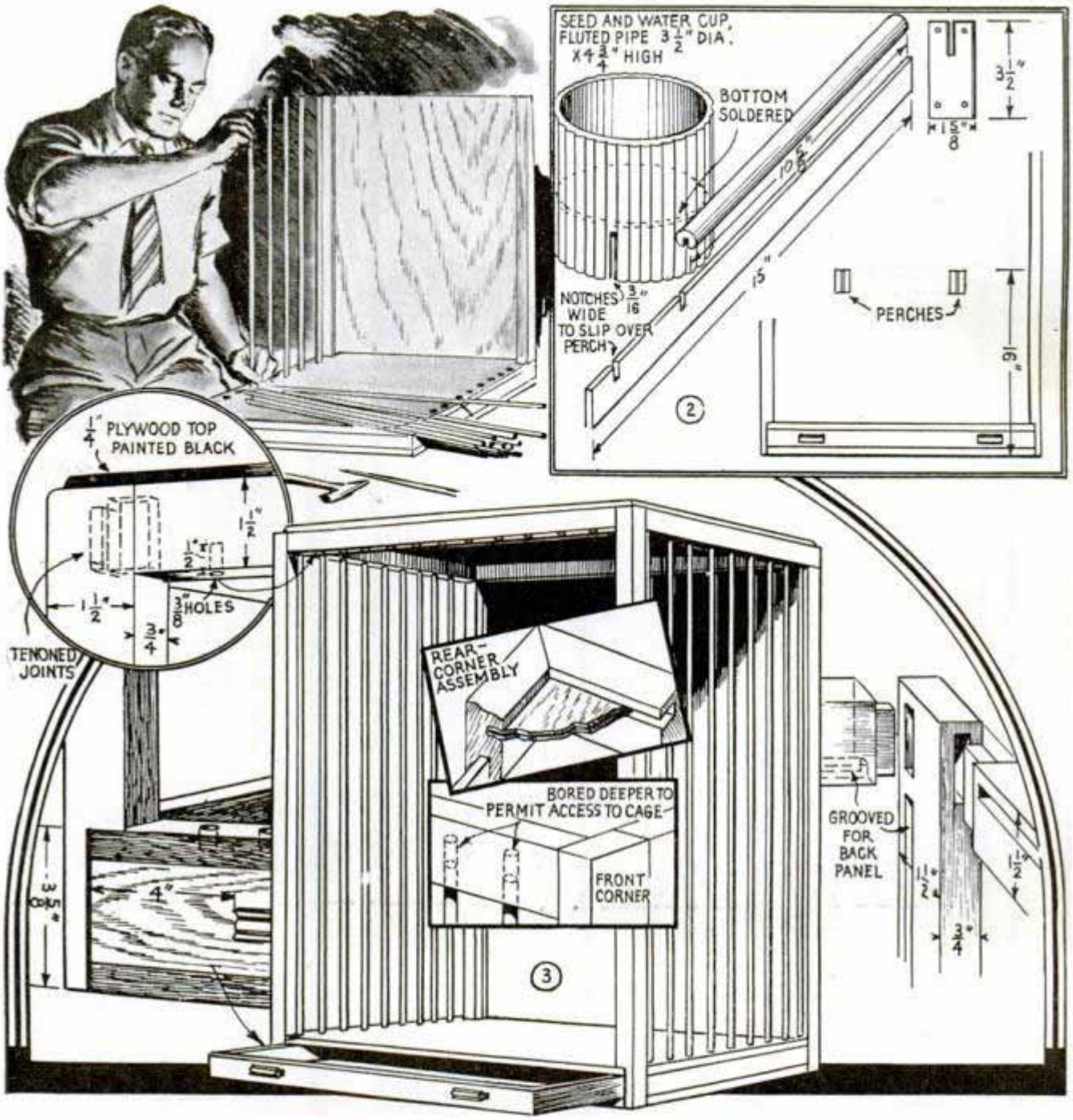
Indoor AVIARY



By OSKAR J. W. HANSEN

BUILT of mahogany and chrome-plated tubing, this aviary, with variations in the spacing of the bars, is suitable for a number of varieties of birds. Of course, you can substitute other materials for those specified and still utilize the same idea in design. Another variation, entirely practical, is the installation of a full-size mirror in one side of the structure, the mirror being fastened to a plywood wall with screws at each corner. This has the effect of multiplying the size of the cage and the occupants, giving the illusion of a whole flock of birds.

As you will see, the construction has been limited to such plain lines that getting out the parts for the frame is a short job on the circular saw and can be done with hand tools if need be. The tray, made of tin with a wood front, fits in a groove cut in the lower rails. If you have no tools to cut the groove, then 3/8-in. strips tacked to the rails is the practical alternative. Fig. 3 shows the assembly and how the frame is joined at the corners, glue being used on all joining members. Chrome-plated brass tubing, 3/8 in. in diameter, is set into holes equally

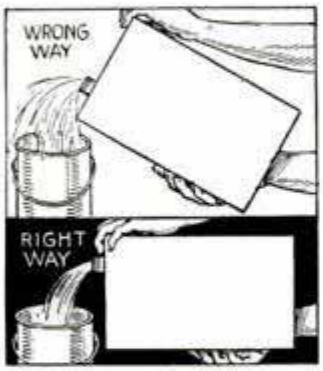


spaced in the frame rails. Of course, these tubes or bars are put in before the cage is completely assembled. Notice in Fig. 3 that holes for two of the tubes are bored deeper so that these bars may be removed for access to the interior. In Figs. 1 and 2 are suggested designs for perches, seed and water cups, and the nest. The frames for these accessories are made of 1/8-in. flat brass and brass tubing, all chrome-plated. The perches fitted to these frames are oval strips of black ebony, grooved to fit over the edges of the frame so that removal for cleaning is easy. Other less expensive woods will do very well. Seed and water cups are of chrome-plated fluted brass tubing. This combination of materials works out in harmony with the balance of the design.

Sizes and position of these interior parts must be varied to suit the birds you intend to keep. For example, if these should be canaries, the perches will need to be relatively smaller in section than they would be made for parrots or macaws. The same is true of the seed and water cups and also the nest. The mahogany frame of the cage is finished in the natural color of the wood and waxed. The plywood back is enameled a dark blue with the tray front a matching color. Of course, this color combination can be varied.

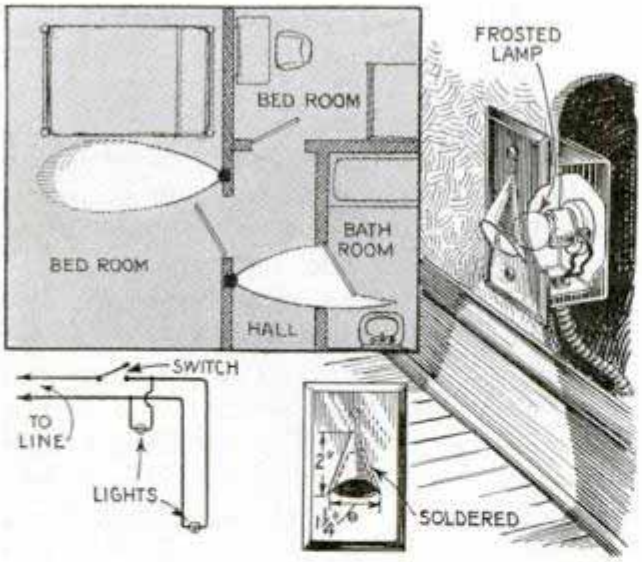
Pouring Liquids from Cans

When pouring liquid from a can which has a screw-top opening near one edge of the top, hold it as shown in the lower detail. Holding the can in this manner allows air to enter over the surface of the liquid. It then comes out in a steady stream instead of in a wide spray as it does when the can is held as shown above.



Dim Night Lights for Your Home Set in the Wall

Provided with one switch at your bed or some other convenient location, or with individual switches, these indirect wall lights can be turned on to illuminate the floors when you get up at night, without disturbing the rest of the family. Located 15 or 20 in. above the floors, the lighting system consists of nothing more than the regular metal wall outlet boxes in which are fitted small 110-volt lamps and sockets. These are wired to the house lines through conduit or flexible cable. Slots 1¼ in. wide and 2 in. long are cut in the brass plates and are covered by cone-shaped deflectors made of brass and soldered in place.



Illuminating the floor with a soft, dim glow, this night lighting system can be installed by anyone

Workshop Shelf for Magazines Keeps Them Filed Neatly

Kept in this case in groups of five, magazines are easy to remove and insert

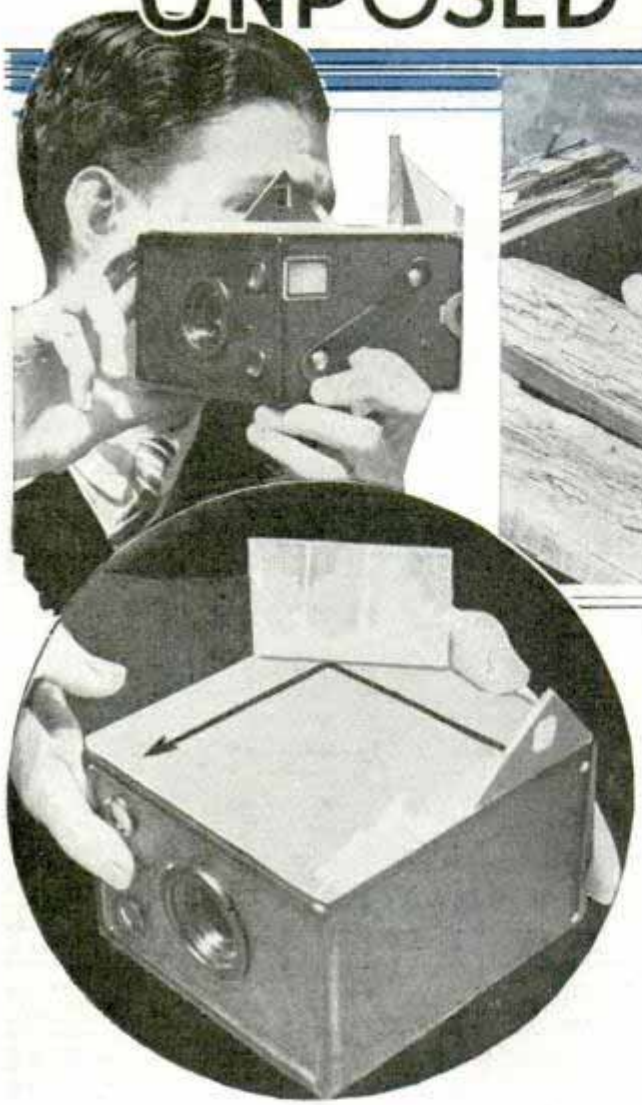
For the owner of a home workshop who likes to have a file of magazines at hand, here is a simple case that keeps them in groups of four or five so that it's easy to remove any one. The case also permits grouping the magazines under associated headings. If desired, a lid or curtain to fold back over the top of the box can be provided to keep out dust.

—Burl Knutson, Bismarck, N. Dak.

Wire Handle to Hold Solder Prevents Burned Fingers

If you are using wire solder on a job where it is necessary to grip the solder close to the end to apply it properly, this simple handle will prevent burning the fingers by conducted heat. Just bend a length of wire to the shape shown, forming a small eye at the lower end through which the solder is fed.

"UNPOSED" PHOTOS with your



Unsuspected shots with angle view finder

Simple tricks to disguise your real purpose enable you to get people in those natural poses that make photos interesting

By SIGMUND L. SAMETH

UNPOSED photographs, taken while the subject is unaware of the photographer, are always more natural and interesting than the stiff expressions and positions which people assume before the camera. Such photographs may be taken with an ordinary box camera by the simple process of silencing the noise of the shutter and then operating the camera in such a way that it is effectively concealed from the subject.

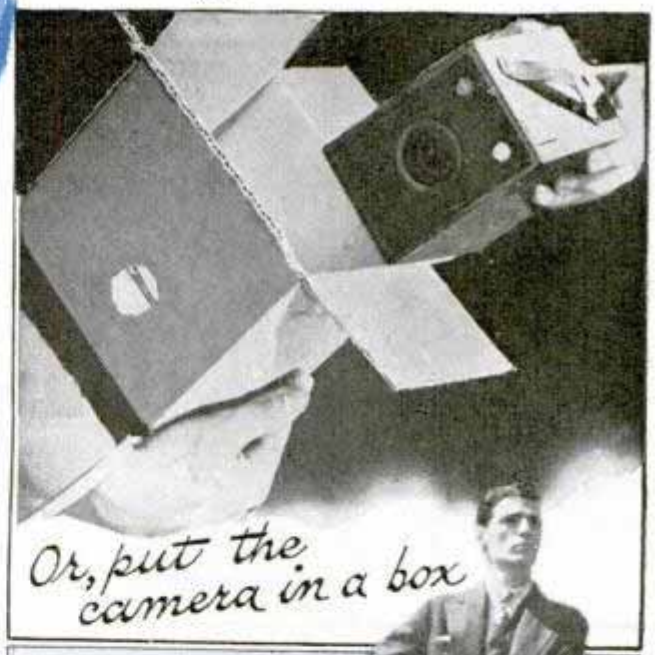
The camera is pointed rather than sighted. Finders on box cameras are not suitable because of the limitations of the finder. The usual angle of view of the box camera is about 45° so that the camera may be pointed and the rather wide angle of view allowed to include the subject wanted. With a very little practice the camera may be aimed from the hip in this manner with perfect exactness. By the use of a small mirror mounted on the top of the camera box as indicated in the photo, an angle view finder can be made. With this arrangement it is possible to point the camera one way and in reality take a picture in the other direction. The mirror can be fastened with adhesive tape. A small aperture is then cut in a piece of cardboard, which is fastened to a corner of the camera box. The cardboard supports may be fastened to the camera box with a spot of glue or adhesive tape. Once you have the finder properly adjusted you can take pictures of persons near you without their being aware of what you are doing.

A useful method of concealing the camera is to cut a small hole in a newspaper and shoot through this. The upper portion of the paper may be allowed to bend down over the hole until the moment of

BOX CAMERA

Candid Photos taken through newspaper

Midget camera concealed in a handkerchief



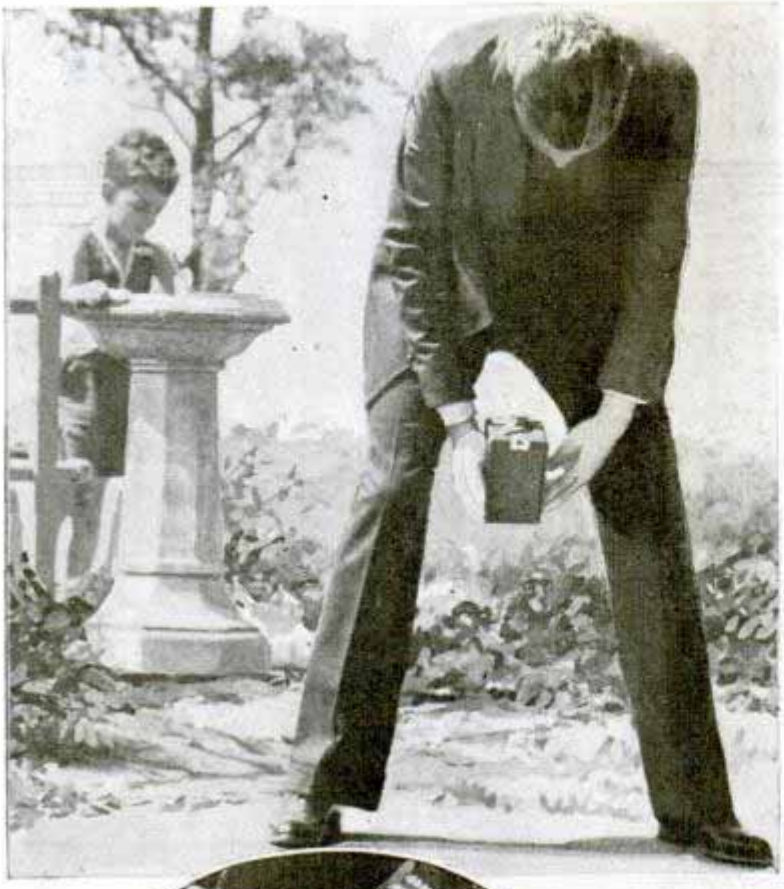
Or, put the camera in a box

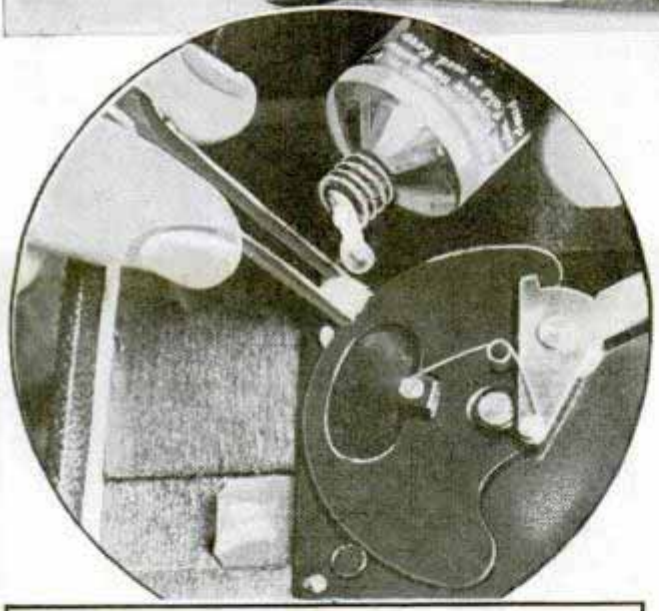
and take the picture like this

exposure. It is then raised. The paper is held in one hand and the exposure made with the other. The silent shutter will be undetected, and after the picture has been taken, the paper may be allowed to fall back to conceal the camera beneath. A similar stunt, shown in one of the photos, is to conceal a small camera in a handkerchief. In this way you can shoot pictures in close quarters without detection.

Another trick is to cut a small aperture for the lens in one end of a cardboard carton and another at the side so that the finger can reach the shutter trigger. If a cable release is used, it may be allowed to project through a small hole. In using the cardboard box, the hand is kept over the lens aperture until ready to shoot. After each picture, the camera must be removed from the box and the film wound to the next exposure.

An ingenious method of using the box camera is often resorted to by press photographers who are taking candid or forbidden shots. The photographer turns his back to the subject and holds the camera





In taking unsuspected photos, it's important to silence the click of the shutter. To do this you glue a small wad of cotton to the shutter stop in the position shown above

with lens pointing toward himself in front of him. The hand is on the trigger. To take the picture it is only necessary to stoop for a moment, press the trigger and stand up again. The picture is snapped between the photographer's legs. A much published series of photos of a prominent person who objected to being photographed was secured in just this manner. Of course, in this case you must be far enough from the subject so that you can catch and center the figure or object quickly in the limited range of the camera finder.

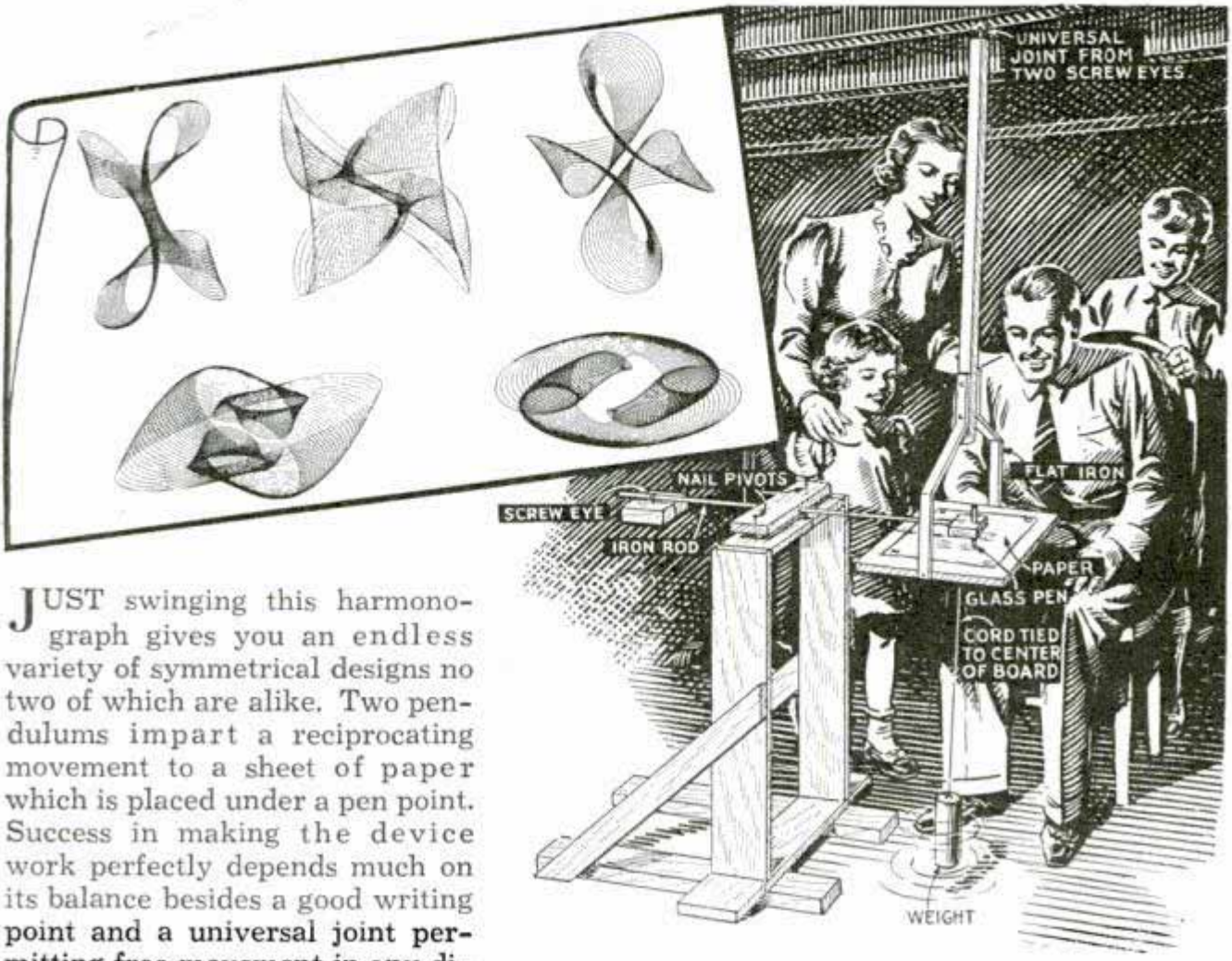
To make the shutter of the box camera noiseless, remove the front of the camera by taking out the screws which hold it. It will be seen that there is a small metal projection on the shutter blade which strikes against an immovable stop. This prevents the shutter swinging too far, and it is this projection which makes the sharp "click" when taking a picture. With a drop of glue, fix a small wad of absorbent cotton or a piece of pipe cleaner next to this projection so that it will act as a buffer and deaden the click. After this has been done, the shutter will be absolutely noiseless, and the front of the camera may be put back in place.

Prop under Fruit-Tree Limb Has Rubber Yoke at End

If you have to support the limbs of a heavily loaded fruit tree this summer, here is a prop that will do the job without any possibility of injuring the bark. The prop is a length of 2 by 4-in. stock with a section of old auto tire nailed to the end to straddle the limb. Countersink the nail heads so that they will not chafe the bark.

Here is a tree-limb prop that will not chafe the bark, and the wind cannot blow it down

Harmonograph Fascinates Young and Old



JUST swinging this harmonograph gives you an endless variety of symmetrical designs no two of which are alike. Two pendulums impart a reciprocating movement to a sheet of paper which is placed under a pen point. Success in making the device work perfectly depends much on its balance besides a good writing point and a universal joint permitting free movement in any direction. A long stick is fastened to the ceiling with two screw eyes that form the universal joint. The lower end of the stick is fitted with two flat-iron brackets that hold a writing table on which a sheet of paper is mounted by means of thumbtacks. The stick and table form one pendulum while a cord and weight suspended from the exact center of the table form the second one. To make the writing point you can take a length of glass tubing, heat it and draw out one end to a point through which ink can flow to produce a fine line. Or, you can use a round-pointed writing pen, although this makes coarser lines. The writing point is held on a pivoted arm which is entirely independent of the pendulum, and is adjusted to rest lightly on the paper. Note the method of supporting the arm so that it can move up and down but not sideways, and how the pen pressure on the paper is regulated by means of a sliding counterweight. In using the harmonograph, first set the writing table in motion and then let the pen come down to contact the paper. By making the pendulums move in opposite directions, at right angles to each other, or in any combination of swinging movements, you'll get all kinds of interesting designs.

Stepladder Rests on Small Cans When Set on Soft Ground

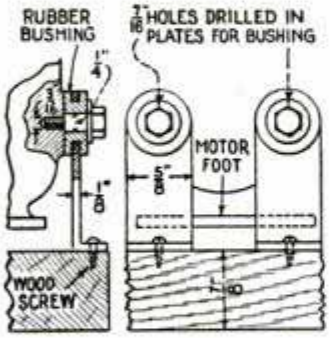
Spring house cleaning often necessitates using a stepladder out doors for washing windows and other purposes, and, if the ground is soft, the legs of the ladder are apt to sink down. To avoid this, get a couple of small tin cans and tack one onto the bottom of each of the smaller ladder legs.

Wheelbarrow Has Canvas Cover to Hold Light Material

This cover is quickly pulled over your wheelbarrow to keep wind from scattering light material

When hauling leaves, ashes and other light material in your wheelbarrow, a canvas cover which can be pulled over the top and fastened will prevent the wind from scattering your load. The canvas is fastened to a window-shade roller, which is attached to one side of the wheelbarrow with metal brackets, hooks being screwed to the other side of the wheelbarrow to hold the free end of the canvas.

Motors "Floated" on Rubber to Absorb Vibration



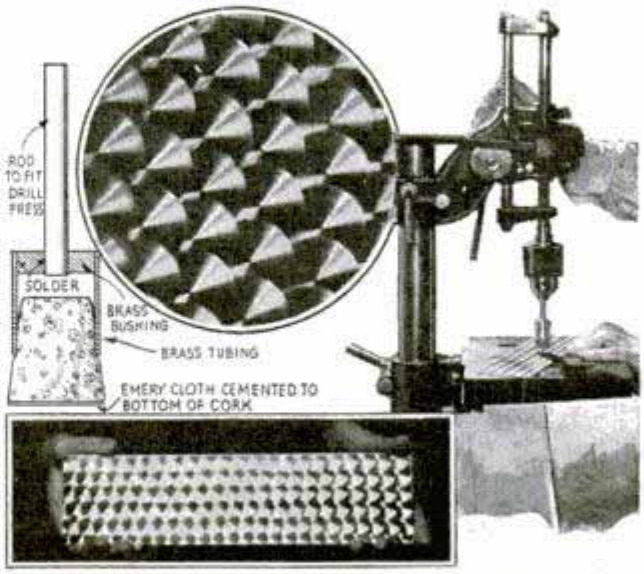
If you have some small electric motors in use around your home and they produce annoying vibration, it's a simple matter to mount them with soft-rubber bushings, which will stop the trouble. The bushings, which can be purchased in any electrical store, are pressed tightly into holes drilled in the ends of flat-iron legs and take stud bolts in the ends of the motor. Four legs are used, and they are screwed or bolted to a base, the legs being long enough to keep the motor from touching the base.

Paintbrush Cleaner

With the following solution, you can clean a paintbrush in a jiffy. Mix kerosene, 1 gal., in oleic acid, ½ gal. In a separate container, mix denatured alcohol, 1 pt., and ammonia (strong 28 per cent), 1 pt., and stir it into the kerosene solution until the mixture is smooth. In use, the dirty brushes are allowed to stand in the solution overnight, after which they are washed out with warm water.

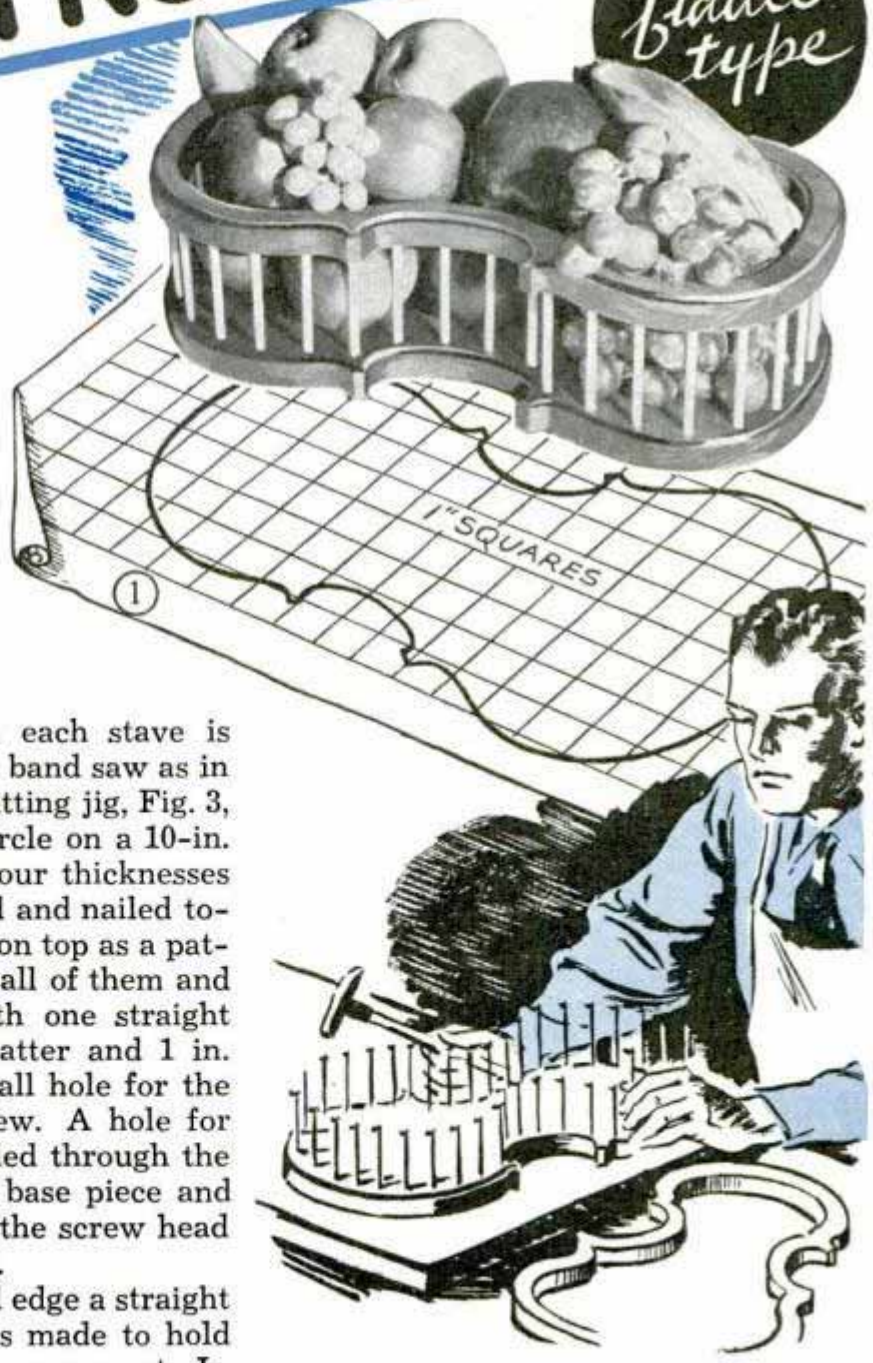
'Engine-Turned' Finish on Metal Made in Your Drill Press

The decorative effect, which is known as "engine-turned" finish, on bare metal parts may be duplicated easily on metal parts in your home workshop. The required equipment consists of the tool shown, to hold a cork, which has a disk of emery paper cemented to the large end. To produce the finish, rotate the tool in a drill press, bringing the abrasive end of the cork to bear lightly against the surfaces to be finished. Each successive contact is made so that the scroll pattern of circles produced by the paper overlaps at least half their diameter. Where surfaces of odd shape are to be decorated the cork should be replaced with a wad of steel wool.—Philip R. Tarr, Akron, Ohio.



The beautiful finish shown in the photo is easily made on metal in your home workshop

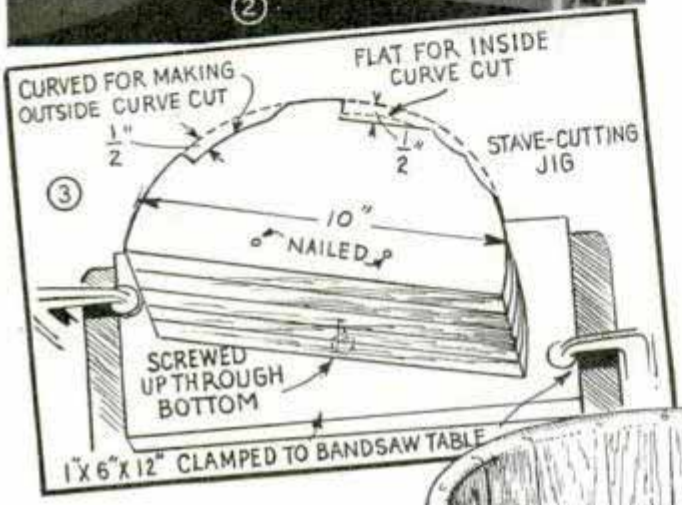
NEW FRUIT BASKETS



Once you have the jigs made, you can make up any number of these baskets by duplicating the parts

LOOKING at the first one, the "barrel" type, you'll see that it's made up of staves held together with metal bands, just like a barrel. Instead of being assembled and then turned, each stave is sawed to shape in a jig on the band saw as in Figs. 2, 3 and 5. The stave-cutting jig, Fig. 3, is made by scribing a half circle on a 10-in. length of 1 by 6-in. stock. Four thicknesses of the same stock are stacked and nailed together with the scribed piece on top as a pattern. Then you saw through all of them and get a semicircular block with one straight side. At the center of the latter and 1 in. from the edge you drill a small hole for the threaded end of a wood screw. A hole for the body of the screw is drilled through the center of a 1 by 6 by 12-in. base piece and the hole countersunk so that the screw head will clear the band-saw table.

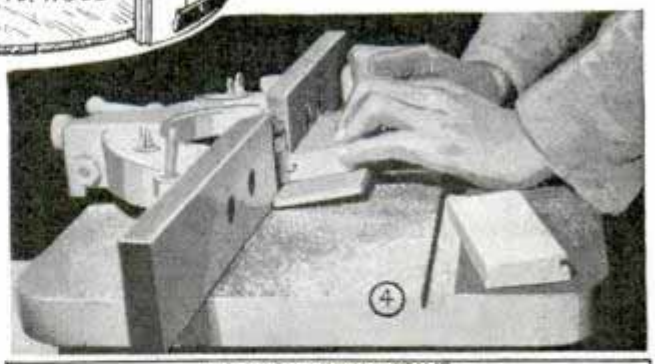
Now, in a part of the curved edge a straight cut with a square shoulder is made to hold the stave blank for the inside curve cut. In

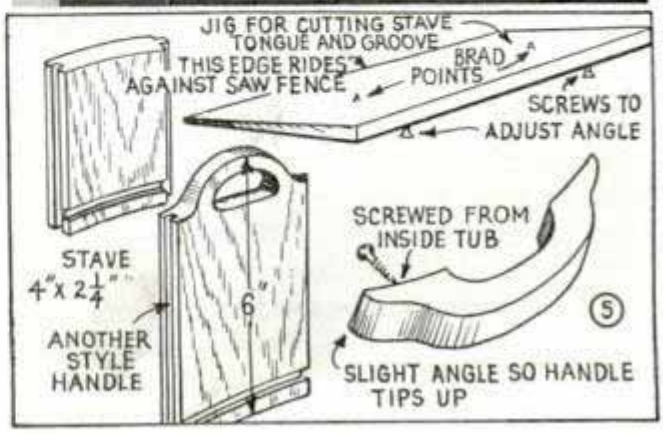


another section of the rim a second cut is made with a curved side and square shoulder as shown in Fig. 3. After being cut to length the blank is held against the flat section to make the inside curved cut. After running the first cut on all the staves, the jig is readjusted and the staves, one at a time, held in the other position and the outside curve sawed.

For cutting the tongue-and-groove joint in the edges, a jig consisting of a thin board, a piece of beveled siding will do, is used as in Figs. 4 and 5. The thinnest edge rides against the shaper fence. Two short screws are turned into the under side of this piece for adjusting to the exact angle at which the staves are to meet the shaper cutters. Small brads driven through from the under side with the joints just protruding, will hold each stave firmly as it is passed over the cutters. Another shaper cut is the groove at the bottom of each stave for the edge of the 1/4-in. plywood bottom. A 1/4-in. cutter combined with a depth collar of the proper diameter is required for this operation. Handles are cut from 3/4-in. stock as in Fig. 5. Hoops are 1/32-in. brass 1/2 in. wide. Abutting ends are soldered, then the hoops are heated slightly and tapped into position.

The "fiddle" basket is shaped to the outline of a violin as in Fig. 1. The pattern, shown on 1-in. squares, is enlarged to full size and the design traced on 1/2-in. stock. After sawing top and bottom pieces to the outline you scribe another line all the way around the top piece 1 in. from the edge. Then the center is cut away with the jigsaw. Sanding and a concave molding cut finish the edges of both pieces. Drilling equally spaced holes for the 3/16 by 4-in. dowels is easy. A spot of glue on the ends of each dowel will hold the parts together. Either hard or soft wood can be used for both projects. Birch or oak will make attractive staves for the barrel basket, while a combination of walnut top and bottom with hardwood dowels finished natural makes an attractive fiddle basket. Birch can be stained and finished to match other woods. Oak staves should be filled with a natural filler and shellacked and waxed.

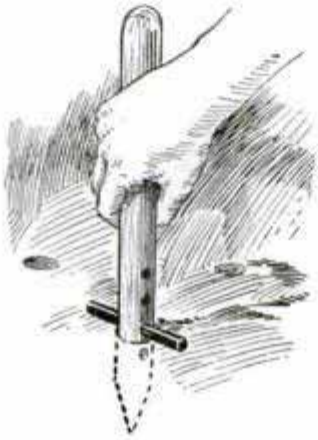




Keeping Wire Solder Handy

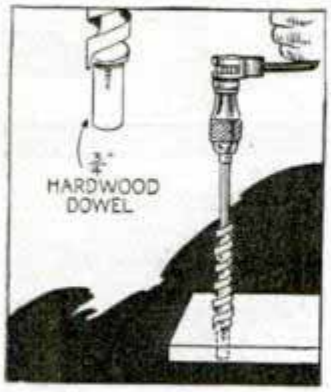
A good method of keeping wire solder at hand is to put the spool in an improvised holder and suspend this from the underside of your workbench, letting the free end of the wire extend up through a hole in the bench top. The solder can be pulled up as needed, and the end can be folded over against the bench top when not in use.

Adjustable Dibble Sets Plants at Uniform Depths



The problem of setting plants or bulbs at a uniform depth is solved by an adjustable dibble. This dibble differs from the usual type, which is nothing more than a pointed stake, in that holes are drilled through it near the pointed end to take a short dowel, which serves as an adjustable depth gauge.

Auger Bit Has Short Dowel Pilot to Enlarge Holes



The next time you have to enlarge a hole in wood, try using a short dowel on the screw point of the auger bit to serve as a pilot, which will assure cutting concentrically. The dowel, which should be of the same diameter as the hole, must be accurately centered on the screw point of the bit. It may be necessary to sand the dowel lightly and lubricate it with soap or wax so that it will turn freely in the hole.

Umbrella Carried in Golf Bag for Sudden Showers

A "soaking" from an unexpected shower is avoided if you carry an umbrella in your golf bag

As a protection against sudden showers while out on a golf course, why not carry an umbrella right in your bag? Just take a length of old inner tube and after cleaning it, cement one end shut. Then sew it inside the bag to take the umbrella. You'll find that it takes surprisingly little space and will not be damaged by the clubs.

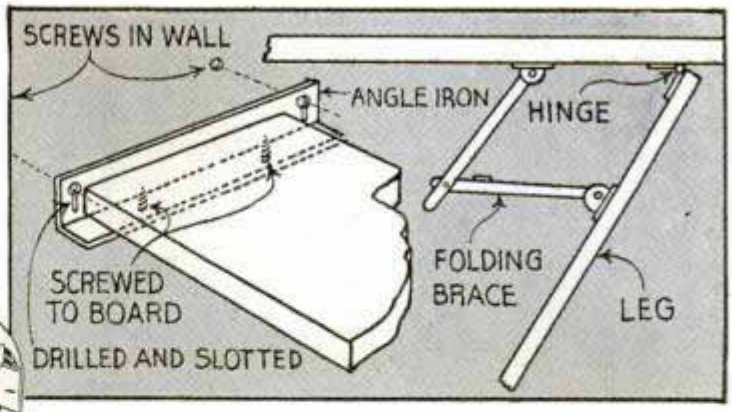
Kinked Wire Straightened with Half Hinge

Wire which has been kinked may be straightened easily by drawing it through the pin loops of a half hinge, the center loop being bent slightly out of line. The hinge should be clamped in a bench vise as shown, to hold it rigidly.

A simple way of straightening kinked wire is to draw it through a half hinge

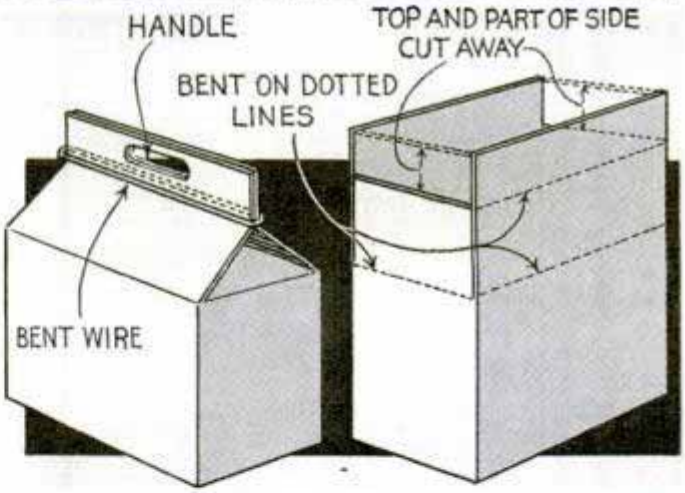
Easy Solutions for Your HOME

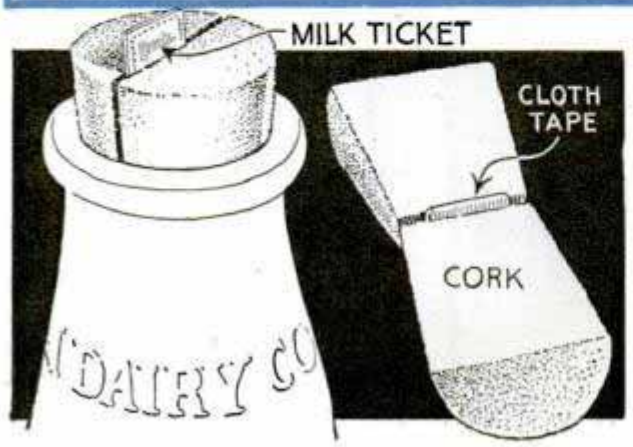
Rigid ironing board



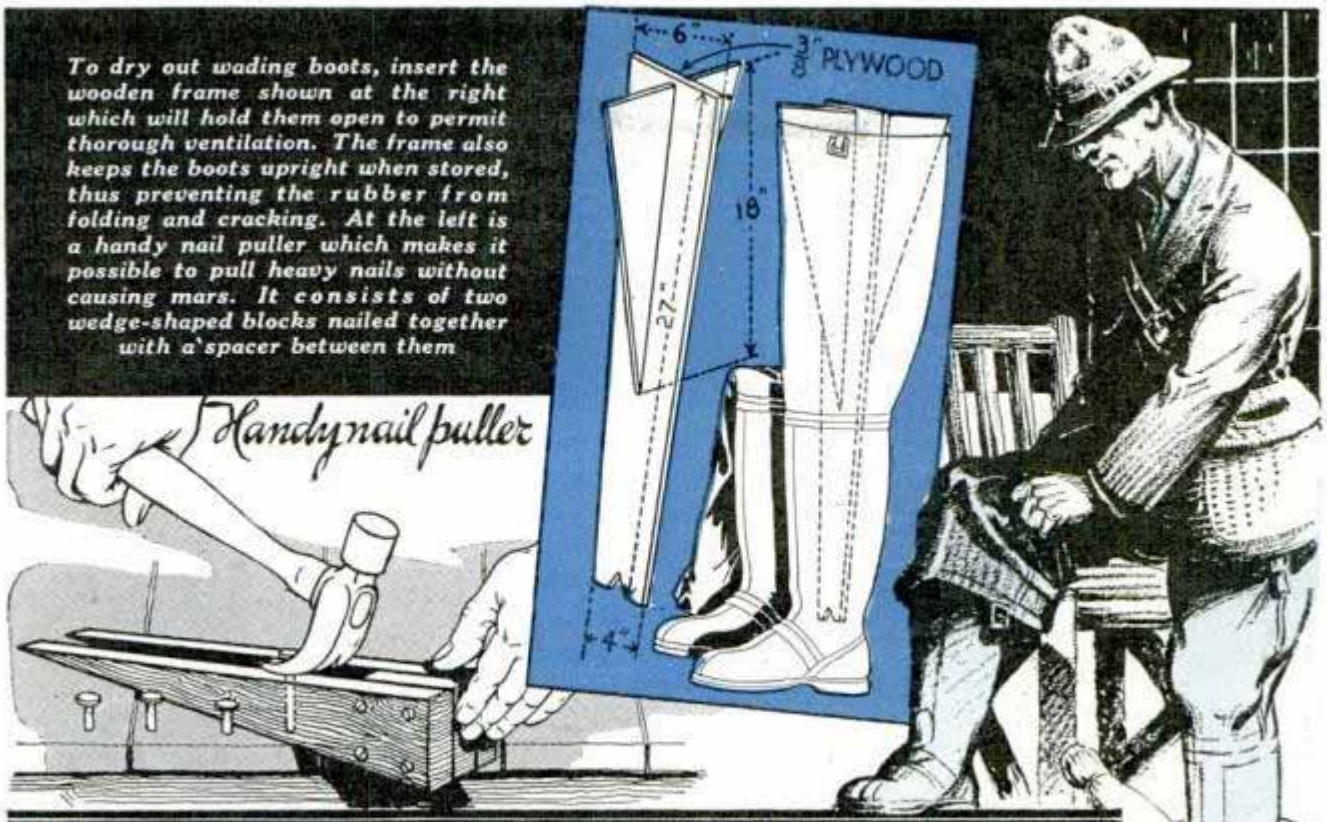
Here's a rigid, single-leg ironing board, one end being supported solidly against the wall. A piece of angle iron of sufficient length to cross two studs, is screwed to the wide end of the board, slotted holes near the ends permitting it to slip over screws driven into the wall studs. The leg is hinged to the board and is fitted with a folding brace. When the ironing is done, just lift the board from the screws, fold the leg and store it

The carrying bag at the right is made by cutting away the top and part of the sides of a cardboard carton, after which the ends are folded inward. The sides are held together with a wire loop. Below, large cork split in half and hinged together holds ticket in empty milk bottle. Below, right, apply a strip of transparent cellulose tape to frosted glass so you can see through it. This applies only to glass frosted with an abrasive and is not effective on the molded glass

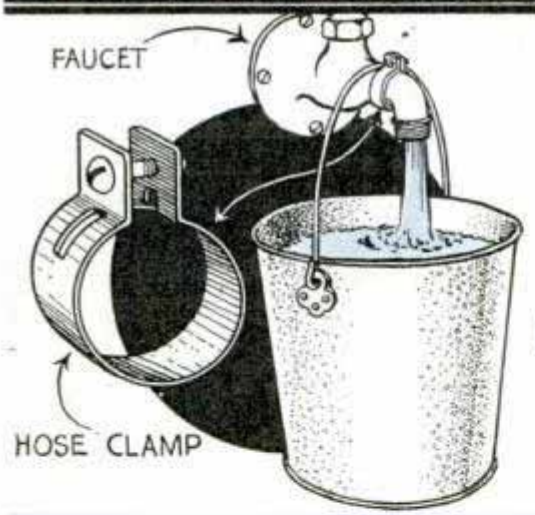


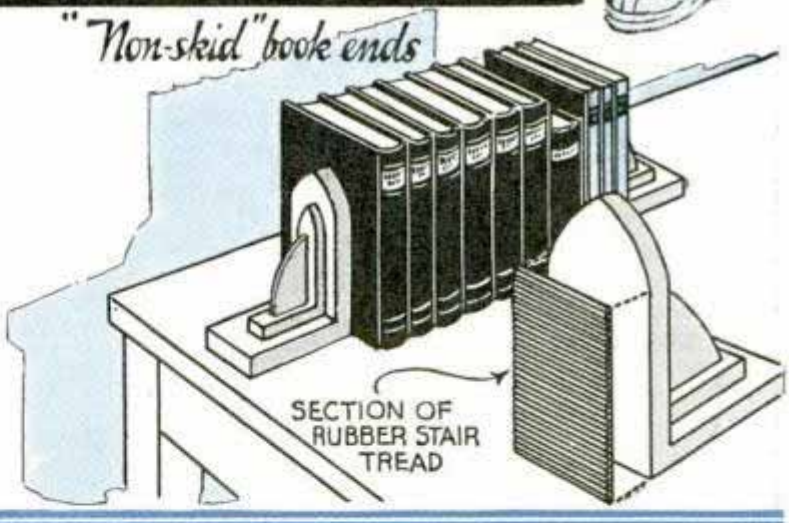


To dry out wading boots, insert the wooden frame shown at the right which will hold them open to permit thorough ventilation. The frame also keeps the boots upright when stored, thus preventing the rubber from folding and cracking. At the left is a handy nail puller which makes it possible to pull heavy nails without causing mars. It consists of two wedge-shaped blocks nailed together with a spacer between them



PROBLEMS





Center left detail shows how a hose clamp is used to keep a bucket bail from slipping off a faucet. Tendency of tall or heavy books to spread or tip a pair of light bookends can be prevented by gluing pieces of rubber stair tread to their inner and underside surfaces. A lasting patch for a composition-paper roof is shown at the left. Tack a piece of screen wire over the hole in the roof and cover it liberally with a mixture of melted asphalt and ground asbestos. The mixture is worked into the wire, after which the surface is smoothed and coated with roofing cement

"Wood" to Turn Novelties Is Glued Up from Paper

You'll be surprised at the various colors it is possible to work into a turned novelty with this process

If you are looking for some colorful material from which to turn out novelties, you can make it by gluing up layers of different colored paper to the thickness desired. The pages of old catalogues offer a good supply of paper, and when glued to a block of thin wood and turned, the edges appear in different colors. After sanding the edges of the turning, give it a coat of shellac.—L. E. Hudson, Rockledge, Fla.

Solution to Clean Bottles

Bottles and other glassware are readily cleaned with a hot solution made by dissolving a small amount of the following mixture in boiling water. Sodium metasilicate, 1 oz., soda ash, 2 oz., and trisodium phosphate, 2½ oz. The ingredients are mixed together in a dry state to make the cleaning powder. The solution made by dissolving this powder in water may be used for a number of cleaning operations.

Venetian Blinds to Dress Up Your Windows

Tilted slats let in air and light without glare. They provide pleasant shade in summer, draft-free windows in winter and privacy the year 'round. Our blueprints 926 and 927 cover the construction of three different types of Venetian blinds and will be sent postpaid upon receipt of a 50c remittance.

MORE BLUEPRINTS ON GOOD SUMMER PROJECTS

"ZIP," MODEL RACING YACHT—880 to 884: 50 in. long. Plans include full-size lift templates. Four prints $1.00.

"SEA SAUCER"—893: 9½-ft. sail boat. Built of 3/16-in. plywood. Just the thing for small lakes. 25c.

15-FT. ROWBOAT—644: Flat bottom, all purpose craft. Heavy transom provided for outboard motor. 25c.

CHILD'S PLAYHOUSE—925: Wood frame covered with wall board. Has floor space 10 by 12 ft. 25c.

OUTDOOR FIREPLACES—917: Several simple, but practical types, to match other items in rock garden. 25c.

MIDGET AUTO—906 to 909: Small car having a 58-in. wheelbase and 28-in. tread. Powered by small gas engine of the washing-machine type. Four prints $1.00.

SAND BOX AND WADING POOL—708: Pool is canvas-lined, 12 by 36 by 45 in. Great fun for children. 25c.

ROADSIDE STANDS—791: Several attractive and unusual designs that can be made to any desired size. 25c.

Any six of these blueprints will be sent postpaid upon receipt of $1.00

Blueprint Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

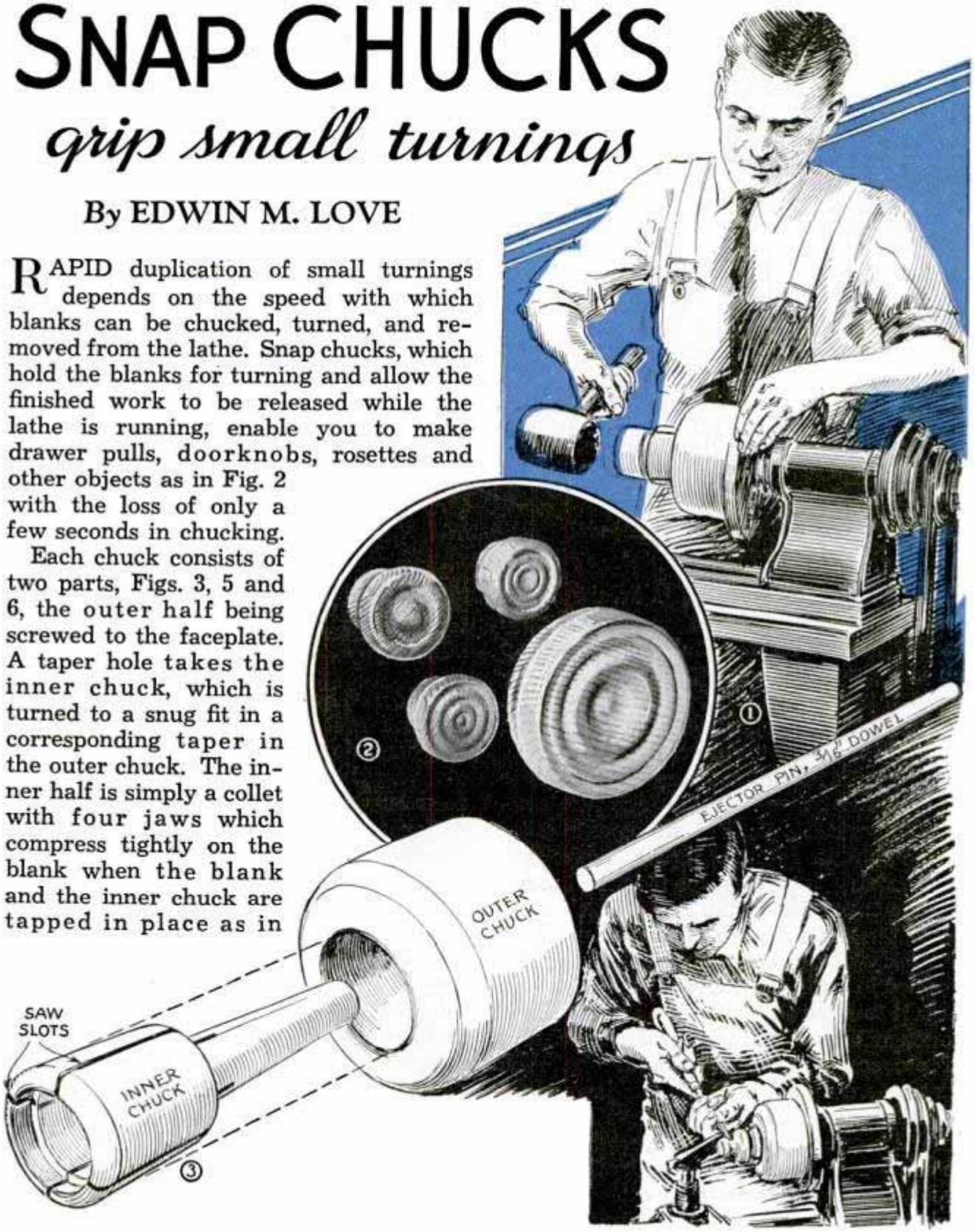
SNAP CHUCKS

grip small turnings

By EDWIN M. LOVE

RAPID duplication of small turnings depends on the speed with which blanks can be chucked, turned, and removed from the lathe. Snap chucks, which hold the blanks for turning and allow the finished work to be released while the lathe is running, enable you to make drawer pulls, doorknobs, rosettes and other objects as in Fig. 2 with the loss of only a few seconds in chucking.

Each chuck consists of two parts, Figs. 3, 5 and 6, the outer half being screwed to the faceplate. A taper hole takes the inner chuck, which is turned to a snug fit in a corresponding taper in the outer chuck. The inner half is simply a collet with four jaws which compress tightly on the blank when the blank and the inner chuck are tapped in place as in



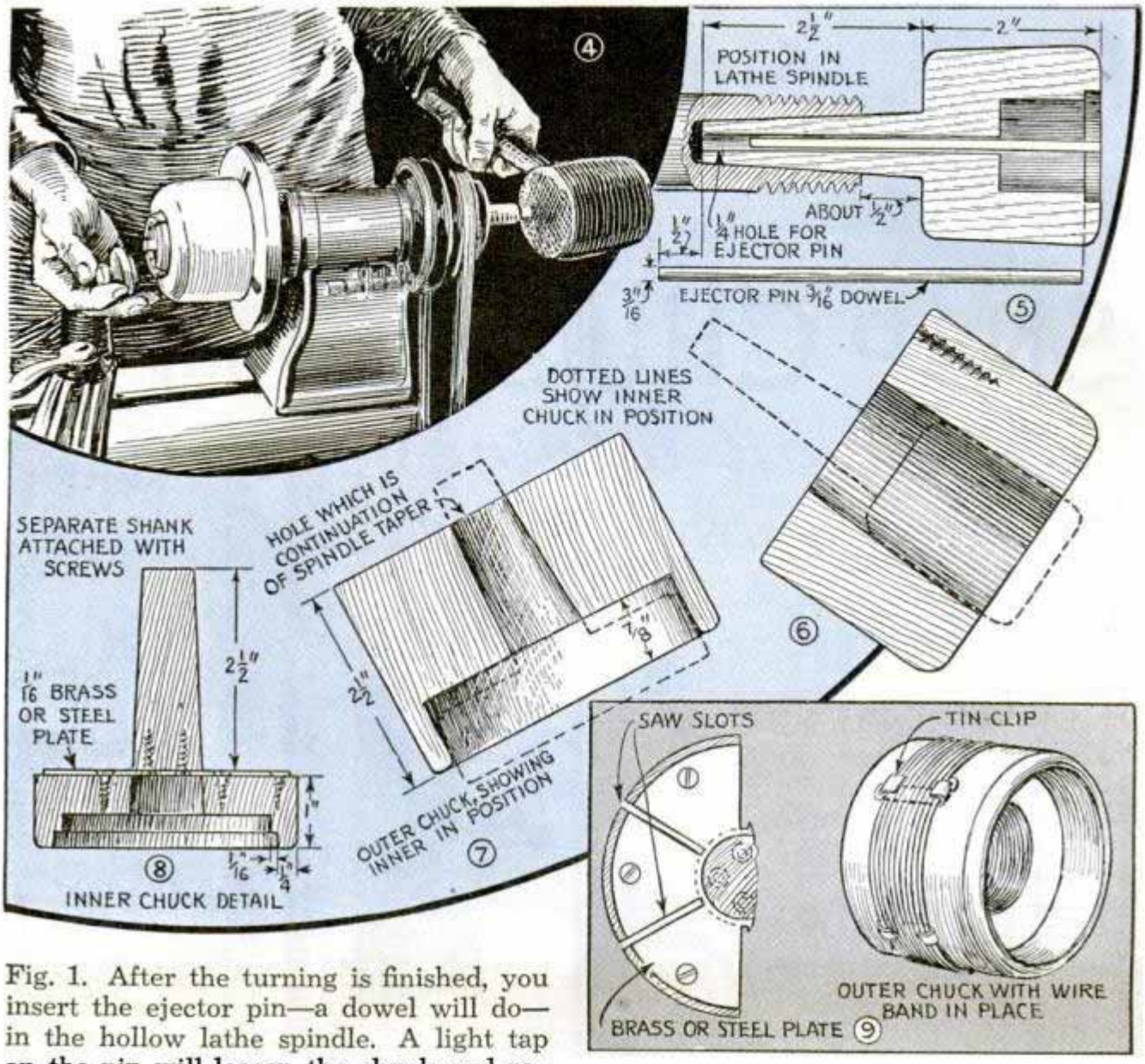


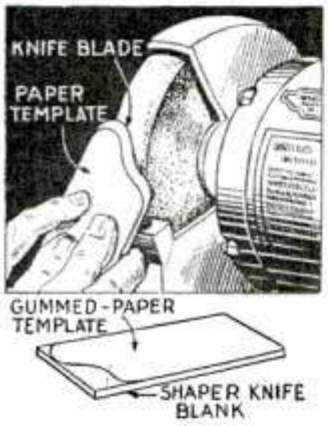
Fig. 1. After the turning is finished, you insert the ejector pin—a dowel will do—in the hollow lathe spindle. A light tap on the pin will loosen the chuck and release the work. With blanks of uniform size, these two operations can be done without stopping the machine.

There are some necessary variations to suit different types of work and also several important details in the construction of the chucks. In the first place, some care is necessary in turning the meeting tapers, that is, the taper on the inner chuck must be of the same degree as that turned into the body of the outer chuck, but slightly greater in both small and large diameters. This is to assure that the jaws of the inner chuck will grip the blank with a minimum of movement. The size should be such that when forced in until the jaws close together, the latter will project about ⅜ in. Also the inner chuck must be bored to such size that it will just take the blank freely. To make sure that each blank is held at the same position, the inner half is shouldered about 1/16 in. as shown in Fig. 3, to form a stop for the blank. After this has been done, two saw cuts are made at right angles along the axis to form the four expansive jaws.

For larger turnings, such as rosettes, the single-piece inner chuck is not practical. Instead you make up the chuck for this work as in Figs. 7 and 8. First a disk is turned from 1-in. stock. To the back of this you attach a light metal disk with six screws equally spaced around the outer edge. This assembly is then turned down to fit in a recessed outer chuck, Fig. 7, in which it can be finished to take the blanks, while in the outer chuck a hole is centered through to the metal disk so that a shank may be attached with screws, Fig. 8. The body is then slotted as in Fig. 9 so that the jaws will be flexible. The procedure in chucking and turning the work

is the same as described before. For continuous high-speed operation the outer chuck should be reinforced with wire as in Fig. 9. Piano wire, 1/32 in. in diameter, wound tightly over equally spaced tin clips will serve this purpose very well. Winding tension on the wire can be obtained by dragging it through a clamp while turning the lathe by hand. When the band is of sufficient width, the projecting ends of the tin clips are bent up and soldered to hold the wire band in place. It's a good idea to sweat-solder the whole band together. Inner chucks of the types described can be hollowed or "stepped" to fit two or three sizes of blanks, and, as other sizes are needed, you can turn out new inner chucks and soon have on hand a large selection.

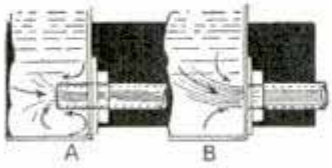
Shaper Knives Ground Accurately



To grind duplicate sets of blank shaper knives for special molding cuts, a craftsman produces a sharp grinding line by cutting duplicate templates of the desired shape from gummed paper. These are stuck to the face of each knife which prevents them from shifting while the edge is being ground, and makes constant testing unnecessary.

How to Connect Pipes to Tanks

After making experiments on one factory, it was found that pipe connections to liquid transfer tanks should not project inside of them as the projecting ends of the pipes caused considerable friction against the flow of the liquid as indicated at A. When the connection was made as indicated at B, the resistance to the flow was less than half of what it was when the pipe projected inside.



—L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.

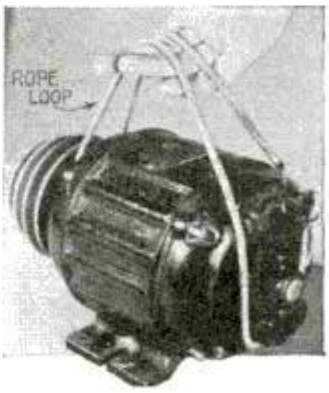
Sand Is Screened Automatically by Its Own Weight

Work of scraping sand over a screen is saved when you use this wheeled box

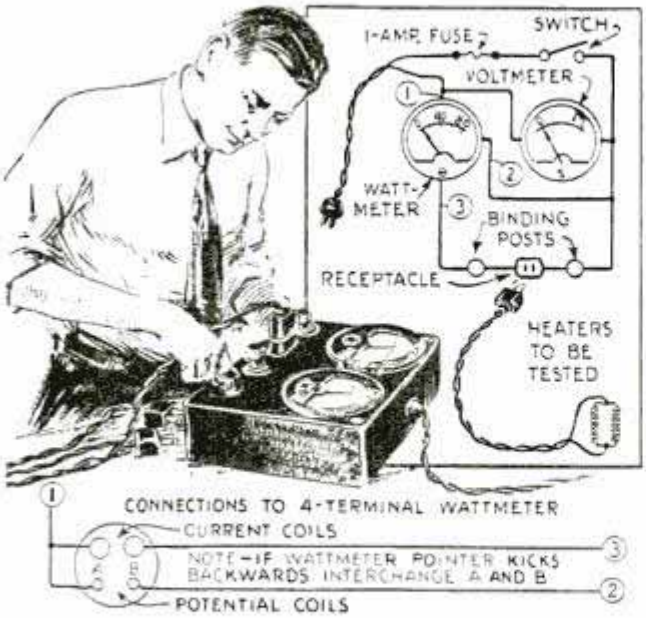
Sand screening was simplified by a Wisconsin contractor who had no power sifter by providing an ordinary screen with a counterweighted, wheeled frame, arranged to slide back and forth over the screen. Workmen shovel sand into the frame which, when loaded, starts moving downward spreading the sand uniformly over the entire surface of the screen and causing it to sift through rapidly. Piling up of the sand is prevented by the movement of the frame. As soon as enough sand has been sifted to lighten the frame sufficiently, the counterweight pulls it back to the top. Then the process is repeated, and it is not necessary for the worker to constantly scrape the screen with his shovel to keep the sand going through.

Carrying Small Motors

In a shop or factory where it is often necessary to carry a small motor, a stout rope will provide a handle. The ends are tied together, and the rope slipped around the motor as shown.



Portable Electric Meter Box Aids Trouble Shooter

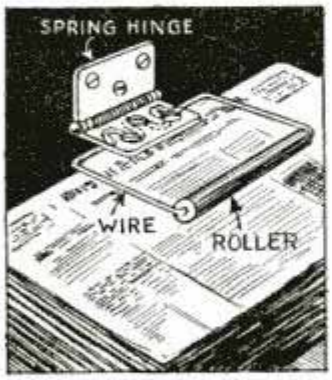


Test meter box helps trouble shooter locate quickly seat of trouble in electrical appliances

To save time when checking electrical appliances, the service men of one electrical repair shop were provided with portable test boxes, each containing a wattmeter, voltmeter and a plug-in receptacle. By simply plugging the appliance into the receptacle, its electrical consumption in watts can be read directly on the wattmeter, verified by the voltage reading. The box will be found exceptionally handy in testing appliances that have numerous heaters or elements, such as some beauty-parlor equipment.

—Pat Fairmont, Cleveland, Ohio.

Papers Clamped on Newsstand under Spring Roller



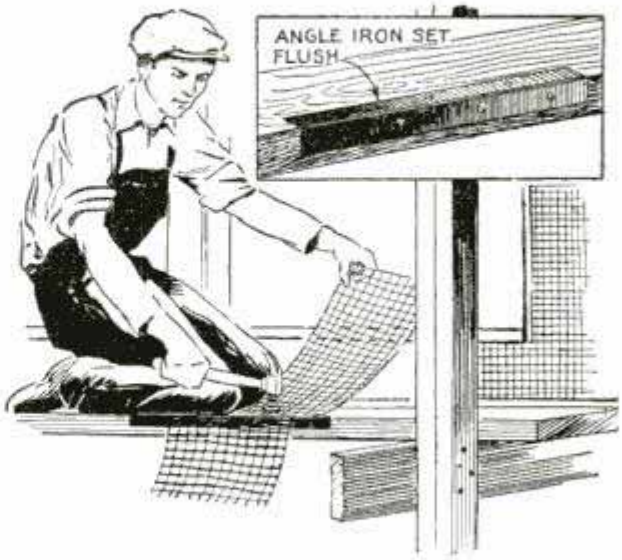
Screwed to the back of his paper stand, a spring hinge with a wood roller attached to it was found ideal by one news dealer in holding down stacks of papers. The roller was better for the purpose than a weight as it allowed a paper to be removed from the top of the stack by simply giving it a jerk. The roller was slipped over a length of heavy wire, bent to a rectangular shape and the ends passed through the screw holes of the hinge and soldered to it.

Removing Cast-Iron Pulleys

When cast-iron pulleys must be removed from a line shaft, one mechanic claims that he saves money by breaking them off instead of going to the expense and trouble of removing the shaft and a number of other pulleys in order to get the iron pulley off. The rim and spokes break easily, and two men can usually break off the hub in a short time. One of them holds an anvil against the top of the hub, while the other uses a sledge hammer on the underside. In this way, there is no danger of springing or otherwise damaging the shaft, and it is easier to apply considerable pressure against the shaft from the top than from the lower side.

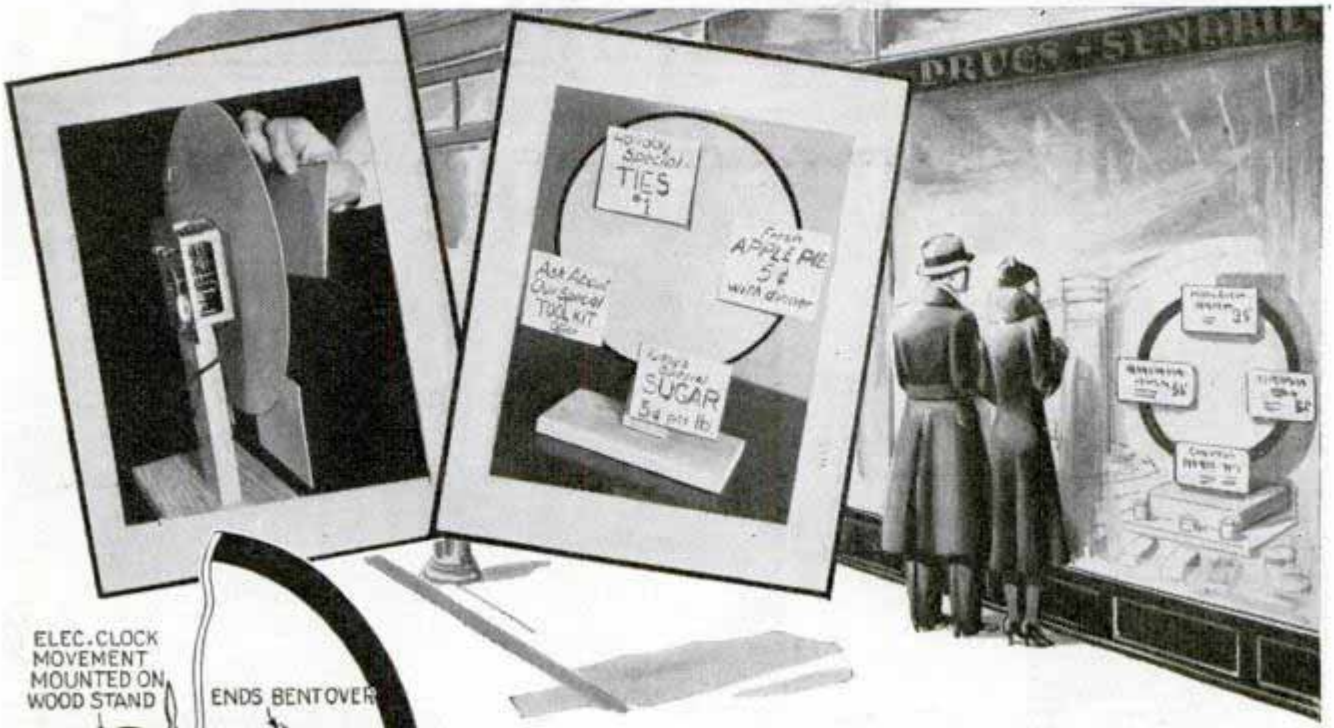
Angle-Iron "Anvil" on Scaffold Has Many Uses

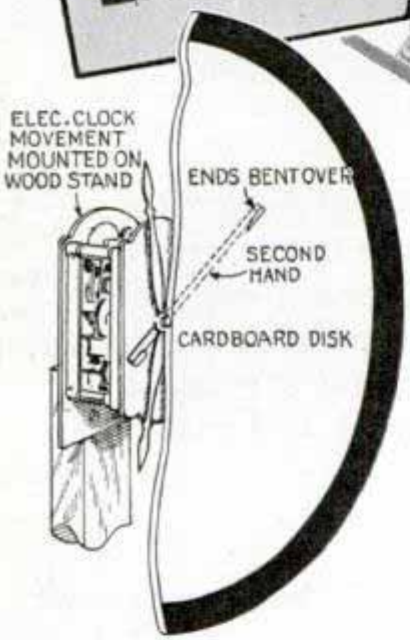
Screwed to the edge of an outside plank of a carpenter's scaffold, a length of angle iron will serve as an anvil for straightening nails, for shaping and bending metal shingles and flashing. Also, the sharp edge comes in handy for cutting wire mesh and metal lath. If an old bed rail is available, it is better than angle iron, as it is harder. It should be set flush with the surface of the plank to avoid any possibility of the worker tripping over it.



Angle iron on edge of scaffold plank is handy for straightening nails and metal and for cutting wire mesh and metal lath

"Ferris-Wheel" Display Is Turned by Clock



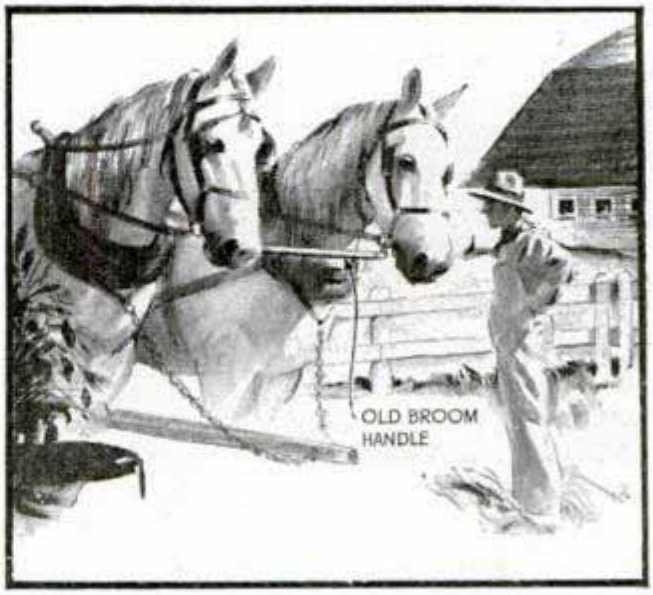


Making one revolution per minute, this rotating display is operated by an inexpensive electric-clock movement. A cardboard disk is fastened to the second hand by bending the ends of the latter through holes punched in the disk. The message cards are pinned to the disk, near its edge, so that they are free to turn. Size of the display depends on total weight of the disk that the clock can turn, and also on the strength of the second hand. Care should be taken to get the disk perfectly centered and the cards should also be attached so that the assembly will be well balanced.

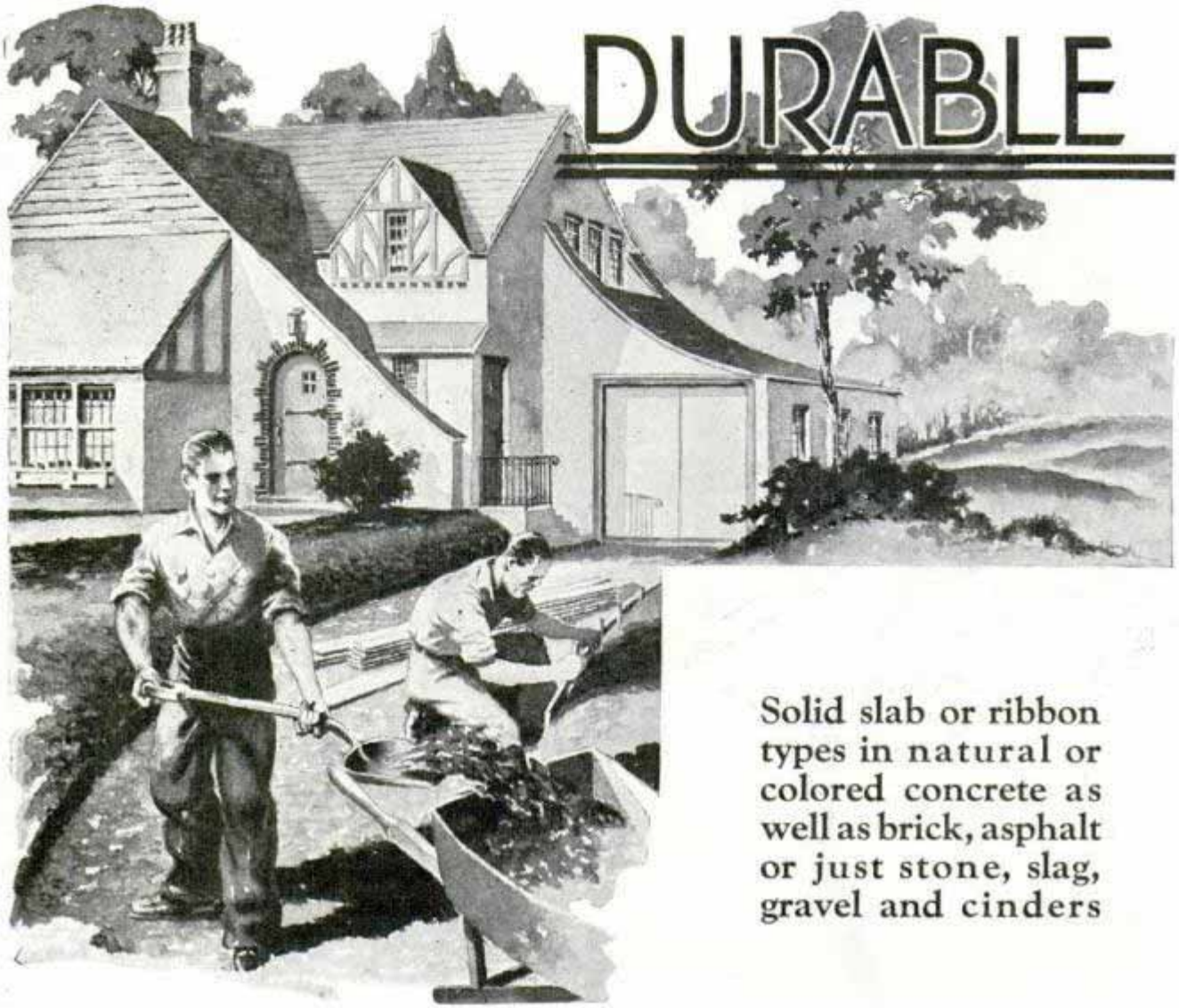
Jockey Stick Between Bridles Quiets Quarrelsome Team

Experiencing considerable trouble by having his team of horses fight and bite each other when hitched, a farmer eliminated the difficulty by keeping their heads spread apart with a length of broomstick. A harness snap is attached to each end of the stick by means of short straps, and the snaps are hooked on the inside ring of each horse's bridle bit.

¶In one shop where a bending machine was used to shape ¼-in. rods, the teeth of a dog-and-ratchet mechanism, which disengaged during each bending operation, were made to last longer than normal by applying a facing of wear-resistant, cobalt-base alloy; after 18 months' use, wear on the teeth was hardly noticeable.



This team is kept from quarreling by a length of broom handle snapped between their bridles



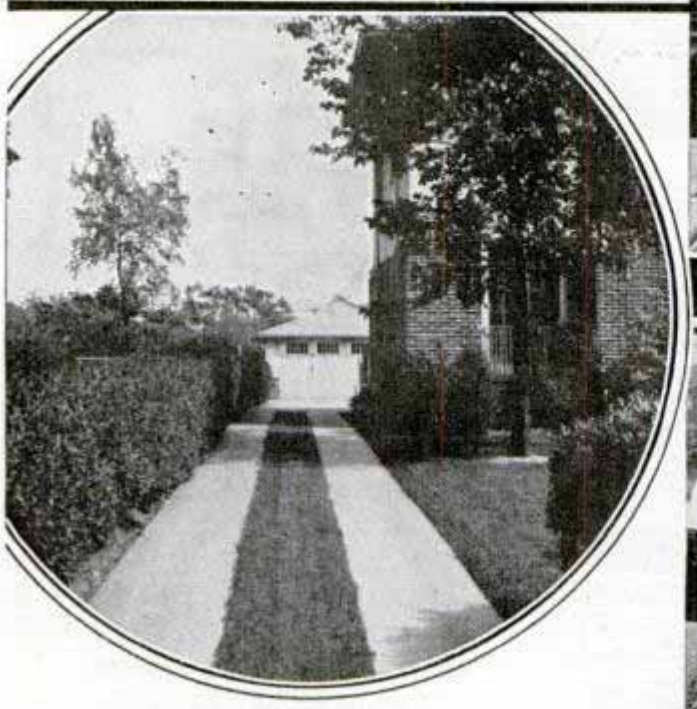
DURABLE

Solid slab or ribbon types in natural or colored concrete as well as brick, asphalt or just stone, slag, gravel and cinders

FEW improvements add more to the external appearance of your home than a well-built, durable and attractive driveway. Even if you do not wish to do the work yourself, it's a good idea to know how a good job is done so that you get exactly what you want. It can be made of brick or concrete, asphalt or even crushed stone, gravel or cinders. You can surface the entire drive or just two "ribbons" but the latter is recommended only for rather light traffic and where the drive is straight or only slightly curved. Total outside width of a drive should not be less than 7 ft. Ribbons should be 2 ft. wide each, if made of concrete or asphalt and 28 in. wide if made of gravel, stone or cinders. On curves having a radius of 25 to 50 ft., the over-all width of the driveway should be increased by 2 ft., and where the radius is more than 50 ft., the increase is about 1 ft. The matters of drainage, grade, prevention of surface erosion and the like are determined largely by the surroundings. Although it is not always possible to avoid steep grades, the space in front of the garage should be as level as practicable because a sloping drive on which a car must be left standing is a hazard. If necessary, 4-in. drainage tile can be installed 1 ft. below the drive surface, and covered with sand, gravel or other porous material that will let water trickle through as in Fig. 18.

Concrete Driveways: For a driveway that is permanent, reasonable in cost and which requires little maintenance, concrete is one of the best materials. The table in Fig. 12 will be helpful in determining the amount of concrete needed. The U. S. Bureau of Public Roads recommends that a continuous or "slab" type of concrete drive should be at least 5 in. thick if used for ordinary service, and 6 or 7 in. thick for heavy trucks. Perhaps the 6-in. thickness suggested by the Portland Cement Association is a good all-round

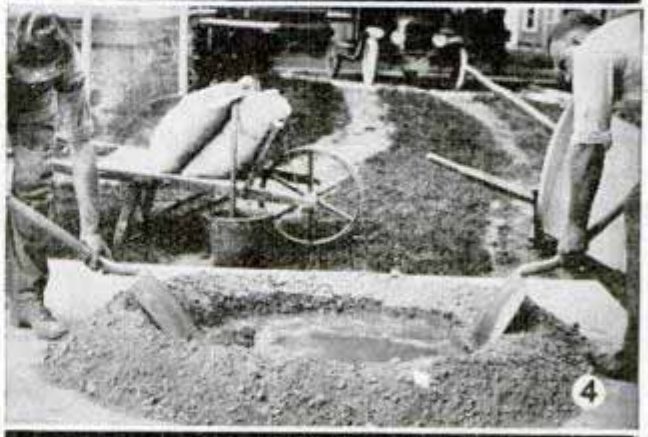
DRIVEWAYS



ADDING CEMENT TO THE SAND

MEASURING THE CRUSHED STONE

INGREDIENTS ARE MIXED DRY –



AND WATER IS ADDED ....

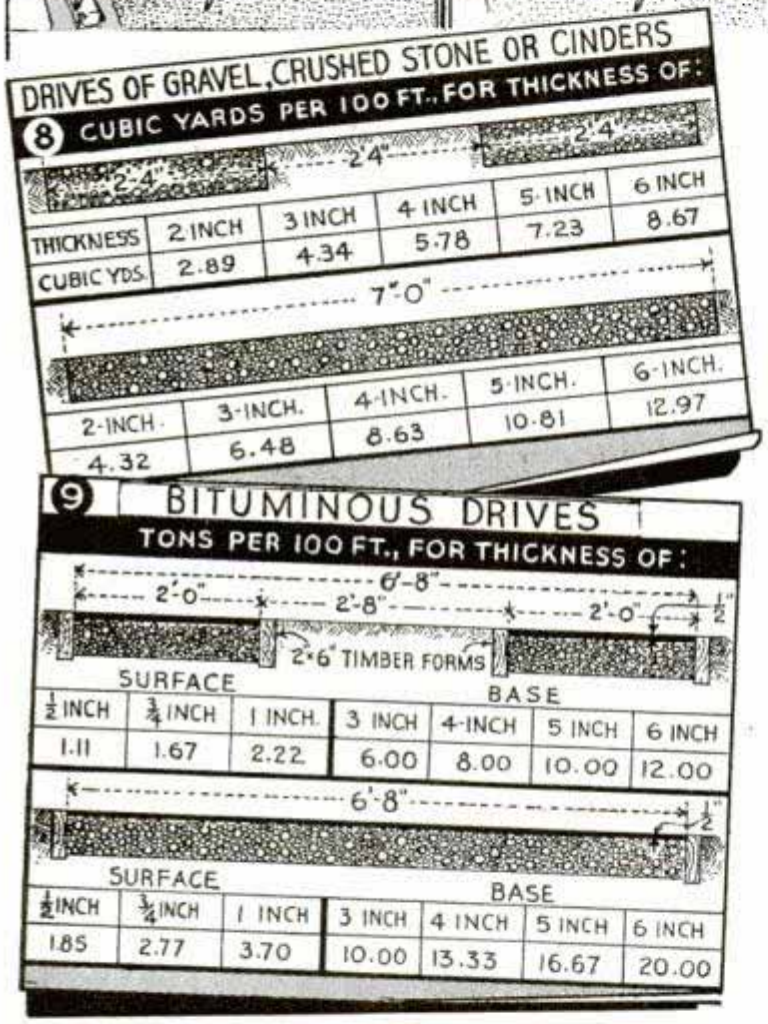
standard. Where water is to be drained away, the drive can be lower in the center or at the edges, to form a shallow ditch. Although it requires a little additional concrete, a curb 3 to 4 in. high along the edges is a distinct advantage. A curb can be used also on ribbon-type drives. Slab-type driveways can be built level, with a crown at the center or with the center lower than the edges. Crowned driveways usually are 1 to 2 in. higher at the center than edges. The center may be 1 or 2 in. lower than the edges, if the "sunken crown" type is used.

First step in actual construction is to excavate to the desired depth and width, allowing room for the forms, which are 2 by 6 or 2 by 8-in. boards placed on edge and held with stakes. If the ground is well drained, you can lay the concrete directly on it. If the drainage is not good, however, it's best to use a 6-in. subbase of clean cinders, slag, crushed rock or gravel, and install drain tiles emptying into storm sewers or side drains. If the porous material is not drained properly, water will collect in it, and freezing in winter will raise and break the concrete. Compact the subbase material by tamping, rolling, or even driving a car over it. Be sure

5 Spreading color mixture

6 Floating on the color

7 Laying out the pattern



DRIVES OF GRAVEL, CRUSHED STONE OR CINDERS

8 CUBIC YARDS PER 100 FT., FOR THICKNESS OF:

THICKNESS	2 INCH	3 INCH	4 INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH
CUBIC YDS.	2.89	4.34	5.78	7.23	8.67

2-INCH.	3-INCH.	4-INCH.	5-INCH.	6-INCH.
4.32	6.48	8.63	10.81	12.97

9 BITUMINOUS DRIVES

TONS PER 100 FT., FOR THICKNESS OF:

SURFACE			BASE			
½ INCH	¾ INCH	1 INCH.	3 INCH	4-INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH
1.11	1.67	2.22	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00

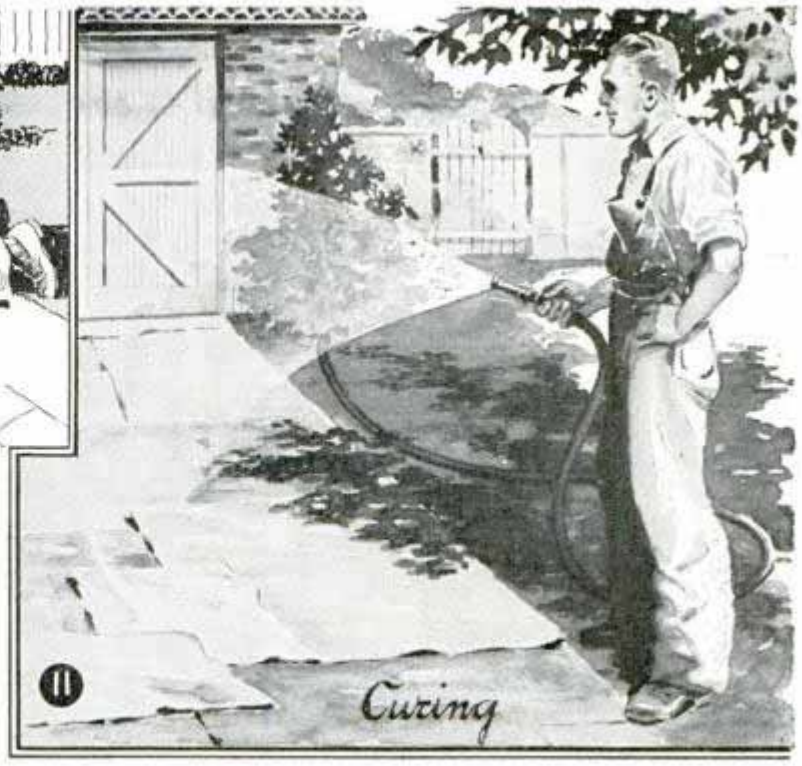
SURFACE			BASE			
½ INCH	¾ INCH	1 INCH	3 INCH	4 INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH
1.85	2.77	3.70	10.00	13.33	16.67	20.00

there are no loose rocks or boulders, or soft, yielding spots.

Now you come to the most important step, mixing the concrete. The ingredients of good concrete are portland cement, sand, gravel, and water. The sand or fine aggregate includes particles ranging in size from those just a little larger than dust particles to pieces that will pass through a ¼-in. mesh screen. Gravel or coarse aggregate includes broken stone and pebbles from ¼ to 2 in. Use only clean, well-graded sand, and pebbles that are washed free of organic matter and other dirt. The method of specifying concrete mix in terms of the proportions of cement, sand and gravel is no longer correct. Not long ago it was discovered that the quantity of water used is of utmost importance. Extensive studies of the relative proportions of water and cement have provided reliable information on this phase of concrete making. Quantities of water required for each single sack of cement, to which 2¼ parts of sand and 3 parts of gravel are added, are given in Fig. 16. Because the amount of water already contained in sand and gravel varies, it is advisable to make a test batch before mixing concrete in quantity. Start first with the 1, 2¼, 3 mix for which the quantities of water are specified. If the resulting mixture is too dry, add more cement and water, say in the proportion of ¼ sack of cement and 1 gal. of water. If the mixture is too wet, add more sand and pebbles, in small amounts, until the consistency is right. Then use the same proportions in mixing concrete to be used in forms. The quantities for one cubic yard are given in Fig. 14.

Figs. 1 to 4 inclusive, show how to mix the concrete on a smooth, level surface such as a wood platform, or in a mixing box. Measure the sand, and spread it out into a little mound. Spread evenly over it the cement, and with a shovel mix the two until the coloring is uniform, no streaks remaining. Then measure out the gravel and spread it over the sand-cement mound. Exercise the shovel again, until the pebbles are distributed uniformly.

10 Troweling smooth

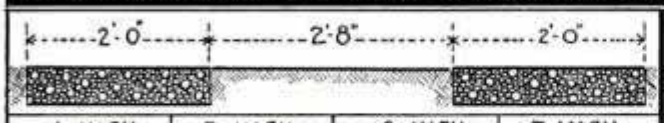


11 Curing

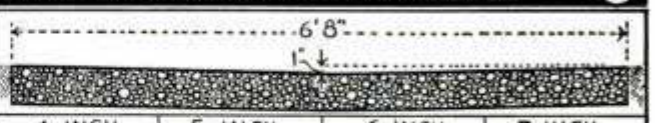
Make a hollow place in the middle of the pile, and add the exact amount of water, little at a time, while turning the mixture. Continue mixing until each particle of sand and each pebble has been coated with cement. Put concrete into the forms immediately after mixing. Tamp it down or work it with a shovel until it fills every part of the space. This "puddling" also works the coarse aggregate down into the mixture, and produces a smooth, uniform surface consisting mostly of concrete and sand. Failure to puddle properly results eventually in weak spots and shallow holes where large pebbles have chipped out as a result of wear or frost action.

For shaping a crowned driveway or a ribbon having a curb, use a wood template as in Figs. 13 and 15. This is a board with one edge cut to the contour of the finished drive. Draw it back and forth until the concrete is scraped to shape. Edges of the forms act as guides for the template. Allow the concrete to set until it becomes stiff but still can be worked. Then smooth the surface, Fig. 10. One way of doing this is to use a wood float. Wood produces a surface of about the correct roughness. Metal floats make the surface too smooth from a non-skid standpoint. Finally, after the concrete has set hard enough to prevent marring, cover it with earth, sand or straw, and keep the covering moistened

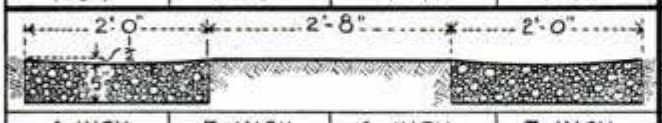
CUBIC YARDS CONCRETE PER 100 FT. OF LENGTH OF VARIOUS THICKNESSES 12



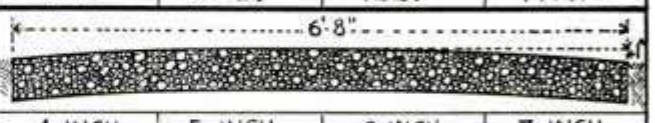
4 INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH	7 INCH
4.94	6.18	7.42	8.65



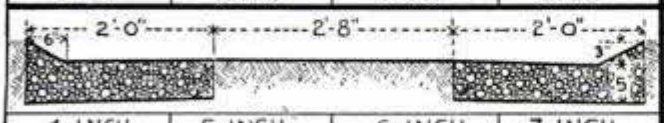
4 INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH	7 INCH
8.23	10.29	12.35	14.41



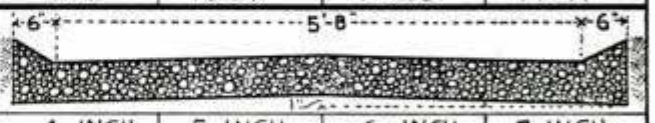
4 INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH	7 INCH
5.26	6.48	7.70	8.96



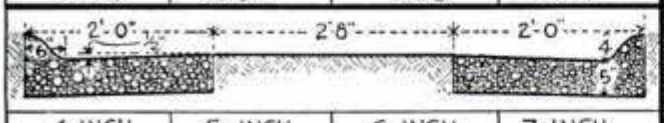
4 INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH	7 INCH
8.23	10.29	12.35	14.41



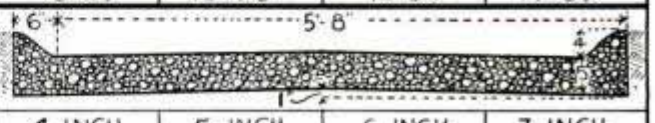
4 INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH	7 INCH
5.40	6.64	7.88	9.11



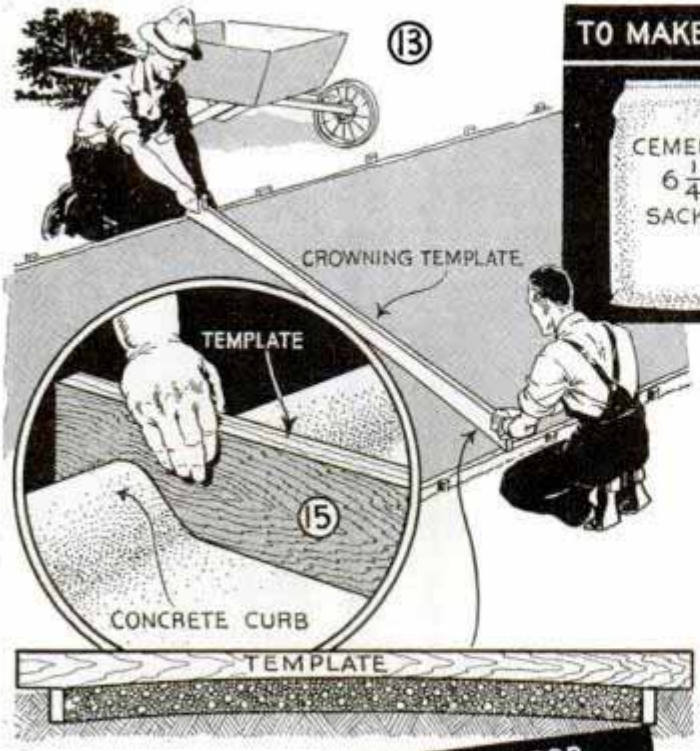
4 INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH	7 INCH
8.69	10.76	12.84	14.89

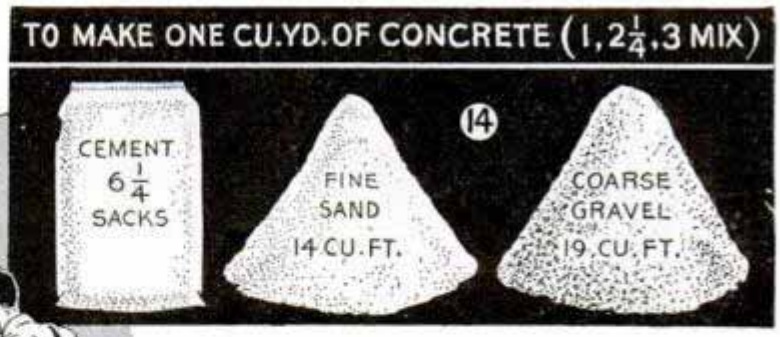


4 INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH	7 INCH
5.76	7.00	8.24	9.47



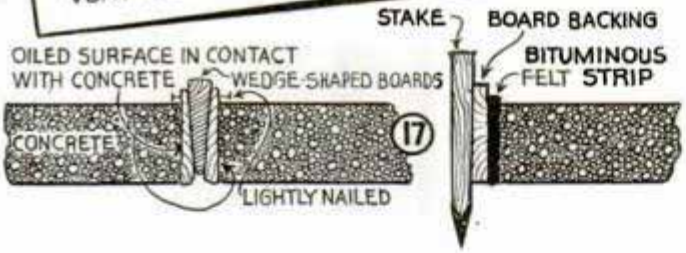
4 INCH	5 INCH	6 INCH	7 INCH
9.05	11.12	13.18	15.22





16 QUANTITIES OF WATER REQUIRED FOR SINGLE-SACK BATCHES OF CONCRETE:

DAMP SAND AND PEBBLES	5½ GAL.
WET SAND AND PEBBLES	5 GAL.
VERY WET SAND AND PEBBLES	4¼ GAL.



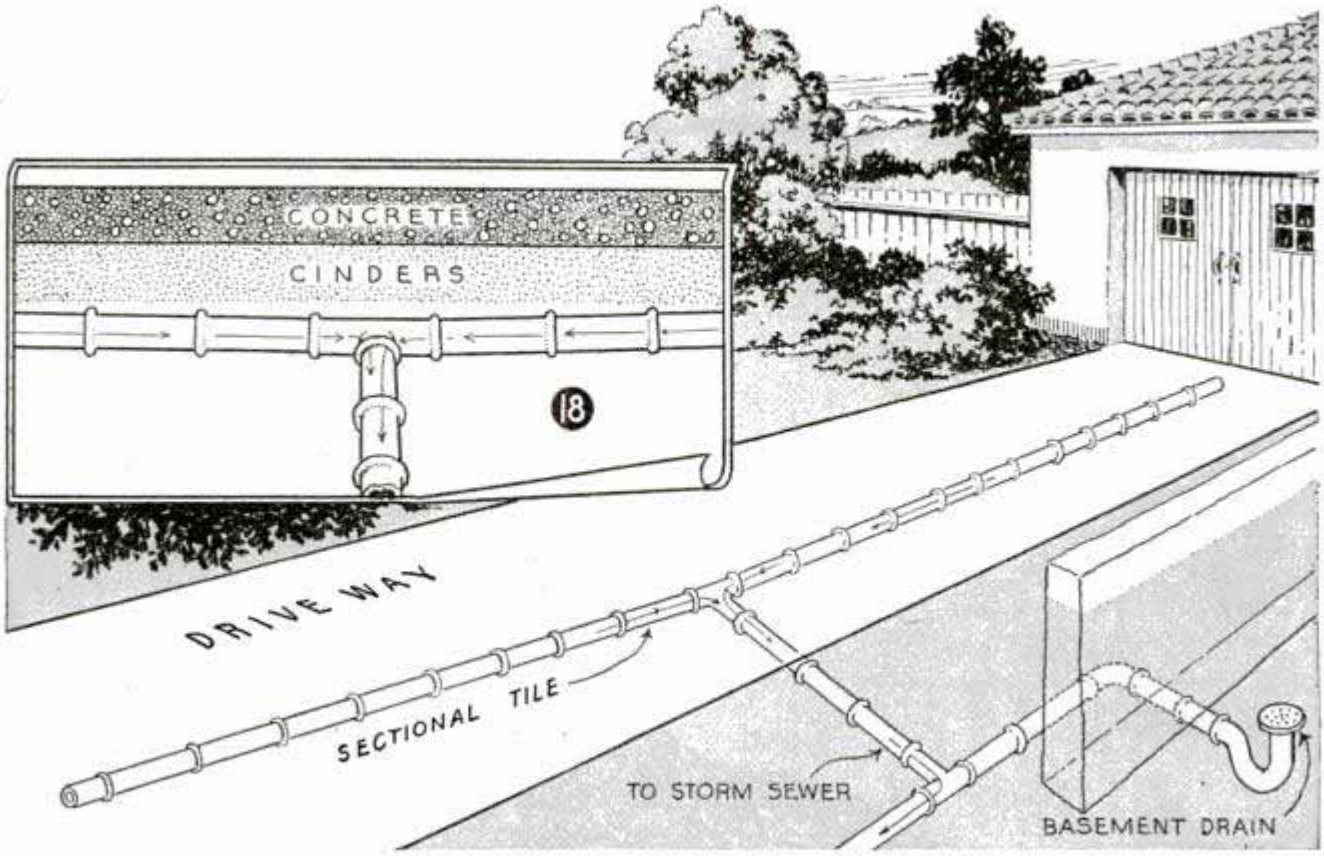
with water, Fig. 11. It is best to let the concrete cure in this way for at least 10 days before using the drive.

Expansion joints are necessary in concrete driveways more than 40 ft. long, to prevent cracking from temperature changes. There are several ways of making such joints, two of which are shown in Fig. 17. You can obtain tarred felt or other prepared joint material. Back the felt strip with a board, staked in position. Place the concrete up to the joint, and after it has hardened, remove the board before continuing the placing of concrete. When sections on each side of the joint are hard, trim off excess felt with the edge of a shovel. Sometimes only a wood strip is used to form a joint, the wood being left in place, thus serving instead of a bituminous felt strip. An expansion joint should be placed every 20 to 30 ft. of driveway length.

The use of colored concrete for driveways is becoming popular. Concrete can be colored by adding pigments. It usually is best to purchase cement already mixed with pigment. For economy, the color may be confined to a thin top layer. The dust-on method of applying color to a concrete slab is to mix portland cement, 1 part, with dry aggregate, 1 to 1½ parts, and the required amount of color. Materials are proportioned by weight, and are mixed dry until color is uniform. The dust-on mixture is applied at the rate of at least 125 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. of area, and is floated or worked into the concrete, as in Figs. 5, 6 and 7. Usually two applications of color are required. The surface is finished by troweling or otherwise treating the slab to get the desired texture. Possible color schemes are endless.

Brick and Cut-Stone Driveways: Brick and cut-stone driveways are more expensive than concrete because they have to be laid over a concrete base. About the only advantage is an attractive texture. Paving brick, not building brick, should be used. The concrete base should be crowned slightly. When the concrete is dry, a 1-in. layer of sand is smoothed over the surface and then the bricks are laid. Spaces between them are filled with melted tar or a creamy mixture of cement and sand, brushed into the cracks with a broom. Expansion joints are placed every 20 ft. when the cement binder is used.

Bituminous Driveways: Because bituminous materials require special equipment, it is best to hire a contractor to lay a driveway of this type. Bituminous-mix and asphaltic concrete drives consist of a 5-in. bed of well-graded gravel or crushed stone covered with a ½-in. layer of surfacing material. Forms similar to those



for concrete are used. A crown of ½ to 1 in. for drainage is suggested. The forms are 2 by 4 or 2 by 6-in. stock placed on edge, to shape the edges of the base. The finished bituminous surface generally is made about ½ in. higher than the edges of the forms. The gravel base is compacted, preferably by rolling, before the surface coat is applied. Most asphaltic concretes consist of heated aggregates mixed with bituminous materials, and spread and rolled while hot. There are bituminous mixes that can be laid at normal temperatures. The amateur builder can handle these with fair success. Lacking a power roller, he can compact the material with a 25-lb. tamper whose surface in contact with the ground is not over 48 sq. in. Fig. 9 gives the quantity of material needed.

Another way of constructing a bituminous drive is to put the aggregates (gravel, etc.) in place, and roll them until compacted; and then spray over the surface a hot or cold bituminous liquid which trickles down among the aggregate particles and binds them together. Then coarse sand is spread thinly over the surface.

Gravel-Type Driveways: Lowest in cost and easiest to build are driveways of gravel, cinders, crushed stone or similar materials. Fig. 8 shows the amount of material needed. Thickness of surfacing on new gravel-type drives should be 6 in. and the width from 7 to 9 ft. Sometimes the job of improving a driveway that already has some surfacing will consist merely of spreading 2 in. of gravel or similar material on top of the existing surface. In selecting gravel, care should be taken to obtain material of proper grading. The Bureau of Public Roads recommends that no particle larger than ¾ in. in diameter be used, to avoid roughness. There should be present a sufficient amount of fine material to produce good compacting. The larger pieces resist wear, while the smaller particles act as binders.

Gravel type drives require some maintenance to keep them in good condition. During the compacting period of several days after construction, frequent rakings may be necessary. Muddy driveways can be remedied by addition of cinders or sand, when the surface is damp. Dusty drives can be treated with oil (old crankcase oil will do) or calcium chloride. Calcium chloride, when mixed with refuse lime or some other gravel-like materials, assists in compacting because it keeps the mass slightly moist.

¶An easy way to clean carved furniture is to dip an old toothbrush in furniture polish and rub over it.

Job of Using Pneumatic Drill Eased by Inner Tube

These workmen don't have to push down on their pneumatic drill—an old inner tube does the job

To ease the job of handling a pneumatic drill, two workmen use an old inner tube to help force the drill into the work. The tube is cut in two, after which it is passed over the top of the drill and the ends are fastened to a 2-in. block. This has a hole in its center to take the bit. The workmen hold the block with their feet and balance the drill with their hands.

Pistol-Grip Soldering Iron Handy for Electricians

Electricians, especially those engaged in wiring fixtures, will find that a light soldering iron, the shank of which is bent to provide a pistol grip, may be used to great advantage. The reduced distance between the hand and the work allows the point to be directed more easily and positively; and there is much less tiresome strain on the arm and wrist muscles. The iron is just as easily heated with a blowtorch and, the shaft length being the same, the heat is dissipated as readily before it reaches the handle.

—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

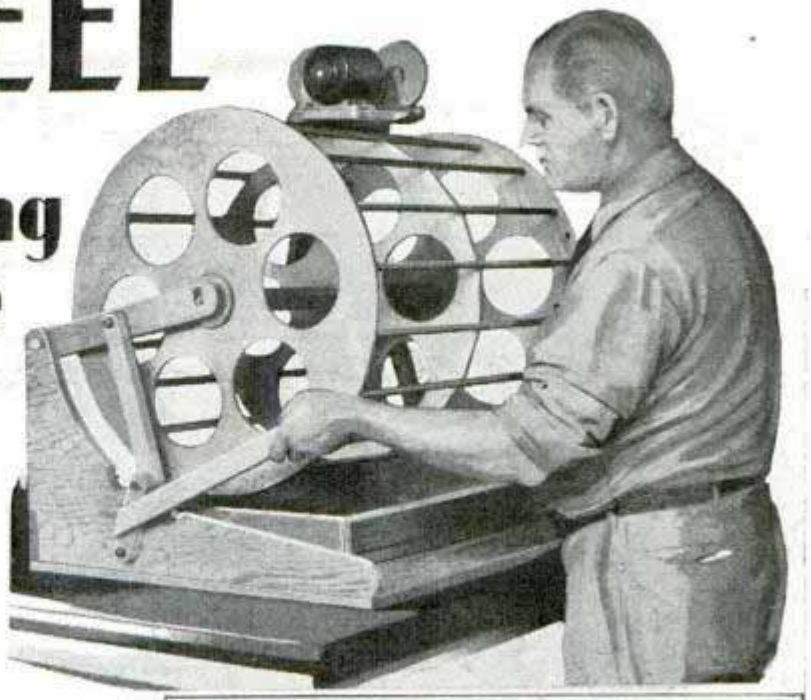
Tacking of Sale Bills Simplified by "Palm Hammer"

Bill posters, who are often inconvenienced in using a common hammer for tacking bills and signs, will find that this palm-hammer is always convenient and leaves both hands free for spreading the card or paper upon the board. The hammer is made from a length of pipe, with caps screwed onto the ends and a leather strap riveted onto the side. The strap provides a loop by means of which the hammer is attached to the hand. If the hammer is not heavy enough for some purposes, it may be filled with shot or sand.

Seeds Germinated and Tested in a Magazine

To germinate and test a number of small seeds, one may use a discarded magazine that is printed on coarse news-stock or pulp paper. The magazine is soaked in lukewarm water and then opened for the placement of the seeds with suitable spacing between. Several pages of the magazine should separate the different layers of seeds. The magazine should be placed flat within a shallow pan and water applied from time to time to keep the pulp moist.

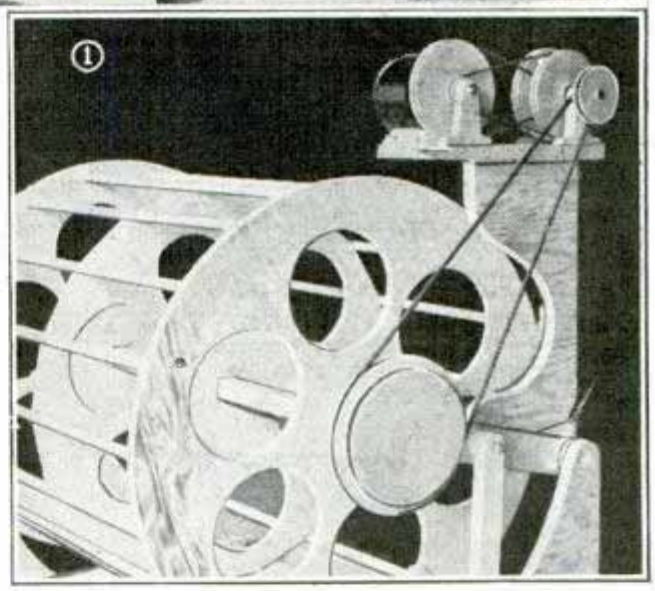
Power-Driven REEL for developing home movie film

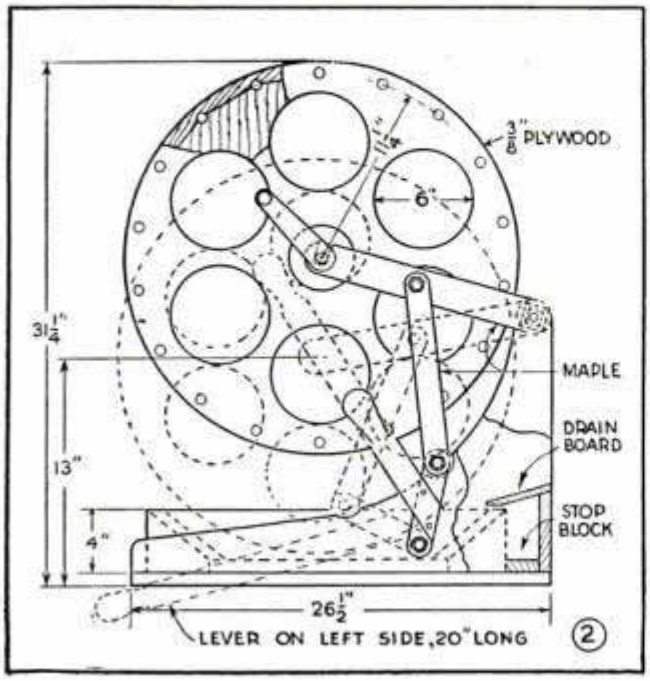


Any home movie fan can do his own developing with this reel which holds a hundred feet of film

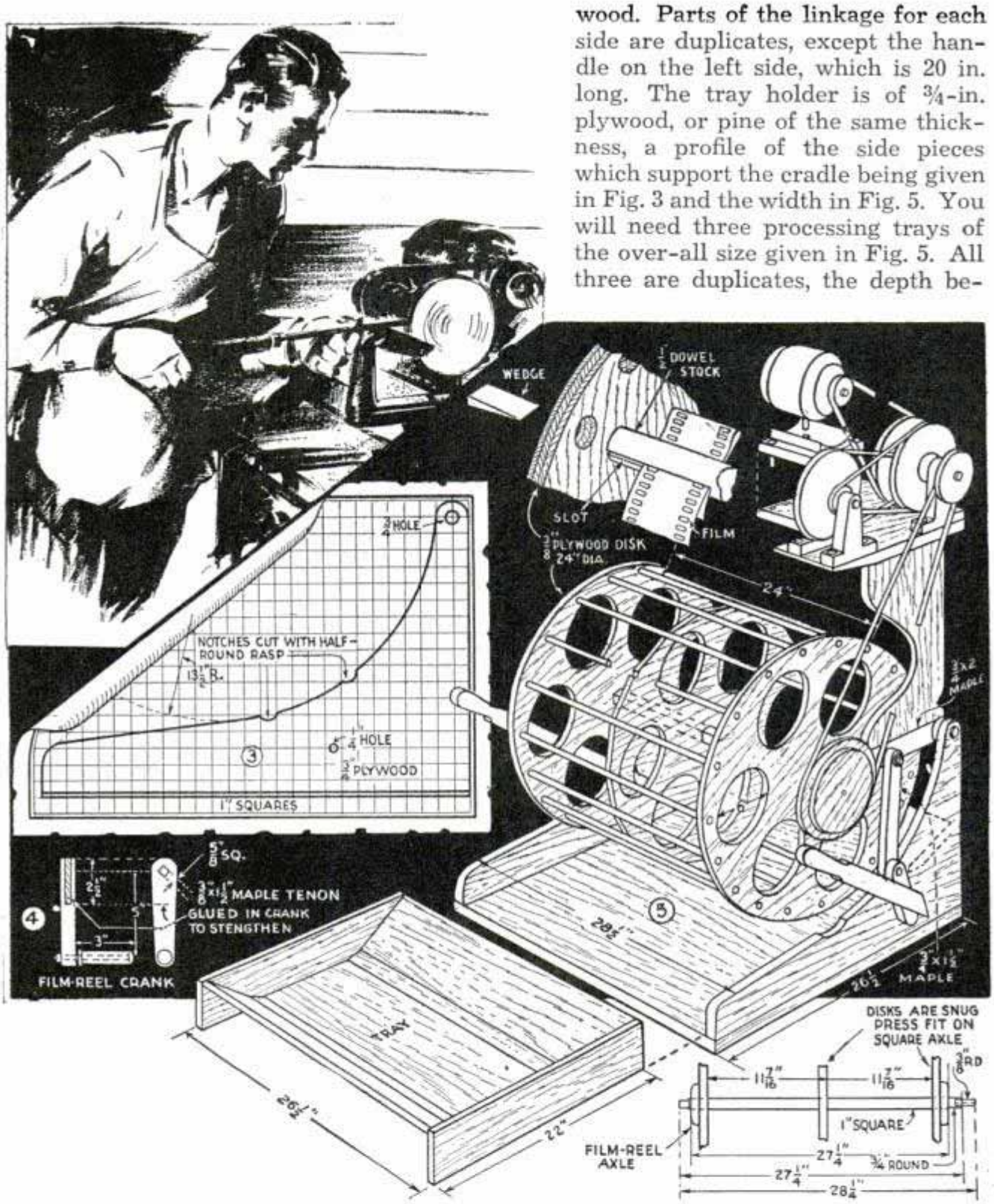
THIS outfit, built of materials you can get anywhere, handles either 8-mm. or 16-mm. film without the slightest danger of damage. Since many of the operations must be done in the dark, the reel is so mounted that it can be lowered easily and revolved in the chemical and washing baths. It can be turned with a power drive or by hand with a crank. Trays are designed to contain the right amount of developer to wholly submerge the film when the reel is lowered. All parts are finished with a special acidproof paint.

Fig. 1 shows how the reel can be driven with a small motor belted through reduction pulleys to the main shaft. Details in Fig. 6 give sizes of pulleys to be used with a motor running 1,750 r.p.m. Two-step drive pulleys are used from the countershaft to the reel, the outer pulleys being used only when winding the film. Developing speed is obtained with the belt running from the small pulley on the countershaft to the larger step pulley on the reel shaft which turns at about 8 r.p.m. Fig. 2 gives general details of the over-all size and Figs. 3, 4 and 5 show the assembly. The outer disks of the reel are 24 in. in diameter. On a radial line 11¼ in. from the center of each disk and equally spaced, eighteen holes are bored for ½-in. dowels. The center disk is only 22½ in. in diam-





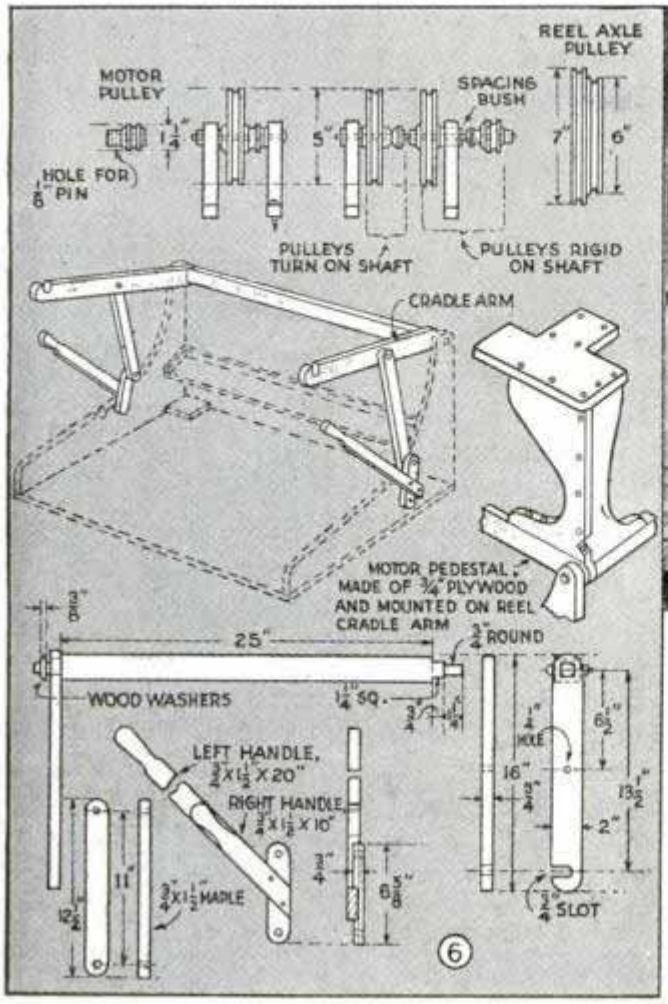
wood. Parts of the linkage for each side are duplicates, except the handle on the left side, which is 20 in. long. The tray holder is of ¾-in. plywood, or pine of the same thickness, a profile of the side pieces which support the cradle being given in Fig. 3 and the width in Fig. 5. You will need three processing trays of the over-all size given in Fig. 5. All three are duplicates, the depth be-

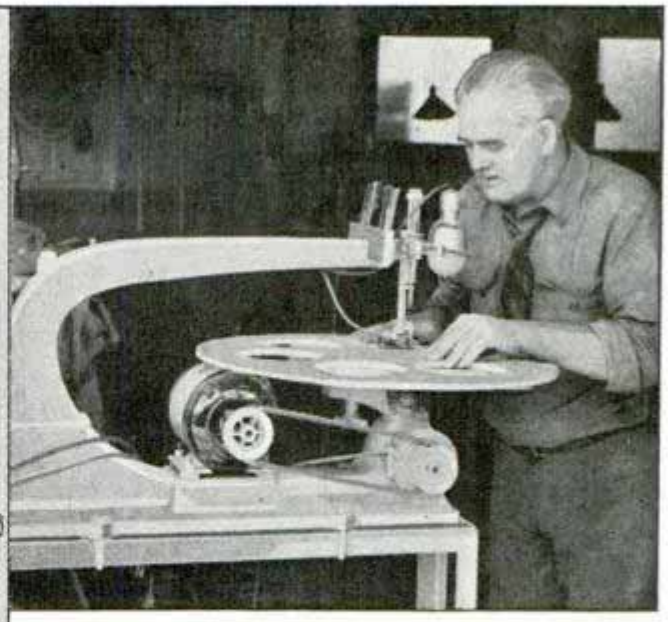


eter when finished but is first cut slightly larger so that eighteen ½-in. holes can be equally spaced on a radial line 11¼ in. from the center. Then the rim is sawed away to the finished diameter, the saw cut running through each of the holes. The center disk acts merely as a support for the dowels on which the film is wound.

You'll find details of the reel cradle in Fig. 6. The arms, handles, and parts of the lifting linkage are made of ¾-in. hardwood. Parts of the linkage for each side are duplicates, except the handle on the left side, which is 20 in. long. The tray holder is of ¾-in. plywood, or pine of the same thickness, a profile of the side pieces which support the cradle being given in Fig. 3 and the width in Fig. 5. You will need three processing trays of the over-all size given in Fig. 5. All three are duplicates, the depth being 3¼ in. inside. For washing, you can provide a fourth tray of the same construction, only 1 in. deeper and fit it with a drain and rubber-hose connection from the water tap. Trays are notched individually so that you can identify them in the darkroom.

Now there are several important details in connection with assembly of the reel. To begin with, both ends of each of the eighteen dowels are slotted the width of a





single saw cut and to a depth of about 3 in. When the disks are assembled on the axle, the ends of the dowels are forced into the holes and held with thin tapered wedges driven into the outer ends as in the upper detail, Fig. 5. Also the slots provide a convenient means of attaching the film to the reel. The axle carrying the reel is square, only the ends being turned round to fit the slots in the cradle arms. The raising and lowering linkage is joined to the arms with either copper rivets or small bolts. Cradle arms are pivoted on a crosspiece which is essentially a duplicate of the axle except that the rounded sections at the ends are a trifle longer.

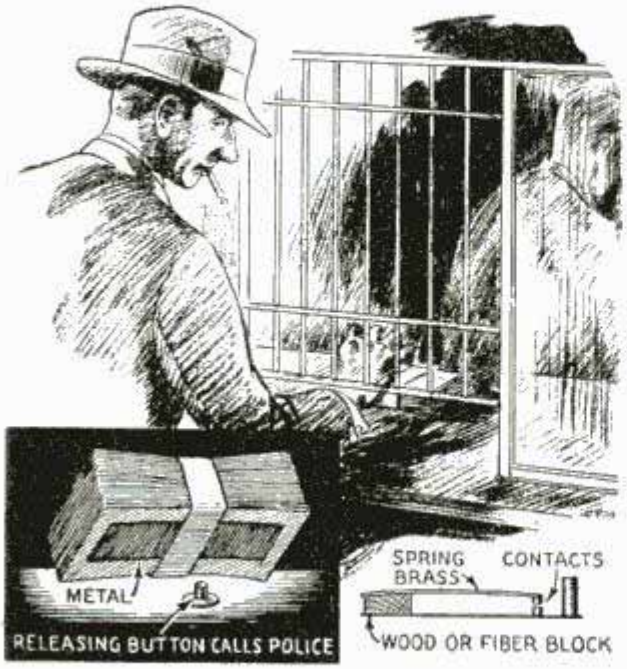
The essential thing in assembling the cradle and reel is close, accurate fitting so that the assembly operates freely yet is not loose and wobbly. Figs 5 and 6 also show the construction and position of the motor bracket, or pedestal, which is made of ¾-in. plywood and joined with screws.

Steam 'Boiler' to Shrink Paper Covering on Model Airplane

Here's a timesaving method of steaming paper covering on a model airplane to shrink it so that it will be taut. A short nipple is soldered to the top of a closed can to take a 4 or 5-ft. length of small rubber tubing. The can, partly filled with water, is set over a low flame on a stove to supply steam from the open end of the hose. The steam, played over the paper, produces uniform shrinkage without soiling it. The entire surface of an average size model can be shrunk in a few minutes.

¶When cutworms begin taking toll of corn, tomatoes and other vegetables, mix a quart of wheat bran with a teaspoonful of paris green and sprinkle around the plants; the pests will be eradicated quickly.

Decoy Stack of Money in Bank Sounds Police Alarm

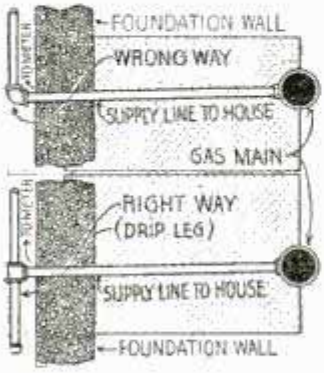


Bank bandit picking up decoy stack of money near cashier's window sets off alarm

Picking up an authentic appearing stack of money near the cashier's window in one bank causes a burglar alarm to sound in the police station. The stack, which is made up of paper cut to size, has an authentic bill on top and a metal plate on the bottom to give weight, and it rests on an electrical switch projecting through the top of the counter. When the stack is lifted, the switch contacts come together.

Moisture in Gas Line Collected in "Drip Leg"

When rock or other formations make it necessary to lay a gas line near the ground surface, and branch lines to homes must slant downward to the foundations, the problem of moisture accumulating at the lowest point can be taken care of by a "drip leg" as shown in the lower detail. Instead of installing an elbow after the line passes through the foundation wall, as indicated in the upper detail, a tee is installed and a nipple is screwed into the lower opening. The nipple is capped at the lower end and provides a small reservoir for the moisture.

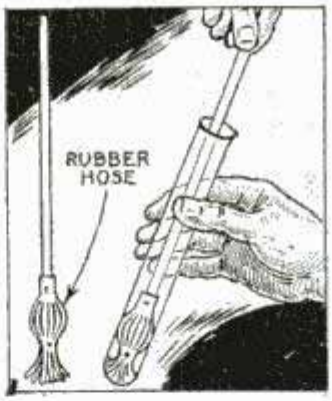


—L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.

Shoes Displayed on Coat Hanger

Lacking sufficient racks to display a large assortment of shoes in the show window, a store clerk used wire garment hangers. The hook of each hanger was bent at right angles to provide a support for the sole and a projection to engage the heel. The rest of the hanger was then doubled back to provide a base.

Test Tubes Cleaned Easily with Rubber Swab



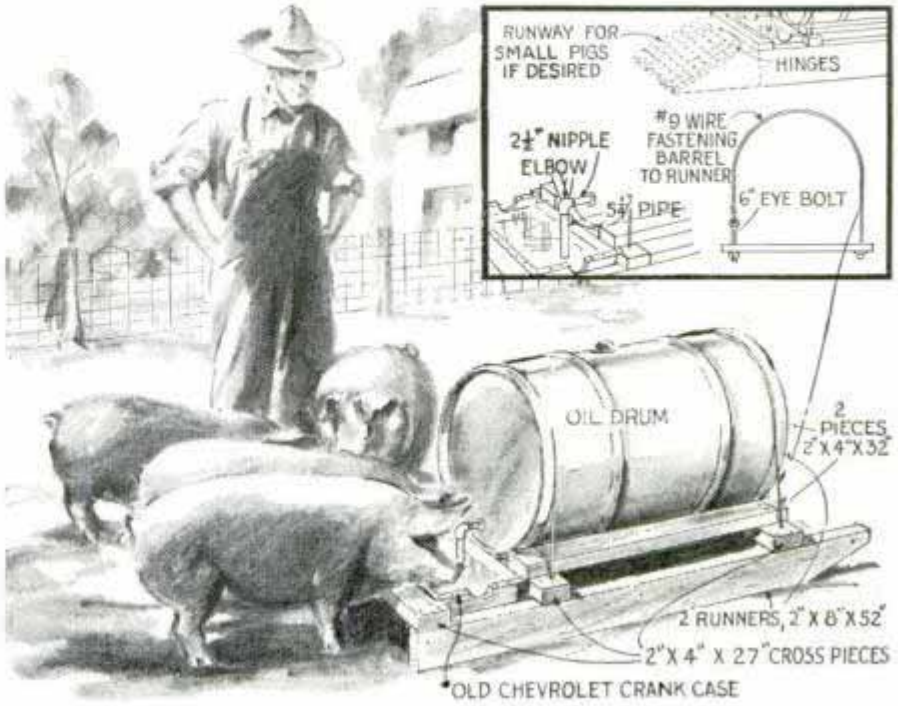
Test tubes, which are difficult to clean when used in certain laboratory work, can be washed easily with this rubber swab. It is nothing more than a short piece of small rubber tubing slit as shown and tacked to the end of a dowel, which serves as a handle. When attaching the rubber to the handle, push the ends together slightly so that the slit portion in the center will bulge outward.

Cypress Shavings Make Fine Polish

Although the shavings of almost any wood will serve as a polishing aid on turned work, where oil or wax is first applied, the use of the latter gives darker tone to maple, holly, ash and the lighter woods. It is claimed, however, that the natural oils and wax contained in unkilned cypress provide an excellent polish, which does not shade down the colors of

white and light-tone hardwoods. A piece of resinous grain cypress 2 by 2 by 24 in., as green as possible, turned down with fine cuts will yield a generous supply of material moist with the oils of the tree. To prevent drying out, this should be caught on a newspaper spread under the turning and immediately put away in an airtight can with a ball of rags or cotton, saturated with turpentine to preserve the oil moisture. In use, simply hold a handful of the shavings against a turning or, for flat work, apply with a canvas pad or mitten, using no oils or wax other than that in the shavings. Friction heat does the rest.

Portable Watering Fountain on Runners Is Pulled by Team

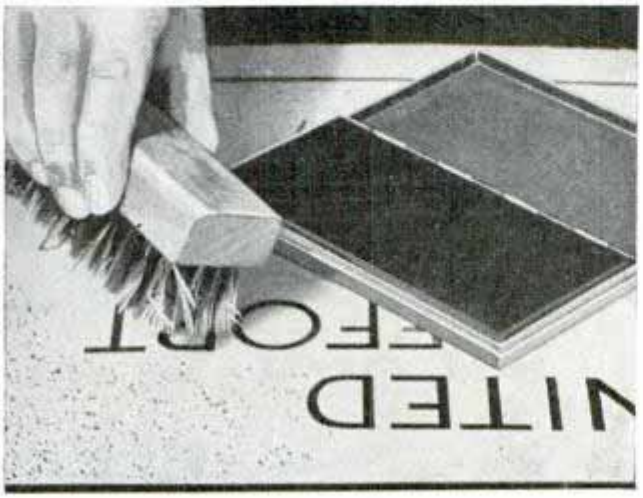


The chore of watering hogs pastured in fields away from a well is made easy with this portable fountain

If you pasture your hogs in fields not handy to a well, here is a portable watering fountain that will save time and work. Mounted on a pair of runners, the fountain can be pulled to the well, filled and then returned to the field with a team, truck or tractor. The fountain consists of a large oil drum for a reservoir, and an old car crankcase for a fount in which a certain water level is maintained by the vacuum principle. Water runs from the drum to the pan through an assembly of a pipe elbow and two nipples screwed into the end bung. When the water level in the pan reaches the end of the nipple the flow stops. The drum must be airtight of course, a gasket being used at the filler hole, which is the bung on the side of the drum.—V. M. Stump, Anderson, Ind.

Stiff Brush and Stamp Pad to Stipple Show Cards

For stippling the background of show cards, a Wisconsin sign artist claims that the easiest and most controllable results are possible with a stiff-bristle brush and a rubber-stamp ink pad. The bristles are cut to about one half of their original length and the brush is used as a stamp. The background may be stippled freehand or with the aid of stencils.

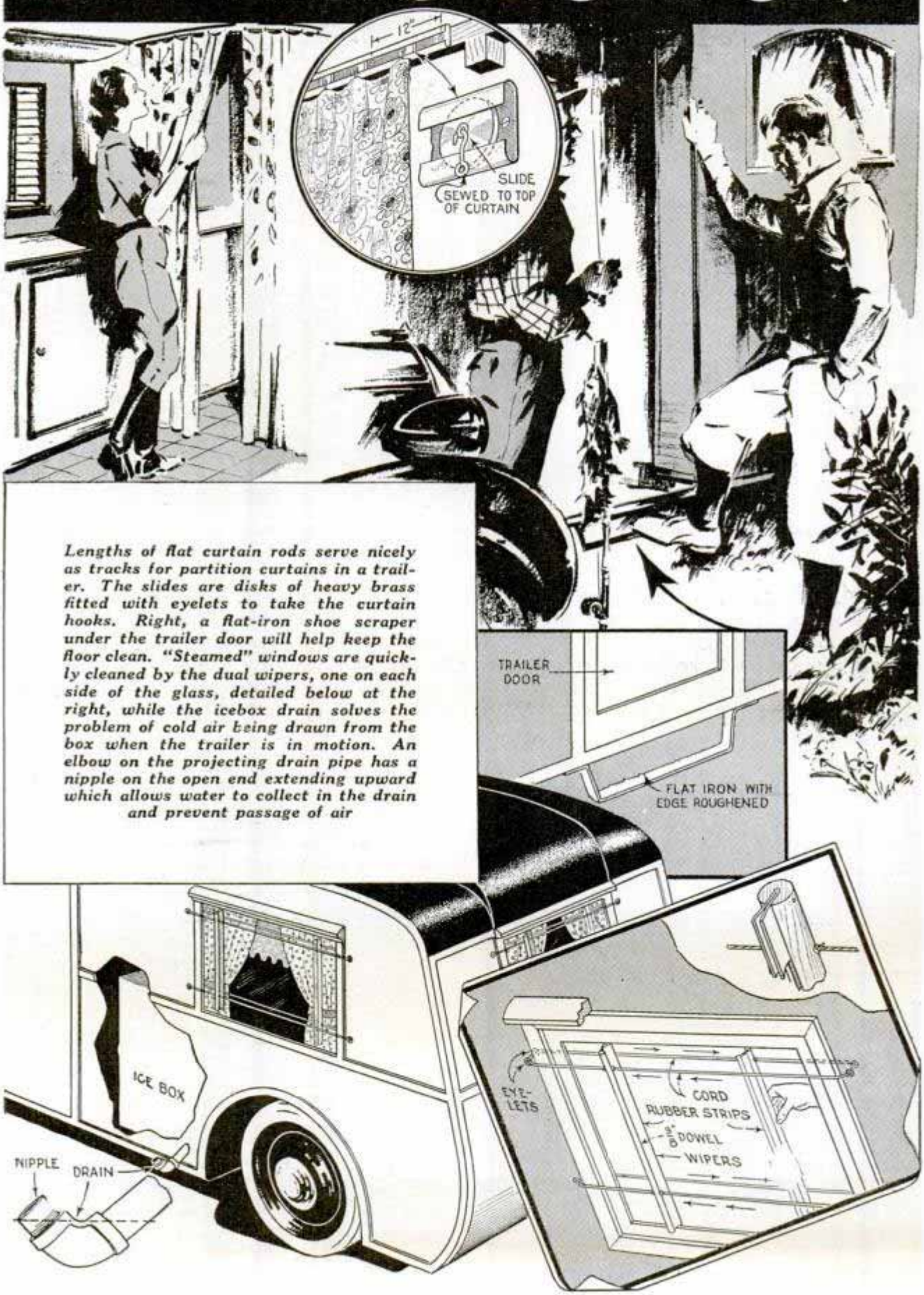


Backgrounds of show cards neatly stippled with a stiff-bristle brush and rubber-stamp ink pad

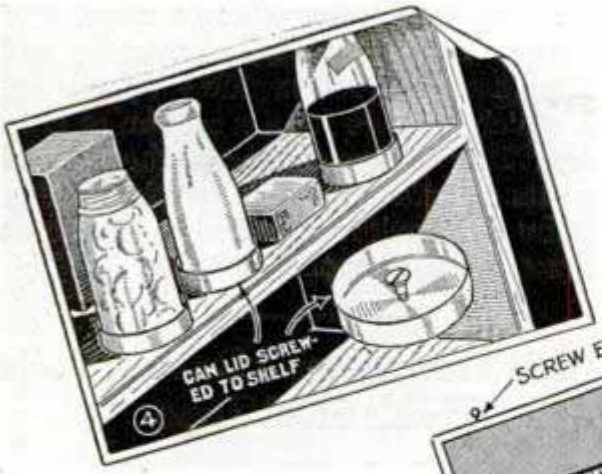
Non-Corrosive Soldering Flux

A non-corrosive soldering flux that is superior to plain rosin may be made by melting together equal parts of stearic acid and rosin. This flux is very useful for electrical work although it may be used on practically any metal provided the surfaces are cleaned carefully.

INSTALLING COMFORT

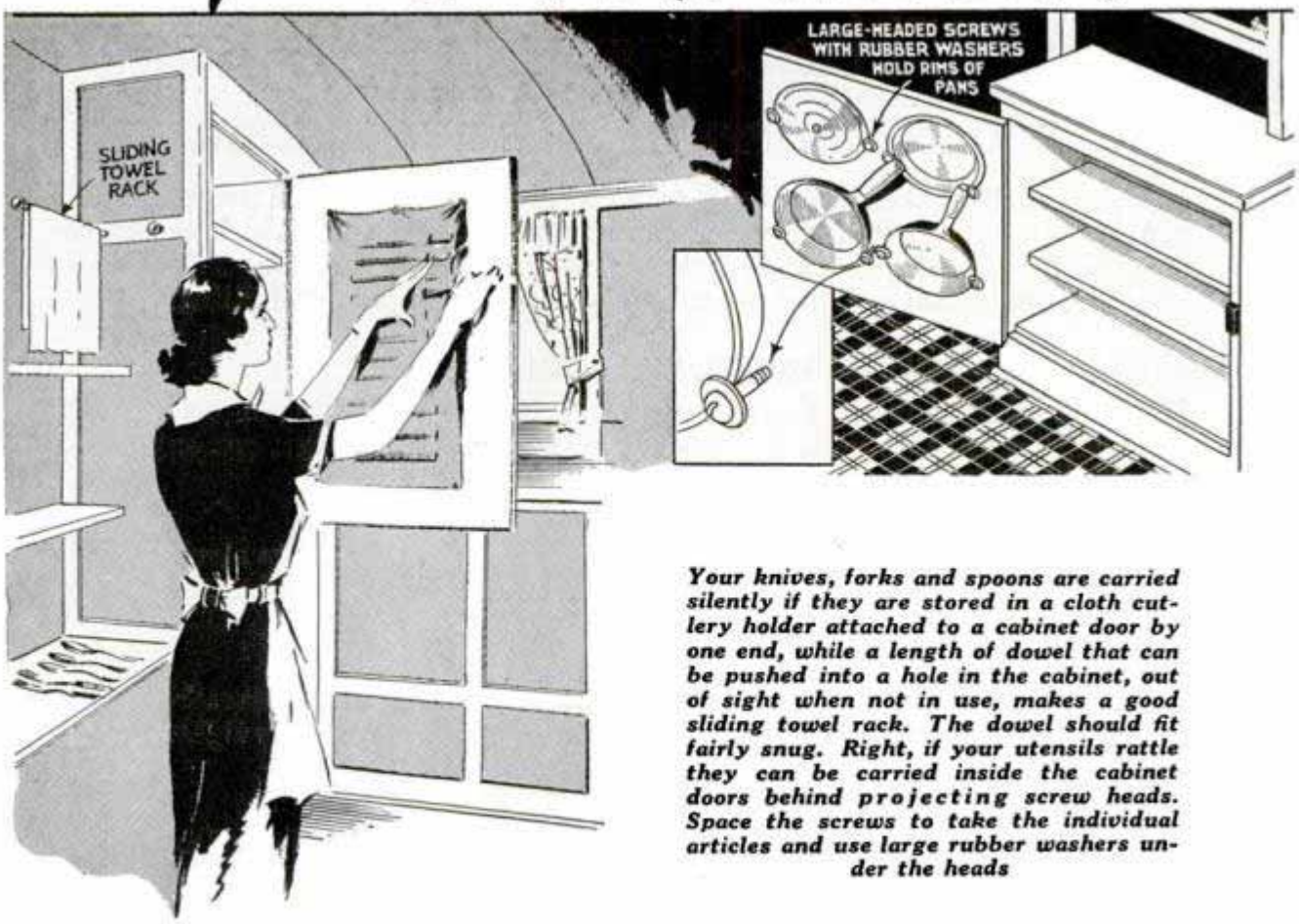


Lengths of flat curtain rods serve nicely as tracks for partition curtains in a trailer. The slides are disks of heavy brass fitted with eyelets to take the curtain hooks. Right, a flat-iron shoe scraper under the trailer door will help keep the floor clean. "Steamed" windows are quickly cleaned by the dual wipers, one on each side of the glass, detailed below at the right, while the icebox drain solves the problem of cold air being drawn from the box when the trailer is in motion. An elbow on the projecting drain pipe has a nipple on the open end extending upward which allows water to collect in the drain and prevent passage of air



A frame in which a mirror and picture are mounted back to back, is either a dressing-room or living-room fixture when the same compartment of a trailer must be used for both purposes. Above, shallow tin-can lids screwed to the kitchenette shelves keep small jars and cans from skidding around when the trailer is on the road

in your TRAILER · ·



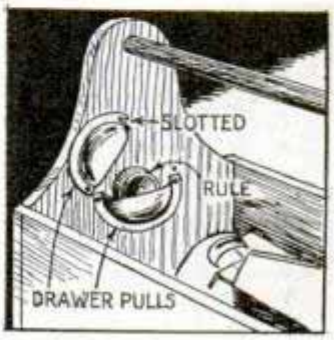
Your knives, forks and spoons are carried silently if they are stored in a cloth cutlery holder attached to a cabinet door by one end, while a length of dowel that can be pushed into a hole in the cabinet, out of sight when not in use, makes a good sliding towel rack. The dowel should fit fairly snug. Right, if your utensils rattle they can be carried inside the cabinet doors behind projecting screw heads. Space the screws to take the individual articles and use large rubber washers under the heads

Belts Trimmed and Spliced on Leg Pad

Section of auto casing to fit on leg to splice belts saves walking to workbench

In shops or factories where a number of belts must be kept fitted, the trimming and splicing may be done in safety upon a leg pad, which is made from a section of auto casing. This clamps snugly on the leg and presents a surface upon which the cutting may be done without carrying the work to some suitable bench or table.

Pocket Formed with Drawer Pulls Holds Steel Tape



To have his steel tape at hand in an open toolbox, one carpenter formed a neat pocket from two drawer pulls. These were screwed to the box with their open sides facing, one of the screw holes of the upper drawer pull being slotted to slip over a screw head so that it could be swung upward to remove the tape.

The Next Issue

HYDRAULIC RAM SUPPLIES FREE RUNNING WATER

For the practical man who wants to build his own. Simplified design data so anyone can figure how high water can be pumped by a ram, which works automatically when furnished with water from a spring or stream. Tells how to plan an installation and how parts can be made from pipe and fittings.

"SEA-BEE," GAS-DRIVEN MODEL SPEEDBOAT

It's great sport to watch this racer speed past at about 30 m.p.h. on a 300-ft. circular course. You build the 32-in. hull and install a midget gas engine.

ARE YOU PROVIDING FOOD FOR MOTHS?

No need of having clothing and furniture ruined when there are simple, effective methods of ridding your home of moths and preventing further infestation.

KITCHEN PANS TO PHOTO LAMPS

Aluminum pans and music stands provide the material for assembling two photoflood lamps, which have unusual features for diffusing the light.

NEW-STYLE FLOWER STANDS

Three original designs that combine gleaming metal with polished wood and brilliant plastics to make distinctive, modern stands that are easy to build.

See the Other End of the Highway
from the saddle of a HARLEY-DAVIDSON
You don't have to WISH you could see the glorious sights at the other end of the road — and along the way — when you own a Harley-Davidson. Just hop into the saddle and SEE them! No set schedules to follow — go when and where you please — even ride the trails to out-of-the-way places where trains and autos can't go. Boy, that's the life! Go places and see things — on a new 1937 model that's got everything you could ever wish for in style, power, speed, and riding ease—plus amazingly low-cost mileage. Many remarkable motor improvements and streamlined design!
See your Harley-Davidson dealer RIGHT AWAY—for a FREE RIDE — and details of his Easy Pay Plans. And send in the coupon — NOW!
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Department P
MAIL THIS COUPON
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.,
Dept. P, Milwaukee, Wis.
Interested in motorcycling. Send illustrated literature. Postage stamp is enclosed to cover mailing cost.
Name
Address
My age is ☐ 16-19 years, ☐ 20-30 years, ☐ 31 years and up, ☐ under 16 years.
Check your age group.
Ride a
HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Shooting Modern History

(Continued from page 45)

Capable cameramen, not the daredevils of a few years ago, are chosen to shoot modern history. There is too much at stake, especially when the work is being done in a foreign land. Newsreel companies try to protect their cameramen and

Germany's Bismarck in one of earliest historical newsreels, made between 1896 and 1898

their expensive equipment and to avoid international complications which might involve the United States government.

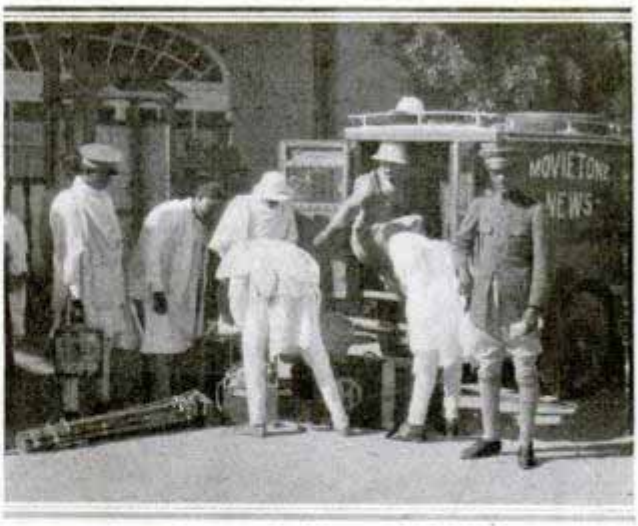
Foreign nations, realizing the value of the newsreel man, have taken steps to protect him as he goes about his work.

"Behind each foot of modern history which is shot is the most detailed preparation which science makes possible," states Dan Doherty, executive of one newsreel company. "And this is true whether the event is filmed in civilized America or in one of the uncivilized corners of the globe such as the Bonney Powell expedition into the Gobi or the Ethiopian expedition.

"Of course, lucky breaks may occur, such as when Mejat caught the assassin in action, but without thorough scientific preparation beforehand the breaks, if and when they do occur, may not be so lucky. Take the Ethiopian expedition for example. There was a case in which more than a news story was to be shot. Modern history was in the making—waiting to be shot. Shooting pictures in the hottest, dampest, most pestilential zone on the map called for something more than an ordinary camera set-up. Special equipment had to be bought, built or contrived to cheat the jungle's torrential rains, damp rot and destructive heat. Specially built motor trucks with all sorts of protective compartments were ordered. A fleet of side-car equipped motorcycles was bought. Raw stock, specially treated, and safes to preserve it after exposure had to be secured. Miniature laboratories for making tests on the ground were designed and built. Just a lot of detail but every single bit of it requiring understanding of equatorial conditions and the ingenuity to combat them. Men adventuring into a primitive country, torn by war, must be prepared and ready for every emergency. A single screw missing could upset the whole applecart."

What happens to the newsreel shot after it has been made and at what stage of the game does it cease to become part of a newsreel, becoming instead a page of modern history?

From the very second that the negative leaves the camera great care is taken to preserve it for future generations, Mr. Doherty explains. The procedure is the same with all newsreel companies. After the negative is developed, it is screened but once. A "lavender" print is then made which is printed on particularly sensitive film stock. Then from the lavender print,



Newsreel crew arriving at Addis Ababa, capital city of Ethiopia, to film war scenes

duplicate negatives are made which are as good as the original negative. It is from these duplicate negatives that prints are made and rushed to the motion-picture theaters in the form of newsreels.

(Continued to page 116A)

Inexpensive, Simple to use—*and how they step up your Picture-Taking Skill*

KODAK PORTRAIT ATTACHMENT

The ordinary hand camera is not designed to take pictures at extremely short distances. But a Kodak Portrait Attachment slipped over the lens of your Kodak or Brownie keeps the image sharp.

You can make "close-ups" of your family and friends, as well as clear-cut, close-range pictures of flowers, art objects, and still-life subjects in general.

The attachment slips quickly over the regular lens. And the camera is operated as usual, without any change in timing or lens opening. Price, 75¢.

KODAK SKY FILTER

Slipped over your regular lens, it holds back the light from the blue sky, and gives you beautiful cloud effects. The darker portion of your picture, the landscape, gets full exposure. Price, depending on camera, $1, $1.50, $3.30.

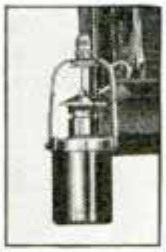
KODAK COLOR FILTER

Holds back blue and violet rays reflected from highly colored landscapes, gives weaker shades time to register. With it black-and-white pictures render all colors more nearly as the eye sees them; they're more natural. Price, depending on camera, $1, $1.50, $3.30.

KODAK ADJUSTABLE LENS HOOD Prevents "lens flare" in bright light, in making artistic back-lighted shots. Two sizes, 85¢ and $1, depending on diameter of lens or lens attachment over which hood is to be used.

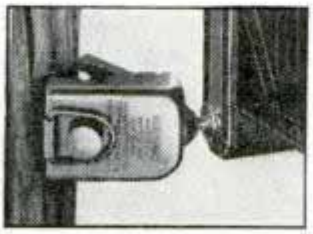
KODAK METAL TRIPODS

Light, compact, rigid; fit any standard tripod socket. Sections telescope neatly to give small collapsed size without sacrifice of strength. Three models, ranging from 13½ to 15½ inches long, closed. Nos. 1 and 2 have revolving heads; camera may be swung in any direction. Prices, No. 0, $2.75; No. 1, $4.50; No. 2, $5. Rubber tips, to cover metal spurs for indoor use, 10¢ for set of three.



KODAK SELF TIMER

Lets you get in the picture yourself. You clip it to cable release, set it, and, in a sufficient time interval, the shutter is automatically tripped. Price, $1.25. Cable release (specify name of camera) 35¢ additional.



THE KODAPOD

Toothed jaws grip tree or fence, other end threads into any standard tripod socket. Clamping screw adjusts camera to correct position. Carried in coat pocket. Price, $1.75.

KODAK POCKET RANGE FINDER

Used with any camera that has a focusing scale. Look through the eyepiece, turn the knurled ring until the two halves of the image are perfectly matched, and there's your correct distance, indicated by a pointer. Set for that distance, and subject is in focus. Spring pocket-clip. Price, $7.

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

(Continued from page 114A)

The original negative is stored in a special vault, thoroughly air conditioned to protect the film from shrinkage, evaporation and deterioration. Millions of feet of this original negative, telling in graphic form the history of the past twenty-six years since the newsreel came into existence, are stored in the vaults of the various newsreel companies. Recently, one of the oldest of the newsreel companies went over millions of feet of film stored in its vaults and tried to confine in two reels the outstanding historical events of the past quarter of a century. The result amazed scientists and educators when they realized how faithfully the march of events during this period had been recorded by the motion-picture camera—events which would take many volumes to tell in detail by means of the written word but which could be vividly told on the screen in exactly twenty minutes.

These living pages of history go back to pre-war Europe. The newsreel cameramen shot pictures of such former rulers as the Kaiser, the Czar and the Emperor Franz Joseph and filmed the rise of Lenin, the airplane flight of the Wright brothers, the Indian durbar in 1912, Teddy Roosevelt hunting in Africa, the fall of the old rulers, the World War and the rise of Mussolini, Stalin and Hitler. Valuable as these scenes are today, they will be even more so fifty years hence.

In the vaults of another newsreel company are nearly 400 one and two reel historical films valued at $5,000,000. Among the most treasured strips of film is one just twenty feet in length showing Germany's great statesman, Bismarck. This is believed the first historical motion picture ever made. Just who made it and when, is not known. It was shot between 1896 and 1898, the year of Bismarck's death. Many newsreel men who have seen this picture were amazed to learn that the forerunner of the newsreel camera was in existence as early as 1896 when the Lumieres of Paris had so improved upon Edison's kinetoscope of 1889 that they sent an expedition around the world to photograph subjects of historical interest.

These and other living pictures of history in the making will come into increasing use during the next few years and some day will play an important part in the teaching of history and of other subjects, according to Theodore Karp, Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, who is making an extensive investigation of the subject. "The need for the newsreel cameraman in shooting motion pictures for visual education today is on a par with the need for him as a news medium," states Prof. Karp.

Star Means the Same the World Around

(Continued from page 37)

into the U. S. Naval Academy Boat Club Fleet. With Star boats tucked away on the deck of a training ship, these boys are ready to race in any part of the world. The midshipmen hope to compete next summer with the Flotta della Regia Accademia Navale at Livorno. Young Roumanian officers, who sail in the Constanta Star fleet, and Germans from the Reichsmarine also may enter the races.

Compared to most types of boats, a Star is simple to build. It is of the square chine, shiplap construction. Although it must conform strictly to specified design, dimensions and construction, there is some option allowed on materials. The hull is usually built of mahogany, fir or cedar, three-fourths inch thick. Stem and frames are built of oak; keelson of seven-eighths-inch yellow pine, or any other suitable material. The spars are of solid or built-up construction. They may be round or oval, or streamline within certain limits. Hollow spars are barred. Mast and boom may have optional fittings.

Most of the rigging, standing and running, is optional, with a few exceptions. Sails must conform to the standard plans. All-silk, or perforated, or other freak sails are barred. Skeg and rudder must be built according to the plan and constructed of wood, not less than one inch thick. The International Star Class Yacht Racing Association of New York handles all details concerning Star boats, including official measurement and certification. Each Star carries her official number on the sails and on the upper part of the keelson.

WHY YOU'LL LIKE VELVET BETTER

1. *Fine old Kentucky Burley aged-in-wood.*
2. *Flavored with pure maple sugar for extra good taste.*
3. *An altogether different fragrance.*
4. *Cut to pack easy in a pipe—cut to roll smooth in a cigarette.*
5. *Every tin contains 2 full ounces.*

Velvet

better smoking tobacco

for pipe or cigarette

Copyright 1937
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

The High Cost of Playing Safe

(Continued from page 61)

ican market. When Harry Winston, New York diamond dealer, bought the stone in London he arranged for the $2,000,000 in insurance before completing the sale, and the policy took effect the moment it passed into his hands. The insurance companies, to keep the risk entirely under American observation, stipulated the use of the registered mail, and of an American liner to transport the diamond across the Atlantic.

At the gangplank in New York an armored truck was waiting, and the prize was conveyed to the American Museum of Natural History to be opened in the presence of experts. The policy covered the stone in transit by ship and armored car, in its owner's vaults, and in the vaults of Lazare Kaplan, diamond cutter who was chosen to cut it. From June, 1935, to April, 1936, Mr. Kaplan and his son, Leo, studied the stone under powerful glasses and special lights. They made more than 1,000 plaster and more than 100 lead molds. Finally, they reached a decision and planned the cutting. For a week cutters fitted with diamonds wore a groove around the huge stone, along the grain. Then, Leo placed the edge of a steel wedge in the groove, his father tapped it with a special hammer, and the great stone split cleanly along the cleavage line. From the parts were cut twelve stones, the last one finished on December 18, 1936, and when they were through the dozen cut diamonds were valued at more than twice the cost of the original stone, despite the fact that 300 carats had been lost in cutting and polishing.

The largest finished stone is the third largest cut diamond in the world, exceeded only by the two huge fragments of the Cullinan, which now ornament the crown and scepter of the new king of England.

The part played by insurance in the romance of a "Queen Mary" liner, a Golden Gate bridge or a Jonker diamond is only one small angle of the influence insurance has had on the daily lives of every living person.

Because insurance premium rates rise when losses mount, buildings are better designed and built, automobiles are being made safer, airplanes improved, factories safer places to work, and the home a safer place to live. Fifteen or twenty years ago it was not unusual for some make of automobile to acquire a reputation for frequent fires. Fire insurance premiums went up, buyers shied away, and the insurance underwriters laboratories began investigations. Between them the insurance men and the manufacturer found the cause and cured it. Another car suddenly proved popular with auto thieves, and the insurance men immediately started hunting the weakness in the car lock. Auto bumpers were improved in the same way, at the insistence of insurance men.

The development of fireproof and fire-resistant roofs for homes and other buildings has been largely the result of work done by the insurance laboratories, supplemented by higher premiums charged for buildings with inflammable roofs. Insurance men are particularly interested in roofing because, while they can calculate the chance of a home catching fire from within, they cannot calculate the chances of a dozen or a hundred homes, some a mile or more away, catching fire from blazing brands borne by high winds and falling on inflammable roofs.

In the popular mind Lloyds of London is usually associated with freak insurance, and such things are often referred to as a "Lloyds gamble." Actually all such policies are based on an insurable risk, meaning that the insured faces a possible financial loss unless protected. Even twin insurance comes under such a head, for the parents face extra expenses raising twins. Last September William J. Pringle, Jr., of Los Angeles, collected $5,000 from Lloyds because his wife gave birth to twins, a boy and a girl. The premium cost him $200. These policies must be applied for at least four months before the birth, and both twins must live at least twenty-four hours after birth. Several years ago a Chicago broker lost a $25,000 claim against Lloyds because one of his twin children died twenty-three hours after birth.

One of the queerest Lloyds policies in years was issued a few weeks ago to a Chicago man, covering the face value of his life insurance if he should commit suicide during the first year, when the life

(Continued to page 120A)

"I'd like your cheek Old Boy—

...if you had a Barbasol Face"

No woman likes to see a man's face getting old and wrinkled when he's still in his prime.

What's this got to do with Barbasol?

We'll answer that with another question. Why do men in the tropics look old at forty?

It's the sun—the hot sun drying out the skin, making it wrinkled and old looking.

Old-fashioned shaving methods work the same havoc with skin. Containing alkalis, they tend to bite, dry and wrinkle it.

With Barbasol, it's an entirely different story. Being a cream, Barbasol soothes and refreshes and leaves the skin feeling soft, looking young, after every shave.

Get a tube of Barbasol today, try it for two solid weeks, and see how much smoother and younger your face looks. Get yourself a Barbasol Face and keep the ladies happy.

What need to mention that Barbasol gives the finest, cleanest, sweetest shave a man ever had! The fact that it is America's largest-selling shaving cream speaks for itself. Large tube, 25¢; giant tube, 50¢; family jar, 75¢. And five scalpel-sharp Barbasol Blades for 15¢. At all drug stores.

For modern shaving

No Brush—No Lather—No Rub in

The High Cost of Playing Safe

(Continued from page 118A)

policy was contestable under its suicide clause. The man had applied for a bank loan, and the life insurance was taken out to protect the bank if he should die before repaying it. The bank also insisted on protection during the suicide period, and Lloyds issued the insurance.

One of the most important fields for Lloyds in the United States is insurance of new experimental airplanes during their construction and test flying. The London underwriters are practically the only people writing such insurance. A new type ship, such as the huge Boeing bombers and forthcoming transatlantic flying boat, or the new Douglas super air liner ordered by a group of American air lines represents an investment of about $1,500,000, and the manufacturer cannot afford to carry that risk himself.

Airplane insurance is an expensive item, despite the fact that rates have been cut in half or less than half during the past ten years. A year's insurance on a $100,000 Douglas air liner costs about $13,300. The hull, or ship itself, is insured against fire, crash, windstorm or land damage (meaning damage while on the ground) at eleven per cent, or $11,000 premium per year. This insurance is subject to certain deductibles, just as in automobile insurance, the owner paying the first $100 to $500 or $1,000 for damage from the various causes.

Insurance against death or injury of passengers is sold in two ways, one by the seat, the other based on passenger-miles. If the air line wants $5,000 liability coverage per seat it will cost sixty dollars per year, while $25,000 per seat coverage costs $100. Then the air-line operator needs property damage, to protect against claims if his ship runs into or falls onto property of others, life insurance for the crew, and, finally, theft insurance. A twenty-one passenger air liner is not an attractive object for thieves, who would find it something of a super white elephant, so a year's theft protection costs only twenty-five dollars or so.

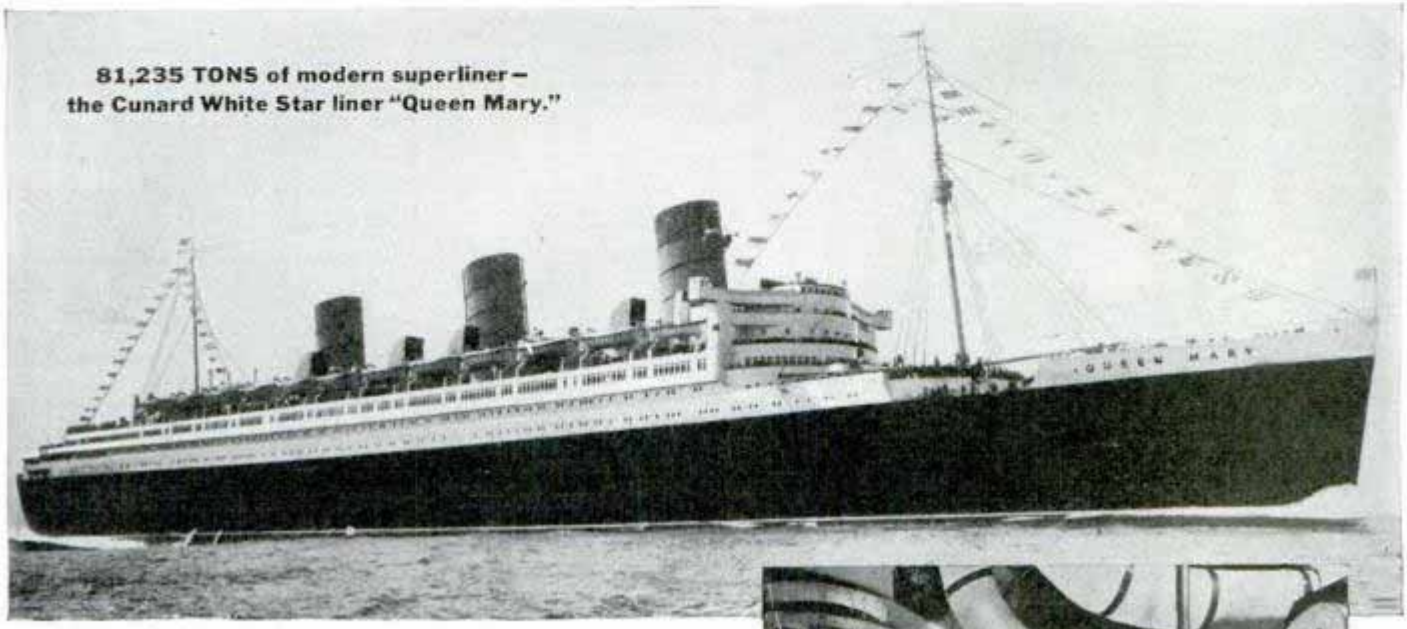
When passenger liability is purchased on the passenger-mile basis it runs somewhat higher than under the coverage per seat rates already quoted. This is due to the increase in seat occupancy and the increase in flying time which has come with more frequent schedules and longer flights. The total coverage of all risks in insuring a big air liner may have a gross face value of $1,500,000 or more. In fact the loss, including that in public confidence, of a single air-line wreck is estimated at $3,000,000.

The very high cost of airplane insurance is a powerful influence in getting operators to change to newer and safer models as fast as they appear, and to adopt and utilize every new invention which helps make airplane operation more safe. In that regard it follows the path marked in nearly every line of invention and manufacture. Check protectors are usually sold on the strength of lower forgery and fraud insurance rates. Cash registers and similar office and store devices have the same appeal. Every casualty company maintains its own engineering and inspection staff and will not insure a factory until safety rules have been complied with and danger spots eliminated. The necessity of public liability insurance to protect spectators at sporting events has influenced the design of stadiums, grandstands, public halls and coliseums. Burglary insurance, which includes bank, residence, open stock, safe, messenger and paymaster burglary and holdup protection, has been a boon to inventors of better safes and other protective devices, because the insurance underwriters help, through their control over rates, in selling new inventions to the public.

Mechanization of the average American home has introduced all sorts of insurance problems. You can get a policy protecting yourself against oil-burner or gas-furnace or stove explosion, but, as yet, you cannot buy insurance to specifically protect your family against injuries sustained while operating electric washers, wringers, food mixers, juice extractors, irons, fans, stoves and similar machine-age products. Accident and health companies do sell limited accident insurance for housewives, which include these coverages, and also policies which cover hospi-

(Continued to page 124A)

SUPER-PRESSURE STEAM secret of liner's 200,000 H. P.

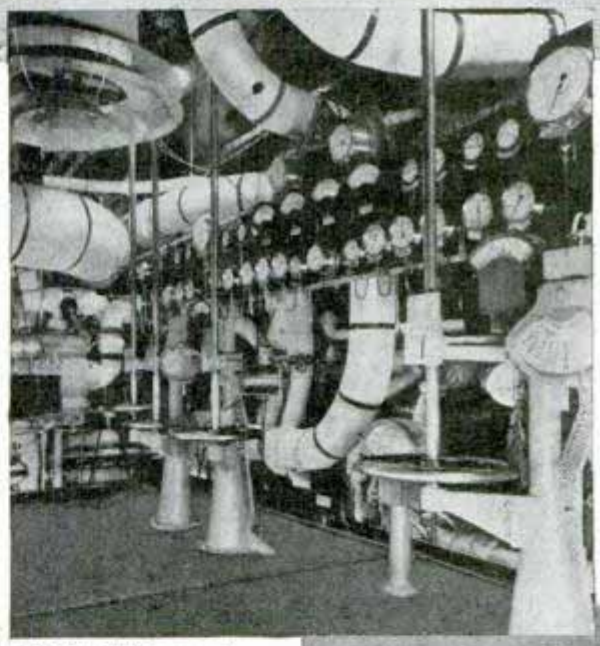


"Queen Mary" engines illustrate HIGH COMPRESSION feature of modern autos

MARINE ENGINEERS now get more power out of every gallon of fuel oil by super-heating steam—increasing operating pressures. Automobile engineers give you more from every gallon of gasoline by increasing compression ratios—building modern cars with high-compression engines.

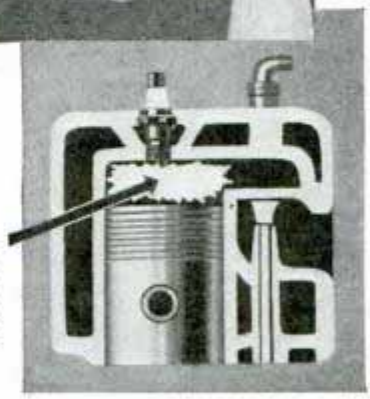
Cars in every price class today offer the extra power, extra mileage, extra responsiveness that high compression gives. But to get all these advantages you must set the spark for maximum performance and use high-compression fuel!

Where do you get high-compression gasoline? *At pumps marked "Ethyl"!* Ethyl is at least six octane numbers higher in anti-knock value than regular-grade gasoline. That's why it gives smooth, high-compression power, prevents harmful knock that overheats the engine and wastes gas and oil. Ethyl assures you of 100% performance—plus all-round quality that is *double-tested*—by the oil company and by the Ethyl Gasoline Corporation.



STEAM at 440 lbs. per sq. in. and 700° Fahrenheit from 24 boilers drives the huge turbines. Here you see one of the control rooms, or "starting platforms," from which the "Queen Mary's" 200,000 horsepower is controlled.

GIVES YOU A BETTER RUN FOR YOUR MONEY



FUEL mixture is compressed in the cylinders of the average modern cars to less than one-sixth its original volume. You need ETHYL to prevent "knock" under this HIGH COMPRESSION.

ETHYL GETS FULL POWER FROM HIGH COMPRESSION

F1578

The Secrets of Safe Driving

(Continued from page 69)

speed up to the light?" he asked. "He didn't get away from it as soon as I did. I used a minimum of gas, and he splashed it all over the place. I don't know anybody these days that can afford to throw money away just for the kick of wheeling up there and setting her down hard."

At the next traffic light, "Cannonball" was again off ahead of the speed demon, who, in his eagerness to get away, took one front wheel over the curb while going around a truck. Baker saw this. He saw,

Top, a twenty-foot break in pavement 2,000 feet away is no more noticeable than hair held at arm's length. Bottom, at forty-five miles per hour, only point at which eye gets clear picture of foreground is about eighty feet ahead of car

too, that the fellow had a pair of new tires on the rear wheels. The front ones were fairly old.

"Did you see those tires?" he asked. "Most folks pay too little attention to their tires. I'll bet that fellow doesn't know the proper air pressure for them, and if he does, I'll bet he doesn't check it. When a manufacturer builds a tire for a certain pressure, it'll wear longer if you string along with him.

"And that fellow didn't help his tire much when he went over the curb. Jars like that hurt rubber. I've seen tires blow when something like that happened, or shortly afterward. And speaking of blowouts, if that fellow was smart he'd have his best tires on his front wheels, because a front wheel blowout is twice as bad as one in the rear."

That sounded more like a safety than an economy hint, and from a safety angle, Baker's driving differs radically from most in one respect. The average motorist drives with his right foot on the accelerator and his left poised over the clutch. When he wants to stop quickly he presses down with his left foot, transfers his right as quickly as he can to the brake pedal, and shoves.

"Cannonball" drives with his right foot on the accelerator and his left over the brake pedal. He ignores the clutch altogether. He makes a quick stop simply by lifting the right foot and pressing with the left.

"I save the time I'd waste in transferring my foot from one pedal to another," he explained. "The clutch is still in, so I've got the engine helping me. That compression not only aids the brakes, but prevents skidding. Of course, people say that leaving the clutch in will kill the motor. What of it? Which would you rather kill, yourself or the engine? You can revive the engine a lot easier."

Baker has an enormous pair of hands, and when he puts them on that steering wheel he really grabs it. None of this two-finger driving for him at any speed.

"It's like handling wild horses," he says. "As long as you're the boss everything is fine. But when it comes to the pinch, what counts is your ability to hang to that wheel against centrifugal force, torque and all that horsepower."

There was ice on the road, but Baker took curves in stride, without reducing speed and without an inch of skid. How did he manage that?

"When I took those curves, I kept jiggling the wheel a couple of inches in each direction," he explained. "That's the secret. If you just set your wheels into a

(Continued to page 124A)

AUTO-LITE

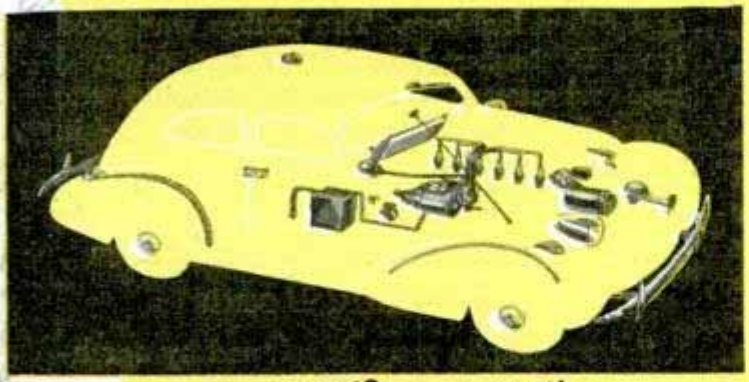
COMPLETES THE IGNITION SYSTEM WITH THE

first SPARK PLUG

Ignition Engineered by Ignition Engineers

DEALERS
Be sure your customers get real spark plug performance... Stock Auto-Lite Spark Plugs now if you have not done so already. For complete information, write us, or ask your jobber salesman.

Yesterday, Spark Plugs were just another accessory. Today, Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers have developed the Auto-Lite Spark Plug as a component part of the ignition system. The first spark plug built to work in perfect harmony with the rest of the ignition system—and as a result, produce perfect performance. The FIRST Spark Plug Ignition Engineered by Ignition Engineers. With such a background of Ignition experience, it is only logical that Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers should produce a basically better spark plug.



26 YEARS BUILDING STARTING, LIGHTING AND IGNITION

For 26 years, Auto-Lite has provided original starting, lighting and ignition systems for a majority of engine manufacturers. Today, the following use one or more Auto-Lite products: **Allis-Chalmers . . Auburn . . Brockway . . Chris-Craft . . Chrysler . . DeSoto . . Diamond T. . Dodge . . Federal . . Ford . . Graham . . Gray Marine . . Hudson . . Hupmobile . . International Harvester . . Kermath . . Lincoln . . Lycoming . . Nash . . Plymouth . . Packard . . Reo . . Studebaker . . White . . Willys**

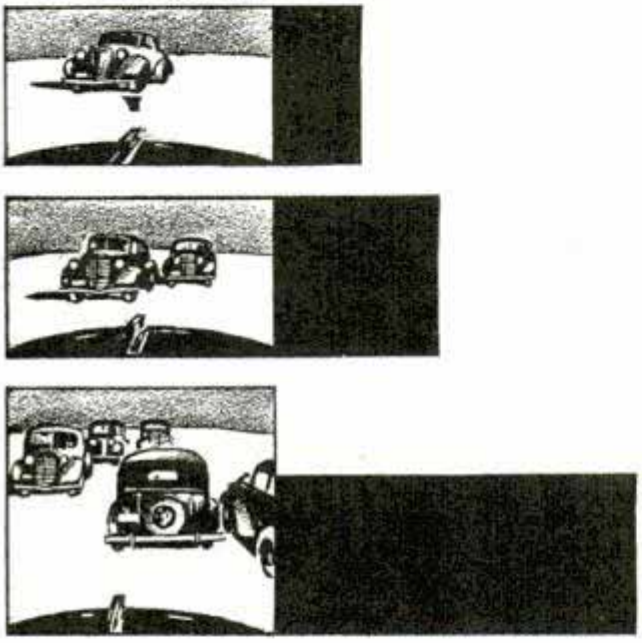
AUTO-LITE SPARK PLUGS OFFER MANY NEW, IMPROVED FEATURES

To make this better spark plug possible, Auto-Lite Engineers developed new and improved features. Konium, for example, is a new electrode superior in vital characteristics to anything heretofore available. Ziramic is a new insulator material developed and made by Auto-Lite. These, and many other features of the Auto-Lite Spark Plug insure longer plug life and greater economy, plus balanced ignition performance so essential to modern motor cars. . . Merchandising Division, The Electric Auto-Lite Company, Toledo, Ohio.

(Continued from page 122A)

curve and let her go, you're giving centrifugal force a chance to work up momentum. Incidentally, if you hit the curve a little too fast and try to slow down, that's just an invitation for it to push you off the road. If you hit a curve that way and feel yourself going, step on it. That gives you more traction to combat centrifugal force. Better yet, slow down before you hit the bend.

"But about that jiggling. It sounds as though it would heave you right into a skid, but it doesn't. It is a way of showing all that horsepower under the hood that



If driver has two cars to consider instead of one, reaction time increases fifty per cent. Five cars double the time

you're the boss. It cuts that big arc of the turn into a lot of little ones that are practically straight lines, and centrifugal force never gets a chance to start. I've taken right-angle turns at seventy miles an hour by doing that, and had no trouble. You couldn't do it that fast, but you can use it at safe speeds to advantage. As a matter of fact, I jiggle the wheel all the time I'm on a slippery surface, curve or not.

"You've got to practice all these things, of course, until you've got 'em down cold. Try them at slow speeds first, and step it up gradually until you can do 'em at your customary road speeds. And when you've got 'em, you'll save yourself a lot of money, and keep your health. And last of all remember this: any fool can make a modern car do seventy. It's no trick. But it takes brains to drive safely."

The High Cost of Playing Safe

(Continued from page 120A)

talization and doctor, surgical, nurse and X-ray expenses.

The casualty insurance companies offer you an owner-landlord-tenant policy to protect you against injury suits brought by guests in your home who might prove injuries due to your negligence. Negligence law is a large volume in itself, and hard to prove. A guest who cut himself while slicing oranges, or who, looking over his shoulder to talk to you, stuck his fingers into the juice extractor, could not show negligence on your part, but if a worn-out extractor broke and a piece of steel flew up into his eye he could sue you.

One of the oddest fields of modern insurance coverages arising from the mechanical age is what is known as "Inland Marine." It includes all insurance on "anything of a movable nature taken from place to place and used for the purpose for which it was designed."

The famous violinists carry Inland Marine policies on their violins, and in the same way you can cover your camera, gun, fishing tackle, or other sporting or musical instruments. Inland Marine underwriters invested in a headache last winter when they offered ski coverage. For one dollar they guaranteed up to fifty dollars coverage on the loss by fire, theft, perils or transportation or by breakage while in use of any ski, ski pole or strap and other lashings. The policy was good from December 1 to May 1 and covered skis whenever they were outside the owner's home. Loss claims were far in excess of premiums, however.

Seismographs Help Engineers in Building Roads

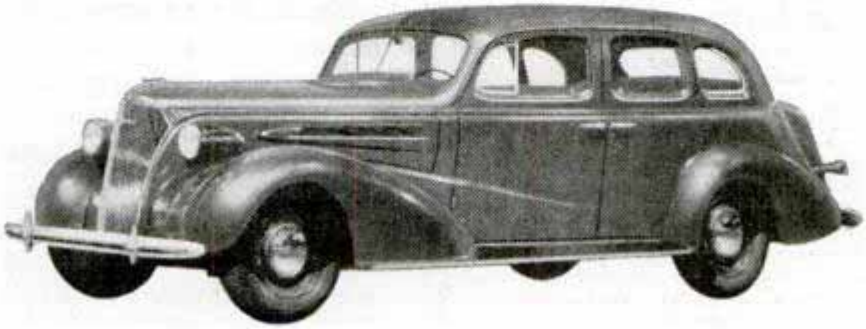
Seismographs were developed by earthquake scientists, but today highway engineers use the seismograph to determine what kind of road foundation to build. They start small artificial earthquakes with dynamite explosions, and from the record of the returning waves as shown by the seismograph they estimate the depth of bedrock. Knowledge of the depth of rock and the nature of the soil above it helps the engineers plan foundations for safer and longer-lived highways.

"And when the boy grows older – he'll be just as comfortable and safe in a

KNEE-ACTION CHEVROLET!"

CHEVROLET **NEW HIGH-COMPRESSION VALVE-IN-HEAD ENGINE — NEW ALL-SILENT, ALL-STEEL BODIES — NEW DIAMOND CROWN SPEEDLINE STYLING — PERFECTED HYDRAULIC BRAKES — IMPROVED GLIDING KNEE-ACTION RIDE* — SAFETY PLATE GLASS ALL AROUND — GENUINE FISHER NO DRAFT VENTILATION — SUPER-SAFE SHOCKPROOF STEERING*. *Knee-Action and Shockproof Steering on Master De Luxe models only. General Motors Installment Plan — monthly payments to suit your purse.**

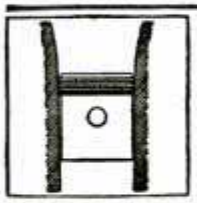
CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, General Motors Sales Corporation, DETROIT, MICHIGAN



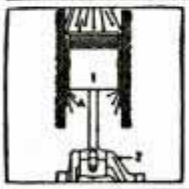
THE ONLY COMPLETE CAR — PRICED SO LOW

LIFE BEGINS AT 25 THOUSAND MILES

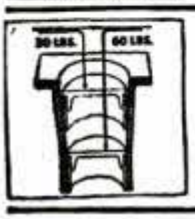
How amazing new Perfect Circle X-90 Piston Ring restores new-car pep and oil mileage — doubles engine life! . . .



1. After 25,000 to 30,000 miles, the cylinders wear larger at the top than at the bottom. (The diagram, of course, is greatly exaggerated.)



2. Compression is lost (a) and the power delivered to the crank shaft (2) is wasted—car is sluggish. Oil also escapes up past the piston rings when cylinders become worn, causing carbon, blue smoke, and excessive oil consumption.



3. Ordinary type piston rings, in attempting to make up for the cylinder wear, use a single expander spring which exerts high pressure—30 to 60 lbs.—against the cylinder walls—causes piston drag, cuts horsepower.

4. Perfect Circle X-90 Piston Rings introduce an entirely different principle. 6 double-leaf springs, acting independently, apply light, uniform pressure, 20 to 25 lbs., from top to bottom of cylinder walls.

5. X-90's have the amazing flexibility to seal worn cylinders, without drag—at any speed. Oil mileage is increased up to 500%. New-car pep is restored. The life of the engine is doubled.

Free **68-Page Life- and Car-Saving Book** . . . There are 192 other amazing facts of vital interest to every car owner in this marvelous book offered you free. Thirteen sure ways to save gasoline! How to safely pass a car with blinding headlights! How to double the life of your car! How to restore new-car pep, power, and oil mileage after 25,000 to 30,000 miles! This book may save you hundreds of dollars, even your life. Send for it.

PERFECT CIRCLE

Piston Rings ***Piston Expanders***

(Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)
Copyright 1937, The Perfect Circle Company

THE PERFECT CIRCLE COMPANIES
Hagerstown, Ind., U. S. A. and Toronto, Canada PM 7-7

Please send me your booklet, "How to Double the Life of Your Car," and information on my car. I have filled in each line very carefully.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Make of car or truck..... Model..... Year.....
Mileage..... Trouble.....
Name of my repairman.....
Address.....

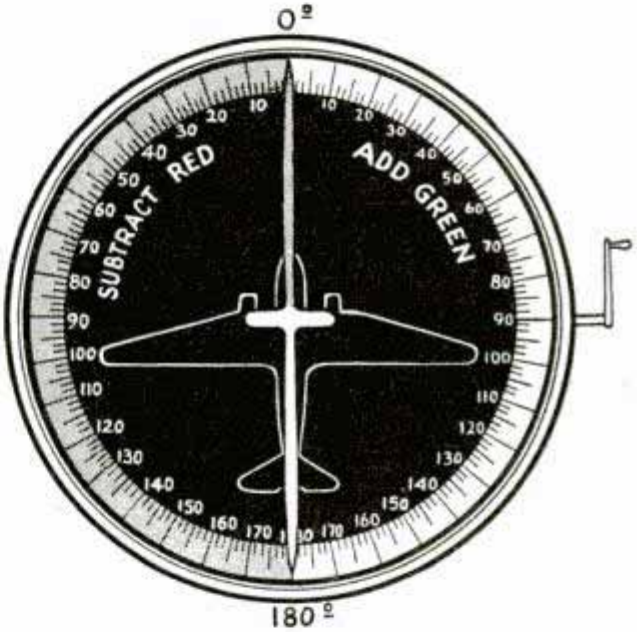
Radio Eyes for the Air Liners

(Continued from page 85)

elapses before the echo is received to measure the distance. Others, including Dr. Lee De Forest, are looking for some kind of radio measuring stick.

"Obviously, if a pilot could glance at an instrument and read his actual height above ground he would be safer than ever before," Dr. De Forest says. "He would still use his altimeter for flying a level course at the altitude he selects, but alongside this dial would be another calibrated in feet to show him how far down it is to the ground.

"It may be that the best mechanism to operate this new instrument dial will be found in short-wave radio. One possibil-

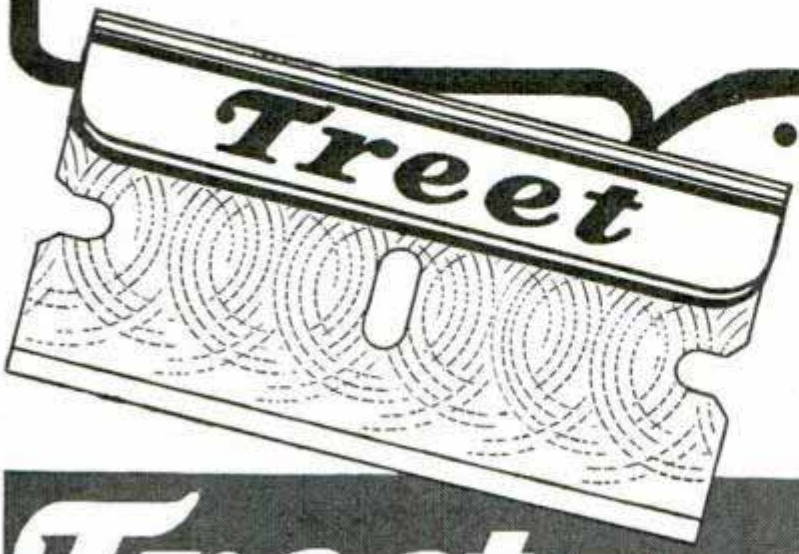


Sketch of radio direction-finder dial in cockpit. Note crank for rotating loop

ity is a sort of radio range finder that would measure distances up to several miles and still be accurate for twenty or thirty feet away. It may be that by mounting a small compact short-wave transmitter in one wing tip, with a receiver in the opposite wing tip nearly 100 feet away, the waves bounced against the ground by the transmitter can be picked up and the angle measured.

"Another possibility is a broadcast set that creates a radio field around an airplane like the field set up by a short-wave burglar alarm. An adaptation might result in an automatic warning to a pilot when the airplane approaches within several hundred feet of the ground."

"I'M KEEN FOR YOU"



• For a quick, cool breeze through your whiskers, try Treet Blades! Extra stropping gives their edges greater keenness – gives you greater shaving comfort! Get more shaves for your money—get Treet Blades, today!

Treet Safety Razor Corp., Newark, N. J.

Treet BLADES

FIT GEM AND EVER-READY RAZORS

4 FOR 10¢

BE at Home ON STRANGE ROADS

With a Hull Auto Compass you never get confused on strange country roads or city streets. It always tells your direction of travel, saving you miles, money, worry and delays at a cost of only $2.95 at your dealer. Two-piece model $1.95. Write for circular.

HULL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 246-D2, Warren, O.

HULL STREAMLINE AUTO COMPASS

SELLEY-TEX REARWIN SPEEDSTER

patented

FLYING MODEL AIRPLANE KIT, with moulded fuselage, wheel shoes and cowl practically crashproof. Nothing else to buy, kit complete... SHIP MODEL FITTINGS—Die-cast—boxwood brass. Most complete catalog 5c.

75¢

16" Wingspan.

SELLEY CO. Dept. 807, 1375 Gates Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BALL JOINT AUTO TRAILER COUPLER $1.95

Rocky Mt. States West, $2.25. Postpaid

ADJUSTABLE BUMPER HITCH $1.35

This hitch can be put on, taken off, or adjusted to 6 different positions with a wrench. Postpaid, $1.35 without ball. (Rocky Mt. States West $1.50.) Write for catalog on trailer hardware and camping trailers.

We Specialize in Trailer Axles— Either with or without Brakes

ZAGELMEYER AUTO CAMP CO.

1477 S. Henry St. Bay City, Mich.

PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS 5¢ ANY SIZE

Is Photography your hobby? Do you want a profitable easy business at home? Make PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS for yourself and others. Your cost 5c each and less. The Ideal Photo Enlarger is AUTOMATIC. No experience required. Also COPIES any picture. $5.94 COMPLETE. Interesting circular FREE.

IDEAL-O, 122 East 25th Street, New York City

EARN MONEY Stringing TENNIS RACKETS

BUILD UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS

An opportunity to earn as much as $3.50 for a few minutes of your spare time. String *your own* racket and *save* money. Tennis players need restringings frequently. Every stringing means *profit* for you. No experience needed—we teach you how. TOMGUT Equipment makes it easy. Costs practically nothing to start. Easy work. Begin NOW!

FREE Write today and we will send you FREE our new low prices of TOMGUT "Court-Tested" Tennis and Badminton Strings, Restringing Equipment, and a complete line of Racket Frames.

THOMPSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

4535 Packers Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

TOMGUT "Court-Tested" Tennis & Badminton Strings

MAIL THIS COUPON

Please send, without charge or obligation, the new price list of TOMGUT Tennis & Badminton Strings, Racket Frames, and Restringing Equipment.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

Things Are Not What They Seem

(Continued from Coloroto Section)

natural rose oil. Today every perfume on the market depends on a man-made product for its individuality and character. The whole gamut of aromatics now consists of about 1,000 materials instead of 200 or so, and the number is increasing.

The chemist's greatest triumph in this field of aromatics has been the production of man-made musk. Musk is a fixative which blends into one fragrance all the odors of a perfume and confers permanence on them. Incidentally, it is said to be the most fascinating of all odors to humans. Natural musk is obtained from a gland of a male deer in Tibet and in its impure form is valued at about $560 a pound. Natural musk cannot be produced free of all impurities, but if it could, would probably be worth $40,000 a pound. Man-made musk—not to be confused with artificial musk—has every quality of natural musk, is produced without impurities and is comparatively inexpensive. But the chemist has done more than reproduce the fragrance of the flowers. He has created new odors—fascinating scents of which nature never even dreamed.

Now let's forget coal tar and consider salt. Give one of these du Pont chemists a pinch of salt and a few other simple materials and he will create as many products as he makes out of a spruce tree or a lump of coal. Out of salt he produces things as far apart as insecticides for the farmer and cosmetics for the farmer's wife, materials to caseharden metals and others to bleach cloth as white as snow.

From salt, limestone and coal the chemist evolves neoprene—rubber that never saw a rubber tree. This substance is not synthetic or artificial rubber, but a man-made product with all the properties possessed by rubber and a number of excellent qualities which rubber does not possess. It resists oil and greases and acids and alkalies much better than natural rubber, does not check and crack on exposure to sunlight to the same extent as rubber and does not deteriorate with age as rapidly. Like rubber, neoprene must be mixed with certain pigments and vulcanized by heating and the finished product may be soft and flexible or hard and tough. It is being used widely today in the manufacture of oil and gasoline hose, printing rollers, belting, molded parts for automobiles and refrigerators, hospital sheeting, packing and piston seals for pumps and compressors, gloves and oil-proof electrical wires and cables.

Thus, from salt, we have chemistry that stretches. Salt, too, is the base of methyl chloride, a fast-freezing refrigerant; of chlorine which safeguards your water supply and of various cleaning solvents. And sodium cyanide, chemically derived from salt, makes the gears of your car wear-resistant without sacrificing strength. Other products starting from salt and known as metal cyanides are used to produce the decorative and durable finishes you find on silver-plated tableware and other metal-plated products.

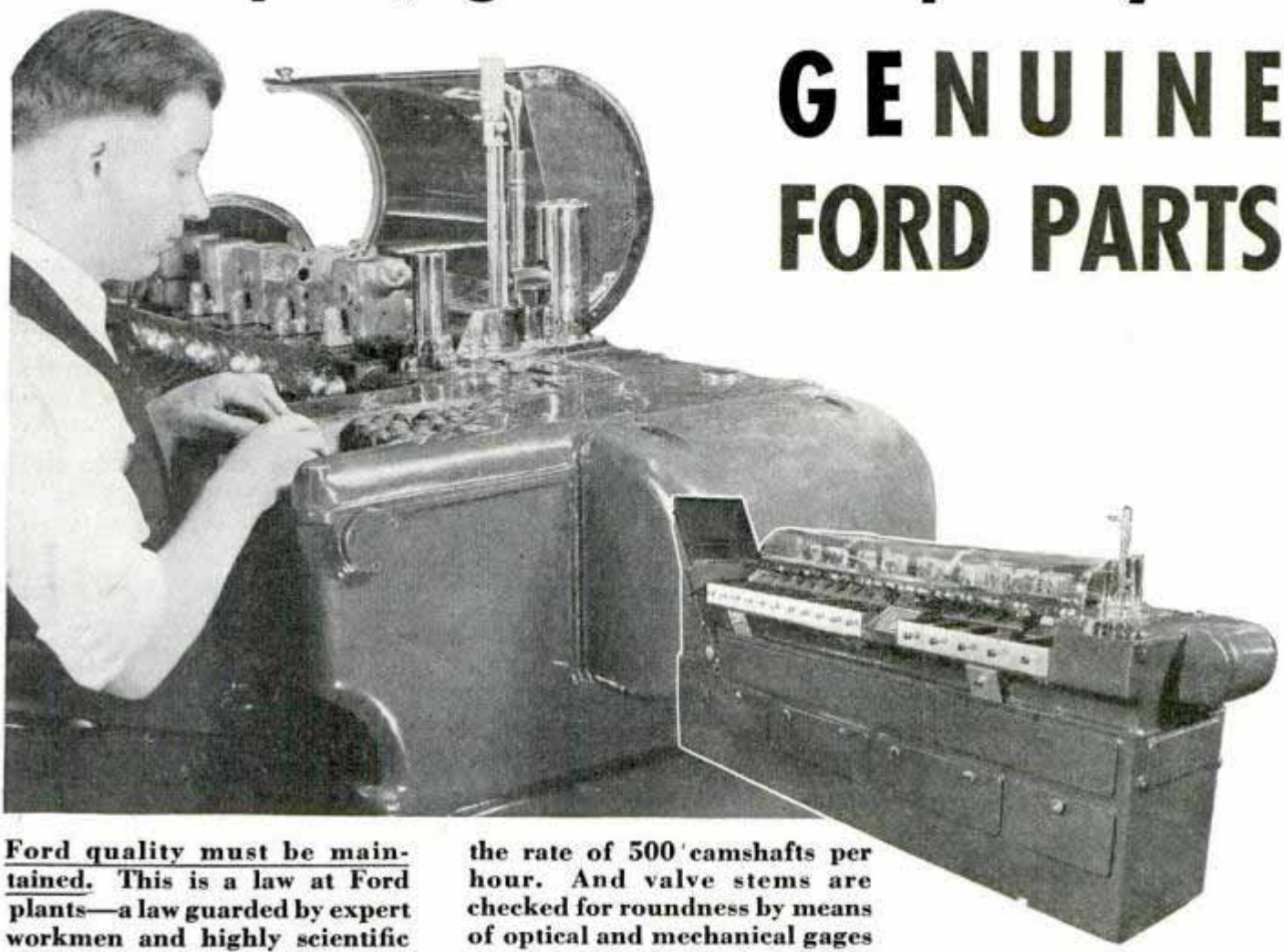
Every product thus far mentioned has as its base cellulose, coal or salt. From other simple products of nature the industrial chemist evolves an array of man-made materials just as impressive and just as useful. From molasses and yeast, for instance, he gets alcohol and carbon dioxide, a refrigerant. Sulphur, charcoal and saltpeter yield black powder; sulphur plus air yields sulphur dioxide, a refrigerant; sulphur plus coke yields carbon disulphide, used in making viscose rayon, and sulphur, air and water yield sulphuric acid whose uses are legion. Nitrogen from the air and hydrogen from the water are combined under pressure with the aid of coal to produce ammonia—and then we have, not chemistry that stretches, but chemistry that blows hot or cold.

For ammonia, changing from a liquid to a gas, absorbs heat, lowers the temperature and provides refrigeration. Use the same air, water and coal with which we started to make ammonia, change the mixture of gases, vary the pressure, and you have the chief ingredient, not of a refrigerant, but of an anti-freeze to keep the radiator of your car from freezing.

Thus, man, by taking apart the simple substances provided by nature and rearranging the patterns, has progressed. Today nearly everything you use has been either created or improved by chemistry. Almost every part of your motor car, for

(Continued to page 130A)

Inspections, which no human skill can equal, guard the quality of GENUINE FORD PARTS



This automatic valve lifter inspection machine performs eleven different inspections on 35 valve lifters per minute — a total of 385 inspections.

Ford quality must be maintained. This is a law at Ford plants—a law guarded by expert workmen and highly scientific inspection machines during every phase of the manufacturing of Genuine Ford Parts.

One machine, for example, checks piston pins for smoothness, hardness, straightness, roundness and diameter at the rate of 1500 per hour. At one stage in the inspection an automatic scleroscope checks the pin for hardness. A small hammer is allowed to fall upon the pin. The rebound of the hammer measures, to a fine degree, the hardness of the metal. If the metal is of the correct hardness, the hammer rebounds to intercept a light beam from a photo-electric cell which automatically allows the pin to proceed for further inspections.

Another inspection machine gages camshafts at 25 points at the rate of 500 camshafts per hour. And valve stems are checked for roundness by means of optical and mechanical gages that keep the limit of variation within two ten-thousandths of an inch.

Because of such accurate and scientific inspections, because of Ford quality materials and Ford precision manufacturing, you can be sure of getting the best parts for your Ford by buying them from your Ford dealer or any garage that displays the sign "Genuine Ford Parts."

All Genuine Ford Piston Pins are inspected for smoothness, hardness, straightness, roundness and diameter. Diameters are held within a variation of one ten-thousandth of an inch of specified sizes.

Genuine Ford Cut-outs have large coin-silver contact points. Layers of the shunt-coil windings are insulated individually. Series coil winding has full generator output carrying capacity.

GENUINE Ford PARTS

Clutch Disc Assembly. All discs are carefully inspected to make certain that all parts measure up to specified requirements.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY • DEARBORN • MICHIGAN

STERNO CANNED HEAT

CONTEST

50 CASH PRIZES

1st Prize, 50 $2 Bills ($100)
2nd Prize, 50 $1 Bills ($50)
3rd Prize, 50 Half-Dollars ($25)
4th Prize, 50 Quarters ($12.50)
5th to 50th Prizes, 50 Dimes ($5 each prize)

IT'S EASY

Just answer this one question:

"What one event has contributed most to American prosperity in the last 50 years (the period during which the Sterno Corporation has been in business)?"

YOUR answer might be "The invention of the automobile," or any one of hundreds of other events.

Put reasons in not over 100 words. Send entry with one STERNO label or facsimile, and dealer's name and address. DEALERS: There's at least $5 for you (or your clerks) if your customer wins on entry blank you signed. Display Sterno during the contest. Explain conditions relating to it. Enter the contest and win a prize yourself.

FOLLOW THESE RULES

1. Anyone except STERNO employees may enter.
2. Write on STERNO GOLDEN JUBILEE PRIZE CONTEST blank (ask your dealer for one) or on a plain sheet of paper: (a) What you consider to be the event that has done most to contribute to the prosperity of America during the past fifty years (the period during which the Sterno Corporation has been in business) and (b) give reasons for your choice in not more than 100 words. Literary style isn't important — awards will be based on the merit of your reasons.
3. All entries must be accompanied by label or facsimile.
4. In case of tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Judges' decisions are to be final.
5. All entries must be postmarked not later than September 30, 1937.

STYLE NO. 25
RETAIL PRICE 50¢ IN U. S.
For sale at Your Regular Dealer

Sterno Canned Heat is smokeless, odorless. Ignites instantly. Safe, clean, can't spill. The convenient fuel for cooking light meals, warming baby's bottle, heating water for shaving. Use it for picnics, camping; on yachts and trailers.

MAIL YOUR ENTRY TODAY TO DEPT. PM-7

STERNO INSTITUTE

9 East 37th Street, New York, N. Y.

(Continued from page 128A)

instance, has been touched by the magic hand of the chemist and, because of chemical research, your clothing is made of better fabric and contains better dyes, your food has better protection and refrigeration, your home has better paint, furnishings and equipment But scarcely one of these better things is what it seems. Rayon does not look like a spruce tree, the blue of your suit does not look like coal tar, the fuel hose at your neighborhood filling station does not resemble salt or coal or limestone. Yet all were produced from just such simple materials.

And every year the development of our natural resources continues. New products, new man-made substances even more marvelous than those with which we are familiar are being born so rapidly in the chemical laboratory that man hardly learns the possibilities of one substance before another has been offered to him.

One of the latest is "Lucite," a resinous plastic material evolved by du Pont chemists which is as clear as glass but much lighter and so unbreakable that it can be bounced on a stone floor. It is produced in rods, sheets and tubes and as a molding powder which becomes plastic when heated. It can be made as a crystal clear product and in an almost unlimited variety of brilliant transparent, translucent and opaque colors. In optical qualities, clarity and general appearance, it closely approximates natural quartz crystals. A ball of natural quartz crystal costs thousands of dollars; one made of this plastic costs only a few dollars and it is difficult for even an expert to differentiate between them.

The light of the firefly can be imitated with this substance. If a rod of it is held over the rays of a mercury-vapor ultraviolet light, the material converts the invisible ultraviolet light into visible rays which glow when the rod is removed from the lamp. "Edge" lighting is also a property of this "glass." Light passes through sheets and rods, even around corners formed of the material, being visible only at the edge or fringe of the substance. Light from an electric lamp passing through a rod of "Lucite," for example, causes the end of the rod to glow like a cigar in the dark.

This quality of transmitting light edgewise through a sheet or around a curve may make this substance useful for ad-

Plastics Div, Arlington, NJ

vertising signs, for the indirect lighting of instrument panels in automobiles, airplanes and radios and for many other purposes. The material can be machined on a lathe, sawed, cut, drilled, carved, molded and worked in other ways. This glass-like resin is made of a colorless liquid, known to chemists as methyl methacrylate. This liquid is rendered solid by polymerization, a method of treatment by which small particles of the original material grow into big ones and change their optical and structural qualities. This material is likely to be used for a thousand purposes in industry within the next few years as more and more manufacturers adapt it to their products.

To most of us, the production of a substance like "Lucite" from simple materials of nature seems a miracle. To the research chemist, it is the result of sweat, not magic. It took twelve chemists five years to produce "Lucite." When they had finished, they had evolved not an artificial glass or a substitute for glass, but a brand new product with the transparency of glass but also with many admirable qualities glass does not possess. The same is true of the other man-made products described. Rayon is not a substitute for anything. It is a man-made fabric which has found its own place in our scheme of things. The lacquer on your car is not a substitute for paint or varnish. It does a job paint and varnish could not do.

And research chemists, pioneers in creating the many new products we enjoy today, are continuing their work, studying strange new things, adding to their knowledge of raw materials and the laws which govern their combination.

"New goals are constantly envisioned by those engaged in scientific research," says C. M. A. Stine, vice-president of the du Pont company. "There will be continued effort toward lower costs of production, improved quality, and new uses for existing products. And the chances are that new products will be created in an ever-increasing volume. The farther science penetrates into the nature of things, the wider becomes the horizon of opportunity."

So, more and more, in the future, we shall say, "things are not what they seem," And, because of that fact, this will be a better world in which to live.

"I Never Owned Such an Economical Car!"

"With the Savings I Am Experiencing, My Dodge Will Cost Me Less Than the Small Car I Originally Thought of Buying," says Miss Emelie Gingell, Sunnyside, N.Y.

"THE way Dodge saves on gasoline, oil, tires and general upkeep has amazed me," continues Miss Gingell. "I never owned such an economical car!"... and there are literally thousands the country over who are making the same discovery Miss Gingell has made. In fact, more than 140,000 people have *switched from other cars to Dodge* in the past year. And these are in addition to the thousands of Dodge enthusiasts who regularly repurchase and say they would have no other car but Dodge!

See and drive this new Dodge today! And remember, Dodge now delivers for just a few dollars more than the lowest-priced cars.

DODGE
Division of Chrysler Corporation

Switch to DODGE

and Save Money!

Easy terms gladly arranged to fit your budget, at low cost, through Commercial Credit Company.

A new sponge made (like rayon) of Cellulose. Soft, durable, sanitary, absborent.

Get this AMAZING SPONGE FREE

with every pint can of

No. 7 POLISH

WE make this generous offer so that new thousands of car owners will try No. 7 Duco Polish immediately, and see how greatly it improves the appearance of the car. You should use No. 7 Polish on new cars as well as old. It keeps new cars beautiful and restores the color and lustre of old finishes dulled by grime and Traffic Film.

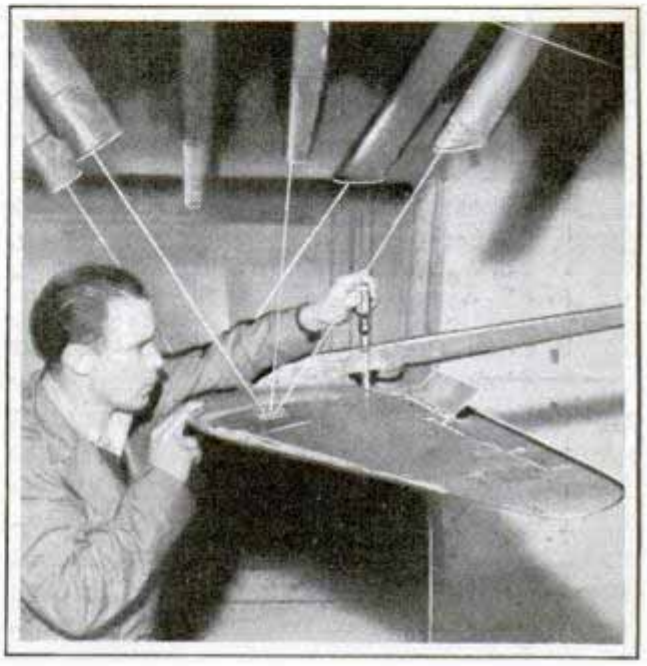
Now we offer a Du Pont Cellulose Sponge (25c size) FREE to everyone who buys a pint can of No. 7 Polish. (Offer good in U. S. only.) This sponge, created by du Pont chemists, is ideal for bath and household cleaning, as well as for the car. See your dealer WHILE THEY LAST!

GRIME DOES NOT PAY . . . USE No. 7

Streamlining for Brute Speed

(Continued from page 77)

the engineers explain, air seems to have a sort of viscosity. A certain amount of it seems to cling to the wing surface, or rather, is slowed down by friction as it flows across the surface. What the engineers would like to do is to prevent this slowing down. The problem is a double one since the lifting ability of a wing is also impaired by the slowing down of the air. At California Tech, an experimental



Model mounted upside down to measure strain exerted on proper supporting wires

wind-tunnel model is being built in which series of slots are cut into the top of the wing. An electric fan inside the fuselage sucks outside air in through the slots, the expectation being that if the boundary layer of air can be removed as soon as it has traveled across the wing far enough to start to slow down, fresh high-speed air will replace it and this in turn can be whisked away as soon as friction starts to rob it of its speed. The engineers believe such slots may help to lift heavy loads steeply off the ground, and reduce landing speeds. It seems practical that the slots could replace landing flaps, or be used in conjunction with them to reduce present landing speeds by as much as one half.

Another idea for increasing the speed of the boundary air layer which is in the experimental stage is to provide an upper wing surface that consists of a wide end-

(Continued to page 134A)

SAXOPHONISTS

YOUR MOUTHPIECE WORRIES ARE OVER

With our new double tone chamber saxophone mouthpiece. Two separate tone chambers instead of one. (See Cut.) What a wonderful difference this makes, none other like it. Beautifully made from finest hard rubber rod. Velvet smooth precision machine facings.

PRICED SO LOW ALL CAN PLAY THIS NEW MARVELOUS MOUTHPIECE

Alto Sax. $3.00, Tenor Sax. $3.50. Wonderful clarinet mouthpieces $3.00. End your worries, order now, shipped C.O.D. anywhere plus postage. Give make of Inst., close, medium or open lay. (90% play open facings.)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Play it for three days, if not the most marvelous mouthpiece you ever put a reed on, gives you a bigger and more beautiful tone from top to bottom, return it, we'll refund.

HARRY E. O'BRIEN & SON
Dept. P6, P. O. Box 5924, Indianapolis, Ind.
A maker of over 100,000 mpcs. 25th Year.

RADIO-ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTAL KIT

Most educational hobby any boy can have! 29 pieces genuine commercial apparatus. Illustrated manual shows how to build radio circuits, 110-volt motor, extension phone, thief detector, arc light, arc furnace, electric stove, elec. door lock, generate ultra-violet rays. AC to DC rectifier, scores more. Value $14. ONLY **$3.99**

6 BOOKS Value $4.50, given with kit. Radio-Elec. Short Courses, etc. Complete value $18.50, for only $3.99. Price back if not pleased. Order now, or get free book!

ELECTRICAL SALVAGE CO., Box 524-A42, Lincoln, Nebr.

RE-STRING RACKETS AT HOME

•EARN MONEY•

It's easy, pleasant, profitable work. No experience required. Learn in a FEW MINUTES. I supply everything needed. Earn $50 to $100 cash in your spare time. Act QUICK—write for details FREE.

SPECIAL Set Permatex Silk Strings with instructions, postpaid, **50c**

W. A. BICKEL, Dept. A-7, 809 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

---

25 POWER TELESCOPE $1

THE NEW SUPER-POWER 25X "SPOTTER"

Most powerful made for anywhere near the money. All five sections are brass bound. Opens to approx. 3 feet long. This amazing telescope is guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, moon, stars, etc., 25 times as close

Large 30 mm. objective lens. Directions included for using as a powerful 4 lens compound microscope. Try it for 5 days. Satisfaction or your money refunded. Order now at the amazing price of only $1. By mail, add 20c for shipping.

BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 47, 234 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK, N. Y.

INVENTORS Be Sure To See Page 23A

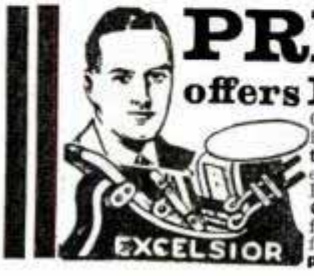
BIG 1937 LEADER

For greater profits, steady income and repeat business, sell Century.

GENUINE LEATHER TIES

NO SALES EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Beautiful 4-in-Hands for Men and Boys, sell on sight, everybody buys. LOOK LIKE SILK; cleaned with a damp cloth. Famous Century Bows sell to uniform men, such as policemen, firemen, letter carriers, etc. Write today for our new **FREE DEAL OFFER**, or send 50c for samples, 4-in-Hand and Bow.

CENTURY TIE CO., 2345-L, W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.



PRINTING offers BIG PROFITS

Cards, Stationery, Circulars, etc. Easy rules. Sold direct from factory only. Does raised printing like engraving. **Junior press, $5.90.** Larger, $11; power, $147. **Do Your Own Printing: Save Money.** Pays for itself in short time. Write for full details. **THE KELSEY Company; Y-37, MERIDEN, CONN.**

QUICK, EASY PROFITS WHILE YOU BUY A FLEXARC WELDER

Big profits, low outlay . . . pay as you earn with guaranteed FlexArc.

Get into electric welding, as hundreds already have done. Make your place local welding headquarters. Cash in on the new high profits of the welding age. It's easy, if you are careful to buy a full-range machine that does all kinds of work.

The new Westinghouse FlexArc is the **one** welding machine that does **all** kinds of welding at **lowest cost.** Don't take our word for it. Take the word of operators. In a recent nation-wide poll among welding operators, 74% said the FlexArc EARNS MORE MONEY; 89% said it welds FASTER; 91% said BETTER; 96% preferred its SAFETY.

Build Your Own—It's easy! An auto engine and chassis, plus a FlexArc generator are all you need. Save $300 to $500.

Electric Driven FlexArc—With electric power available, your most profitable buy is the FlexArc motor-driven set—portable or stationary models.

Gasoline Engine-Driven FlexArc—Driven by powerful Dodge truck engine. Self starter. Rubber or steel tires. Fully complete!

Easy to Buy—Don't be afraid of price! Distributors offer easy payments. Pay for FlexArc out of profits. Get complete information. Send coupon.

Westinghouse Flexarc Welder

FASTEST SELLING WELDER ON THE MARKET TODAY

30-Day Trial
Easy Payments
Priced Right

Westinghouse Elec., Room 5N3, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Without obligation send your new "1937 Catalog of Popular FlexArc Models." I am interested in:
☐ Building my own ☐ Electric Driven ☐ Gas-Engine Driven ☐ 30-Day Trial ☐ Easy Pay Plan.
Name.....
Address..... J 20250

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

Grinds - Drills - Cuts - Polishes
Carves - Routs - Saws - Sands
Sharpens - Engraves

A whole shop full of tools in one for work on all metals, alloys, bone, resins, glass, stone, wood, etc. Uses 200 accessories. Saves hours of tedious work. 13,000 r.p.m. A C or D C, 110 volts. **$10.75** and up, postpaid. 3 Accessories Free.

DE LUXE MODEL

For constant service, nothing compares with this easy-to-handle production tool. Saves time and labor. Fastest, smoothest, most powerful tool for its type and weight. 25,000 r.p.m. **$18.50** postpaid, 6 Accessories Free.

Get a Demonstration at Your Dealer's or Order Either Model on 10-Days Money-Back Trial. Catalog Free.

CRAFTSMAN'S PROJECT BOOK

"Pleasure and Profit with a Handee"

Easy working plans for making many interesting and unusual projects, 25c stamps or coin.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO., 1101 W. Monroe, Dept. Q, CHICAGO

☐ Send Catalog ☐ Project Book
☐ $10.75 Model ☐ De Luxe ☐ Send C. O. D. PM-7

Name .....

Address .....

A KID COULD DO IT

THERE's no use risking repair bills and ruining the efficiency of your motor. You can clean out the radiator and be sure of complete, cool circulation of water. Sani-Flush removes rust and lime deposits. It flushes out sludge and sediment. You can do it yourself in a few minutes.

Just pour a little Sani-Flush in the radiator. (Follow directions on the can.) Run the engine. Drain, flush and refill with clean water. Clean radiators regularly, twice a year. Sani-Flush cannot injure aluminum cylinder heads or motor fittings. Kept in most bathrooms for cleaning toilets. Sold by grocery, drug, hardware, and five-and-ten-cent stores—25 and 10 cent sizes. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton, Ohio.

Sani-Flush Safe NOT CAUSTIC

KEEPS RADIATORS CLEAN

Governs Speed

OF ANY GAS ENGINE

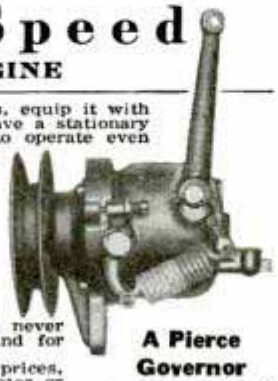
Take any car motor out of the chassis, equip it with a Pierce Universal Governor, and you have a stationary power unit that runs steadily enough to operate even an electric welder. And that's some test for close speed regulation.

Pierce Universal Governors are standard controls on gasoline engines for commercial purposes—for electric lighting plants, refrigerating units, air compressors, feed grinders, hoists, saw mills, welders, etc.

Pierce Universal Governors are the time-tested flyball type and respond instantly to each change in engine load, maintaining uniform speed. Belt driven, either V or flat. Easily installed and never equaled for close regulation of speed and for dependable performance.

Write for illustrated literature and prices, whether you want to equip one used motor or a thousand new ones.

The Pierce Governor Company
1600 Ohio Avenue, Anderson, Indiana



A Pierce Governor puts "brains" into any gas motor.

(Continued from page 132A)

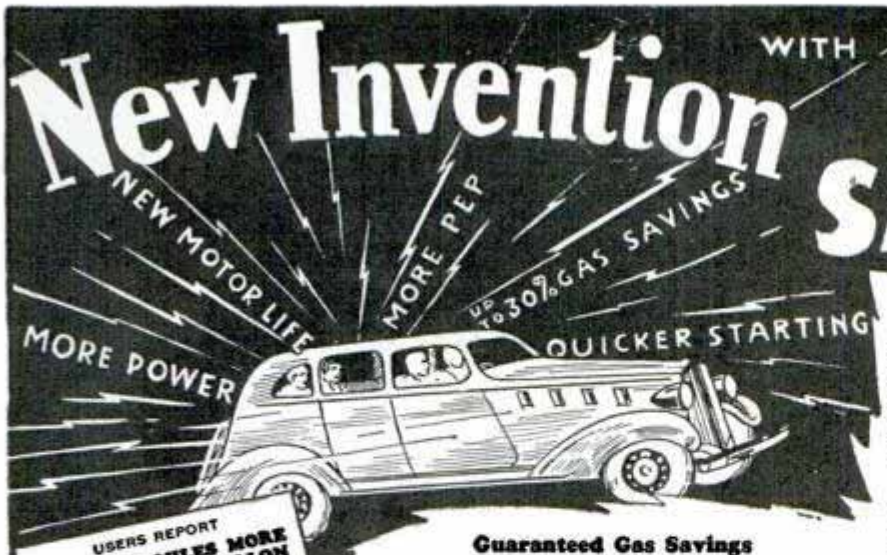
less belt traveling from the front of the wing toward the rear. If the wing skin can be kept in motion there will be less friction with the boundary layer, and drag should be reduced and lift increased.

Wind-tunnel models are built with even more precision than full-sized planes, since the slightest imperfection might be magnified many times in real aircraft. The models range up to those having wing spreads of eight feet, and for large airplanes may be built on a scale of one to twenty. Wind velocities in the tunnel range from 180 to 200 miles per hour, and the effect of the wind on a model is measured by means of the pull that the model exerts on wires leading from it to indicators outside the tunnel. In some tests the speed of the air near any part of the model is measured by a hot wire anemometer, a wire so delicate that it can hardly be seen and that carries a heating current of electricity. The cooling effect of the wind affects the conductivity of the wire and from this the velocity of the airstream may be gauged.

More horsepower is going to play its part in attaining higher speeds. Even the rocket action of engine exhausts has been studied and engineers estimate that at 200 miles per hour about one per cent is added to the effective power by having the exhaust exert its push backward instead of to the sides. There is an arbitrary speed limit that racing pilots and other fliers will never be able to exceed. "As far as we know now, 575 miles per hour is about the fastest man will ever be able to fly in today's type of airplane," Rockefeller says. "At about 750 miles per hour, pressure waves of air begin to separate from the airplane wing instead of flowing around it. Already we have had to curtail propeller speeds by gears or by providing additional blades, since the blades are nothing but airfoil shapes just like wings. When they move too fast they separate the air and then merely churn around instead of pulling the plane ahead."

A top-speed plane would have to have an engine big enough to provide from 700 to 1,000 horsepower for every square foot of frontal area, probably 7,000 or 8,000 horsepower in all. This plane would be little more than "an engine with a saddle behind it."

New Invention WITH SUPERCHARGE PRINCIPLE SAVES GAS



AT LAST! Automotive engineers have smashed down the barriers to perfected combustion! The new VACU-MATIC solves the secret of greater power! With almost magical action, this amazing invention instantly puts new life and pep in any motor. It adds mileage to every gallon of gasoline . . . produces split-second pick-up, sensitive accelerator response, quicker starting, greater speed and smoother running.

Automatic -- Nothing Like It!

The self-starter — four wheel brakes — knee action — streamlining . . . and now VACU-MATIC! The sensational money-saving invention! With it, engineers have achieved a practical means of balancing air and gasoline automatically for all speeds.

VACU-MATIC is *entirely different!* It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air, into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely AUTOMATIC and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing automatically as required. No idling troubles—no carburetor adjustments necessary. It is so simple it will amaze you—so practical it will save you many dollars on gas costs.

USERS REPORT

3 to 7 MILES MORE PER GALLON

MOTORIST SAVES $180.00 a YEAR

"On my V-8 Ford it works miracles. Its added power, acceleration and top speed has sold me. The results are unbelievable."—*Ralph Fields, Mass.*

"Very glad to say, the Buick showed an increase of 3 miles more per gallon."—*A. V. Grove, Washington.*

"On my Plymouth, I obtained an average of 22 miles per gallon, an increase of 7 miles. This means a saving of $15 a month or $180 a year."—*F. S. Peck, Calif.*

"It saves me one gallon a day. I had to buy 5 gallons each day—now only 4 gallons."—*L. V. Sweet, Pa.*

"I have twelve VACUMATICS on cars now, and they all show an increase in mileage. The car owners are very well pleased."—*Fred Taylor, Okla.*

"I have been placing VACUMATICS on expert mechanics' cars. All are well pleased."—*J. W. Donahue, W. Va.*

Guaranteed Gas Savings

VACU-MATIC proves itself on every car. It is guaranteed to give worthwhile gas savings, quicker pick-up, and more power or it costs you nothing. You can instantly tell the difference in added power and motor performance — you quickly notice the cash savings on gasoline.

Fits All Cars

VACU-MATIC is constructed of six parts, assembled and fused into one unit, correctly adjusted and *sealed at the factory*. Nothing to regulate. Any motorist can attach VACU-MATIC in ten minutes. Once in, its only reminder is the surge of instant power and speed it gives to the motor and the savings it affords your pocketbook.

AGENTS & SALESMEN

VACU-MATIC offers a splendid opportunity for unusual sales and profits. Valuable territories now being assigned. Check and mail coupon.

Free Details

You owe it to yourself to know all about this remarkable discovery. Mail the coupon below. Start saving gas with VACU-MATIC and enjoy a new driving thrill! There's no obligation—so get the facts now! Write today!

The VACU-MATIC Co. Wauwatosa, Wis.

FREE OFFER COUPON

THE VACU-MATIC COMPANY
7617—317 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars concerning the VACU-MATIC and details of your Free Offer. This of course does not obligate me in any way.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ Check here if interested in selling proposition

HALF AND HALF

MAKES ONE SWELL SMOKE!

MANUFACTURING OPPORTUNITIES

THE BUILDING INDUSTRY TODAY demands fire-safe, colorful roofs. Your market is big. Every building, whether old or new, is a prospect.

WE EQUIP YOU with machine and process enabling you to dominate your market. You use low-cost materials obtained locally. Your product is unequalled in value, permanence, beauty & fire safety. INVESTIGATE the profit possibilities for your locality. Learn about this wonderful machine—Manufacturing costs low—Investment moderate. Send for free book "DUNTEX Manual." Write today.

602 W. 24th St. W. E. DUNN MFG. CO. Holland, Mich.

DO YOU

WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then **become a foot correctionist**, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Established 1894. *Address*

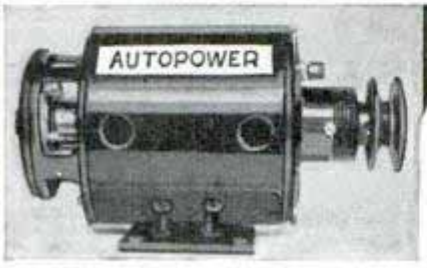
Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

LOOK TWICE

Dirty oil in your car engine can be just as expensive as too little oil—and that's why wise car owners always take **two** looks at the oil measuring stick.

Black, tarry looking oil means that your engine is no longer getting filter protection and **needs a new PUROLATOR.**

A **genuine** PUROLATOR keeps your oil clean and clear in color for thousands of miles. It keeps the dirt, grit, hard carbons and small metal particles that get into the crankcase from scoring and damaging valves, bearings and cylinder walls. But, don't neglect your filter . . . in time it must be renewed. Your garage or service station man can attend to this in a few minutes. If your car is not already PUROLATOR equipped, he can take care of that, too. There is a PUROLATOR for **every** make of car. Motor Improvements Inc., Newark, N. J., makers of PUROLATOR, the oil filter on your motor car. Licensed under Sweetland Patents.



TURN SCRAP INTO MONEY

AUTOPOWER tells you how in plain, easy, simple, and illustrated instructions that anyone can follow. Change auto generators into useful, practical A C and D C generators and motors with voltage from 2 to 1,000 volts, for power, light, welding, radio, sound, etc. No previous experience nor special tools needed. Generators can be driven by wind, water, fan belt, etc. Already used and endorsed by thousands. Send today for your copy, and also receive FREE a copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRIX, the new publication for the man who wants to KNOW, BUILD, REPAIR and READ about electrical apparatus and machinery. Book and magazine postpaid only $1.00.

AUTOPOWER, Dept. R 410 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago

METAL WORKING LATHES
$45.50 to $124.50

Built-in adjustable countershaft, complete V-belt drive, automatic, reversible power feeds, gears to cut 4 to 96 threads per inch—these are but a few of the extra features Atlas provides as regular equipment at no extra cost. Send for the catalog. Check all the plus values that make Atlas the outstanding lathe buy today.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
743 N. Pitcher St.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

BONNEY TOOLS

BONNEY
TOOLS
are the
Finest
that money can buy

Send Postcard for Catalog M

BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS
Allentown, Pa.

No. 19 TuType Wrench Set. TuType Wrenches provide a box and open-end wrench in the same tool. Both openings are the same size. The four wrenches have openings from 7/16" to 5/8". Made of ZENEL Steel, chrome-plated.

NEW JUNIOR DRILL 1/4-inch $19.95

Write for Details
BLACK & DECKER
607 Penna. Ave., Towson, Maryland

BUILD AEROPLANE FANS

21" Aluminum propeller $3.50.
24" Circulator blade $4.50.
ELEC. EQUIP. & FDY. CO., PINE BLUFF, ARK.

BUILD THESE PROJECTS

For garden or lawn. Easy to build. Easy to sell. Detailed Blueprints Model B-25 Dutch Windmill, 50c; Model OM-60, Old Mill, $1.00. Lawn Figure Patterns—Sunbonnet Girl, Dutch Boy, Tulip Girl, Holland Girl, 35c each, 4—$1.00. Catalog illustrating over 25 models, send 10c, today.
CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO., Dept. P-7, 2030 N. 41st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

OTTAWA LOG SAW

only $39
GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE
PUTS THIS OTTAWA TO WORK FOR YOU

BIG BOOK FREE

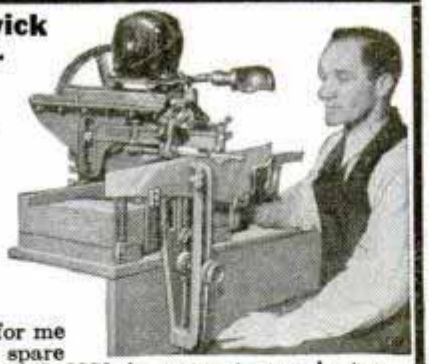
Make Money! Wood is valuable. Saw 15 to 20 cords a day. Does more than 10 men. Ottawa easily operated by man or boy. Fells trees—saws limbs. Use 4-hp. engine for other work. Write today for FREE book.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 713 Wood St., Ottawa, Kansas

Make Big Profits Filing Saws by Machine

Louis P. Wadowick Ohio Carpenter Says, "My

FOLEY SAW FILER



has made it possible for me to file 764 saws in spare time, and I have earned $850 in carpenter work due directly to my saw filing contacts."

You, too, can have your own cash business at home. Earn up to $2 to $3 an hour filing saws automatically. No experience needed, no eyestrain. The Foley Automatic Saw Filer files hand, circular, and band saws quicker and better than the best hand filer.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER

For a limited time only, we are offering absolutely free a $15.00 Foley Saw Setter with the Foley Saw Filer Model F-16. Other men are making big money and building up independent year 'round businesses, why don't you? FREE PLAN shows how to start—no canvassing. Write today for details of our Special Offer. There is no obligation—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 716-7 Foley Bldg.
11 Main St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota

DIESELECTRIC PLANTS

MAKE YOUR ELECTRICITY FOR 1c PER KILOWATT

$565 and up F.O.B. K.C., Mo.
Easy Payment Plan

1600 Watts

Make your own electric light and power the "Diesel Way" with WITTE Dieselectric Plants, 1600, 3000 or 6000 watts, for Less Than ONE CENT per KILOWATT on cheap non-explosive fuel. 110 volt A.C. or D.C. for direct lighting, 32 volt for battery operation. Charging costs lowered 75%. Easily installed in small space. Also stationary Diesel Engines 3, 5 and 10 H-P. Use a Diesel for Economy and Safety.

174B Oakland Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

Super-Steam

(Continued from page 22)

pressure, the temperature of saturated steam is 567 degrees. But a big turbine at the Ford plant uses steam at 1,200 pounds pressure and its temperature is not 567 degrees but 900 degrees. Why? Because it's superheated in a pipe away from contact with the water—thereby increasing its energy more than twenty per cent because the hotter the steam, the more energy in it. And the steam is not only super-hot, but super-dry. So it forms no moisture until it leaves the turbine.

But here's something even more remarkable. One-thirtieth of a second—just the blink of an eye or the click of a camera—after that 900-degree steam enters the turbine, it emerges at the other end and then its temperature is no longer 900 degrees but only seventy-nine degrees—steam cooler than human blood, steam so cool it would not boil an egg.

And that's not all. This steam has not only decreased in temperature from 900 to seventy-nine degrees in one-thirtieth of a second, but it has expanded to 1,000 times its original volume. On its way through it left some of the nozzles with the speed of sound, thirteen miles a minute. And as it progressed, blowing against buckets of the various wheels, it changed direction many times as it shot from nozzle to bucket and from bucket to the next nozzle, but its general direction was parallel with the horizontal shaft on which the wheels are mounted.

If you were to bore a hole somewhere between the steam chest and the middle of a General Electric turbine, for example, hot steam would come out. But if you bored a hole between the middle of the turbine and the exhaust connection, air would rush in. In theory there is some point near the middle where a hole would neither emit steam nor allow air to enter because as the steam progresses through the turbine, it loses not only its temperature but its pressure, and about midway of its journey it reaches atmospheric pressure. When it leaves the turbine its pressure is about the same as that of the atmosphere fifteen or sixteen miles above the earth. The pressure of the steam as it enters corresponds to that in the ocean half a mile below the surface.

(Continued to page 138A)

10¢ A DAY
Buys Sensational NEW *Movie* CAMERA!

30-DAY TRIAL

WRITTEN GUARANTEE
If UniveX does not live up to your highest expectations, you can return it and we will refund your money without question or argument. One-year written guarantee bond *protects you!*

The most amazing movie camera value in the world—and yours for only 10c a day! The only one selling for less than $30... the only one using UniveX Cine Film costing only 60c a roll—that makes movies at less cost than snapshots! Sturdily built for a lifetime of enjoyment. Beautifully designed, finely-balanced, so compact it can easily be held in one hand. No complicated gadgets. Easy to operate. Sharp, clear, theatre-quality movies that screen up to 34"x 24". All you do is press a button!

DON'T DELAY! PRICES GOING UP!

Because of rapidly advancing costs, prices may go up any day! Start enjoying the thrills that come with owning a fine movie camera. Doubly enjoyable when you buy it for ⅓ the price of other 8 mm. cameras and on the "Modern" 10c-a-day plan. Mail coupon for free illustrated literature giving complete details.

Only 8 mm. Projector for Less Than $26! Takes all 8 mm. film including professionally-made movies! 15 minutes continuous projection capacity; 15 other important features. Backed by written guarantee. . . . **$14.95**

MAIL TODAY FOR DETAILS 10c A DAY PLAN!

Modern Camera Exchange, Inc.
1270 Sixth Avenue, (Radio City)
Dept. 11, New York City

NOT AN ORDER!

Send FREE literature describing UniveX movie equipment and details of liberal 10c-a-day plan.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Make Glazed Concrete Products

Make 2,500 designs garden vases, jars, birdbaths out of sand and cement without molds, power or costly tools and glaze them in colors like clayware. Tiles, wall glazing, statuary, giftware, novelties. No experience needed. Money-making employment. Send 10c for booklet, color plates, cost data, details.

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY
13 W. 26th St., Room 21
Minneapolis Minnesota

FIREWORKS

Buy your fireworks direct. Assortments $1.00 and up or make your own selection from FREE catalogue. Do not fail to send for it today!

H. E. ROEHRS CO., Box 45M, Closter, N. J.

120 Miles per Gallon
OVER 30 MILES PER HOUR

Auto-Glide

$125 f.o.b. fac'y.

Operates much like an auto . . . has starter, clutch, hand-accelerator, brake, balloon tires Utterly new in design, Auto-Glide offers amazing economy, safety and ease of parking! Users, everywhere, say it is a wonder! Just kick the starter, throw in the clutch, touch the accelerator—and the powerful CUSHMAN engine whisks you quickly to office, factory, school or a pleasure spin. Nothing else so ruggedly built. Powerful 1 H.P. engine takes any reasonable hill. 1½ H.P. engine, $7 extra, zips over steep hills at good speed, pulls heavy loads. Comes equipped with safety lock, starter, auto-type double-faced disc clutch, hand-throttle, drum brake, electric lights and horn, big comfortable cushion seat.

WRITE for free illustrated book, photos, complete details.

DEALERS Many have sold 40 to 60 the first few weeks. Get Spl. Offer!

THE CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Dept. 59, Lincoln, Nebr.

(Continued from page 137A)

So you have steam expanding 1,000 times its original volume, steam changing in temperature from 900 to seventy-nine degrees, and steam dropping in pressure from 1,200 pounds to less than that atop the highest mountain—all in a tiny fraction of a second. What makes it act that way? Nothing at all, just a vacuum!

If you've watched a vacuum type coffee maker at work, you've seen the principle of a turbine. As the water in the appliance boils, pressure of the steam pushes the water up a tube and into the container holding the coffee.

Turn off the heat and the appliance cools, the steam in the lower container condenses and creates a partial vacuum. So the same steam which pushed the water up now sucks or pulls the coffee back down. While the vacuum in the lower container is sucking the coffee down, it functions like the condenser of a turbine.

This condenser creates a vacuum that reaches clear up into the turbine, decreasing the pressure and allowing the steam to expand. When the steam, expanded 1,000 times and at low pressure and low temperature, has struck the last bucket of the last wheel, giving up its last bit of energy, it is sucked into the condenser and travels at high speed between thousands of pipes through which cold water is pumped. The pipes cool the seventy-nine degree steam to below the boiling point for that pressure, the steam condenses and in so doing shrinks to one three-thousandth of its original volume and creates the vacuum to pull in more steam.

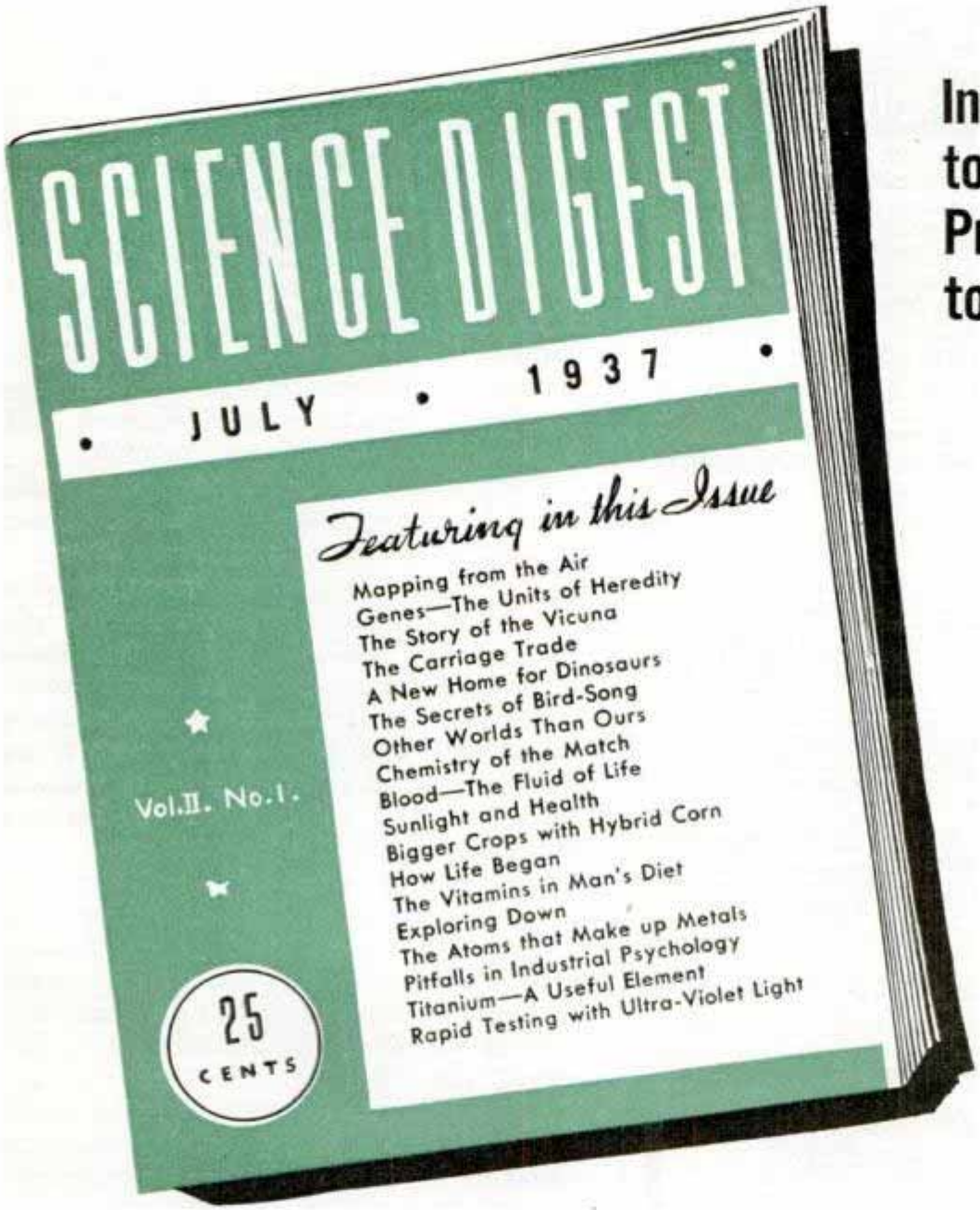
Thus the condenser provides the pull while the boilers give the push and we have the spectacle of ingenious man utilizing nothing at all—a vacuum—to double the power of the turbine and the electricity which its generator can make.

After the steam has shrunk to water, it falls to the bottom of the condenser and is pumped out, thus keeping the vacuum continuous. Since turbines need no oil inside—an advantage over old steam engines—the water and steam always stay clean, so the water pumped from the condenser can be warmed in a feed water heater and pumped back to the boiler.

And so this cycle continues endlessly in a turbine—the boilers turn the water into steam, the steam expands and pushes

(Continued to page 140A)

BUY JULY TODAY



Interesting to all— Profitable to many

Your work, business, or profession may be affected by some scientific discovery recorded concisely, clearly, and interestingly in Science Digest. Just read that partial list of contents for July—on news stands now. The scientific journals of the world were studied to give you ninety-six pages of reading such as you can find nowhere else. Look back 60 million years, yet see into the future, too, by subscribing to Science Digest—which covers all branches of science. In United States and possessions, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador and countries of the Pan American Postal Union including Spain, a year's subscription is $2.50. Elsewhere 50 cents more for overseas postage. Start with July. Buy at your news stand or mail your subscription today.

SCIENCE DIGEST, INC.

633 St. Clair Street Chicago, Illinois

When you discover graphite and the 30-cent Dixon Graph-Air Gun, you'll find the most remarkable lubricant of all time for hundreds of jobs that oil can't do half as well. With this ingenious lubricating device, a gentle squeeze will place a puff of dry powdered Microfyne graphite where it's needed to kill squeaks, rattles and "sticks" instantly and lastingly. Here's a lubricant that stays put, never gums; is water, heat and cold-proof. Nothing does as much.

FOR STICKY LOCKS

At stores selling hardware, automobile, mill and marine supplies, firearms, sporting goods or sent postpaid in U. S. A. on receipt of price (stamps) and your dealer's name if possible.

USED BY EVERYBODY IN SOME WAY, THE FOLLOWING GENERAL USES SUGGEST ENDLESS OTHER USES:

HOMES—OFFICES—STORES...Locks. Clocks. Machines. Bicycles. Window, Furniture. File Case Slides. Office. Store Machines, etc.
SPORTS—SEA—AIR...Locks. Firearms. Fishing Rod Reels, Ferrules. Pulleys. Gaskets. Packings. Race Boat Bottoms. Airplane Gear Quadrants. Motors—see Auto Uses, etc.
AUTOMOBILES—SERVICE STATIONS...Locks—Door, Switch, Tire. Door Dovetails. Checks. Window Slides. Motor Oil. Cylinders—blow in plug holes or manifold. Gaskets. Springs, Hood, etc.
FACTORIES—RAILROADS...Locks. Tools. Gaskets. Threaded Joints. Machinery. Bearings. Gears. Chains. Pianos. Coin Devices. Linotypes. Alarm Boxes. Window Seats, etc.
FARMS...Locks. Planters. Coating Seeds. Gaskets. Packing. Pipe Threads. Machinery Pumps. Bearings. Gears. Chains. Field and Hand Tools. Motors—see Auto Uses, etc.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Dept. 26 C-G, Jersey City, N. J.

DIXON'S GRAPH-AIR GUNS
WITH MICROFYNE POWDERED GRAPHITE

INVESTIGATE OTHER DIXON "FAMOUS FIFTY" GRAPHITE PRODUCTS

NEW
BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

$7.50

Powerful—Accurate—Economical—Practical—Adjustable Shooting Force—Amazing Maximum Velocity—cal. 177 or 22 and BB—For Target and Small Game—**the only Genuine Compressed Air Pistol on the market**—Single Shot with Bolt Action—Hammer Fire—Hair Trigger—Safety. Price $7.50. Also 177 and 22 Single Shot Air Rifles $7.50—Single Shot BB Air Rifle $6.00—25 Shot BB Repeater Air Rifle $7.50—at Dealer or Direct—No license required—Safe for indoor use.
FULL DETAILS — TARGETS — FREE — WRITE TODAY.
Benjamin Air Rifle Co., 691 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

YOCAR ONE WHEEL TRAILER

Economical trailer for light deliveries, salesmen, farmers, and tourists. Absolutely will not sway . . . travel any speed . . . any highway . . . 'round curves as fast as your car will . . . backs up. Mount or detach from your car in a jiffy. Guaranteed. Write for literature.

YOUNGSTOWN STEEL CAR CORP.
DEPT. O NILES, OHIO

(Continued from page 138A)

round the wheels inside the turbine, then the steam is sucked into the condenser, turned back into water, heated and pumped back to the boiler and converted to steam again—round and round and round. And it comes out super-power!

One reason turbines have supplanted steam engines in big power plants is this high vacuum—about ninety-six per cent perfect or equal to the air pressure sixteen miles above the earth—which can be gotten into a turbine, allowing the steam to expand twenty times as much as in a compound condensing engine. It can expand to this volume because the exhaust connection between the turbine and condenser can be made so large—almost 1,000 square feet for the biggest turbines.

Through such a huge passage the cool steam is sucked down into the condenser at a speed of 200 miles an hour after expanding to 1,000 or more times its original volume. When engines were the best prime movers, it was a very fine compound condensing one that would permit steam to expand from three cubic feet to 180 cubic feet per pound—only sixty times. No steam engine could have a vacuum comparable to that of a turbine because the exhaust port of the engine would have to be larger than the cylinder itself. And without the high vacuum, the steam cannot expand enough. That's where the turbine has its great advantage. The steam continues to expand and to do work until it pushes against the buckets of the last wheel. And that last wheel takes a very large installment of energy from the steam.

It took brains to figure out that steam could be made to do twice as much work by making it pull as well as push, by superheating it, by utilizing a vacuum, by varying the pressure and the temperature. And it took brains too, to build a turbine to withstand the terrific punishment necessary for its most efficient performance.

A turbine shell must not only withstand pressures of from 800 to 1,200 pounds per square inch, but it must run almost red-hot, withstanding steam temperatures of from 750 to 900 degrees Fahrenheit, hot enough to melt solder, tin, zinc, lead and even tellurium. Superheated steam is queer stuff and building turbines to harness it has been an outstanding engineering achievement of this century.

(Concluded next month)

THIS HOTEL

● Under the same roof with you are the five fine buildings of the Terminal development, and the Union Terminal itself. And rooms are luxuriantly comfortable, and meals are famous. *Everyone* tries to *prove* we're glad to have you with us.

●

HOTEL CLEVELAND *Cleveland*

NEW Light Weight Paint Sprayer—Only $31.15 COMPLETE

¼ H.P. Motor AC110 Volts. 60 Cycles-

Quick, easy way to paint screens, furniture, radiators, machinery—anything—in homes, Factories, Stores, Schools, Hospitals, Office Buildings, etc. Small, compact. Carry anywhere. Weight 44 lbs. Complete with Spray Gun; 15 ft. Hose. FULLY GUARANTEED. Only $31.15 f.o.b. Chicago. $5.00 Deposit, Balance C.O.D., or see your dealer. Free Circular. Ideal Pump Co., Dept. P-7, 801 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL

Makes lumber, shingles, lath, ties, crates, boxes, cases, all forms lumber

TURN TREES INTO MONEY WITH A BELSAW

FARM MODEL $49.00

Three capacities: 10, 14 and 20 ft. Accurate set works positive dogs. Full or one way type power feed runs on low power—Many owners use old auto engine. *Pays for itself quickly*—thousands in commercial service, everywhere. *Write for free* lumber *handbook* and *catalog* of mills, supplies, tools, saw tables, and woodworking equipment.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 8110 F Davidson Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Syncro JIG SAW

FASTER—SAFER—CLEANER

Astounding performance! Cuts up to 1" or more, with smooth, clean edges. No sanding required. Accurate, sturdy, efficient—a revelation to skilled craftsmen in handling both intricate designs and heavy work. Ideal for cutting light metals, veneers and plastics. Operates on 60 cycle, 110 volt AC, without motor or any reciprocating parts. Requires no oiling. 10" square table; 13½" throat; adjustable guide; variable stroke. Complete with underwriters approved cable and rubber plug. Built for years of continuous service.

Electric Operation

7200 Strokes per Minute

No Motor Required

FREE FOLDER

GET FREE LITERATURE TODAY

Ask your dealer to show you the models now available. Or send your name for full information and illustrated literature, FREE.

SYNCRO DEVICES, INC.
511 Boydell Building Detroit, Mich.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

BENDIX REVOLUTIONIZES OUTBOARDING

AIR cooling—no water pump or heavy jacketing to clog and corrode! Streamlining—no exposed moving parts! Ignition designed by aircraft experts for instant starting! Full 180-degree steering! Full-level tilt-up! Outside controls and fuel-fill! Silenced underwater no-fume exhaust! Bendix quality! Here's outboarding at its top grade—for fishing, for work or for carefree water-fun!

Magneto Model SM $71.50 | Batt. Ign. Model SB $64.50 | All-Electric Outboard $36.50

All Prices F. O. B. South Bend *(less batteries)*

FAST FIRING!

Sensational new magneto delivers hottest spark ever known to outboard motoring—even at low cranking speed! Rugged! Permanent magnet life.

GET THIS FOLDER —WRITE:

BENDIX MARINE PRODUCTS CO.
(Subsidiary of Bendix Aviation Corporation)
459 Bendix Drive, South Bend, Ind.

ECLIPSE
AIR-COOLED
OUTBOARD MOTOR

THE HANDIEST POCKET KNIFE EVER DESIGNED!

● Once you've used it, the Christy Sport knife will have as warm a place in your heart as your favorite fishing rod . . . Neat, handy, useful, and durable . . . Brass frame, heavily chromium plated. Blade of finest razor steel.

Smart . . . Practical

Graceful design, light weight; fine enough to wear on your silver, gold or platinum chain . . . sturdy enough to stand up under the use to which you put a knife.

Three blades in one

Instantly opened or closed with one hand. No broken finger-nails. Blade locks easily in any one of three lengths. . . . really three blades in one.

GUARANTEED TO PLEASE

Sent postpaid on receipt of $1.00. Please use coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Actual Size

NOTE—Those ordering knife from this ad may get a famous Christy "Light-as-a-Feather" Razor and 26 Blades by adding $1.*

THE CHRISTY CO., Fremont, Ohio. PM-7

Enclosed is $1.00, for which please send me a Christy Sport Knife. If I am not entirely satisfied with the knife, I may return it and my $1.00 will be refunded. (Ohio orders add 3c for sales tax.)

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

* Send $2 if you also want Razor and 26 blades. (Ohio orders $2.06.)

BUILD YOUR OWN FANS. 20-inch aluminum propellers for aeroplane fans, $3.50. For ½-inch shafts. Shipped collect. Michael Electric Co. Fort Worth, Texas

RADIO *Get ALLIED's New 1937 CATALOG!*

Send for FREE 156-page 1937 ALLIED Catalog—10,000 parts; dozens of kits; 53 Knight sets; Amateur gear; Test instruments; P.A.; books, tools, etc. BUILD POPULAR MECHANICS CIRCUITS. Write for Free parts lists: 1 Tube Portable (R209); 2 Tube AC-DC (R211); Little Giant (R235); 1 Tube S-W set (R236); 6 Volt set (R238); Code Practice Osc. etc.

Free

ALLIED Radio Corp., Dept. 5-G
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
☐ Send me your new 1937 Radio Catalog.
☐ Send me parts list No. . . . . .
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .

News Bulletins by Television

(Continued from page 97)

photocell, the output of which is fed to an amplifier in the top of the rack. A compartment in the lower part of the rack holds a sufficiently large loop of tape so that the instrument will continue to transmit during the absence of the operator for as much as a half hour. The reel on the right side of the cabinet takes up the typed tape as it is run through the transmitter at the rate of about 5 ft. a minute, with 300 letters being shown in that period. Fig. 3 shows a closer view of the electric typewriter.

A receiver as installed for a demonstration at a hotel in Quebec, Canada, appears in Fig. 2. The cabinet at the bottom houses all the receiving, amplifying and scanning apparatus; the screen, mounted in a shadow box, is supported above on metal rods about 6 ft. long. A mechanical scanner is used, with reflecting lenses, and an automobile headlight bulb is employed as a light source. This light bulb, and the light modulator tube, are mounted on top of the lower cabinet.

Radio Symbols for Beginners

(Continued from page 101)

system and tube symbols are both employed, with underside views of the actual socket connections. The following tube-terminal abbreviations are used in common practice: F—filament; H—heater; P—plate; K—cathode; G—control grid; Gs or Scr.—screen grid; Sup.—suppressor grid; Ga—anode grid; Go—oscillator grid; Gm—modulator grid; Dp—diode plate; Nc—no connection; Xs—external shield; S—metal-tube shield.

G-type tubes are "octal-base" (8-prong) glass-bulb types; they are identified by the letter "G" following the type number. Most of these tubes have corresponding metal types. Some of them have an internal shield which is brought out to pin No. 1. Socket connections for such types designate pin No. 1 as "Shield." For G-types without shield connections, pin No. 1 is marked Nc.

It is a good idea for the beginner to redraw schematic diagrams for practice, using the proper symbols. This will enable you to trace out circuits in apparatus for which no diagrams are available.

HANDY
Taps and Dies

Vanadium tap steel is now being used exclusively for Handy Taps ¼" and smaller. This makes Handy Taps equal to any on the market . . . but the price remains the same, every tool guaranteed to give you complete satisfaction.

Made by HENRY L. HANSON
Worcester, Massachusetts
At Your Local 5 and 10 Cent Store

ALL-PURPOSE
MOTO-TOOL

Does many jobs speedily, easily—grinds, drills, engraves, sharpens, routs, carves, polishes, etc. Universal motor—about 20,000 R.P.M.—plugs in any light socket A. C. or D. C. Handles as lightly as a pencil. Weighs 6 oz. and is amazingly powerful. Oilless — self aligning — ball thrust bearings.

TEN DAY TRIAL, satisfaction guaranteed or money back. 20 pc. general utility tool set $5.75 extra. Send for **Free Booklet.**

only $9.85

DREMEL MFG. CO., 2819-Ct., Racine, Wis.

Handicraft

Caning and weaving materials, chair frames, basketry materials—reed, rattan, raffia, grass, rush, fibre. Leathercraft. Hooked rugs, jute and warp.

Send 10c for Catalog. Instructions free.

AMERICAN REEDCRAFT CORPORATION
Dept. P 130 Beekman Street New York City

EXTRA $5 in SPARE TIME PRINT *at* HOME

Letterheads, Circulars, billheads, cards. Printing pays BIG. Easy, interesting, educational. **PRINTING PRESS BARGAINS $12.** Types and Supplies, lowest prices. Send stamp for catalog.
PEIFFER Co., 15-B, 6 Columbia St., Newark, N. J.

INVENTORS Be Sure to See Page 23A

GERSTNER Tool Chests

Machinists choose them — Toolmakers prefer them—Free Catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
467 Columbia St. Dayton, Ohio

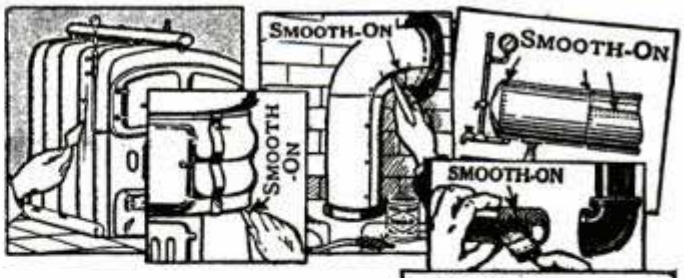
MANUFACTURING • OPPORTUNITIES

IN BUILDING INDUSTRY—with machine and process producing permanent construction with savings of 1/3 labor, 1/2 mortar, and 1/3 material costs — ashlar, hollow, veneer or solid walls — plain or 40 colors.

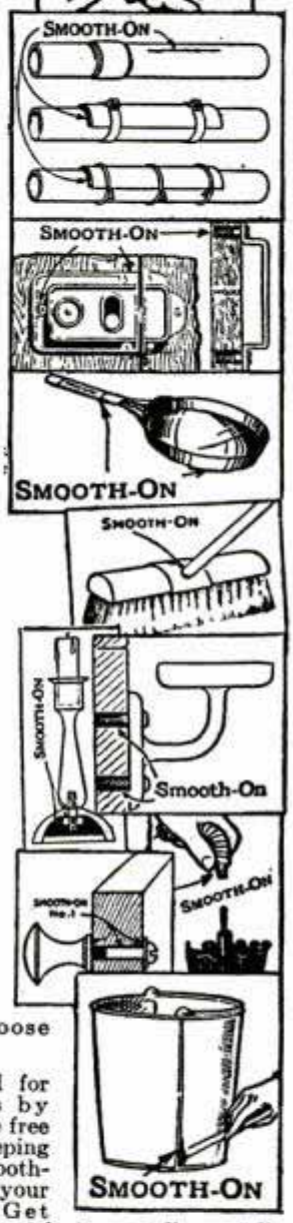
WE EQUIP YOU with Automatic Machinery — large production only one or two men. Equipment costs but fraction of other processes with equal capacity.

INVESTIGATE—let us show you why building today offers you the greatest opportunity for growth, expansion and profit in a business of your own, using raw materials available in your territory. Write today.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
600 West 24th St. Holland, Michigan



BE THRIFTY!
Do your own repairing with SMOOTH-ON No. 1



THIS cement hardens into metallic iron, costs little, is easy to apply and makes dependable permanent and emergency repairs that save the householder big sums.

By following directions in the Smooth-On instruction booklet you can stop steam and water leaks from joints or cracks in the boiler, heater, piping and radiators, stop leaks from gas lines, stop leaks of fumes from air furnaces, ovens and smoke pipes, in every instance avoiding a big labor bill and often the cost of a renewal part.

Smooth-On No. 1 is also excellent for resetting loose screws, nuts, rivets, hooks, hinges, locks, handles, drawer pulls, casters, etc., anchoring bolts and pipe posts in concrete, plugging holes or seam openings in tanks, troughs and pails, tightening loose bases, etc.

Write for FREE BOOK

Be prepared for emergencies by sending for the free book and keeping a can of Smooth-On No. 1 in your workshop. Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. can from any hardware store, or if necessary from us direct.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37,
574 Communipaw Ave.,
Jersey City, N. J.

Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name.....

Address.....

7-37.....

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

The New Age of Wood

(Continued from page 93)

known. It consists of treating cellulose extractive with nitric acid. Highly nitrated products such as gun cotton are explosive. Lower nitrates, rendered plastic with camphor or furfural, form the com-

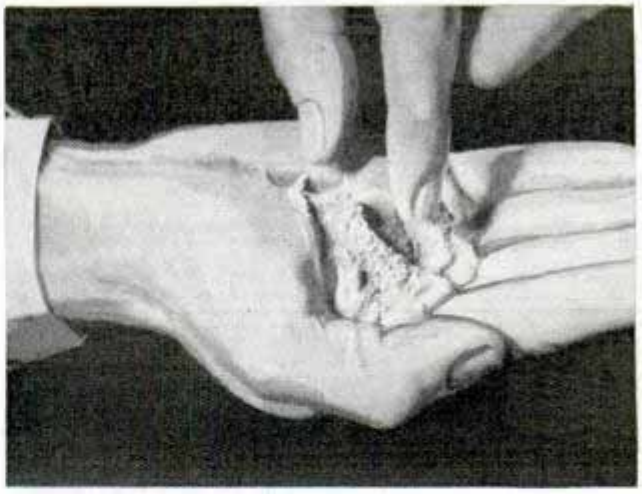
Floor, door and drawer knobs and other fixtures in this home are lignin plastics

mon celluloid products and the basis of nitrocellulose lacquers and varnishes. Artificial leathers, carpet and rug materials, inner soles for shoes, hospital and surgical absorbents are among other products made from the cellulose portion of wood.

The growing understanding of the hemicelluloses offers man a key to another of nature's great storehouses of sugar. Wood is a sweet substance and sugar is a very logical recovery from wood pulps and plastics. If our sugar imports should be cut off entirely, American lumber industries might very probably open commercial manufacture of wood sugars and sirup. At present, however, most recovery of wood sugar can best be fermented and converted to alcohol. Recovery of wood alcohol, which now includes ethyl or drinking alcohol as well as methol or the common industrial alcohol, also allows profitable recovery of acetic acid from the hemicellulose wood factors which separate true cellulose from lignin. Cooked in sulphuric acid this portion of the wood can be converted to sirups with qualities closely similar to those of common corn sirups. Treated with partial hydrolysis, sawdust becomes a possible source of feed for cows and horses, with a nutritive value similar to that of ordinary hays.

Natural extractives in woods include such common materials as tannin, used in leather manufacture; waxes, resins, sap products, such as maple sirup and storax or sweet gum, and two great products which now have an extremely important place in the tobacco industries—maple for curing cigarette and plug tobaccos, storax as the adhesive for plug tobacco. Bark, usually a complete waste in lumber processing, is now becoming a commercial source for certain natural dyes and pharmaceuticals. Inner barks of various trees contain poison as a native protection against fungi and borers.

Freeing wood of the structural faults of swelling, shrinking and decay is another project on which experts have been working. Wood is a highly porous material, and if its capillaries can be closed to moisture the problems of swelling, shrinking and decay are solved. The technique is to treat the wood with a substance which has



Courtesy U. S. Forest Products Laboratory

This is how raw lignin powder looks before being placed in the mold

natural affinity for water, and after the substance has been absorbed by the wood to cause conversion to resin which forms a water-resistant coating inside the wood. The process is already in use for preparing wood used in golf clubs, shoe lasts, electrical insulators and battery boxes.

POWERlite
ELECTRIC LANTERN

The most powerful, serviceable hand electric lantern for all needs — home, work, fishing, camping.

80 to 100 Hours Light
On One 6-Volt Dry Battery

2 lights on a double action switch. 800 ft. spot beam from the front reflector; broad floodlight from top. Handle reverses. Unbreakable lens. 6½ inches high. At sport, hardware, electrical dealers or write

DELTA ELECTRIC COMPANY
Marion, Indiana Dept. 300

$3.35 Less Battery

Get only a GENUINE DELTA

Protect YOUR CAR RADIATOR

. . . with a Smart
Custom Built INSECT SCREEN

Keeps bugs from clogging up radiator—protects engine from overheating. Saves oil and gas. (Get one before leaving on your vacation.) Snaps up the appearance of any car, for rib-patterned MERLEN Screens are shell-fitted for each make and model. Put on without tools in a few minutes. Get the jump on the grasshoppers—butterflies and bees.

Order Today—Send $1 with make and year of your car

STATE MAKE AND YEAR
POST PAID $1.00

The MERLEN CO., 176 W. Adams St., Chicago, U.S.A.

PERSONALIZE YOUR CAR!
ALL THE RAGE!

AUTOGRAMS

New, distinctive AUTOGRAM INITIALS. CHROME plated metal letters with RED bevel edges. Each letter 1 3/8 in. high, 2 3/8 in. wide, 5/16 in. thick. Fit any radiator grille. Easily installed.

SAMPLE OFFER! Send ONLY $1 for three initials. (Full price $1.80.) MONEY BACK if returned in 10 days. FAST SELLER FOR SALESMEN, DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS.

CHICAGO HARDWARE & FIXTURE CO. 2054 West Walnut Street, CHICAGO

JUNGE FOLD BOAT A RUBBER KAYAK

Cheaper than a home made boat and it folds up. Easily carried or transported with your luggage. Stores in the corner of a closet.

JUNGE FOLD BOAT WORKS, 209—30th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAKE VENETIAN BLINDS FOR YOUR HOME ☆

Make and sell blinds on spare time or full time basis. Save 50%. We furnish slats, rails, tape, cord, hardware, finished or unfinished. Send 10c in stamps for sketches, instruction sheets and list of material necessary.

HOMECRAFT VENETIAN BLIND CO., 832 Lakeside Pl., Chicago, Ill.

This MAGIC-DISC HEATS WATER INSTANTLY!

UP TO $30 PROFIT DAILY

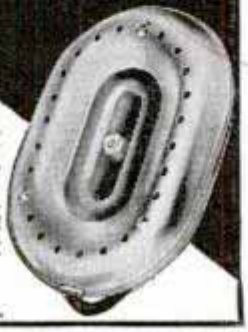
For MEN—WOMEN, full or spare time.

EVERY HOME CAN AFFORD THIS AMAZING LOW COST ELECTRIC WATER HEATER.

AMAZING NEW PRINCIPLE

New, Improved — boils water steaming, sizzling hot in less than 2 minutes! Vivid, dynamic demonstration sells LUX instantly!

FREE SAMPLE OFFER—NO INVESTMENT. Write at once for full details.



THE LUX COMPANY
Dept. 720 Elkhart, Ind.

SKINNY?
LISTEN TO THIS

Posed by professional model

Thousands gain 10 to 25 lbs. quick with Ironized Yeast

BUT BEWARE OF CHEAP SUBSTITUTES
BE SURE YOU GET THE GENUINE

NOW there's no need for thousands of men and women to be "skinny" and friendless, even if they never could gain an ounce before. Here's a new, easy treatment for them that puts on pounds of naturally attractive flesh and gives new pep—in just a few weeks!

Doctors now know that the real reason why many find it hard to gain weight is they do not get enough Vitamin B and iron in their daily food. Now with this new discovery which combines these elements in little concentrated tablets, hosts of people have put on solid pounds—in a very short time.

This amazing new product, Ironized Yeast, is made from special imported English ale yeast, one of the richest known sources of Vitamin B. By a new process it is concentrated 7 times—made 7 times more powerful. Then it is combined with 3 kinds of iron, whole yeast and other valuable ingredients in little tablets.

If you, too, need Vitamin B and iron to aid in building you up, get these new Ironized Yeast tablets from your druggist at once. Then day after day, watch skinny limbs and flat chest round out to normal attractiveness, better color and natural good looks come—you feel like a new person, with new charm.

Money-back guarantee

No matter how skinny and rundown you may be from lack of enough Vitamin B and iron, try these new Ironized Yeast tablets just a short time. See if they don't aid in building you up in a few short weeks as they have helped thousands. If not delighted with results of very first package, money back instantly. Only be sure you get genuine Ironized Yeast. Don't take any substitute.

Special FREE offer!

To start thousands building up their health right away, we make this FREE offer. Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast tablets at once, cut out the seal on the box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body." Remember, results with the very first package—or money refunded. At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 537, Atlanta, Ga.

with the Eden LONG FLAME

SPARK EXPANDER

Give your car added Z-I-P. The Eden Long Flame Spark Expander does it. Get one for your car today! Don't wait. Order now! Install in 15 seconds—(see picture). One ride around the block proves its value. Softens, lengthens spark. Can **not** burn points! Tones entire motor. . . . Start instantly in any weather. . . . Greater Mileage . . . Thrilling to zoom away from traffic! Equally effective on new or old cars. Mail coupon now, FULL CASH REFUND if you're not **delighted!**

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!
(All cars except Ford V-8)
TRIPLE A. SPECIALTY CO., 2105 Walnut Street, Chicago, Ill.
Rush an Eden Spark Expander with complete instructions. I will pay postman $2.95, plus postage. If not entirely satisfied, I will return within five days for $2.95 refund.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....
☐ Check here if ENCLOSING $2.95. Save postage.
Same guarantee applies.

Get Europe on this 7-TUBE 3-BAND RCA LIC. RADIO $17.95

MONEY BACK IF NOT 100% SATISFIED!

Why pay fancy prices for radios? Buy from us and save up to 50%. One year written guarantee. No-risk home trial —money back if not absolutely satisfied.

Send $2 Deposit on radio shown above only Balance C.O.D. plus postage

CATALOG FREE

25 beautiful models, 5 to 15 tubes, for FARMS, HOMES and AUTOS.

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

WORLD-WIDE RADIO CO., 2868 Elston Ave., Dept. 50, Chicago, Ill.

Now THE SAND BLAST $10.80
You Have Always Wanted—THE 3-PURPOSE GUN
C. A. ROESCH & CO. • 1221 South Hope Street • Los Angeles

AIRO MATTRESS

Supreme Sleeping Comfort ANYWHERE!

At home or in camp—in beds and bunks, or on the ground—this famous air mattress with the **double**-tufted cells gives comfort supreme. Full resilience without springs. Easy to inflate; lasts for years; moderately priced. Also air cushions for autos, boats, chairs, etc. Catalog free. TRAILER OWNERS: Ask for special booklet describing "Dual-AIRO," the marvelous new trailer mattress. Don't wait; write TODAY.

TUFTED AIR CELLS

K & W RUBBER CORP., Delaware, Ohio
Dept. PM-78

Little Giant "Pup" Receiver

(Continued from page 99)

cabinet provided with a speaker grille.

Hook-up wire with push-back insulation is employed for wiring the circuit; use rosin-core solder, and wherever ground connections to the metal base are indicated, solder the connection directly on the base. Where soldering lugs are

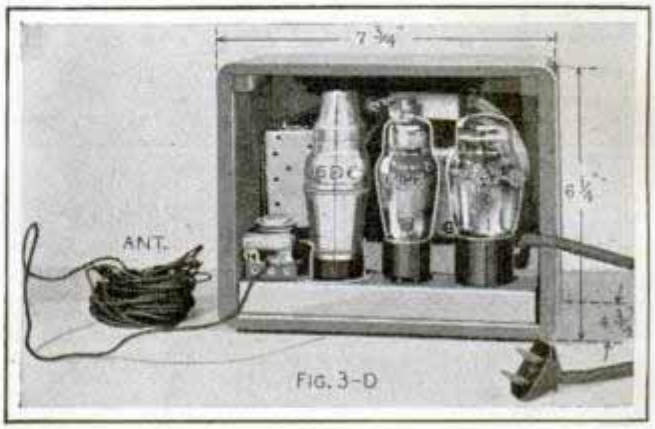


FIG. 3-D

used under mounting screws, solder the nut to the base. A detailed list of the original materials used in this set may be obtained from Popular Mechanics radio department, without charge. The blueprint number is R-240.

To balance the receiver, connect a flexible 20-ft. cloth-covered antenna permanently to the lug indicated on the fiber terminal strip and plug in the supply line

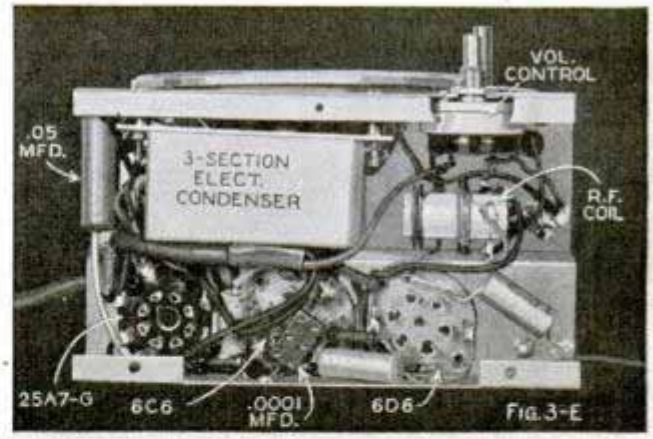


FIG. 3-E

cord. If the line is d.c., it may be necessary to reverse the plug in the wall socket; allow time for the tubes to heat and then tune in a fairly weak station. Now vary trimmer (Tr) on top of the rear (C_1) section of the 2-gang condenser with a small screwdriver for loudest signal and the set is ready for use. The antenna may be thrown over a door casing or placed behind picture molding; no external ground is used.

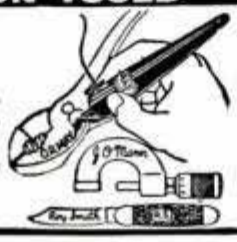
Renew old buildings. Make new construction more permanent and attractive. Plastic Colorcrete is waterproofed. It fuses with any masonry surface. It fills all cracks. It can be applied in any thickness and in 30 colors. Fully proven by over 12 years actual use under all conditions and every climate.

OFFERS BIG EARNINGS

Owners everywhere want to enhance present values. With this machine you can supply this big waiting market with permanent Colorcrete at amazingly low cost. Operators report cost of 2c and up per sq. ft. and sell up to 7c. Some have paid for their equipment from first few jobs. Machine capacity up to 1,000 sq. ft. per hour.
Get the facts. Send for books, "Proven Business Opportunity." Write today. It offers you big extra income.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
570 Ottawa Ave. HOLLAND, MICH.

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS
WITH THE
ARKOGRAF



PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT
Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil.
Complete Outfit $3.50—Prepaid Anywhere
Interesting illustrated circular free. Write today.
Agents wanted.
ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 3927 S.E. Stark St., Portland, Ore.

Spray gun $6.96—Wet grinder with 10 x 1½" sand stone and jack shaft $7.45—Back gear Power Hack Saw with vise $7.95—¼" Elec. Drill $8.95—Spray Unit Comp. with 110 V. A.C. Motor (¼ H.P.) and gun $14.95. Compressor only $3.75. Many other tools at popular prices. FREE CATALOG.
BALKO ELECTRIC MOTOR & SUPPLY COMPANY
Dept. A17 10 S. Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.

MICROMETERS

Six piece set, in velvet lined leather case. Special price, only $11.95.
Precision machined in one thousandths, up to 4" outside and 3¾" inside measurements. Guaranteed accurate, easy to read and adjust. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.
This is your opportunity to get one at a Bargain Price if you act now. Shipped prepaid on receipt of remittance. On C.O.D. shipments, send deposit of $2.00.

FREE FOLDER

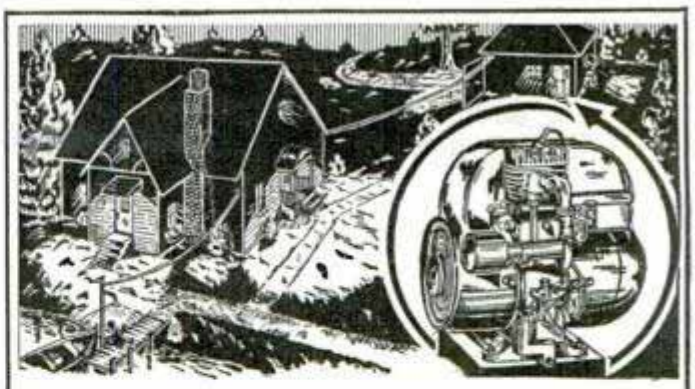
MICRO PRODUCTS, 529 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

TRAILER BUILDERS · BUYERS · OWNERS
TRAILER *Send 25c for this Big Book Today*

Over 100 pages! Beautifully Printed and Illustrated! Trailer Suggestions and Ideas galore! Catalog shows America's greatest line of Trailer Parts and Equipment at lowest prices. Everything from wheels to top. Rush 25c today. Satisfaction positively guaranteed!
TRAILER SUPPLY CO. Box 438-A WAUSAU, WIS.

BUILD IT YOURSELF
The Jim Dandy Cabin Cruiser
The Trailer that has everything. Classy! Roomy Easy to build in any size with my simplified Plans and Instructions—Price $1.00. Rush dollar bill today to
JIM DANDY Box 125-A WAUSAU, WIS.

PARTS for the POPULAR MECHANICS **FAMILY TRAILER**
Everything you need! Axle, Tongue, Hitch, Wheel Housings, Wood Parts, Tank, Sink, etc. Send for price list. Include 25c (coin) for our big Catalog and Trailer Builders' Manual. Satisfaction guaranteed!
TRAILER SUPPLY CO., Box A, Wausau, Wis.



ONAN A. C. ELECTRIC PLANTS

FOR THOSE WHO MUST PROVIDE THEIR OWN ELECTRICITY

ONAN ELECTRIC PLANTS furnish the same current as supplied by power lines—110 volt, 60 cycle, ALTERNATING CURRENT. Operate Radio, Water System, Washing Machine, Electric Iron and all Electric Appliances.

Run from gasoline or gas and generate electricity for Farms, Lake Cottages, Oil Stations, Commercial Places. A woman or child can operate it.

SIZES 350 WATTS AND UP

Each ONAN PLANT is a complete Unit, ready to run. No battery used except to start the engine. Easy to install. Available from stock. 32 volt, Direct Current Models also available. Write for details.

D. W. ONAN & SONS
1006 Royalston Ave. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Don't paint your car till you have tried KOLOR WAX. Don't polish your car till you have tried KOLOR WAX. Refinish your car in less than one hour, protect new car or old for 75c. KOLOR WAX a polish to match the color of your car. Cuts hours of polishing time. Removes tar and road film in one operation while polishing. Restores or protects the surface. Gives a beautiful hard lustrous finish. Non-corrosive and harmless. Does not discolor car nor cause fading, but restores and protects color of any car. There is nothing like KOLOR WAX, it's new. Developed exclusively for automobiles. An entirely new development using new ingredients to give better, finer results. You can only find these in KOLOR WAX. A liquid car polish to preserve, protect and restore finish. If dealer can't supply, order direct. Color desired mailed for 75c. RED-GREEN-BLUE-BROWN-GRAY-BLACK—use color for color. Information on request. 85c W. of Rockies

KOTA KOLOR WAX FOSTORIA, OHIO

SPORTOCULARS $1.98

FULL SIZE, Sturdily Constructed Field glasses that wear like spectacles. Enjoy "frontseat view" all sporting events indoors and outdoors. Powerful lenses—light weight yet strong—Beautifully finished. Separate eye focus and width adjustment. Sent postpaid for $1.98 or C.O.D. plus postage.

WIDE VISION ADJUSTABLE

HILL-VOLIN CO., Dept. 41
5248 Drexel Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Manheim POCKET SLIDE RULE $1

With A-B-C-D Scales. Multiplies, divides, squares, takes square root, finds circumference and area of circles. 6 inches long—thin construction. NO WOOD OR CELLULOID. Fits in vest pocket. Send $1 in cash, money order or check ($1.25 Canada & foreign countries) and receive slide rule with genuine leather case and instructions. Box M-9.
M. MANHEIM COMPANY, Inc. 15 E. 26th St. New York, N. Y.

This can't happen

GUARANTEED • WEATHERPROOF

with this

Outdoor Plywood

Plywood impervious to moisture and moisture changes! Super-Harbord, hot-press with a resinoid bond, insoluble in water, gives you hundreds of new uses in "make-it-your-self" construction.

SUPER-Harbord

Boats — trailers — truck bodies—garages—greenhouses—easier to build and cost less because of long life without replacements. Extra smooth panel surfaces enhance the beauty of paint and stain finishes. Mail coupon below for folder containing full information.

Harbor Plywood Corp., Port Dock Hoquiam, Washington

Gentlemen: Please tell me how Super-Harbord will give me better and cheaper outdoor construction.

Name .....

Address .....

Lumber Dealer .....

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

PRINT YOUR OWN PHOTO

Direct From Any Negative

NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

NEW, AMAZINGLY SIMPLE! NO DARK ROOM! PRINTS INDOORS, OUTDOORS: DAY or EVENING. TRANS-PIX Prints Are Permanent, Washable! Guaranteed Harmless to Negative. Make your own picture-prints directly from any negative with the new, sensational TRANS-PIX—one of the most unusual formula-discoveries to come out of the chemists' laboratories. In a few moments you can make astonishing reproductions on stationery, envelopes, books, cards, 'kerchiefs, lingerie, shirts, pillow cases, etc., as well as on Rubber, Wood, Porcelain, Leather, etc. You can make 1 or 100 prints from any one negative.

SEND NO MONEY Pay Postman $1.00 on arrival, plus a few cents postage, for Complete Outfit. If you prefer send $1 postpaid.

RELIABLE PRODUCTS, 930 Roosevelt Road, Dept. P-1, Chicago, Ill.

HOME AUTOMATIC CIGARETTE MACHINE

Have YOUR OWN Monogrammed Cigarettes

Put tobacco and block of papers on machine, TURN THE CRANK —PRESTO—CIGARETTES. Easy—simple. All metal construction. Guaranteed. No cloth ribbons: no special tube or gummed papers required. ASK FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER.

A. C. MACHINE WKS., PM-7, 1055-57 Devon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUILD CLOCKS with our help

Cash in on the demand for Mantel, Banjo, GRANDFATHER'S CLOCKS. Ask about our new, low-priced Hall Clock and Special Blue Print Offer. Send dime for illustrated working drawing of Hall Clock; 25c for plans of 15 Mantel & Banjo Clocks. Catalogue FREE.

AMERICAN CHIME CLOCK CO.

1678 Ruffner St. (Established 1877) Philadelphia, Pa.

A Successful Sales Manager Says:

BIG PROFITS are Yours... when you sell an exclusive personalized, product like this!

EVERY MAN IS YOUR PROSPECT . . . Individual buckle and belt, made to personal order . . . Initials — names — fraternity, lodge and commercial insignias in raised letters and colors. . . . Genuine Cowhide Leather Belt with exclusive, patented HOOK-FAST catch. . . . Business firms, Lodges, Clubs, etc. buy large quantities when you use our new and original selling plan.

HOOK-FAST SPECIALTIES, INC.

Dept. P-51, Box 1425

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

WRITE TODAY for Special OUTFIT OFFER

It's America Against the World

(Continued from page 30)

last fall, averaged less than sixty-six miles an hour for the 300 miles. The man who wins this year probably will have an average around ninety.

The rules, surprisingly free of "don'ts" last year, have been made even broader. Compulsory pit stops have been eliminated, maximum piston displacement has been changed from 366 to 396.63 cubic inches, wheel tread width restrictions have been removed and riding mechanics will be prohibited. There never have been restrictions on such things as weight, wheel base, supercharging, type of fuel or size of fuel tanks. So it's virtually a free-for-all, permitting the designer the widest latitude.

If history keeps on repeating itself, as it has started, America won't win this year, or even next. It was not until the fourth race for the original Vanderbilt cup that an American won. That was in 1908—there was no race in 1907—and the winner was George Robertson, now Major George H. Robertson, vice-president and general manager of Roosevelt Raceway. That contest was a racing classic.

Robertson drove a four-cylinder Locomobile and terrified competitors by donning metal goggles—pieces of metal with slits to peer through—which made him appear to be driving blindfolded. The country roads of Long Island had been sprinkled with oil to lay the dust. The night before the race it rained and the water and oil made this course as slick as grease in places. Robertson did not start very auspiciously. At the end of the first lap his radiator was steaming and he stopped for water. His handlers had gasoline in red cans, water in white and oil in blue—a system Robertson fondly believed was foolproof until he saw a fellow pouring something from a red can into his radiator. Then he wasted precious minutes threatening to run down the entire pit crew the next time around.

After that, things went better. At the half-way point Robertson was being pushed by Lytle, another American, but wasn't worrying until he hit the Motor Parkway about the time Lytle hit the Jericho Turnpike. These were the only two decent stretches of road in the whole

(Continued to page 150A)

For..BIG Money-Making..Doing ALL Work

Use The EIFEL-GEARED PLIERENCH KITS

● It's 10-to-1, 1-TON, Power-Gear gives your hands 1-Ounce to 1-TON Gripping Pressures and amazing working power and skill. ● With the Universal Gear-jaw, No. 1, it is a Super Parallel Pliers, Lock-&-Ratchet Wrench, Hand-Vise . . with 4-Way V-Grips, Wire-Cutter, Screwdriver, etc., etc.

7" & 8½"

●With PIPE Gear-Jaw, No. 2, holds and Turns Pipe tight to a wall, nearly flush sink nipples; basin nuts and chewed nuts in Tight places . . Hard wrist pins, shafting, etc.!

● With WIRE Gear-Jaw, No. 3, Coils up to ¼" wire; makes Springs; Holds Washers, Ends of Tubing and Pipe, and does 101 'odd' and amazing things.

● You Get ALL 3 . . a $50 Tool Service . . at the Price of ONE Good tool in the 8½" (20-Oz.) KIT; or, in the 7" (12-Oz.) KIT; and the 2 KITS give you 9 Different Super-2-Tool Combinations!

●WHAT'S MORE..These "Miracle KITS" are making $30 to $85 WEEKLY for AGENTS and DISTRIBUTORS, and we Need More . .

● MAIL this Part of Ad TODAY with your Address (on a Postcard will do). Get FREE—this 7-Edge-End-&-Angle SCREWDRIVER (It Turns Screws in ALL Positions and does many useful things) . . and 101-PICTURE MANUAL OF MECHANICS, with . . ☐ User Offers; or, With . . ☐ DISTRIBUTOR, Territory and Free Kit Offers!

FREE

AMERICAN PLIERENCH CORP'N GPM-4809 N. Ashland Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

Do You Want a WATCH or DIAMOND?

Thousands have found it easy to own America's finest diamond rings, watches, silverware or jewelry by the Santa Fe Plan. Bulova, Hamilton, or Elgin watches—brilliant blue-white diamonds—silverware from world-famous companies, and the great Santa Fe Specials—offered to you at startling cash prices on confidential liberal credit terms.

A Few Cents a Day is the Santa Fe Way

That watch or diamond you've always wanted, longed for—you needn't wait any longer for it. The Santa Fe will trust you—let you wear the watch or diamond you want while you pay only a few cents a day.

Gifts for Every Occasion

TURN PIN MONEY INTO DIAMONDS

Don't Pay Extra For Credit!

No honest person should pay extra to have someone trust him. The Santa Fe trusts you the way you want to be trusted—straight from the shoulder without any extra charges, extra fees, or taxes. You pay only the low advertised cash price in small monthly payments. **Send for 1937 Catalog NOW!**

FREE to Adults—Send for this beautiful book today. Sent ABSOLUTELY FREE to adults. Send your name and address, and the beautiful catalog will come to you by return mail. Do it now while you think of it.

SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY
Dept. 76, Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

Turn Your Skill *Into* DOLLAR$

Make extra money in spare or full time with motor-driven woodworking tools. Opportunities in every community await alert craftsmen. Hundreds of men all over the country are cashing in today. Find out how they are doing it. Send only 10c for big new book, crammed with money-making plans, ideas, drawings, illustrations — showing how others have increased income and become independent. Address Dept. A737

Delta Mfg Co. 600 E. VIENNA AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

$1.00 A WEEK Buys The RANGER!

Pay while you ride this glittering new Ranger—as low as $4.00 down and only $1.00 a week.

30 Days' Trial We ship on approval. If not satisfied after trial return the bicycle.

30 Tires lamps, wheels, equipment at half usual prices. Write for marvelous new prices and terms.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY DEPT G-116 CHICAGO

Write us today for free catalog

FACTORY TO YOU

NEW REMINGTON NOISELESS PORTABLE

10-Day Free Trial Offer

10¢ A DAY

AT LAST! The famous Remington NOISELESS Portable is yours for only ten cents a day. Brand new. Not rebuilt. Standard keyboard and every modern feature. Free carrying case and typing course. 10-Day free trial. You don't risk a penny. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. Act now! Write Remington Rand Inc., Dept., 152-7, 315 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BUILD CLOCKS for PLEASURE—PROFIT

Hall clocks are high priced in stores—you can make good money building them or electrifying spring clocks. Dime brings drawing of easily built Grandfather Case with "HOW" Book pricing banjo, desk, mantel, RADIO, spring, ELECTRIC, chime, BATTERY from $1.40. Hall Clock, Brass weight chime movements from $16.95. Start now.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., Bldg. 6, Guttenberg, Iowa

HOMEBUILT WINDCHARGERS

Wind power Electricity for Lights, Radio, Motors and Battery Charging. Send 25c for copyrighted booklet "Over 100 Facts and Plans" gathered after three years research. Wind Power is Free. Use it.

CURRIER MFG. CO.
422 Terminal Minneapolis, Minn.

Metal Castings 2400 Deg. F

Make your own castings of aluminum copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F blast Furnaces. See advertisements in April or June issues, free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
P. O. Box 6022 Kansas City, Mo.

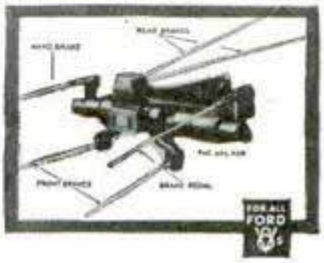
SHUR-STOP BRAKE EQUALIZER FOR FORD V-8S

The Surest Brakes on the Market Today Are Ford A-1 Mechanical Brakes Plus SHUR-STOP Mechanical Brake Equalizer

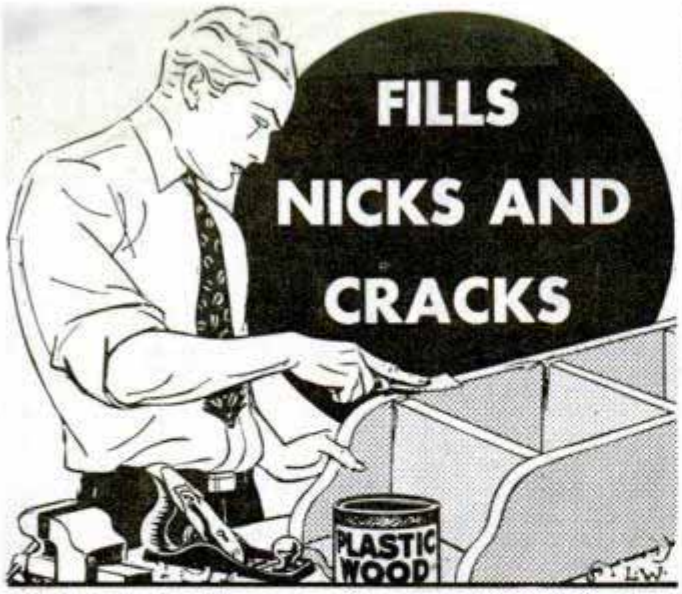
Safe, Smooth, Unfailing, Slow or Quick Stops from Any Speeds

The Shur-Stop Brake Equalizer gives uniform braking on all 4 wheels at all speeds, insuring longer brake life without adjustments.
Easy to install—no change in Ford construction—permanently adjusted.
NO FADE OUT AT ANY SPEED.

Shur-Stop is mechanical. No hose, valves, pistons or cylinders to leak or fluid to lose.
Costs only as much as a good brake job and is backed by our 30-day Free Trial Money-Back Guarantee.
DEALERS WANTED.

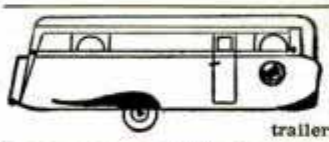


SHUR-STOP BRAKE EQUALIZER, Dept. P.M.7, 28 N. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.



Plastic Wood Handles Like Putty and Quickly Hardens Into Wood

Plastic Wood is needed in every shop —for 1001 jobs—**repairing broken furniture, damaged wood, tool handles, correcting mistakes, modeling, filling old screw holes, etc.** It handles just like putty and hardens into lasting waterproof wood that can be finished just like real wood—holds nails and screws—sticks to wood, metal, glass, plaster. Get it at hardware, paint and 10¢ stores.



THEY'RE FRESH!

Build the Latest in Trailers. Send $1.00 to "BOB-ALONG" TRAILER PLAN CO. 767 N. Van Buren St., Milwaukee, Wis. For floor and exterior drawings of five brand new, economical, and original trailer plans. Complete trailers cost $280 to $700 to build.

Save Money. Spring catalog lists thousands of items—Radio Sets, P.A., Tubes, Parts, Kits, etc., at lowest "wholesale" prices.

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., Inc.
105G Sixth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Name.....

Address.....

(Continued from page 148A)

course so Lytle started to burn up the Turnpike and Robertson opened 'er up on the Parkway. Ahead of Robertson ambled Salzman in a Thomas—right in the middle of the ten-foot road.

Salzman's mechanic was supposed to watch for approaching cars but he didn't look back so Robertson began to shout. Then his mechanic shouted and waved his arms. Salzman remained serenely in the middle. Finally Robertson had an inspiration.

"Hand me that extra tire wrench," he shouted to his mechanic. The astonished man obeyed. Robertson half rose in his seat and the wrench swished through the air, straight at the driver in front. Just then Salzman's mechanic looked back. He yelled a warning, Salzman swerved, the wrench bounced off his left rear wheel and Robertson roared past.

It was still nip and tuck as the leaders neared the last lap. Then Robertson blew one of those tires guaranteed for 1,500 miles. The previous race would have meant a delay of half an hour, but demountable rims had come out and Robertson was using them. He and his mechanic made the tire change in about two minutes, then set out to make up the lost time. Spectators gathered on the course each time a car passed, unmindful of other cars thundering along in their wake. That last lap Robertson literally drove through the crowds in the road. And he not only won but set a new record with an average of 64.38 miles an hour—only about a mile slower than last year's winner!

Robertson modestly admits there probably will never be another race just like that one.

"That's one point where history won't repeat itself," he declares firmly. "No modern speed demon is ever going to clear a path to victory on Roosevelt Raceway with a tire wrench. There aren't many restrictions in road racing, and we don't demand Chesterfieldian manners of our drivers, but tire wrenches as calling cards are definitely out."

¶Names and addresses of manufacturers and dealers in articles described in this magazine will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope.

More Miles in New "Gas"

(Continued from page 3)

two. In premium motor fuels the octane number is raised to seventy-eight or eighty by the addition of small amounts of tetraethyl lead, a compound that helps gasoline undergo orderly combustion instead of exploding.

In the cracking process waste gases of exceptionally high antiknock value are released. The latest discovery is that these gases can be transformed into liquid fuel that also resists detonation. The petroleum engineer takes "unsaturated" gases from these waste gases and recombines the molecules by applying heat and pressure. This polymerization process takes place in vertical electrically heated towers. The heat forces the hydrocarbon molecules apart, while the pressure reassembles them into liquid units.

Today iso-octane is manufactured by extracting isobutene gas from the waste gases and polymerizing it into di-isobutene. By a hydrogenation process hydrogen is added to the di-isobutene, converting it into iso-octane. By a somewhat similar process propylene, another hydrocarbon waste gas, is changed into isopropyl ether, a liquid that has an even higher antiknock value than iso-octane. These polymer fuels, also, are of extremely uniform composition. That feature permits better and more even combustion.

Fuels such as iso-octane and isopropyl ether are far too expensive to be poured directly into gasoline tanks. The best way to use them is in a blend to bring up the octane number of gasoline that is less antiknock. For some strange reason a small amount of 100-octane liquid blended with lower-grade gasoline raises the octane number of the mixture higher than could be expected from the arithmetical proportion. Most 100-octane fuels used by airplanes today consist of almost equal proportions of aviation gasoline and iso-octane or isopropyl ether, to which small amounts of tetraethyl lead are added.

It is estimated that 300 billion cubic feet of waste gases are created by petroleum cracking plants in the United States every year. From this gas more than one billion gallons of 100-octane gasoline can be created by polymerization and blend-

(Continued to page 154A)

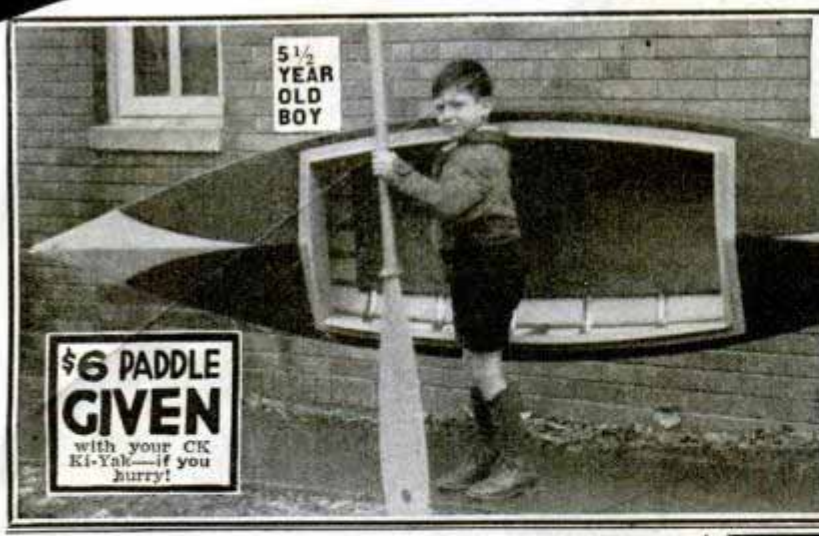
Everything you need to take and show clear theatre-quality movies at less cost than snapshots.

UniveX Cine "8" Camera	$9.95
UniveX 8 mm. Projector	14.95
Eveready Case for Camera	2.00
30′ Roll of UniveX Cine Film	60c

May Be Purchased Individually

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

CINE "8" UniveX



Assemble This KI-YAK AT HOME for VACATION or PROFIT!

Weighs only 20 lbs. Carry on Bike or by Hand

BOYS! MEN! See how easily this 5½ year old youngster carries his MEAD CK-I KI-YAK! What fun you'll have with one—AND—you can assemble it YOURSELF at home in only 4 evenings from our numbered, cut-to-fit Construction Kit—and SAVE HALF the factory-built cost. No experience needed. *Thousands in use.* Tell DAD about this *inexpensive* educational project—and the FUN it will bring you during VACATION! Rush 10c NOW for Circulars showing 57 beautiful photos of Mead Ki-Yaks—sailing, paddling, and with motor—Low Introductory Prices. $6 Gift Paddle Offer. HURRY! **MEAD GLIDERS, 15 S. Market, Dept. B-77, CHICAGO.**

BUILD THIS AMAZING RADIO (Or buy it Laboratory Wired) ONLY $1.55 POST-PAID

A sensational Radio! Thousands now in use. Can actually bring in foreign stations, police calls, aeroplanes, amateurs, etc., as well as local broadcasts! *Short* and *Long* Wave. Ace Radios give guaranteed **results!**

For only $1.55 we send you the complete kit containing an attractive metal chassis panel and **every** part needed to build a **powerful** one-tube receiver. AMAZING VALUE! Works for months on two inexpensive dry batteries. Our clear diagrams make it **simple** to hook up. Not a feeble crystal set!

TWO TUBE KIT (More volume)—$2.00.
ALL-ELECTRIC two tube house current set. No batteries! Complete kit $3.00.
(Sets laboratory assembled and wired 75c extra.)
Enjoy NEW thrills! Send for your ACE Radio **today!**

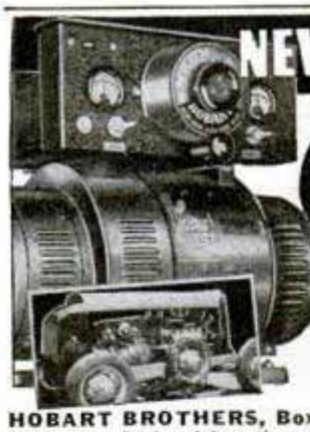
ACE RADIO LABORATORIES, 227 Greenwich St., Dept. P-7, New York City

NEW LEWIS DETAILED BLUEPRINTS!

Build your own wood and metal working machinery from our rough or semi-finished castings. New prints are completely detailed showing each and every machining operation. Send for prints now of floor drill, bench drill, 7" machine vise, 3½" vise, 4" bench vise, drill vise, power hack saw, dividing centers, turret, 6" grinder, Circ saw, 16" band saw, 24" band saw, woodshaper, wood lathe, jointer, steam engine, aero gas engine, pump, chain hoist. 25 cents each. Mill & shaper 50 cents each. PREPAID. PORTFOLIO ALL UNITS $2.50. Catalog free.

LEWIS MACHINE TOOL COMPANY
544 Fifth St., Dept. C, San Francisco, Calif.

NEW PROFITS IN 40 VOLT ARC WELDING $150 to $300 Extra Profit Monthly



"BUILD YOUR OWN" WELDER!

New low prices make this profitable welding service available to everyone. Opens doors to big pay jobs that carry real profit. Hobart Welders are easier to operate, faster, guaranteed to bring you quality welding business . . . extra profits will pay for welder without expense to you. *Special "Build-Your-Own" generator* mounted on trailer with auto engine lets you operate any place. Saves $300 to $500 over factory built units.

No Investment Terms Profits Pay for it

Extra earnings and savings possible with Hobart Welders make it easy to own without expense. You can even rent a new Hobart and later purchase it without loss. Coupon brings details.

Free! VALUABLE WELDING BOOKS-CHECK THEM

30 DAYS TRIAL AT OUR RISK
"Pays for itself" Terms

HOBART
THE FASTEST SELLING WELDER ON THE MARKET TODAY

HOBART BROTHERS, Box M-77 TROY, OHIO

Gentlemen: Send me information on ( ) Build Your Own Welder ( ) Electric Drive Welder ( ) 30 Days' Trial, Easy Terms ( ) Rental Plan. Also send me free books I've checked.

☐ ← How to "Build-Your-Own"
☐ ← New Profits in Arc Welding
☐ ← New Arc Welding Catalog

Name.....
Address.....

RAISE GIANT FROGS

NUFOND GIANTS WEIGH UP TO 3 LBS. EACH

MARKETS WAITING!

Season Just Starting! Frog legs in big demand at good prices the year round. Millions used yearly!

WE BUY We have one of the largest frog markets in the world. Sell to us in addition to other waiting markets.

Men & Women starting in every state and Canada! Now's the time to begin. Small pond starts you. **FREE BOOK** explains **unusual offer** to beginners. Get this year's eggs. Write today!

FREE BOOK

AMERICAN FROG CANNING CO.
(Dept. 133-MM) New Orleans, Louisiana

24 in. Models of Famous Clipper Ships

Complete Construction Kits

$2 EACH Plus 15c Postage

Your Choice of

CUTTY SARK or SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS

Construction Kits contain Carved Wood Hulls; Printed Balsa Decks; Lifeboats, Anchors, Bitts, Wheel (all Cast Metal), Chains, Masts, Spars, Rigging, Cement, Colored Lacquer, Full Size Plans and Instructions—Your choice of either Model, Complete Kit **$2. Plus 15c Postage**

Send for Catalog Model Ships, Fittings, Materials—10c

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY COMPANY, Inc.
26 West 19th Street : : : : : : : New York, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY - - - BE A LOCKSMITH

Here's Your Opportunity to Own a Paying Business

ACT NOW !!

Make this profitable, fascinating profession yours. No experience or study required. We supply full instructions and complete equipment. You start earning immediately. May be operated right in your own home. Big returns on small investment sure. Profitable side-line for stores, too. Write now for full particulars of our startling introductory FREE offer. Be independent in your own business.

MIDWEST LOCKSMITHS, 3711-J W. Chicago Ave., Chicago

GET YOUR TRACTOR AT FACTORY PRICE

Amazing money maker for farms, truck gardens, orchards, nurseries, poultry ranches, country homes, etc. Plows, discs, harrows, cultivates, mows lawns, cuts weeds. Runs belt machinery. 2 to 5 H.P. riding or walking types. Write for **FREE CATALOG, Low Factory Prices and 10 day Trial Plan.** *Address Nearest Office,*

SHAW MFG. CO., 4507 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.
130 G West 42nd St., New York, N.Y., 5812 G Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill., 668 G North 4th St., Columbus, O.

SHAW DU-ALL TRACTOR

MAKE ORDINARY STONES LOOK LIKE PRECIOUS GEMS

Everyone picks up pretty stones on their hikes at summer camps. Don't throw them away! With the new, inexpensive Johns Gem Cutter YOU can polish them for a collection or for jewelry. ASK US HOW—Send for folder "P."

THE JOHNS COMPANY **SAPPINGTON, MO.**

PAINT SPRAY OUTFITS

National Paint Spray Units suitable for all purposes. 5 Sizes, $14.50, $22.50, $32.50, $47.50 and $98.50. Best value money can buy. Send for free folder. **NATIONAL ELECTRIC TOOL CO., Dept. 07, 560 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**

PREFERRED by successful hobbyists and industrial filers.
Nicholson File Company, Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

NICHOLSON FILES

Patents Pending—A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Catch Fish!

Eels, Mink, Muskrats, with our new folding galvanized **STEEL WIRE TRAP.** Write for our **FREE TRAP OFFER** and Bargain Catalog. **$1 Box** of our famous Fish Bait FREE to introduce our traps.
WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3501 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

NEW BIG TRAILER PARTS CATALOG

Shows 329 valuable trailer items. Build your own trailer or recondition the one you have. Wholesale prices for quality merchandise. Send 10c for this money saving catalog today.

C. M. Hoof Company, 1736 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. P-7, Chicago, Ill.

VENETIAN BLIND MATERIALS

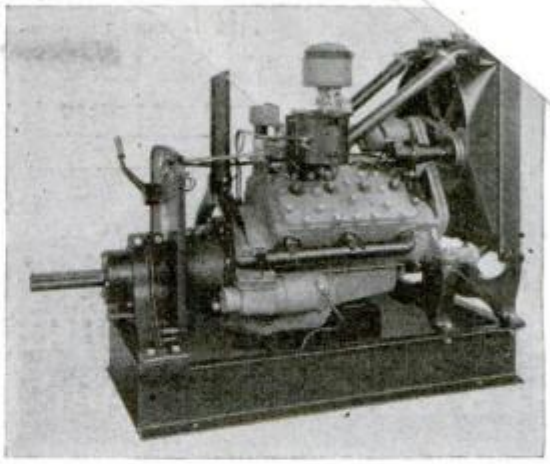
You can make fine blinds for your own home at low cost, also go into the business. All parts supplied. Send 10c for circular and samples of ladder tape, cord, slats and rails.

Venetian Blind Mfg. & Supply Co., Dept. 2, 1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE TO EVERYONE interested in doing better shop work — new 48-page 1937 catalog describing and illustrating latest Driver Engineered Power Tools and accessories. Write to-day to Walker-Turner Co., Inc., 177 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

DRIVER *Engineered* POWER TOOLS

LOW COST



with this KRW-FORD V-8 *unit*

Here's dependable, low-cost power up to 60 H.P.—complete, compact, portable. Ideal for line shafts, welders, compressors, hoists, pumps, amusement devices, well drillers, agricultural, oil field and contractors' equipment, etc., etc. The most complete industrial power plant built. Uses gasoline or natural gas.

Assembled with brand new heavy duty Ford V8 Truck engine. Large capacity radiator protected by heavy screen. Engine rubber mounted—outfit complete with governor, gas tank, 17-plate battery, instruments, etc. Available also completely enclosed with sheet steel housing.

Write for complete information, price, and data showing how this unit will **pay for itself out of savings** in a few weeks, whether operated on gasoline or natural gas. You can buy thru your Ford Dealer and benefit by local service and low-cost Ford engine replacement feature.

K. R. WILSON 17 Lock St. BUFFALO, N.Y.
EXCLUSIVE BUILDER OF APPROVED FORD SHOP EQUIPMENT SINCE 1916

LEJAY Electric OUTBOARD MOTOR

Lightweight - Clean - Silent

Ideal for boats or canoes. Assures variable speed from standstill to maximum. Operates 8 to 12 hours on 6 volt battery, 12 volt battery doubles the speed and power. Reverse by snap of switch. No fuss or muss and so simple a child can operate it. You can use both hands for fishing as special device holds its course. Many other features make it an ideal motor. Write for complete free details and give dealer's name.

LEJAY MFG. CO.
847 Le Jay Building
Minneapolis, Minn.

Learn BRASS TAPPING

FUN and PROFIT! Get this big new outfit. Learn "raised metal" work. Sell gift and art wares.
Complete Outfit $2.00 Make Bookends, What-Not Racks, Twin Plaques. Equipment includes non-tarnishable jewelers' metals, handcraft hammer, plywood backing-board, noiseless tapping tools, special nails and design patterns. Send $2.00 money order for outfit complete. State choice Brass or Copper. ("Silver" or "Gold" $2.50.) FREE CATALOG with outfit or send 3c stamps. Write today. **RAPAPORT BROS., 703 W. Ohio St., Chicago**

SWEEPING the CAMPS!

Thousands of boys and girls are crazy about the new EASCO LEATHERCRAFT SETS. Buy them for your camp educational projects. EASCO contains everything---tools, leathers, patterns, dyes, etc. Each set, $2.00 complete, at Sporting Goods and Department Stores, or order direct and pay postman on arrival.

LEATHERCRAFT

Free Clip name of your department store to this ad. Send in with order for valuable leathercraft project free with your set.

E. A. SWEET CO. Dept. A-2 Binghamton, N. Y.

Parker's New Ink Creation

EQUALS OR BETTERS U. S. GOV'T. STANDARDS

in 8 Important Ways:

1. Water-resisting
2. Anti-fading
3. Non-clogging
4. Quick-drying
5. Correct flowing
6. Anti-corroding
7. Non-molding
8. Anti-deposit forming

We Spent $68,000 to Produce an Ink That Works Equally Well in Steel or Fountain Pens

When scientists tested The Parker Pen Company's new $68,000 ink creation—Parker PERMANENT Quink, in Royal Blue, Blue-Black and Black—they found it to equal or surpass the 8 U. S. Gov't. Specifications shown above. Makes office accounts, records, documents, etc., as PERMANENT as paper. PERMANENT Quink flows at exactly your writing speed in steel or fountain pens—is anti-deposit forming, 24 times better than Gov't. Standard, and 56% more anti-corrosive. Also Parker Quink does this:

1. Cleans a pen as it writes—a Parker or any other pen. Contains a harmless ingredient that dissolves sediment left by pen-clogging inks.

2. Quink dries ON PAPER 31% faster than old-style; much faster than Gov't. Standard. Yet, Quink does NOT dry in a pen.

Made 2 ways—WASHABLE for home and school—PERMANENT in all standard colors for accounting and permanent documents. Parker Quink is rich, full-bodied, brilliant—never watery. Get it today at any store selling ink. Small bottles at 15c and 25c, up to quarts, 5-gal. jugs and 50-gal. kegs.

Parker Quink

Made by The Parker Pen Co.

Hot Spot Electric Arc Welder

welds quickly and economically using 6 volt battery for power or with adapter uses electric light current. Produces about 6800 degrees heat melting any metal. Repairs fenders, radiators, machinery parts, tanks, castings, brass, copper, tin, etc. A real welder. Solders and brazes too. Price complete with supplies and instructions $2.95 postpaid. Adapter extra.

HOT SPOT PRODUCTS, Osgood & Eastern Ave., Joliet, Ill.

FINEST QUALITY—REAL

VENETIAN BLINDS

at 35 to 50% Savings

Beautify your own home—or go into the business for yourself and make real profits.

Complete, modern blinds with latest improvements made to order for your windows with automatic, patented cord catch and worm gear tilting device all attached. You simply paint or varnish the beautiful, satin finished wood slats, allow to dry, insert slats and hang.

There's nothing to make or cut—everything's ready to install in a jiffy. Result—the best blinds money can buy at less than wholesale cost.

Send for Complete Details.

The Rex Company, Inc.

715 Columbus Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts

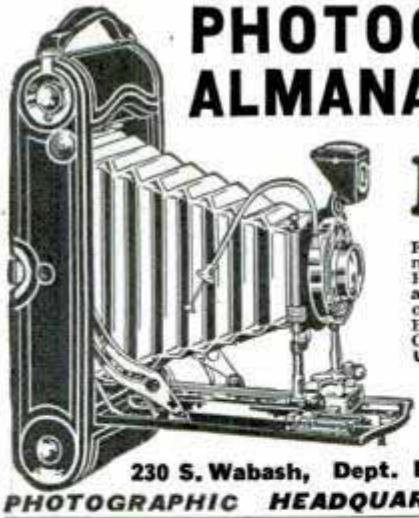
(Continued from page 151A)

ing. This amounts to about one-seventh of the total annual consumption of gasoline. However, upon demand research is expected to considerably increase this proportion. Refiners may eventually be able to crack and then polymerize the paraffin gases that are wasted even in the present polymerization process.

Automobile engines designed for the new fuel are still a number of years off, of course, because for a while aviation needs will about account for the whole supply. Progress in design will be evolutionary and will keep step with the increasingly antiknock gasolines that refiners will be able to deliver as their facilities increase. High compression ratios and moderate supercharging will be the two main changes from present types of engines, growths that already have occurred in aviation engine design. Already, however, a few truck operators are supercharging their engines and are using the highest premium antiknock fuels to obtain greater operating economy. One 125-horsepower truck engine that moves twenty-one tons was stepped up to 160 horsepower simply by shifting from seventy-octane gasoline to eighty-octane fuel and by using a variable speed supercharger. This allowed the truck driver to pull hills in higher gears than before, resulting in less time and less fuel per trip. Variable speed superchargers in their present stage of development have to be regulated by hand according to the desires of the driver. For pleasure-car driving supercharger speeds will have to be regulated automatically, possibly by a barometric control that will supply more or less pressure as it is needed.

Just like the automotive industry, rocket experimenters are searching for perfect fuels. The possibilities of 100-octane gasoline for rocket propulsion are being studied, although some rocket men think that a fast-exploding fuel rather than a comparatively slow-burning fuel will prove to be the best. For real efficiency, they think, the fuel should burn so fast that combustion is completed in the combustion chamber. Fuel that leaves the combustion chamber while still burning is not able to transfer as much of its heat energy into kinetic energy of flow.

Tomorrow may bring super-power fuels superior to even 100-octane gas.



PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC AND 148 PAGE BARGAIN BOOK

FREE

Explains latest inventions, methods in Photography and Home Movie Making, for fun and profits. Offers hundreds of amazing, money-saving Bargains in still and movie Cameras, Lenses, Films, etc. Used equipment accepted in trade. Satisfaction guaranteed! WRITE!

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

230 S. Wabash, Dept. K-7, Chicago, U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899

FACTORY REBUILT

VACUUM CLEANERS

Hoover, Premier Duplex, Eureka, Premier, etc. Completely renewed and rebuilt. 1 yr. guarantee. Attachments at lowest prices!

$5 UP

RE-NEW SWEEPER CO.
9591 Grd. River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ARMATURE REWINDING

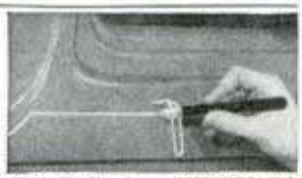
24 hr. service! Guaranteed! Vac. & Drill—

$1.50 up

Parts and Service On All Makes of Cleaners!

FREE CATALOG
Cleaners and parts. Address Dept. B.

STRIPE YOUR OWN CAR



Anyone can stripe a car with a ROLL-A-STRIPE. You can save the price of your striping job and earn money doing others. Specially knurled roller and dependable gauge. Paint, lacquer, enamel or varnish may be used. Stripe signs, furniture, models, etc. See any Duco Dealer today or send direct. Postpaid $1.50.

MODCRAFT INDUSTRIES, Dept. P27, 2908 N. Nordica Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

KI-YI

The Barking Dog AUTO HORN

$2.85

2575 BEVERLY BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

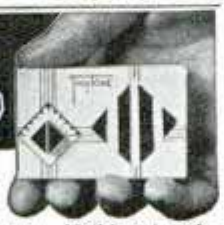
RAISE JUMBO FROGS

This year millions of frogs will be used. *Raise Jumbo Frogs up to 5 lbs.* Delicious food, supply scarce. One Pair Jumbo Breeders lay up to 20,000 eggs yearly. Big market waiting for all frogs you can raise. Sell up to $5 doz. *WE BUY* and put you in touch with other markets.

SEND NO MONEY Just send name and address and get our money-making plan, startling OFFER to beginners and complete information. Absolutely FREE, no obligation. Season now on—hurry! Write today.

J. B. Frog Company, Dept. 2-A Memphis, Tenn.

At Last! A WIRELESS TUBELESS BATTERYLESS Pocket Radio



WORLD'S SMALLEST REAL PERFORMING

RADIO

Amazing Midget radio weighs only 3 ozs. complete. Receives all stations with clear beautiful tone. Very little static and interference. Nothing to adjust or cause trouble—should last for years. USES PATENTED FIXED CRYSTAL DETECTOR. ENTIRELY NEW DESIGN! Patent No. 2074887. Not to be confused with cheaply made imitations or unlawful copies. Music and programs come DIRECTLY FROM GRILL OF RADIO! New patented "Speakophone" gives more volume and stations! NOT A TOY. Tunes broadcast band. The Newest radio sensation of the year. Absolutely complete with picture instructions for use in hotels, offices, boats, autos, bed, etc. TAKES ONLY A SECOND TO CONNECT—no messy hookups to any current or extra wires. SATISFIED OWNERS report wonderful service in ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD. THESE ARE FACTS! Beautiful two color cabinets.

SEND NO MONEY Pay postman only $2.99 plus charges or send $2.99 (check, M. O., cash) and yours will be sent postpaid. GUARANTEED. Can be used by anyone. ORDER NOW! DEALERS.

TINYTONE RADIO CO., Dept. P-7, KEARNEY, NEBR.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

NOW, an Evinrude for only $45 . . . and what an *Evinrude!* Weighs little more than a pair of oars . . . drives good sized boats up to 5½ miles an hour . . . uses only a single quart of fuel in 1½ hours! Famed Evinrude Hooded Power construction, water-sealed silencing and finger-tip controls. Smooth, quiet, dependable power for row-boats, fishing craft, canoes, dinghies.

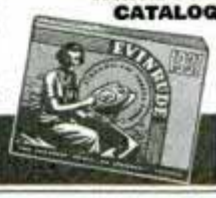
New EVINRUDE SCOUT $45

F. O. B. FACTORY

SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Write today for complete catalog on the Scout and other Evinrude models. Address, EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5214 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

WRITE FOR CATALOG



EVINRUDE

"BUCKET" Design HAND PUMPS

that have Automatic take-up-for-wear. Same principle as our large rotary power pumps. Just the "ticket" for pumping oil, gas, paints, etc., from drums and barrels. Large capacities—no priming. WRITE for FREE BULLETIN showing 14 Different Models at LOW PRICE.

BLACKMER PUMP CO. 1603 CENTURY AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

MAKE YOUR OWN VENETIANS

at 1/3 Store Prices

Your wife will be thrilled with these beautiful blinds—you will enjoy privacy and the open window breezes and shade. **Pleasant Home Work**—make one window an evening—only small saw, hammer, chisel and screwdriver necessary. **ALL MATERIAL** — Hardware, tapes, slats and cords furnished. Nothing to buy but a little paint. Full instructions.

100 Page Book No. 9

ONLY 10c Full of beautiful things easily made—14 pages of lumber—hard to find foreign woods—lovely crotch, butt, burl, fiddle back, etc. Veneers, panels and Solid Woods—Hard to find Hardware. Lists and illustrates 76 Blue Print Designs for Scroll Patterns, Inlay Table Tops, etc.

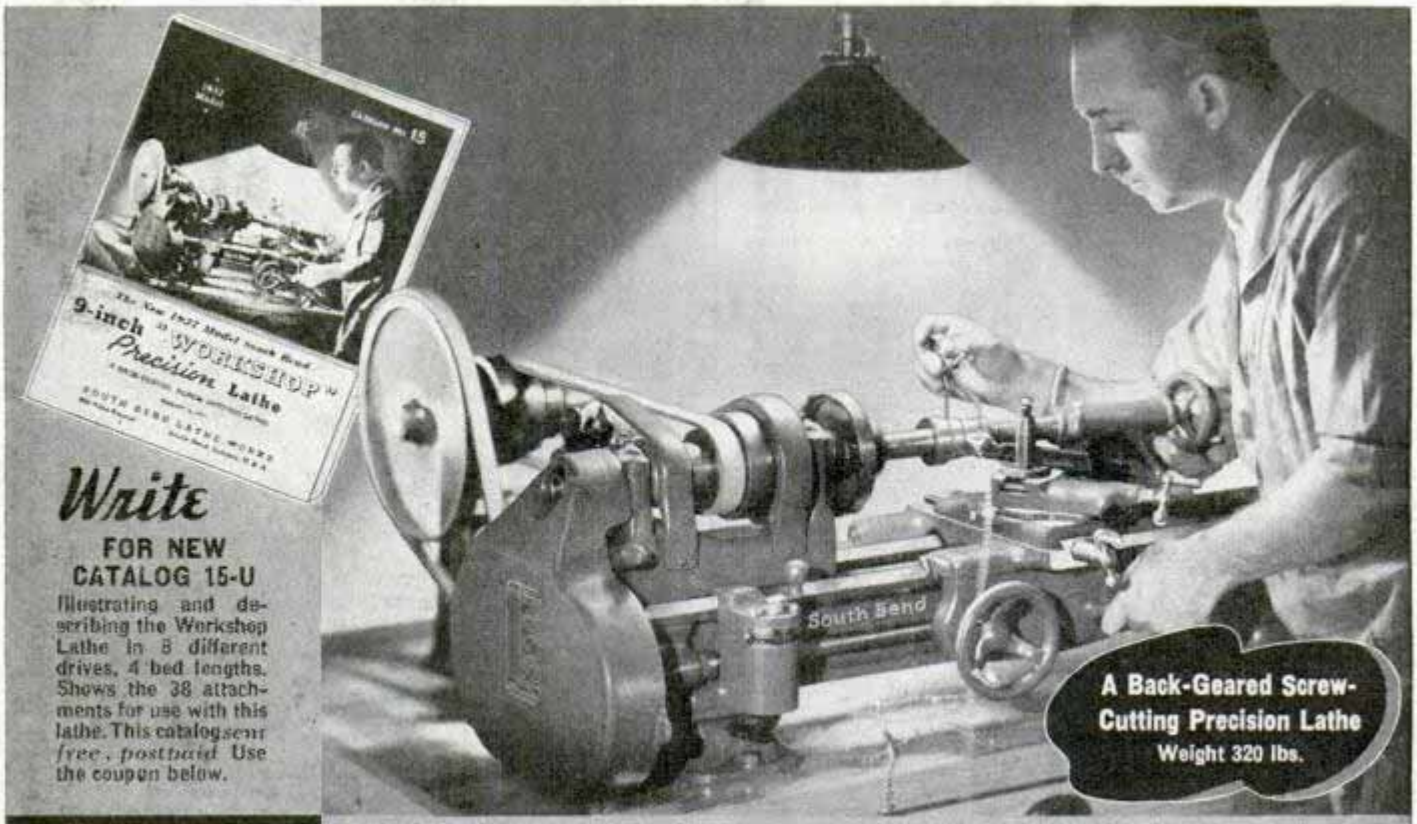
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

We Ship All Over the World **2723 MARY STREET CHICAGO**

STEPS UP FORD V-8 TO 124 H.P.

McCULLOCH V-8 Supercharger

McCulloch Engineering Co., Dept. C, 1327 S. 70th St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Write

FOR NEW CATALOG 15-U

Illustrating and describing the Workshop Lathe in 8 different drives, 4 bed lengths. Shows the 38 attachments for use with this lathe. This catalog *sent free, postpaid.* Use the coupon below.

$85.00
Less Motor Drive
Terms as Low as $6.00 a Month

New 9"x3' *Genuine* SOUTH BEND WORKSHOP PRECISION LATHE···

On New Low Terms

The new 9-inch Workshop Lathe is a back-geared, screw cutting lathe designed to handle the finest, most accurate jobs in manufacturing—in the tool room, in home workshops and automotive machine shops, for all classes of fine precision work. Materials and workmanship are exactly the same as used in our more expensive models of larger size, thus representing the greatest value we have offered in more than 30 years of fine lathe manufacturing.

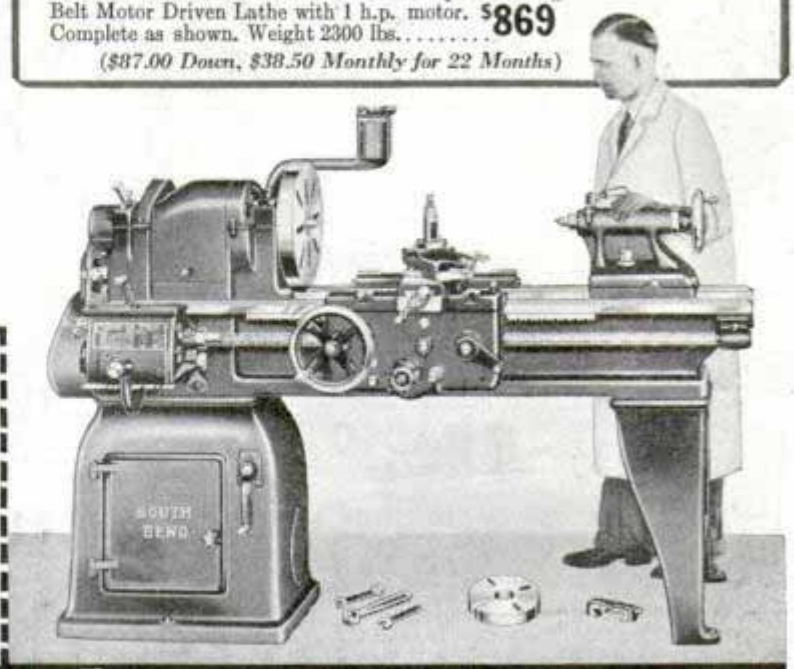
Features include: Twin gear reverse to leadscrew; Ball Thrust Bearing on spindle; Automatic Longitudinal screw feed to carriage; Precision leadscrew for cutting screw threads from 4 to 40 per inch; ¾-inch hole through spindle taking collets up to ½ inch capacity. Operates from any ordinary lamp socket. Write for catalog.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
619 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

No. 415-YA 9¼" swing by 3' bed Workshop Bench Lathe with Horizontal Motor Drive, ¼ h.p. Reversing Motor, Switch and adjustable belt tension countershaft as shown above..... **$116.00**
($15.00 Down, $6.00 a month for 18 months)

5 OTHER SIZES: 9", 11", 13", 15" and 16" SWING IN ALL BED LENGTHS PRICED FROM $97 to $1200

Lathe shown below is No. 117-C 16" x 6' Quick Change Gear Underneath Belt Motor Driven Lathe with 1 h.p. motor. Complete as shown. Weight 2300 lbs..... **$869**
($87.00 Down, $38.50 Monthly for 22 Months)



South Bend Lathe Works,
619 E. Madison St.,
South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Please send the following free, postpaid:
- ☐ 9" Workshop Lathe Catalog No. 15-U.
- ☐ General Catalog No. 96.
- ☐ Easy Payment Plan.

Class of work.....
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

SOUTH BEND *Precision* LATHES

PRINTED BY POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING SUMMER OIL

MORE FOR THE MONEY— THAT'S THE REASON MORE MOTORISTS BUY MOBILOIL

THIS WEEK — next week — every week . . . all through the stifling summer . . . more motorists will buy Mobiloil than any other summer oil!

Why? . . . Because Mobiloil is absolutely the best oil to withstand the terrific, film-cracking summer heat of your car's crankcase.

Made by the Clearosol Process—Mobiloil is free of impurities that defy all ordinary refining methods! That's why it resists heat . . . gives you longer oil mileage. Try it today!

MOBILOIL AND MOBILGAS

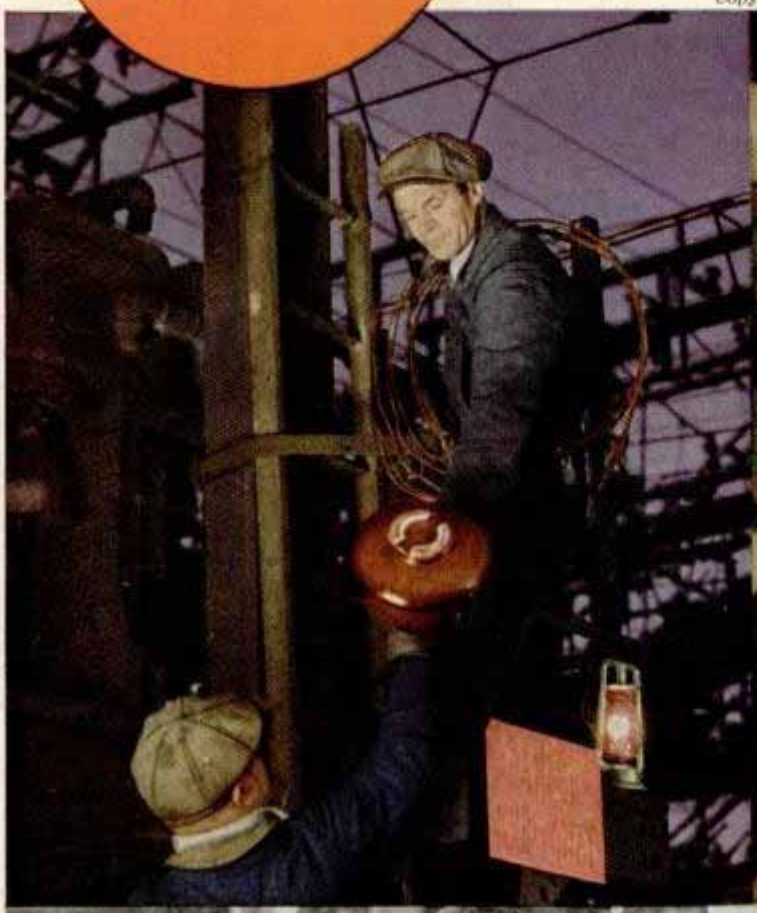
SOCONY-VACUUM OIL COMPANY, INC.

Mobilgas GARGOYLE Mobiloil

11,000 VOLTS

AL TAFFT works in a maze of high-voltage wires. Around him—11,000 volts lurk. A tense job that will test digestion if anything will! Here's Al's comment: "Sure! Working among high-voltage cables isn't calculated to help digestion. But mine doesn't give me trouble. I smoke Camels with my meals and after. Camels set me right!" Smoking Camels speeds up the flow of digestive fluids—*alkaline* fluids. Being mild, Camels are gentle to your throat.

Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



WELCOMES A "LIFT." "I have my hands full," remarks Mrs. Richard Hemingway. "When I'm tired, I smoke a Camel and get a grand 'lift' in energy."

COSTLIER TOBACCOS

Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand.

FOR DIGESTION'S SAKE... SMOKE CAMELS

HEAR JACK OAKIE'S COLLEGE

A gala show with "President" Jack Oakie in person. Fun and music by Hollywood comedians and singing stars! Tuesdays—8:30 pm E. S. T. (9:30 pm E.D.S.T.), 7:30 pm C.S.T., 6:30 pm M.S.T., 5:30 pm P.S.T., over WABC-Columbia Network.